Volume #5171

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
February 24, 1914

	STEAMSHIP	PORT	SHEETS
February 24	Vandyck	South American Ports	
	Carmania	Liverpool	
	Ancona	Naples, Palermo	
	La Lorraine	Havre	
	Nickerie	Paramaribo	
	Havana	Havana	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5771

Feb 24 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Lora Jackson
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Lindsay, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5171

F. A. Lindsay

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

.....aturalization papers.

11—4612

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Vandyck" 2-8 sailing from La Plata (Buenos Aires), 1st Feby., 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. RESIDENT OF: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																		
2										Daffieno	Juan	24	4	M	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Oneglia Liguria	Bonavera & Daffieno Oneglia Liguria Italy
3										Taylor	James.	42		M	M	Importer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Argentina	Glasgow, Scotland	Robert Taylor Dundee. Scotland
4										Taylor	Mina	42		F	M	Parents	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	"	Buenos Aires	ditto
5											Freda	5		F	S	child	No	No	British	Scotch	"	"	ditto
6										Salcedo	Exequiel	41		M	M	Naval Officer	Yes	Yes	Argentine	Spanish	"	Buenos Aires	Matilde b de Salcedo Rivadavia 4994 Buenos Aires
7										Farish	Joseph	34		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British (Canadian)	English	Argentine Republic	H. G. Farish Yarmouth (Father) Nova Scotia	
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6 1 do

5 1

1

*is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Feby, 1914

11—1115

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any premium, express or employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Self	Yes	Yes	9 mos	NY	Broadway Central Hotel New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6					Italy	Oneglia
ALIEN 2	[illegible]		Self	Yes	No			Chas Cooke 29 Glasgow Avenue Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue		Scotland	
3	for Canada		Husband	Yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey		ditto	
ALIEN 4	"	"	Father	No	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Dark	Dark	Grey		Argentine	Flandle
5	NY	Brooklyn	Government	Yes	Yes	Camden N.J. 1905		Brooklyn Navy Yard New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey		Argentine Republic	
ALIEN 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible] New York		N. G. Farish Yarmouth Nova Scotia (father)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Grey		Canada Nova Scotia	Yarmouth
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W. Williams.

Inspector

...aturalization papers.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British S.S. "Vandyck", from S. American & West Indian ports
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Fail...

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VandyckR" sailing from La Plata (Buenos Aires) 1st Feby 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Feby, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rose	Augusta	31	5	F	S	Albany. N.Y. 1883		Elsmere, Albany Co. N.Y.
2	Mingea	Wilton	54	4	M	M	Abingdon. Virginia. 1860		Abingdon. Virginia.
3	Logan	William	60		M	S	New York City 1854		315 Garfield Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Logan	Florence	34		F	S	New York City 1880		——ditto——
5	Doughly	Julia	35		F	S	New York City 1879		710 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Butler	Nathaniel	71	7	M	M	Sanford. Maine 1843.		Mahwah. New Jersey
7	Butler	Jennie	63	2	F	M	Binghampton. N.Y. 1851		ditto ditto
8	Eickelberg	Edward	45	8	M	M	Paris. Kentucky. 1869		3130 West 39th St. Chicago
9	Link	Harriet	30	10	F	S	Pennsylvania 1884		1925 N. 11th St. Philadelphia
10	Crumb	Charles	29	1	M	S	Chicago. Ill. 1885		4122 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago
11	Wakefield	Edna	45	6	F	M	Chicago. Ill. 1869		C/o Swift & Co. Union Stock Yds Chicago. Ill.
12	Valentine	Clara	45	4	F	M	Flatbush. Brooklyn. L.I. N.Y. 1869		220 E. 18 St. Flatbush. L.I.
13	Valentine	Frank	8	6	M	S	" " " " 1905		——ditto——
14	Barber	Isabelle	25	1	F	M	New Orleans. La 1888		820 Calhoun Street. New Orleans. La
15	Barber	Eugenie	1	1	F	S	Tucuman. Argentine. 1913		
16	Webber	William	50		M	M	Maine 1863		333 South Kensington Avenue. LaGrange. Ill.
17	Webber	M	47		F	M	Maine 1866		
18	Meloon	James	49	3	M	M	Portsmouth. N.H. 1864		205 Lincoln St. Boston Mass.
19	Merrill	George	62	7	M	M	Manchester. Ill. 1851		2106 South Aldrich Ave. Minneapolis Minn.
20	Smith	Daniel	53		M	M	Chicago. Ill. 1860		2233 W. 24 St. Chicago. Ill.
21	Ward	Randolph	53	8	M	M	near Warsaw. Virginia 1860.		Herald Sq. Hotel. N.Y.C.
22	Tobey	Florence	56	2	F	S	Syracuse. N.Y. 1857		347 West Onondaga St. Syracuse
23	Welsh	George	59		M	M	Aberdeen. Scotland 1855. Father was a citizen of U.S.		Nassau. Rensselaer Co. N.Y.
24	Welsh	Catherine	59		F	M	Kilmarnock. Scotland. 1855		——ditto——
25	Canfield	Dolores	47		F	W	Madrid. Spain. 1866	Naturalized by marriage 6th Sept 1884. Sup. N.Y.C.	C/o Mrs R. Magee Edgewood St. Chicago
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

W. Cadogan
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Vandyck" sailing from Montevideo 2nd Feby, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Feby, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hewett	Lizzie	52	2/12	F	S	Juney. Michigan. 1861		1615 Scenic Avenue, Berkeley. California.
2	Carson	Ellen	50	4/12	F	M	Montreal. Canada 1863.	Married to U.S. citizen 26th March 1888 in N.Y.C.	71 Remsen Street. Astoria. Long Island. N.Y.
3	Carson	Kathryn	25	1/12	F	S	New York City. 1888		
4	Plumer	Harold	34	9/12	M	S	Rollinsford. N.H.		312 Prudential Bldg. Buffalo N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

A Cadogan
Master

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

STATES IMMIG

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to th

Arriving at Port of

11—1115

12 13 1

Final Destination
(Intended future resi-

No. _____
on
List.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. J. Lindsay, Surgeon of the S. S. Vandyck [illegible] herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. J. Lindsay

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monteneg
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS F(

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding

S. S. "Vandyck" sailing from Santos 5th Brazil, 5th 6

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 ... NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 28 29

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Place of Birth. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	City or Town.
1										Lima	Elias	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Manoel Alves Lima 24 Joaquim de Almeida Jaguaribe St.	Sao Paulo.
2										Filho	Juliano	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Rua Conselheiro Nebas, 112	San Paulo.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Feby, 1914 6

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in or suspected of being in any way connected with the business of importing women for immoral purposes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1911 [illegible] Poughkeepsie		Galliano Martins, 25 Smith St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 0	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	Brazil
2	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	Self	[illegible] No — —				Galliano Martins, 25 Smith Street Poughkeepsie. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	—	Brazil
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master of the British S.S. "Vandyck", from West Indian & Spanish American Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11-4628

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4628

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 3a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vandyck sailing from Santos 5th Feby, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Feby, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Paterson	George	4		M	M	Pentwater. Oceana Co. Mich. 1859.		Station L. Box 213 Los Angeles. California
2	Paterson	Walter	18	7	M	S	El Paso. Texas. 1895		
3	Bishop	Ernest	28	6	M	S	Eureka. California 1885		1108 Myrtle Ave. Eureka California
4	Bennett	James	30	6	M	M	Marlboro'. N.Y 1883		Marlboro. N.Y.
5	Bennett	Emma	26	7	F	M	Marlboro' N.Y 1887		ditto
6	Bennett	James	3	1	M	S	Marlboro' N.Y. 1910		ditto
7	Thorne	Dorothea	30	3	F	W	New York. N.Y 1883		Hotel McAlpin. N.Y.C.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

A Eccleston
Master

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. A. Lindsay, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck sailing Thunwick (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Lindsay

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

M—4638

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vandyck" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-14, 6th Feby, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1												von Beszredits	Desiderius	29	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Argentina	Buenos Aires.	Mrs. D. B. von Beszredits, Porosfalo, Hungary.
2												von Beszredits	Margarida	28	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Jose P. Teixeira (father) Rua Tamandare 196 Sao Paulo
3												Watson	Geoffrey	37	11	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	English	Brazil.	Santos	F. B. Watson, 4 Priory Court Mansions, Hampstead. London. Eng.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

9/14

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Feby, 1914

3

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	Chicago Syracuse N.Y.	Dominic Tocco King 232 North Clark Street Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light Brown	Grey		Hungary	Csany
2	Ill.	Chicago	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	Syracuse N.Y.	ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Light Brown	Green		Brazil	Sao Paulo
3	N.Y.	New York		Self	Yes	No			C/o J. & Phillips & Co. 88 Wall Street. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Brown		South Africa	Cape Town
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British s.s. "Vandyck", from St. Nazaire & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... 191 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11–4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4a

11—4712 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Vandyck sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 6th Feby, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Feby 10, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Vann	Elizabeth	30	1	F	M	Fincastle Virginia 1883		306 North Lombardy Street Richmond. Virginia
2	Vann	Helesi	51		M	S	Rio de Janeiro Brazil	Registered at U.S. Consulate	ditto
3	Schmidt	John	52	10	M	M	New Madison. Darke Co. Ohio 1861		Dayton. Ohio
4	Schmidt	Ida	49	5	F	M	West Alexandria. Preble Co. Ohio 1864		Dayton. Ohio
5	Schmidt	Bernice	29		F	S	Dayton. Ohio 1884		Dayton. Ohio
6	Schmidt	Ralph	19		M	S	Cleveland. Ohio 1894		Dayton. Ohio
7	Ehrhard	Philip	42	1	M	S	New York 1871		Gothard & Rand. 107 Wall St. N.Y.
8	Best	Adele	21		F	M	Brooklyn 1892		587 Pacific St. Brooklyn
9	Peffly	Irvin	40		M	S	Chicago. Ill 1873		1493 Broadway. New York
10	van Liew	John	62	4	M	S	Marion. Arkansas. 1851		Athens Hotel. Oakland. Cal
11	Murray	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Boston. 1886		175 West 79th St. N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Lindsay, Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue Cutter Dandelion, (State whether Surgeon acting therewith, Surgeon employed, or Surgeon and part owner), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Lindsay

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Vandyck" sailing from Bahia 5.14 , 9th July , 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to: U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Collector's U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Winberg Max		29 M S	Salesman	Yes Yes	German	Hebrew	German	U.S.A.	New York	Valentine Weinberg Breslau. Germany	NON IM
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1a
1 T

W. S. Williams
Inspector

8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd July, 1911

12

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	In transit to Germany	No	Self	Yes	Yes	(illegible) N.Y.		59-61 Pearl Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue		Germany
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Anthony Cadogan, Master of the British S.S. "Vandyck", from S. American & West Indian Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. L. Lindsay, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. L. Lindsay

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

13

11—4628

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4628

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vandyck" sailing from Trinidad B.W.I, 16th Febry, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Returning to: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims Not U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Brown	George	44	6	M	M	Publisher	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs G. Brown, 20 Moray Place, Edinburgh. Scotland.
2			Nelson	Thomas	3	5	M	M	-do-	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mrs T.A. Nelson, St Leonards, Edinburgh. Scotland
3			Inglis	David	26		M	M	Plate Worker	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mrs D. Inglis, 214 Dalkeith Rd Edinburgh. Scotland
4			Adams	James	25		M	S	Steward Traveller	Yes	Yes	-do-	English	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs Eva Bowen 23 Cliff Rd. Toronto, Canada
5			Wetmore	George	55	8	M	M	Mariner Master	Yes	Yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Yarmouth N.S.	David Wetmore Yarmouth. N.S
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5
5 7

W. H. Blaar
Inspector

9

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Feby, 1914

11—1115

14

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York		Self		Yes	Yes	Often		C/o Thos. Nelson & Sons Royal Ave. Bldg. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Grey Blue	—	Canada	Toronto
2	[illegible]		do		Yes	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Florid	Black Bleich grey	—	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	[illegible]		Employer		Yes	No	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Red Blue	—	—do—	—do—
4	Can Toronto	No	Self		Yes	Yes	Few years	Border cities	Mother, Mrs Eva Bowen 23 Cliff Rd. Toronto. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair Blue	—	Canada	Toronto
5	—do—	Yarmouth N.S. No	Self		Yes	Yes	Several years	Seaport towns	David Wetmore Yarmouth. N.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light	White Brown	—	—do—	Yarmouth N.S.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

...l papers.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British s.s. "Vandyck", from S. American & West Indian ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Cadogan
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-465

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6a

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "Vandyck" sailing from Trinidad, 16th Feby, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Feby, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Grenaulle	Louis	28	8	M	M	Carbondale. Pa	1885	223 W. 23rd St New York City
2	— do —	Bertha	32	27	F	M	— do —	1881	
3	Haile	Ernest	33	6	M	M	Bryan. Texas	1880	Unknown. Will probably return to foreign residence
4	— do —	Sarah	27	9	F	M	Elizabeth. N.J	1886	
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

Ck Cardoza
Manila

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Lindsay, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck, Sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Lindsay

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Lindsay, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck, ~~Sailing therewith~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Lindsay

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer

11—4638

55 Vandyck 16 12

U S AND INSULAR DOCS.

Aliens Cabin	54	1
Aliens Steer.	29	

5-5-1974 — 13
29 37 66 3 3

Feb 24/14

Cabin ...

Actual Revised

20 54 74
37 29 66

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

List 7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vandyck sailing from Barbados 5-9, 17th Feby, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sarly	Ella	28	F M W		Yes Yes	British	English	Middle La Have	Lunenberg County, Nova Scotia	Captain E.A. Sarly, Middle La Have Lunenberg Co. Nova Scotia. Can.
2	53578 10/14/9		Navarro.	Blanche	28	F M W	Single Lady	Yes Yes	— do —	— do —	B.W.I. Canada	Barbados	Mother Florence Nash, Bay St. Bridgetown. Barbados
3			Alencar	Luna	47	M W	Judicial	Yes Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Manaos	Joaquim de Luna Alencar, Ceara. Brazil
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

3, 1

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Feby, 1914

17

11—1116

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	In transit to Canada	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 year	Husband	Capt. E. A. Seely, Middle LaHave, Lunenberg Co. Nova Scotia	No	No	No	No	Good	No								Nova Scotia	Middle LaHave Lunenberg County
2	N.Y.	NYC.	—	do	Yes	No	✓	✓	Louis D. Navarro 216 E. 76th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue		B.W.I.	Barbados
3	Mass.	Boston	No	do	Yes	No	✓	✓	Miss Alona Lima, 1410 Medford St. Somerville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Brazil	Bara
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

W. Williams
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British ss. "Vandyck" from S. American & W. Indian Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Cadogan
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 638
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7a

11—4719

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Vandyck" sailing from Barbados 17th Feby, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Feby, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Forte	Melton	38		M	M	Pittsfield. Mass 1875		34 Somerset avenue, Pittsfield. Mass.
2	Forte	Anna	38		F	M	—do— 1875		—do—
3	Hanford	George	65	3	M	M	Mclean. Tompkins Co. N.Y. 1848		Syracuse. N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

A Cecil of an Marks

3

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Lindsay, Surgeon of the S. S. "Vandyck", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Lindsay

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 19 14

at Port Arthur

D. Y. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vandyck" sailing from La Plata (Buenos Aires), 1st Febry, 191 4

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Resident or Tourist: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
[redacted]			Brown — Jacob		35		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	nearest relative - Wife Polly Brown, 27 Trafalgar Sq. London. E
[redacted]			Angelo — Siacero		25		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Josefa Rivadavia 3190 Buenos Aires
3			Ferlazzo — Francisco		23		M S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Eduardo del Bruzero 1104 Mayo Buenos Aires
4	X		Dotalo — Angelo		48		M M	Labourer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	G. Botalo, 650 Larimer, Pittsburgh, Pa
5			Nasul — David		35		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Argentina	Asselia	Mr Dubroff 50 East 180 St N.Y.
6			Nasul — Leva		33		F M	—	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Argentina	Asselia	Mr Dubroff 50 East 180 St. N.Y.
7			Shaw — Mamie		28		F M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	USA	New York	George Lomnany 254 East Houston St N.Y. NON IM
8			Shaw — Fanny		8 mos		F S	—	No	No	Argentine	German	So Am	—	With mother
9	Section 1 Sec 10		Schwartz — Rosa		33		F S	—	Yes	Yes	French	French	Argentine	Rosario	M. Schwartz Mitre 577 Rosario A.R. NON IM
10	Section 1 Sec 10		Wahl — Maria		8		F S	—	Yes	Yes	Argentine	German	Argentine	Rosario	M. Schwartz Mitre 577 Rosario AR NON IM
11	X		Pianzi — Angel		26		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Mr Arthur Maderni 5933 Plaza Bldg St Louis Mo Ricardo Tejedor Cabon Rosario Zeggiaro, Buenos Aires.
12			Alfonso — Jacinto		34		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Argentine	Buenos Aires	
13			Rosenberg — Ignatz		32		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	USA	New York	Mrs Martha Rosenberg 250 W. 112 St. New York NON I
14			Dounberg — Esther		27		F M		No	No	Russian	Russian	U. S. A	New York	Xenea Dounberg 310 East 103rd St, New York NON IM
15			Straccios — Nicholas		24		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Argentine	Bolivar	Pasqual Straccios, Bolivar, Argentina
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

3 T

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

3-5

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Feby, 1914 — 20

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane and treatment of the insane, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal.	San Francisco		Self	Yes	No	—	—	books Tourists Office San Francisco.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	—	Russia	Shgtekaek
2	N.Y.	New York		Self	Yes	No	—	—	Jose Bello 62 Bakerne St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown		Italy	Siracusa
3	N.Y.	New York		Self	Yes	No	—	—	Parent Mr Feolazzo 2150 Belmore ave. no 110 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Italy	Catania
4	Pa	Pittsburgh		Self	Yes	No	—	—	Boris Batala 650 Larimer Pittsburgh. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fresh	Dark	Dark Blue		Italy	Benavento
5	N.Y.	New York		Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mr Dubroff 50 East 120th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue		Russia	Oman
6	N.Y.	New York		Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Mr Dubroff 50 East 120th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark Brown		Russia	Slavik
ANT ALIEN	7 N.Y.	New York		Self	Yes	Yes	12	N.Y.	George Longoway Island 2346 Houston St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Auburn	Blue		Austria	
	8 N.Y.	New York		Master	—	No	—	—	With Master	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—					Argentine	
RANT ALIEN	9 Montreal	Canada		Self	Yes	No	—	—	St. Romanch 106 Clark Street Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Dark	Dark Grey	Dark Brown		France	Paris
RANT ALIEN	10 Montreal	Canada			Yes	No	—	—	St. Romanch (Relative) 106 Clark St. Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	—	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown		Argentina	Buenos Aires
	11 No.	St. Louis		Self	Yes	No	—	—	Mr Anthony Neselzorn 5933 Hagg Ave. St. Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Grey		Italy	Milano
	12 N.Y.	New York		Self	Yes	No			Grand Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark Grey	Dark Brown		Cuba	Havana
RANT ALIEN	13 N.Y.	New York		Self	Yes	Yes	14	N.Y.	Mrs Berta Rosenberg 250 W. 112 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Austria	Wien
RANT ALIEN	14 N.Y.	New York		Husband	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.	M. Rosenberg 3106 east 103rd St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark Brown		Russia	Alsaca
	15 Ill	Chicago		Self	Yes	No	—	—	2130 West 39th St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Italy	Ripetransone
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the British S.S. "Vandyck", from S. America & West Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1a
21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Vandyck" sailing from La Plata (Buenos Aires) 1st Febry, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Febry, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McLeod	Walter	34	5	M	S	Clarendon. S. C. 1879	Sept 11	Georgetown, S C
2	Claflin	Charles	53	9	M	S	Otrolla. N.Y 1860	May 12	Syracuse. N.Y.
3	Pallett	William	62	3	M	M	Tennessee. 1851	Oct 16	Santa Anna. California
4	Nutting	Earl	29	3	M	S	Hollister. California 1884		Hollister. California
5	Weaver	Brutus	29		M	S	London. Kentucky 1884		Arlington Hotel, Portland Or
6	Donegan	Jay	26	3	M	S	Clinton. Ill. 1887		Portland. Oregon.
7	Boon.	Clyde	28	6	M	S	Johnsonville. Ill. 1885	Aug 30	Troy. Idaho
8	Moss	Albert	31		M	M	Toledo. Ohio 1882		238 W. 105 St. N.Y.
9	Moss	Anna	31		F	M	New York City. N.Y. 1882		235 W. 105 St. N.Y.
10	Sievers	Henry	29	6	M	S	Atlantic. Iowa 1884		Audebon. Iowa
11	Davis	Louella	38	5	F	S	Waterville. N.Y. 1875		89 Grant St Framingham. Mass
12	Martin	Benjamin	45		M	M	Warsaw. Russia. 1868	City and County Court Denver. Colorado 24th Sept 1896	314 W. 40th St. N.Y.
13	Martin	Nellie Wife	39	8	F	M	Warsaw. Russia 1874		314 W. 40th St. N.Y.
14	Martin	Sadye dau	19	3	F	S	Warsaw. Russia 1894		314 W. 40th St. N.Y.
15	Carney	William	36	3	M	S	Buffington. Indiana 1877		Johnstown. Pennsylvania
16	Saunders	James	27	2	M	S	Manilla. Iowa 1886	Dec 9	Manilla. Iowa
17	McLinden	Horace	27	7	M	M	Dowds Leandro. Iowa 1886		1629 Boardwalk, Atlantic City New Jersey
18	McLinden	Minnie	25	2	F	M	Atkins. Arkansas. 1888		
19	McLinden	Dorothy	1	4	F	S	Hot Springs. Arkansas 1912		
20	Matthew	Frankis	28		M	M	Campbell. Minnesota 1885		2001 Gale Ave. Sacramento. California
21	Matthew	Jennie	28		F	M	Monona. Iowa. 1885		
22	Matthew.	Lois	1	10	F	S	Austin. Minnesota. 1912		
23	Allen	Oliver	35	4	M	S	Vacaville. Cal California 1878		Kenyon Hotel. Salt Lake City. Utah
24	Lord	James	48	7	M	M	Rockdale. England 1865	Naturalized Court of Common Pleas New York City 16th Sept 1887	1464 East Allegheny Ave Philadelphia
25	McGeehan	Timothy	24	6	M	S	Coaldale. Penn 1889	Sept 15	Ridge Street, Coaldale. Penn
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 S

R. C. Timothy

14

A Canadian
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

21—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F A Lindsay, Surgeon of the L L Vandyck, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A Lindsay

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1917

at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

11—4688

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4688

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vandyck sailing from Santos 5-17, 5th Febry, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Coury	Tobias	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Brazil	Santos	Michael Coury 23 Washington St. New York
2				—						Gayer	Issy	25	4	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Peter Gayer 3874 Georgia Ave. Brooklyn NY
3										Gayer	Mary	24	2	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Peter Gayer 3874 Georgia Ave. Brooklyn NY
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4698

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

23

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Febry, 1914

11—4687

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] (women and children of the latter, if supported by charity) to be, or have been, so supported?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New York		Self	Yes	No	1914	Michael Boury 23 Washington St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark Brown	—	Syria	Mount Libano
ENT ALIEN	2	N.Y.	New York		Self	Yes	Yes	11 yrs	Peter Sager 3874 Georgia Ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	—	Russia	Odessa
ENT ALIEN	3	N.Y.	New York		Husband	Yes	Yes	19 yrs		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue	—	Roumania	Galatz
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the British S.S. "Vandyck", from S. American & West Indian ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9a

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Vandyck" sailing from Santos 5th Feby 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Feby, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Myron	24	3	M	S	Elyria. Ohio 1889		428 E. 9th St N.Y.
2	Holder	Calvin	36	1	M	S	Grayson. Texas 1877		Shanning. Texas.
3	Morse	Walter	28	10	M	S	~~Manhattan.~~ Chicago. 1885		Manhatten. Chicago.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

3

A Cadafan
Master

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F A Kindsay, Surgeon of the S S Vandyck", Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F A Kindsay

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1914

at Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vandyck" sailing from Bahia 5-12, 9th Febry, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Feldman —	Jacob	22		M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Brazil	Bahia	Morris Feldman 2139 North Franklin St. Philadelphia
2		Teza —	Domenick	39		M M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Teza. Bellano. Venice. Italy.
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

17

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Febry, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care assisted by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Phila. Pa.	Morris Feldman 2139 North Franklin St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark Brown	Brown	-	Russia	Edineg Bessarabia
ANT ALIEN 2	N.Y.	New York	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Niagara Falls	Angelina Tessa 301 East 106th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	Blue		Italy	Venice
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

M. F. Gilbert
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the British SS "Vandyck", from South American & West Indian Ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Feb, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

27

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Vandyck" sailing from Trinidad 16th Feby. 1914, Arriving at Port of New York. 23rd Feby 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Matchett	Charles	34	5	M	S	Allegheny. Penn. 1879		Coraopolis. Penn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

Matchett

Canadian
Macks

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Lindsay, Surgeon of the S. S. "Vandyck", sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Lindsay

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vandyck sailing from Barbados 5-9, 17th Feby, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Haynes	S. Beresford	22		M S	Shuffler	Yes	Yes	British	African	USA	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mr John E. Haynes	NON IM
2			Searles	Maud	23		F S	Indoor	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	W.I.	Barbados	Julia Fells, Endeavour	
DEPORTED			Searles	Louis	13		M S		Yes	Yes	do	do	W.I.	do	John Shuffler, St Davids	
DEPORTED			Simpson	Harold	32		M S	Conductor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Simpson (mother) Barbados	
4			Scott	Alonzo	27		M S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	African	USA	New York	Mrs Emily Scott St Julians Barbados	NON IM
5			Brown	Robert	27		M S	Steward	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Boston.	Nathey Mrs Brown, Spencers	NON IM
6			Hall	D'Arcy	28		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	do	West Indian	W.I.	Barbados	Brother Geo. Hall Bridgetown Barbados	
7			Fletcher	Lillian	28		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	USA	NY & Barbados	Mr J. A. Fletcher, Barbados	NON IM
8			Harris	Benjamin	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	African	W.I.	Barbados	Mrs J. Brewster. Mrs L. Harris, 244 Fitzclarence Street, Georgetown, Demerara	
9			Fernandez	Manuel	48		M S	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Panama	Colon	Panama Perez Panama	
10			Grooms	Janetta	22		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	African	W.I.	Barbados	Margaret Burton, Barbados	
11			Harris	Alphonse	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	Brazil	Madeira Madeira	Mr Louis Harris, 244 Fitzclarence St Georgetown, Demerara	
12			Ward	Frances	28		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	W.I.	Barbados	Rose Ward, St Thomas Barbados	
13			Rolston	Blanche	30		M W		Yes	Yes	do	do	W.I.	Barbados	Fitz Rolston, St. Philips Barbados	
14			Rolston	Delone	11		F S		Yes	Yes	do	do	W.I.	do	ditto	
15			Rolston	Cuthbert	10		M S		Yes	Yes	do	do	W.I.	do	ditto	
16			Allayne	Lillian	19		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	W.I.	do	Wilhelmina Allayne Nelthrops Village, Bhuskhurch. B'dos	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4936

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

29

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Feby, 1914

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ny	Brooklyn	-	Self	$45	Yes	1907	Brother	Joshua Haynes, 178 Clinton ave. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	long fingers	West Indies	Kallyagua St Vincent
	2	do	Nyk		—do—		Yes	1907	Sister	Mrs Wallace 324 W 53rd St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	—	—do—	Grenada
	3	do	do		Guardian	$30	No	1906	—	ditto	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Med	Brown	Blue	—	—do—	Barbados
	4	Pa	Philadelphia		Self	$40	Yes	1907	Brother	Adolf Simpson 4249 Manton ave Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Black	Brown	mas over nose	—do—	—do—
ANT ALIEN	5	Ny	N.Y.C.		—do—	—	Yes	1907	Brother	213 W. 24th St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	—	—do—	—do—
ANT ALIEN	6	Mass	Boston		Self	$40	Yes	1914	Cousin	35 Hammond St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Black	Brown		—do—	—do—
	7	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	—do—	$25	No	—	Brother	Adolf Simpson 4249 Manton ave Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Light	Brown	Grey	—	—do—	—do—
ANT ALIEN	8	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		—do—	$30	Yes	1907	Mrs	Sample W. 42nd St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Light	Grey	—	—do—	—do—
	9	Ny	N.Y.C.		—do—	$30	No	—	—	Mrs Jno Wallace 324 W. 53rd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Brown		—do—	Demerara
	10	Cal	San Francisco		do	$150	No	+		Jose Bustillos	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Spain	Atlanta
	11	N.J.	Atlantic City		Employer	No	—	"		Wm Mc Linden 1629 Pacific ave Atlantic City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	—	W.I	Barbados
	12	Ny	N.Y.C.		Self	$30	Yes	+		Mrs Jno Wallace 324 W. 53rd St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Brown		W.I	Demarara
	13	Ny	Bronx		—do—	$25	No	1908	Mother	Lavinia Ward 2462 Webb Ave. Bronx	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black	Brown		W.I	Barbados
	14	Ny	Mt. Vernon		—do—	Yes	Yes	1908	Mother	Thomas Coleston (Husband) 114 E. 3rd Ave. Mt. Vernon	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown		W.I	Barbados
	15	Ny	—do—		Mother	$80	No	-		Ditto (Father)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Brown		W.I	—do—
	16	N.Y.	—do—		—do—	—	No	—		Ditto (Father)	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Brown	Black	Brown		W.I	—do—
	17	Ny	—do—		Self	$32	No	"		Ditto (Friend)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Brown		W.I	—do—
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

W. F. Williams
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anthony Calogeras, Master of the British s s "Vandyck", from S. American & West Indian ports, (Master, Officer, First or Second Officer),

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Calogeras
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 19 14

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4033

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1e.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718 "

S. S. "Vandyck" sailing from La Plata (Buenos Ayres) 1st Feb. 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Feb 1914

30

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilson	~~George~~					~~29th~~ Rochester. N.Y. 30th June 1884	affid.	Undecided whether going to home in Rochester or staying in New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Hart

A Cadafaz
Master

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Lindsay, Surgeon of the S. S. "Vandyck", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. L. Lindsay

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vandyck sailing from La Plata (Buenos Ayres) 1st February, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Special.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Deputy.	In Transit.	Coming to U. S. Citizen.				Family Name. 24 Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1													Gualtiero — Francesco	24		M.	S. Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	So Am	Buenos Ayres	Umberto I Calle 1114 B.A.
2													Cocco — Ramondo	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Camp
3													Perez — Gerardo	26		M.	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	"	"	1480 Calle Columbres B.A.
4													Fernia — Guiseppe	34		M	M.	Fireman	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	362 Calle Picingia B.A.
5													Mehlos — Idel	24		M.	S	Barber	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	"	368 Calle Junin — B.A.
6													Stanjeyge Eyguirika — Masilio	22		M.	S	Laborer	No	No	Greece	Greek	"	"	906 Calle Zaeneris B.A.
7													Enriquez — Domingo	24		M.	S.	Telephone Operator	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	362 Calle Picingia B.A.
8													" — Tomaso	30		M.	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	362 Calle Picingia B.A.
9													Panayotis — Satirio	21		"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	800 Calle Gorritti — B.A.
10													" — Pastolos	18		"	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "
11													Miguel — Teodoro	19		"	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "
12													Giardiniello — Vito	18		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	1060 Calle Sta Fe B.A.
13													Spinato — Domenico	16		"	"	Fisherman	No	No	"	"	"	"	2062 Calle Mexico B.A.
14													Esea — Antoinno	24		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	1583 Calle Independencia B.A.
15													Mitchoff — Gregor	41		"	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	The camp
16													Bruno — Germano	22		"	S.	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	1583 Calle Independencia B.A.
17													— Daniel	23		"	"	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	1040 Calle Corrientes B.A.
18													Wahs — Boruch	22		"	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	690 Calle Eguador B.A.
19													Pavichevich — Yanko	20		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	"	"	100 Calle Madrid B.A.
20													Majanovich — Marcos	24		"	"	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Ditto
21													Lubelsky — Jacob	39		"	M.	Machine Worker 4-1584	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	606 Calle Tres B.A.
22													Steffan — Miguel	20		"	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	The Camp
23													Gisman — Emilio	30		"	M	Shoemaker 11-213350	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	3650 de Viye B.A.
24													Marchuk — Ivan	26		"	S	Laborer 11-22-32	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	"	51 Visconte B.A.
25													Padgursky — Pavel	23		"	"	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	85 Calle Vinconte B.A.
26													Gulow — Feodor	30		"	M.	Mechanic 3-18547	Yes	Yes 505 4/30/40	"	Russian	"	"	58 Calle Palermo B.A.
27													Benagonsky — Meyer	46		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	2615 Calle Valentine Gomez B.A.
28													Goldfield — Jacob	30		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29													Juan — Marcos	19		"	S	[illegible]	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	436 Calle 25 May B.A.
30													Kiref — Aristo.	15		"	"	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Bulgarian	"	"	960 Calle Tacuari B.A.

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3/3/14

Number of aliens on this sheet as corrected 31

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4639

List 1a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

32

Arriving at Port of New York 23rd February, 23rd February, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From [illegible] or oppressed by [illegible] or tribe?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or not?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
									Brother Antonio Gualtiera														
1	Penn	Washington	Yes	Brother	$9	No			1304 Jefferson Ave Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Cortaveraca
									Friend Gandusa Sebastiano														
2	Mass	Boston	No	Self	$30	No			5 North Square Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Sassari
									Direction Newspaper														
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			La Nevidades New York	No	No	Fulton	Yes	Good	"	5	10	"	Black	Black	None	Spain	Burgos
									Brother														
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	40	Yes	9 Yrs	Brooklyn	1411 6th Street Brooklyn							5	7	"	"	Brown	None	Italy	Reggio
									Mr Binder - 1701 4th Jokos														
5	N.Y.	"	"	"	$9	No			Place - Brooklyn							5	4	"	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Gradinska
									Mr Nicolas Lenger P.O. Box														
6	Wis	Menasha	No	"	$60	No			17 Menasha Wisconsin							5	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Podremira
									Cousin Francesco Others														
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$50	No			1411 6th Street Brooklyn							6	8	"	"	Brown	None	Italy	Reggio
									ditto														
8	"	"	Yes	"	$40	No			Mr Nicolas Lenger P.O. Box							5	6	"	"	Black	None	"	"
									17 Menasha Wis														
9	Wis	Menasha	No	"	$40	No			ditto							5	7	"	"	Brown	None	Greece	Podremira
									Mr Antonis														
10	"	"	No	"	$40	No			61 Main Street Hudson Mass							5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
									Mother Littorchelli Capello Vitta														
11	Mass	Hudson	No	"	$20	No			72-74 Common Street Lawrence Mass							5	5	"	"	"	None	"	"
									Cousin														
12	Mass	Lawrance	No	"	$30	No			1411 6th Av Brooklyn							5	4	Dark	"	Blue	None	Italy	Liaccusa
									Brother Maggiore Luigi Lentine Piano														
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$20	No			133 1/2 Canal St Newark N.J.							5	4	Dark	"	Blue	None	"	Reggio
									Mr G Romanoff 502 W.														
14	N.J.	Newark	No	"	$60	No			Washington St Indianapolis							5	5	"	Black	Black	None	"	"
									Cousin 149 Detroit St														
15	Ind	Indianapolis	No	"	$44	No			Milwaukee Wis							5	6	Light	"	"	"	Bulgary	Larinska
									Mr Kudenitsky 216 Division														
16	Wis	Milwaukee	No	"	$10	No			Street New York City							5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Italy	Reggio
									Mr Milinsky B. 47														
17	N.Y.	New York City	Yes	"	$40	No			Bristol St Brooklyn							5	6	Light	Red	Blue	None	Russia	Minsk
									Brother George Pavicevich														
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$60	No			61 11th St N.Y. City							5	4	fair	"	Brown	None	Montenegro	Todgaritza
									Mr N. Vasanovich P.O. Box														
19	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	"	$60	No			2313 Globe Arizona							5	10	Light	"	Blue	None	"	"
									Mr Frank Charles Gatsis														
20	Ariz	Globe	No	"	$60	No			307 E. 95th St New York City							5	4	"	"	Brown	None	Russia	Warsaw
									Mr G Romanoff 502 W.														
21	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	"	$25	No			Washington St Indianapolis							5	6	"	"	Blue	None	Bulgary	Resi
									Mr Frank Charles														
22	Ind	Indianapolis	No	"	$60	No			307 E. 95th St N.Y. City							5	5	"	Red	Brown	None	Russia	Warsaw
									Mr Agfon 598 Wash St														
23	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	"	$60	No			Baltimore Md							5	7	"	Light	Blue	None	"	Rodicka
									Friend Ignatz Wroost														
24	Md	Baltimore	No	"	$40	No			673 Kirby Street							5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Zubinsky
									Detroit Mich														
25	Mich	Detroit	No	"	$50	No			Mr Cosach Lusensko							5	6	"	Red	"	None	"	Ekaterinenka
									2661 Roberts Ave Philadelphia														
26	P.A.	Philadelphia	No	"	$25	No			Mrs Bessie Dentzsch							5	5	"	Gray	Blue	None	"	Vilenoky
									325 Lombard St Philadelphia														
27	P.A.	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$35	No			Ditto							5	2	"	Dark	Brown	None	"	Kiewshoy
									Friend 145 Lorenz Street Georgios														
28	"	"	"	"	$5	No			Montreal Canada							5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Cauca
GRANT ALIEN									Mr Grant Baling 82 P.O. Box														
29	Ont	Montreal	No	"	$100	No			Hearst Ontario							5	6	Light	Light	Hazel	None	"	Kastoria
GRANT ALIEN									1230 Lombard														
30	Ont	Hearst	No	"	$50	No																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1914

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. A. Lindsay, Surgeon of the S. S. "Vandyck", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. A. Lindsay

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vandyck sailing from Buenos Ayres, February 14, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of: Foreign.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of the U. S. Coming to.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
ADMITTED 1			3/6 14						Traikovich +	Desfut	25		M.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Serbia	Servian		Argentine Rep.	B. A.	3345 Calle Belgrano B.A.	NON IM
ADMITTED 2									Nardone	Saverio	22		M.	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	Rosario	2361 Calle 3 Febrero Rosario	
ADMITTED 3									Bartone	Rosario	26		M.	"	No	No	"	"		"	B. A.	1569 Calle Independencia B.A.	
4									Elci Selci	Emilio	22		S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	"	2043 Calle Paraguay B.A.	
ADMITTED 5									Stergou Stergou	Joannis Theofanne	20		M.	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek		"	"	470 Paseo Colon B.A.	
ADMITTED 6									Capelos	Teodoro	26		M.	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	"	486 Calle 25 Mayo B.A.	
ADMITTED 7									Fito	Diamantis	38		M.	Labourer	No	No	"	"		"	"	320 Calle Lavalle B.A.	
8									Littrin	Bern	21		S.	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Russian		"	"	841 Calle Tucuman B.A.	
9									Barberio	Giuseppe	21		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian		"	"	1152 Calle Bernecho B.A.	
ADMITTED 10									Cordova	Alberto	23		S.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian		"	"	630 Calle Esmeralda B.A.	
11									Feldman	Bernard	30		M.	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	"		"	"	229 Calle Monte Egmont B.A.	
12									Gleis Stein	Abraham	23		S.	Upholsterer	"	"	"	"		"	"	219 Calle Lavalle Tres B.A.	
13									Demitroff	Pedro	18		S.	Labourer	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian		"	"	The Camp	
14									Watianko	Lowan	25		S.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian		"	"	" "	
15									Kamruk	Paulo	29		M.	Tailor	No	No	"	Polish		"	"	" "	
16									Parrol	Juan	20		S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Polish			"	"	" "	
ADMITTED 17									Carbone	Pasquale	23		S.	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian		"	"	1569 Calle Independenza B.A.	
18									Zaiack	Pawlo	36		M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish		"	"	2156 Sarmiento B.A.	
19									Garraffa	Felice	42		M.	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian		"	"	659 Calle Brasil B.A.	
20									"	Rosa Wife	30		F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"		"	"	Ditto	
ADMITTED 21									Lombardo	Antonio	34		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"	"	2566 Calle Navarro B.A.	
22									Mandurca	Vincenzo	32		S.	Stonemason	"	"	"	"		"	Rosario	1377 Calle Maipu Rosario	NON IM
23									Manfre	Francesco	31		M.	Mason	"	"	"	"		"	B. A.	The Camp	
24									"	Teresa Wife	30		F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
25									Giordano	Santo	42		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	No		"	"	The Camp	NON IM
26									"	Lusia Wife	42		F.	Housewife	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	NON IM
27									Evangelisti	Carlos	34		M.	Gardener	"	"	"	"		"	"	1769 Calle Guthrier B.A.	
28									Buchero	Sebastian	25		S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"		"	"	1655 Cuyo "	
29									Carlo	Vito	26		S.	"	No	No	"	"		"	"	3182 Guadonica "	
REJECTED 30									Adesci	Timoteo	28		M.	Labourer	IN HOSPITAL Yes	DISCHARGED Yes	Russia	Russian		"	"	25 de Mayo B.A.	

22

Except 16 + 30 J. H. Backhurst Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

34

Arriving at Port of New York, February 23rd, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and amount of such money, if any, as required by immigration act.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Canada	Cochrane	W	Self	$30	No			Friend Jaico Leculoff P.O. Box 99 Cochrane Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Serbia	Bitola
	2	Ohio	Bellaire	W	Brother	0	"			Brother Tasco Leculoff 89 Park St Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	Italy	Benevento
	3	N.Y.	N.Y. City	W	Cousin	0	"			Raymond Pecchia 249 Bleecker St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Reggio
	4	Iowa	Des Moines	W	Brother	17	"			Brother J. Celasi 1121 Jackson St Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Catanzaro
	5	Fla	Fort Mead	W	Self	20	"			Mr Lucas 1761 South Boulevard Charleston W.Virginia Co Fort Mead Fla	"	"	"	"	St.	"	5	4	Light	Brown	Blue	"	Greece	Arkadhion
	6	N.Y.	N.Y. City	W	Cousin	6	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Mr Lucas 1761 South Boulevard Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Swarthy	Black	Black	"	"	Sparta
	7	Mo	St Louis	W	Self	34	No			Mr Fotion 1141 Lafayette St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Elekies
	8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	W	"	50	"			Mr Ewtowshy 108 Suter St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Light	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Warsaw
	9	Iowa	Des Moines	W	"	60	"			Mr Carrara 922 Mulberry St Des Moines Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Hazel	"	Italy	Catanzaro
	10	Wash	Seattle	W	"	20	"			Mr Kelly Seneca Indian Reservation Wash 27 Kensington St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	St.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Rhodes
	11	Pa	Philadelphia	W	Brother	25	"			Mr Ewtowshy 823 Lawrence St Philadelphia	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	"	"	"	Russia	Volinsky
	12	N.Y.	N.Y. City	W	Self	75	"			J. Dubroff 505 E. 120 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	"	"	Odessa
	13	Ind	Indianapolis	W	"	44	"			G. Romanoff 562 Washington Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	St.	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Bulgary	Vales
	14	M.D.	Baltimore	W	"	60	"			Mr Agtsis 508 Sharp St Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Light	"	"	Russia	Lorinsky Lyc
	15	P.A.	Philadelphia	W	"	100	00			Mr Lucenko 2661 Robert St Philadelphia P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Luernsky
	16	Mich	Detroit	W	"	50	"		Bro.	Julius Carol 673 Harby St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
	17	N.Y.	Rensselaville	W	"	0	"			Pasquale Lucci Brown & Rocco St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	Sergt	"	5	3	Dark	"	Brown	"	Italy	Reggio
	18	P.A.	Philadelphia	W	"	60	"			Mr Luzenka 2661 Roberts Ave Philadelphia P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Light	Blue	"	Russia	Kieff
	19	Cal	Oakland	W	"	30	Yes	1900	Switzerland	Mr Calalano 543 Locheby St	Bro in Law	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gray	Black	"	Italy	Bari
	20	"	"	"	Husband			1913		Oakland Cal.					P.H.T. (B.S.)	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
	21	N.Y.	Buffalo	W	Self	20	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	Mr Vansillo 12th Swan St Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Catanzaro
GRANT ALIEN	22	Canada	Vancouver	B.C.	Brother	40	No			Mr Manduca 442 Seventy St Vancouver B.C. Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	"
	23	Mass	Boston	W	Self	30	"			Mr Rottenberg 115 Salem St Boston Mass	for	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Catania
	24	"	"	"	Husband						"	"	"	"	St.	"	5	3	"	"	Black	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	25	Canada	Huntsville	W	Self	22	00			Mr Paliosas Box 314 Huntsville Ontario	for	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sorino
GRANT ALIEN	26	"	"	"	Husband					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Wash	Seattle	W	Self	500	No	1902	Seattle	P.O. 1016 Seattle Wash	for	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Lucca
	28	Mass	Boston	W	"	40	No			Mr Rottenberg 116 Salem St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Catania
	29	N.Y.	N.Y. City	W	"	25	"			Mr Lucchese 6 Monroe St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	St.	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
	30	P.A.	Harold Lanoez	W	"	43	No			Mr Stefijin Washington St Harold Landz P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Red	Blue	"	Russia	Snodko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ...I... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Jan *, 19*14

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41—4638

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H A Lindsay, Surgeon of the S S "Vandyck", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, sailing (herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H A Lindsay

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1914

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 346 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vandyck sailing from Buenos Ayres 5-1, February 14, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Former. Residence of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 22 Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Russo Fiore Leonardo	31	M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	So Am Argentine	Rosario	3155 Calle Salta Rosario
2		" Anna wife	22	F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	do
3		" Francesco dau	3	M.	S.	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
4		" Salvador "	1	"	"	"	"	"	Argentine	"	"	"	do
5		Russo Salvador	18	"	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	"	"	"	do
6		Saita Biagio	33	"	M.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	B.A.	3189 Guadaventhia Angelisse B.A.
7		Shawish Yorshe Yossow	32	"	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	"	"	448 Calle Rio Janeiro B.A.
8		Farad Abel	27	"	M.	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"	Rosario	3157 Calle S. Luis Rosario
9		Bertirone Mario bro to 11	25	"	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	B.A.	3159 Calle Guadavecchia B.A.
10		Chenine Camilo	25	"	"	Mason	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	"	"	767 Vallasia B.A.
11		Bertirone VL 378/495 Vito bro to 9	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	3189 Calle Guardavecchia B.A.
12		Silone Andrea	21	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	1247 Bustamante B.A.
13		Soliastro Gregorio	21	"	"	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	476 Ovrba B.A.
14		Wernle Andreas	29	"	"	Mason	"	"	Austrian	German	"	"	357 Matardia "
15		Ragger Juan Johann	27	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
16		Ferraro Francesco	23	"	"	Barber	"	"	Italy	Italian	USA Chile	Argentina Rosario	940 Olavarria "
17		Clovertaus Jacobo	33	"	M.	Carpenter	No	No	Russia	German	"	"	420 Marcelio "
18		" Margarita	30	F.	M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Housewife			"	"	"	"	do
19		" Alexander	10	M.	S.	—			"	"	"	"	do
20		Frank Gualbores V2.670/307	40	"	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
21		" Allonne	40	F.	M.	Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	do
22		" Anna	14	F.	S.	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	do
23		" Barbara	10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
24		" Jacob	9	M.	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
25		Karle August	28	"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
26		" Elena	24	F.	M.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
27		" Rihisla	3	"	S.	—			"	"	"	"	do
28		" August	2	M.	"	—			"	"	"	"	do
29		" Enrique	1	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	do
30		23 Schausz Jacob	45	"	S.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	do

Sept 12, 1822
W. W. Lamont
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7c

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, February 23rd, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or has sufficient money to pay passage and continue journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected or deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$20	Yes	1907	Chicago	1159 Hilton Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	"	Husband		"	1911	"	Father Salvatore Terranella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Father					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	"	"	M.S.	American	Chicago
4	"	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	"	"	"	"	Argentine	Rosario
5	"	"	"	Brother	100	No			do	"	"	"	SE	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo
6	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	Self	20	No			Cousin Mr. Lucchasi 5 Monroe St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Catania
7	"	N.Y. City	"	"	35	No			Cousin Mr. Goldfarb 1540 Park Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Bessaby
8	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	"	140	No			Cousin Mr. Lucha 1064 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Hazel	"	Turkey	Rhodes
9	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	"	50	"			Cousin Mr. Lucchas 5 Monroe St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Catania
10	Mich	Detroit	No	"	28	"			Friends 359 Adelaide St Detroit Mich	Elias Wakin	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Black		Turkey	Tripoli
11	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	40	"			Cousin Mr. Lucchese 5 Monroe St N.Y. City	"	"	"	SE	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Catania
12	Mass	Framingham	"	"	50	"			Brother 34 Washington St Framingham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Red	Blue	"	"	Trapani
13	N.J.	Newark	"	"	9	Yes	2 yrs	Newark	Mr. Narella 305 E. Kinney St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark
14	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	"	50	No			Friend Mr. Jos. Pepper Grand Boulevard & Concourse 176 St N.Y. City	"	"	"	SE	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Klagenfurt
15	"	"	"	"	50	"			do	Father Giuseppe & Mother Pasqualina						5	8	Dark	"	Brown	"	"	Licus
16	Penn	Philadelphia	No	"	5	Yes	1909	Philadelphia	Family 15 West 9th St Philadelphia Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Black	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
17	Iowa	Kanawha	No	"	200	No			Brother A. Robertanz Kanawha Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	Saratoff
18	"	"	"	Husband					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	do
19	"	"	"	Father					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	White	"	"	"	do
20	"	"	"	Self	100	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light	"	"	"	do
21	"	"	"	Husband					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	do
22	"	"	"	Father					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light	"	"	Argentine	B.A.
23	"	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"					do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cal	Fresno	Yes	Father	46	"			Uncle Chas. Karle 202 G. St Fresno Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	"	"	Russia	Samara
26	"	do	S.	Husband		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	do	S.	Father		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
28	"	do	S.	"		"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
29	"	do	S.	"	48	"			do Mrs. Anna Dropp, Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Argentine	B.A.
30	Col.	Sedgwick	No	Self	40	No			Sedgwick Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Saratoff

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Feb, *19*14

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Lindsay, Surgeon of the S. S. Vandyck", sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. A. Lindsay

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vandyck sailing from Buenos Ayres, Febuary 1st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.		
1									Helman	Josef	33	M.	S.	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Polish	Polish	USA	Newark N.J.	Made round voyage on this Shp. to B.A. 12 days	NON IM
2									Stiz	Hans	43		S.	Fisherman	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Round trip with the Vandyck			NON IM
3	134149 12-31-21								Belles	Miguel	26		S.	Mechanic	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Departure	B.A.	1660 Calle Monroe B.A.	
4									Mas	Jose	30		S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
5									Loschi	Camillo	21		S.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	USA	"	1979 Calle Corrientes B.A.	NON IM
6									Celsi	Giuseppe	18		S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	So. Am	"	1142 Pueyrredon B.A.	
7									Gaia	Giovanni	34		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Camp	
8									Buzachy	Meksa	26		S.	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Slavonian	"	"	"	
9									Klibicky	Costantin	27		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10									Comisso	Cosimo	38		M.	Carpenter	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	2210 Calle Mexico B.A.	
11									Rulli	Giuseppe	31		S.	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	"	The Camp	
12									"	Antonio	15		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
13									"	Pietro	33		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
14									"	Gian Battista	18		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	
15									Iratin	Harry	21		S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jew	"	"	2045 Calle Lavalle B.A.	
16									Starbatti	Giuseppe	34		S.	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	"	The Camp	NON IM
17									Catarrin	Giulio	23		S.	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IM
18									Magioni	Enrico	20		S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19									Alderisio	Nicola	28		S.	Lumberyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20									Kardkin	Jacob Chaim	26		S.	Salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	So. Am	"	1586 Calle Andes B.A.	
21									Gamiushy	Ichaim	21		S.	Barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	2845 Calle S. Luis "	
22									Erhlavec	Francesco	23		S.	Tailor	2-27-1914 Yes	"	Austrian	Slavonian	"	"	The Camp	
23									Dannes	Otto	24		S.	Sailor	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	
24									Nathan	Jose Josef	27		S.	Plumber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	1365 Calle Rivadavia B.A.	
25									Grunwald	Isaac	23	M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL Labourer	DISCHARGED No	No	"	"	"	"	4920 Monte Dinero B.A.	
26									Jensen	Andreas	26		S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	"	Hotel Scandinavia	
27																						
28									24													
29																						
30																						

DEPORTED

B Fitzgerald Insp 2/6

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List 1 d.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, February 23, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good mind, mentally and physically, as to all questions in law, or suffering from any mental or physical defect, or from any disease, form of insanity, or tendency to become a public charge, or from epilepsy, or from any form of chronic alcoholism?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	N.J.	Newark	No	Self	50	Yes	6 yrs	Newark	Mrs. Jablonsky 232 Springfield Av Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None Scar on left ear	Poland	Lodz
GRANT ALIEN	2	Wash	Seattle	No	"	50	Yes	5 yrs	Seattle	2716 Western Av Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Light	"	Blue	"	Norway	Aalesund
	3	N.J.	N.Y. City	Yes	"	150	No			Friend Jose Campos 51 Street 330	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Light	"	None	Spain	Spurra
	4	"	"	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Barcellona
GRANT ALIEN	5	"	"	"	"	20	Yes	9 yrs	N.Y.	Parents Amedeo & Carmela N.Y. City 31/33 Bedford St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Italy	Avellino
	6	Iowa	Des Moines	No	"	30	"	2 yrs	Des Moines	Mr. Cecil 112 Jackson Av Des Moines Iowa	Brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro
	7	Mass	Boston	"	"	30	No			Mr. Mandusca 5 Battle Sq. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Black	"	"	Cesare
	8	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	"	150	"			Mr. Zoracka 1169 Clinton Av N.Y. City Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Brown	Hazel	"	Austria	Bizil
	9	"	"	"	"	50	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	Blue	"	Served 11 years for murder	"	Krosswing
	10	"	Brooklyn	"	"	40	"			Brother 11 Av 60th St Brooklyn N.Y.	Bro Comes	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Reggio
	11	"	N.Y. City	"	"	10	Yes	22 mo. 9 yrs	N.Y.	Frank Lequita 64 Hulbert St N.Y. City	Bro Comes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	"	Blue	"	"	Roma
	12	"	"	"	"	50	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Hazel	"	"	do
	13	"	"	"	"	20	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	"	Blue	"	"	do
	14	"	"	"	"	20	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Black	"	"	do
	15	P.A.	Erie	No	"	12	"			Mr. Yacubik Building 27 West 11th St Erie P.A.	Telegram delivered	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Brown	Blue	"	Russia	Minsk
GRANT ALIEN	16	[illegible]				30				Brother 172 York St Toronto Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Ancona
GRANT ALIEN	17	[illegible]				61				Cousin 802 St Clarence Av Toronto Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"	Treviso
	18	Miss	Greville	No	"	30				Family Sunny Side Greville Mississippi	Hold for Medical Exam													Ancona
	19	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	"	30	Yes	8 yrs	N.Y. City	Brother 54 Brook Av N.Y. City Bronx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Poland
	20	"	Brooklyn	"	"	18	No			Mr. Kieffer 343 Bedford Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Russia	Yekaterinoslav
	21	R.I.	Providence	No	"	22	Yes	2 yrs	Providence	Mr. Leven 45 Stanford St Providence Rhode Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kirsh
	22	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50				Relatives 940 Central Ave Chicago Ill.	Same as Yacubik	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Lubiana
	23	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Yes	"	None	Yes	2 yrs	N.Y.	Sailors Home South St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light	"	"	Germany	Vipfach
	24	"	"	"	"	90	No			Same as # 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Brown	"	Russia	Minsk
	25	"	"	"	"	50	"			Mr. Lubelman 356 110th St N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	"	Hazel	"	"	Volinskey
	26	"	Wells Mines	"	"	50	No			friend Peter Jensen Box 13 Wells	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Light	Light	Blue	"	Denmark	Raioders
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anthony Badogan, Master, of the British ss "Vandyck" from S. America & West Indian Ports (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Badogan
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4033

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kinkaay, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.)

39

H. Kinkaay

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Vandyck sailing from Montevideo. 8-11, 2nd Febry, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Filachusi	— Argiris	23	✓	M	S	Laborer	Ye	Ye	Greece	Greek	Uruguay	Montevideo	Father - Dantelis Filachusi Patras Greece
2									Schein	— Adolfo	22	✓	M	S	Tailor	Ye	Ye	Roumania	Hebrew	Argentine	Buenos Aires	Father - Herman Schein Galati Roumania
3									Rigopulo	— Gregorio	25	✓	M	S	Laborer	Ye	Ye	Greece	Greek	Uruguay	Montevideo	Father - Stefanos Rigopulo Salonica Greece
4									Rosin	— Sara	30	✓	F	M	Wife	Ye	Ye	Russia	Hebrew	Argentine	Santa Fe	The Camp.
5									-do-	— Lidia	8	✓	F	S	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-
6									-do-	— Pauline	5	✓	F	S	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-
7									-do-	— Lucia	4	✓	F	S	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	-do-
8									Samet	— Josub	28	✓	M	W	Tailor	Ye	Ye	Roumania	do	do	Buenos Aires	606 Calle Mexico. Buenos Aires

John R Montgomery
Inspector.

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6226

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Febry, 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in physical condition, or mental condition, or subject to any form of disease, or disability, which may affect his capacity to earn a living? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Pa.	Monessen	No	Self	150	No			Mr. Abramovsky, P.O. Box 230 Monessen Pa. Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	—	Greece	Athens
	2	Minn.	Minneapolis	No	Self	0	No			Mr. Bokey uncle 713 Jewett Place Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	Short fingers	Roumania	Galatz
	3	Iowa	Gladbrook	No	Self	60	No			Mr. E. Hawkins Co Box 5 Gladbrook, Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	—	Greece	Larsa
NT ALIEN	4	Canada	Winnipeg	No	Husband	100	No			Brother, 629 Main Rotse Winnipeg Man.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Russia	Kamenetz
NT ALIEN	5	do	do	No	Father	-	No			— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
NT ALIEN	6	do	do	No	do	-	No			— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
NT ALIEN	7	do	do	No	do	-	No			— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
	8	Pa.	Philadelphia	No	Self	60	No			Sister Mrs. Bella Kefler 2nd & Reed Sts Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Roumania	Yassi
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Anthony Cadogan Master, of the British s.s. "Vandyck", from S. American & West Indian ports, do
(Insert whether Master, Surgeon or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Lindsay, Surgeon of the S. S. "Vandyck", belonging therewith (State whether Surgeon "belonging therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Lindsay.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jan, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4636

41

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vandyck" sailing from Santos 5-IV, 5th Feby, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transit.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Martella	Pietro	47		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	74 Rua Domingo Sao Paulo
2										— do —	Maria	53		F	M	Housewife	No	No	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —
3										Radulesca	Alexander	25		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Russian	Polish	— do —	— do —	37 S. Antonio Sao Paulo
4										— do —	Carolina	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —
5										Hermayr	Anna wife	40		F	M	Lithographer	Yes	Yes	German	German	— do —	— do —	1 Georgenburgel — do —
6										— do —	Alfred son	11		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do — — do —
7										Arkenberg	George	24		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	80 Alameda Brown — do —
8										Hansen	Jodo Johannes	23		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	— do —	— do —	3 Rua Protestante — do —
9										Barri Barrino	Kaspir Jamil	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	— do —	— do —	101 " Ongaton — do —
10										Vagli	Lodovico	28		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	— do —	— do —	The camp
11										Beldoini	Daniele	34		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	The camp
12										Mappe	Constantino	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Turk	Greek	— do —	— do —	36 Rua Bastasson. Sao Paulo
13										Heldner	Albert father	47		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	— do —	— do —	156 Rua V. Bonanza — do —
14										Heldner	Paul son	24		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	— do —	German	— do —	— do —	— do — — do —

Karl Bauer
dupl.

14

1

2

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4000

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Feby., 1914

42

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No	Self	45 50 Yes	1900 1912	11 yrs	Pittstown	Bare Sardoni. 76 N. Main St. Pittstown. Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Gray	Dark	Scar over left eye	Italy	Foggia
	2	do	do	No	Husband					— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Dark	—	do	do
	3	N.Y.	Rockaway Beach Long Island City		Self	200 No				Kokgurosky, 109 Washington ave Ravenswood Long Island City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	Russia	Petersburg
	4	do	do		Husband					— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
	5	do	N.Y. City		Self	65 50 No				[illegible] New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Germany	Berlin
	6	do	do		Mother					— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Brazil	Sao Paul
	7	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	12 yrs + cash $500 75 Yes			Sympathetic	Mr. Schrader, 3133 N. Hamlin Ave. Chicago. Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	—	Germany	Hanover
	8	Uncertain			— do —	100 No				Uncertain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Hazel	—	Denmark	Legera
	9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	— do —	45 No				Mr. Wm. George, 111 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	—	Turkey	Kallat
	10	West Va.	Billington	No	— do —	46 [illegible] 1908 1911			Billington	Friends Wisweby Billington. West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	Italy	Massa
	11	do	— do —	No	— do —	50 46 Yes 2 1908 1910			do	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	do	do
	12	N.Y.	Rochester	No	— do —	50 No				Mr. Nicero. 57 Chestnut St. Manchester. N.H.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	—	Turkey	Janrina
ANT ALIEN		Can.	Regina	No	— do —	25 No				My Kamer, 1848 St. John St. Regina. Sask. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	—	Germany	Brandenb
ANT ALIEN		— do —	— do —	No	— do —	25 No				— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	do	do
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master, of the British S.S. 'Vandyck', from S. American & West Indian Ports, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Form 606 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3a
43

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Vandyck" sailing from Santos, 5th Feby, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 23rd Feb, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wiley	Ross	21		M S	Bethesda. Ohio. 1882	U.S. Born Nov: 1st 1882 at Hunter Ohio. Going home to Bethesda Ohio	Bethesda. Ohio.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Clerk

A Cadafaux
Master

Karl Bauer
Inspector

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Lindsay, Surgeon of the S.S. Vandyck, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Lindsay

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Jul, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4

S. S. Vandyck sailing from Rio de Janeiro 5-12, 6th Feby, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist. Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1									Sota ETA	Antonio	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	65 Rue S. Sebastiao. R. de J.	NON IM
ADMITTED 2									Fernandez	Alberto	28		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Brazil	do	29 Rue Belizario.	do
3									Goldaber	Morris	38		M	M	Manufact	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	do	do	152 Rue Bateka	do
4									Betcheck	Efraim	34		M	M	—do—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
5									Betcheck	Sadie	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
6									Schnider	Enrique	27		M	M	Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	Porto Alegre	25 Rue S. Martin.	Porto Alegre
7									Schnider	Sophie	28		F	M		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
8									Schnider	Lucie	4		M	S		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
9									Schnider	Maurity	2		M	S		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
10									Schnider	David	1		M	S		No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 11									Jabr	Nosler	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	do	Rio de Janeiro	250 Rua Alfandega.	Rio de J
12									Terrich	Jose	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
13									Addad	Nagib	24		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	323	do
14									Weis	Auguet	26		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	do	Porto Alegre	3 Rua S. Antonio	Porto Alegre
15									Gonsalves	Antonio	24		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	do	Rio de Janeiro	The camp	
16									Fernandez	Jose	21		M	S	—do—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	70 Rua Daniot.	Rio de Janeiro
17									Khaled	Khalil	40		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	do	do	261 Rua Alfandega.	do
18									Tapatis	Jorcais	25		M	S	—do—	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	do	do	The camp	
19									Ferreira	Francisco	25		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	do	do	75 Rua. B. de Gustavo.	Rio
20									Coelho	Jose	26		M	S	—do—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	—do—	
21									Lobato	Telmo	24		M	S	—do—	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	212 Rua San Gustavo.	Rio
22									Martin	Jose	28		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	4 Avenida Paulina.	Rio
ADMITTED 23									Weinstein	Samuel	40		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russian	Jew	do	do	10 Paseo Antonio.	Rio.
ADMITTED 24									Thomas	Jacob	8		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	
25									Garcia	Ramon	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Family 224 E 74th St. N.Y.	NON IM
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. Marshal, Inspector &c. 15.

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

17—4538

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

45

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Feby., 1914

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																	25		26	27		28	29			
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ohio	Cincinnati	No	Self	25	Yes	8yrs	Cincinnati	Cousin Carlo Lotta 724 Main St. Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	None	Italy	Cosenza
	2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	do	10	No			Friend Gaetano Curto 52 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Black	None	do	do
	3	N.Y.	New York		do	[illegible]	Yes	9yrs	N.Y.	Cousin Family 97 New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Valeri
	4	do	do	—	do	200	Yes	9yrs	do	Sister mt do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
	5	do	do	—	Husband		Yes	9yrs	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
	6	N.Y.	Rochester	No	Self	50	Yes	4yrs	Rochester	Brother 38 Harrison Street Rochester. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	Messerale
	7	do	do	No	Husband	0	"	"	"	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	do
	8	do	do	No	Father					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair		None	USA	Rochester
	9	do	do	No	do					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair		None	Brazil	Porto Alegre
	10	do	do	No	do					do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Fair		None	do	do
	11	Wash	Seattle	No	Self					Mr Kyaku 356 John St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Libnen
	12	N.Y.	New York	—	do	40				Mr Nehra 103 Washington St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Beyrout
	13	Mass	Boston	No	do	289				Mr Bedoff 64 Kneeland St Boston. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	do	Libnen
	14	Mich	Marquet	No	do	55	Yes	2yrs	Marquet	Aunt Eastland Rider Cousin Marquet Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Lucel
	15	Mass	New Bedford	No	do	15	No			Mr Bincalves 139 County St New Bedford. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Madeira
ANT ALIEN	16	do	do	No	do	44	Yes	13yrs	New Bedford	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Portugal	Madeira
ANT ALIEN	17	Mich	Detroit	No	do	38	Yes	13yrs	Detroit	family 359 Melande St Detroit. Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Turkey	Libnen
	18	Ala	Eusbey	No	do	100	No			Mr Kalaigi P.O. Box 4 Eusbey Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Sofia
	19	Mass	Lowell	No	do	8	No			Mr Lafata 450 Central St. Lowell. Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Portugal	Ila Terceira
	20	do	do	No	do	8	No			Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	do
	21	do	do	No	do	17	No			Brother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	do	Peredas
	22	do	do	No	do	50	No			Cousin do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	do	Messino
	23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	do	0	No			Mr Naidman 1024 Hakey St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Podosky
	24	do	do		Father		No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	—	Light	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
GRANT ALIEN	25	N.Y.	NYC	—	Self	125	Yes	3yrs	N.Y.	Family 224 E. 74th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Cuba	Havana
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anthony Cadogan, Master (Steamship Master, Purser, Second Officer,) of the British ss "Vandyck", from South American & West Indian ports, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Feb, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Findley, Surgeon of the S.S. "Vandyck", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Missouri, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. A. Findley

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Feb 24 1914

6

Actual
165 Cit
167 Total

2751
167
2 Bl

Revised
163 Cit
165 Total

163 & 5 / 11 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Vandyck" sailing from Bahia. 5-1✓, 9th Feby, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Tessa — +	Marco	34 ✓		M.	M.	Mercenario	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil	Bahia	5 Rua do Senado. Bahia.
2			Delvesco —	Antonio	27 ✓		M.	S.	— do —	Yes	Yes	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —	— do —
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Karl Bawor
Suspect

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Feby, 1914

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	40 100 Yes		1906 1909 3	N.Y.	Broker. 301 E. 106 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Italy	Bellaria
2		do	—do—	Yes	Self	80 do		1903 1913 7	do	For Dressing Office 301 E. 106 St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	—do—	—do—
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anthony Cadogan Master, of the British S.S. "Vindyck", from Levant & West Italian Ports, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cadogan
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

N. Y. Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. VAN DYCK L & H arrived FEB. 24, 1914, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Dotalo, Angelo	Cabin	1	4		1	To tel $ 12:30	RR to Son, Ivor 650 Lawrence Ave C. Pittsburgh Pa	D	26 11a		2	2	2
2	Schwarts, Rosa and niece							Held D. I.	Dm	24 3		—	1	—
3	Wall, Maria	do	1	9		2	" see Canadian officers					—	1	—
4	Magioni, Enrico		1	18		1	" med exam	Granville Miss Side RR to Bro. Pietro Lunny Italy Chicago Ill.	D	26 11a		2	2	2
5	Hansen, Johanes		3	8		1	" ?	Han. [illegible]	C	25 12n		1	—	1
6	Clovertans, Jacobs & ch		1	17		2	" wife in hosp	RR to Bro. Alex. Kanawha Iowa	B	26 2p		4	4	4
7	Frank, Johannes wife & 2 ch		1	20		4	" ch in hosp	RR to Bro	"	"	"	8	8	8
8	~~Clovertans~~ Margi		1	18		1	~~Dem stop~~ 2/26 2p	Mich- No 6	"	"	"	—	1	—
9	Frank Anna		1	20		1	" " " "	" " 7	"	"	"	—	1	—
														17 19 17
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

VAN DYCK — FEB 24

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 8 49

FOR S.S. VANDYCK, Lamport & Holt Line, Pg.1 *arrived* February 24, 1914, 191, M., , *from*

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
						Tohosp 3/2/14 - 10:15 am																				
f	1	Searles, Maud	5	2-3	2	LPC Und 16 Ret 3/2/14 - 12:30	Schlaer	2/24 123 Gold												2nd	3/10/14	Venus		7	7	7
		Louis ~~Louis~~ Louis																								
m	2	Carbone, Pasquale	1B	17	1	LPC	1 Wubberhorst	2/26 59 H&S						3/3 144 C	12	50								7	0	7
m	3	Cardoza, Alberto	1B	10	1	LPC	1:10 Wubber							2/25 60 H&S	1	30								1	2	1
m	4	Cannlci, Teofore	1B	6	1	LPC	1:15 Wubber	2/25 54 H&S						2/25 161 Br	4	20								1	2	1
m	5	Schein, Adolfo	2	2	1	LPC	1:15 Montgomery							2/25 164 Br	3	35								1	2	1
m	6	Photi Fotti, Desmantis	1B	7	1	LPC	1:15 Wubber							2/25 16 H&S	1	45								1	2	1
m	7	Bruno ~~Bonnaro~~	1	16	1	LPC	1:20 Flan							2/25 177 C	3	10								1	2	1
m	8	Olivieri, Fernando	4	2	1	LPC	1:20 Macintosh							2/25 62 H&S	1	40								1	2	1
m	9	Lombardo, Antonio	1B	21½	1	LPC	1:25 Wubber	2/26 48 t						2/27 5-2 Mog.	11	25								3	3	3
m	10	Policastro, Gregorio	1c	13	1	LPC	1:30 Zamosch	2/26 189 Gold						3/8 160 Tank	10	15								7	2	2
m	11	Comisso, Cosimo	1	10	1	COC	1:35 Fitzgerald	2/26 186 Gold										1040	3/9/14	Taormina				7	2	7
m	12	Bartone, Rosario	1B	3	1	LPC	1:40 Wubber	2/26 120 t						3/3 144 C	12	50								7	7	7
m	13	Stergou Joannis ~~Stergo, Giov~~	1B	5	1	LPC	1:50 Wubber	2/25 58 H&S						3/2 90 Mon	3	10										
m	14	Kreikovich, Despret	1B	1	1-	LPC	1:50 Wubber	2/25 139 B						3/3 120 K	2									9	9	9
f	15	Keramayer, Anna	3	5-6	2	LPC To Hosp 2/27/14 - 11.45 am.	2:20 Bewor	2/26 186 Gr						3/11 166 Tank	3	05								7	7	7
		Alfred																								
m	16	Nardone, Saverio	1B	2	1	LPC	2:20 Wubber	2/26 114 t						2/27 57 Mog	11	25								3	2	3
m	17-	Spinato ~~Spinato~~, Domenico	1	13	1	LPC	2:30 Flan	2/26 188 Gold						3/27 198 M	3	50								3	3	3
	18	Weinstein, Samuel	4	23	1	LPC From Nyplom 2/24/14 - 3 pm	2:35 Macintosh							2/25 145 Br	2	40								1	1	1
	19	Schwartz, Rosa	1	9-10	1	LPC cabin	12:30 Micelli	2/25 35 Tank						2/27 163 Tor	10	40								6	4	6
		Wall, Maria				cabin																				
		~~Sanderson, Ernest~~				~~4, 11-12, 2, LPC, Shinnecock~~																				
		~~Anderson, Christian~~																								
						Led Cert 2/27/14																				
m	20	Ciscero, Angelo	1	2	1	LPC, cabin pl. in hosp. In hospital 2/24/14 Ret 2/25/14 - 11 30	1:23 Mitch Bock	2/24 99 CPS.						2/25 145 Br	2	40		10 40	3/9/14	Taormina				1		1
m	21	~~Thommer Jaukel Chas Tatem~~ Tenney Jaukel	4	25	1	Lpc under 16 In hospital 2/24/14	"							2/25 145 gr	2	40										
m	22	Yahya, Mueleh	4	"	1	Lpc Ret 2/25/14 - 12 30 Ret 3/13/14 - 12 M	"	2/26 175 Mog	3	3	93	M						2	32	3/6/14	Van Dyck			7	0	9
m	23	Titone Andrea	16	12		SCB Track In Hosp 2/20/14 Ret 3/6/14 - 11 30 PM Ret 3/10/14 - 1 PM	Piaggio	2/27 16 Mog										3		3/6/14	Berlin			1		
m	24	Grinvald Itzok	1	25		ICM Cert In Hosp 2/28/14 Ret 3/31/14 - 10 30	Schmutz	3/2 119 C										3		3/6/14	Byron			2		
m	25	Timofeew Alexej				† Scb Sent Track. in Hosp 3/7/14	Fitz	3/2 52 K										11 am		3/11/14	Manuel			1		
		Van Dyck 2/4/13				22																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

50

I, A. M. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 14th Feb, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aspinall	Kathleen	30		F M S	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mr A. E. Aspinall (Husband) 2 Ashley Place London	Eng.	London
2	Auld	James Duncan	54		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	China	Hong Kong	Wm L. Auld, (Father) Nurse Cairtmen, Scotland	Scot.	Caithness
3	Beamish	Robt de la Cour	54		M M	Retired Army	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Mrs Beamish, Dominefield Millstill, London New England		London
4	Blackburne	Alice Ward	54		F W	None	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	✓	Brother L. Ward, Fremont Bldg Boston USA	Mass	Boston
5	Buckley	Holland	54		M M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	✓	Burnham	Mrs Holland Buckley Burnham, Bucks, Eng	Eng	Burnham
6	Campbell	Helen	28		F M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	London	Mrs Patk Campbell (Mother-in-law) 33 Kensington Sq. S.W.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Easton	Alex Henderson	32		M M	Ship Broker	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Easton, (Wife) 121 Fotheringay Rd	Glasgow	
8	Frankum	George	45		M M	Independent	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Reading	Mrs Frankum (Wife) Woolhampton, Berks	W.I.	Jamaica
9	Godfrey	Ernest George	46		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	✓		✓	Slough	Mrs Godfrey (Mother) Romney, Farnham Com Longfs Jamaica		Kingston
10	Goldschmidt	Jacob	25		S S		✓	✓	✓	Germany	Germany	Frankfurt	Julius Goldschmidt 12 Friedberger Anlage Frankfurt	Germany	Frankfurt
11	Goode	Eric Alfred	51	6	M S	Bank Manager	✓	✓	England	English	England	Birmingham	Miss Leslie Goode, "Woodlands Ashleigh Rd Solihull	Eng	Birmingham
12	Greenberg	Ellis	24		M S	Manufr	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	✓	W. J. Spenby, 15 Portland Rd Edgbaston Birmingham		
13	Howarth	Walter Leslie	24	7	M S	Surgeon	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	London	Mrs E. A. Howarth, (Step Mother) 11 Priory Sq Kingsdown Surrey		London
14	Jackson	Stanley	25	4	M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓		✓	Solihull	Arthur Jackson, Bon Repos Aldenbrook Rd Solihull	Eng.	Birmingham
15	Jones	Alec J	55		M D	Divorced Traveller	✓	✓	✓		✓	Harrow	Brother William Jones, 7 Euriol Rd West Kensington London	England	Harrow
16	~~Leishman (Sir) Wm S~~		~~40~~		~~M M~~	~~Colonel Army~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~✓~~	~~Scotch~~	~~✓~~	~~Lanchester~~	~~Mother Mrs Lindhard~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Lanchester~~
17	Lindhard	Pherson T.	42		M M	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	USA	N.Y.	Copenhagen Den.	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Lytton	Neville Stephen	54		M M	Artist Painter	✓	✓	England	English	England	Roundhill	Earl of Lytton (Brother) Knebworth, Herts	Eng	Roundhill
19	Lytton	Edith Anne Dorothea	40		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	W. S. Blunt, (Father) Newbuildings, Horsham Essex	✓	✓
20	Covey	Joffrey Frederic	32		M M	Professional Tennis	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Covey Wife Roundhill, Surrey	✓	✓
21	McCandlish	Wm Leslie	46		M M	Metal Manufr	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Bromsgrove		Mr E. J. McCandlish (Brother) 9 Schoolmasters Sq Edinburgh	✓	Bromsgrove
22	Myers	Leo	52		M W	Manufr	Yes	Yes	✓	English	England	Birmingham	Mr A. Myers Brother 94 Charlotte St Birmingham	✓	Birmingham
23	Roberts	David Evan	46		M M	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mrs Annie Jones (Stepmother) 3 Church St Merthyr Vale	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
24	Romanes	Ethel	54	6	F W	None	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Capt Leslie Romanes (Son) Whyte's Service Club Edinburgh	Scot.	Edinburgh
25	Savory	Wm Borradaile	51	9	M M	Baronet	✓	✓	✓		✓	Stoke Poges Bucks	Lady Savory, Woodlands Stoke Poges Mother Pauline Tobler	Eng	Stoke Poges
26	Tobler	William	28		M M	Merchant	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	St Gall	Hotel Lake Constance Switz Mother-in-law Do	N.Y.	N.Y.City
27	Tobler	Marguerite	22		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓
28	Weingardt	Arend M	42		M M	Banker	✓	✓	Germany	German	USA	Montclair N.J.	Mrs Weingardt 90 Thornlaw Rd West Norwood London SE	N.J.	Montclair
29	Cabrera	Luis	56		M M	China Merchant	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	China	Shanghai	Mr D. Ferguson Adviser Chinese Government Peking	China	Shanghai
30	Christie	Ella Robertson	52		F S	None	✓	✓	England	Scotch	Scotland	Dollar	Mrs Howard (Sister) Murdostoun Castle Newmains	Scot.	Dollar

30

29/1/14

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	—	—	Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	York
	2	Yes.	✓	✓	✓	1903 1905 1904 1906	San Francisco N.Y.	Hoffman House N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	Fair	Brown	✓	None	Scotland	Thurso
	3	No	✓	✓	✓			c/o A.A. Ward Esq. Brother Freemt Bldg. Boston.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Edinburgh
	4	No	✓	✓	✓			(Nephew) The Belmont Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Chestnut		✓	USA	Boston
	5	—	Self	Yes	No			45 Ed. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
	6	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Husband Mr. Alan Campbell. 135th St. & 10th Ave. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	✓	USA	Illinois
	7	—	✓	✓	Yes	1908	N.Y.	Brother A.G. Easton 7211 Ridge Boulevard Brooklyn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
ANT ALIEN	8	No	✓	✓	No			Friend Ernest Godfrey Kingston Jamaica	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	Channel Islands	St Helier Jersey
ANT ALIEN	9	✓	✓	✓	✓			Friend Jas Lee C/o Easton Road P.O. Kingston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Romsey Hants
	10	—	✓	✓	Yes	1913	N.Y.	C/o Hotel Netherland N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Germany	Frankfort a-M
	11	—	✓	Yes	Yes	92	N.Y.	Holland House N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	✓	No	5	4½	✓	Light	✓	None	England	Birmingham
	12	No	✓	✓	✓	14	✓	C/o The Astor Hotel N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Light	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	✓
	13		✓	✓	No			C/o Belmont Hotel N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Accington
ALIEN	14	—	✓	✓	Yes	1913	N.Y.	C/o Hotel Martinique Broadway 32nd St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Sallow	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Birmingham
	15	—	Son Butcher	Yes	No			C/o Prince George Hotel N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Pale	Grey	Hazel	Scar from burn right forehead ✓ from operation ✓ groin	✓	London
	16																					
ANT ALIEN	17	—	Self	Yes	Yes	98	N.Y.	Wife Mrs. Rasmus Lindhard 123 Waldorf court Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Dalby
ANT ALIEN	18	No	✓	✓	No			Belleview Stratford Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Dark	Black	✓	Scar over right eye	India	Calcutta
	19	✓	✓	✓	✓			Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Light Hazel	Brown	Thin hands	England	London
	20	✓	Mr Lytton	✓	✓			905 S. 55th St. Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	A stump right arm	✓	Plumstead
	21	—	Self	✓	✓			C/o The Belleclaire Hotel N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
	22	Yes.	✓	✓	Yes	1913	New York	C/o Astor Hotel New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Bald	Grey	None	England	Birmingham
	23	—	✓	✓	✓	1911	Chicago	Friend E.J. Ridgeway 198 Hawkins Ave. Staten Island N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	✓	Dark	Blue	✓	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil
	24	Yes.	✓	✓	✓	1909	New York	Hotel 14 E. 60th Street New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Brown	Fair	✓	None	England Liverpool
	25	—	✓	✓	No			C/o Hotel Biltmore 46th St. N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	London
	26	—	✓	✓	Yes	09	N.Y.	Friend Mr. John Akerson 40 W. 32nd St. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Light	Dark	Hazel	none	Switzerland	St Gall
	27	—	Husband	✓	No			Friend Do Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	Blue	none	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN	28	Yes	Self	✓	Yes		N.Y.	Home 204 Orange Rd Montclair N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Germany	Bremen
ANT ALIEN	29	No	✓	✓	✓	1910	N.Y.	C/o Grand Hotel Montclair C/o Grand Hotel New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Grey	✓	None	Italy	Milan
	30	—	✓	✓	No			C/o Plaza Hotel N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Midlothian

W. F. Sullivan, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr, MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1914 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.&S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

52

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 14th Feb, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lipp	Karl	26		M m	Manager	Yes		Germany	German	USA	N.Y.	Eugen Lipp, Bismarck-Anlage Worms a/Rhein Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Mitchell	Albert	50		M m	Director of Public Cos	Yes		England	English	England	Southend on Sea	Miss Mitchell, The Gables Thorpe Bay Southend-on-Sea	England	Southend-on-Sea
3	Mitchell	Annie	46	3	F m	Wife	Yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	Mr. F. Morris Father	Eng.	Oxford
4	Morris	Richard	36		M m	Motor Engineer	✓		✓	✓	Oxford		59 Argyll St. Oxford		
5	Shrimpton	Arthur Edward	35		M m	Heating Engineer	✓		✓	✓	Worcester		Mr. & Mrs. Shrimpton 21 Broad St. Worcester Rosary Cott.	Eng.	Worcester
6	Casal	Sebastian	40		M m	Merchant	✓		Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	19 Basinghall St. London		Mexico
7	Alonso	Charles	48		M m	Knight Architect	✓		England	English	England	Hertford	Hanover Sq. Albert P. de Comville		Eng. Hertfordshire
8	Burnside	Robert St.	43		M m	Theatrical Manager	✓		✓	✓	USA	N.Y.	41 Cheyne Gate Flats London S.W.	N.Y.	N.Y.
9	Childers	Erskine	42	6	M m	Author	✓		✓	✓	England	London	Mrs. Childers, 13 Embankment Flats Chelsea (Wife)	Eng.	Ireland
10	Crofts	Ward Arthur	35		M s	Commil Traveller	✓		✓	English	✓	Birmingham	Mrs. Crofts, Pendennis Mossley Hall Sparkhill		Birmingham
11	Plimpton	John Calvin	28	4	M s	Merchant	✓		✓	✓	Liverpool		John Plimpton, 116 Old Hall St. Liverpool (Father)	Eng.	Liverpool
12	Porte	John Cyril	30		M s	Aviator	✓		✓	Irish	✓	Bognor	Dr. Porte & Champion Park, London S.E.		
13	Speight	Thomas Northrop	41		M m	Salesman	✓		✓	English	✓	Bradford	Miss Speight, London Bank Mgr. Egilsay	NY	NYC
14	Blackburne	Elizabeth	59		F M W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	N. Kirby	(Son) Gray Blackburne 9 Devonshire Rd. Mossley Hill	Eng.	N. Kirby
15															
16	Budge	Chas Jas	54		M M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Glasgow	(Wife) Mrs Budge Kilmaleolm Renfrewshire	Scot.	Renfrew
17	Baylis	Francis	34		M m	Architect	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Blackwell	(Wife) Mrs Baylis The White House Blackwell	Eng.	Bedford
18	Anderson	Alex David	32		M m	Chartered Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Mother Mrs Anderson 103 Alexandra Rd. St Johns Wood	Mexico	Mexico
19															
20	Brown	Jessie	32		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	(Father) Mr. Chas Brown 4 Derby Road Tunbridge Wells	Eng.	London
21															
22	Gardner	Arthur C	41		M M	None	✓	✓	British	English	England	Liverpool	(Mother) Mrs Mary Gardner Uplands Blundellsands	Eng.	Liverpool
23															
24													Brother W. H. J. Worthington		
25	Worthington	Henry Edw	51		M M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	30 Chapel St. Liverpool	Eng.	Liverpool
26	Ekins	Mary	28		F M	W'Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wallasey	Father Mr. H. G. Egerell 26 Egerton Rd. Warford	✓	Wallasey
27	Danskin	John F.	30		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Danskin 86 Parkland Drive Dennistoun	Mass	Boston
28															
29															
30	Blyth	Margaret	30		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Dollar	(Father) Andrew Blyth Tynemingham	N.Y.H.D.Y.C.	Threestonehill
31															

23 19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ST ALIEN	1	—	Parsons Trading Co	Yes	Yes 1913 N.Y.	1900	Long Island Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Med	Dark	Brown	None	Germany	Worms
DE ALIEN	2	Yes	Self	✓	1912 Los Angeles		Friend Mr Benjamin Kern Rest. Del Fields Los Angeles.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	✓	England	Godalming
ST ALIEN	3	✓	Husband	No			Same	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	London
ALIEN	4	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Address on Arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Black	Blue	None	✓	Worcester
NT ALIEN	5	✓	✓	✓	✓		c/o Grand Hotel N.Y. city.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	✓
NT ALIEN	6	✓	✓	✓	Yes		c/o Hotel Amerika N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	grey	grey	✓	Spain	Ponteverra
ALIEN	7	No	✓	✓	Yes	N.Y.	c/o 19 E. 52nd St. N.Y.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	London
NT ALIEN	8	Yes	✓	✓	Yes	11	Friend E. B. Dillingham Globe Theatre N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
NT ALIEN	9	✓	✓	✓	1907 Boston		Mother in law c/o Mrs Osgood Harvard Mass.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Grey	None	England	London
NT ALIEN	10	Croft & Co	✓	✓	1913 Touring		Friend Hotel Belmont 42nd St. & Park Ave. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham
NT ALIEN	11	No	Self	✓	✓ 1907	Transvaal	67 Park Avenue New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	Sallow	✓	Brown	None	✓	Liverpool
ALIEN	12	Wanamaker	Yes				Friend Mr Wanamaker 784 Broadway N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	✓	Blue	✓	Ireland	Banbridge
	13	Private Car	Self	Yes	1912 & 13	Oct	c/o B. Priestley Esq. Yes (Tuxedo) 236.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Brown Grey	✓	England	Bradford
ALIEN	14	N.Y.	Self	✓	No	—	354 4th Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	grey	grey	✓	England	Liverpool
	15																				
NT ALIEN	16	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	N.Y.	c/o Hotel Seville N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	med	dark	grey	none	England	Cheshire
BT ALIEN	17	—	Self	Yes	No	—	c/o Grand Hotel New York city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	grey	✓	England	Redditch
ANT ALIEN	18	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	Ireland	Home Sorzilla Guerra Sealpan. D.F.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Fair	brown	blue	none	Ceylon	Mashelya
	19																				
NT ALIEN	20	—	Mrs Romano	Yes	yes 1909	N.Y.C.	14 E. 60th St. N.Y. City. Maid to Mrs Rogers	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	5	Dark	dark	hazel.	none	England	Burmingham
	21																				
NT ALIEN	22	—	Self	Yes	yes 1910	N.Y.C.	c/o Ritz Carlton Hotel N. York city	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	fair	blue	none	England	Crosby Lan
	23																				
	24						Racquet Club Philadelphia														
	25	N.Y.	Self	Yes	yes 1913	four months	(Husband) Chelsea Hotel 222 W. 23rd St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Liverpool
ALIEN	26	✓	✓	✓	no	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	med	blue	✓	✓	Hartford
	27	No	Self	Yes	no	—	70 South St. Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Dennistoun
	28																				
	29						c/o Plaza Hotel New York Maid to														
	30	Miss Christie	Yes	no	—	—		No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Forgandenny

W. W. Skuse, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas le Barr MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 24 FEB 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Wurts

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 FEB 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Iquia	Robert E	47		M M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Peruvian	Spanish American	Peru	Lima	(Brother) Chas. E. Leguia	Peru	Lima	NON IM
2	Taylor	Frank.	40		M.	Director	✓	✓	British	English	England	Nottingham	(Wife) Mr. Gertrude E. Taylor	Eng	Nottingham	NON
3													Tower croft. Richmond Drive Nottingham			
4	Williams	Kingsmill B.	29		M.	S. Miller	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mallow	Father Kingsmill B. Williams			
5	do.	Kathleen	22		F.	S.	None.	✓	✓	IR	H	✓	The Hermitage, Mallow Co Cork	Ire.	Topics	✓
6	Saunders	Hale Penner	44		F.	S.	none.	Yes	yes	British	English	England	London	(Son) Lionel Saunders	Eng	London
7	Neer	Cecil M.	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	25 Shakespeare Rd Hanwell. Father Alex C. Neer Esq		
8	Bailey	Mary A M.	58		F.	S.	None	✓	✓	England	English	England	Liverpool	114 Howard St. Glasgow (Brother) John Lockhart Bailey	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Hobson	Samuel Geo	44		M	M	Director	✓	✓	British	Irish	Dublin	Riversdale	Glasgow House. Princes Park (Wife) Mrs Hobson	Eng.	Liverpool
10	Smith	F. St. George.	50		M		Builder	Yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Greenwich	2D. Golders Bay Golders Green Sister Miss F. G. Smith	D. Nondens	Riverside
11	Young	John E.	70		M	M	Manufacturer	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	conn (Wife) 24 Belhaven Tce	Fullinge House. Droghede Conn	Greenwich	
12	do	John H.	43		M.		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Mother) 8 Claremont Ter	Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Boston.	Henry Ges.	24		M.	S.	Mechant	✓	✓	✓	English	Lancs	Huyton.	Father Mr. C. J. Boston. Charlwood, Huyton Lancs.	Glasgow	
14	Maxwell	Walter Hyslop	39		M.	S.	Mechant	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Liverpool	(Sister) Mrs. Maxwell. 63 St John St Hyde	Eng.	Huyton	✓
15	Worrall	Edwin C.	46		M	M	do	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Mother Mrs. Maxwell. 11 Kingsmere Rd	Eng.	Liverpool
16	Haseley	Thomas	52		M	M	Agent	yes	yes	British	English	England	Plymouth	Tiff. Mr. Catherine Haseley Horrabridge. Devon	Eng.	Liverpool
17															N.Y. N.Y.C.	✓
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15 121

32

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	$8 yes	yes 1913 Transit			(Brother) Chas. C. Ligura 321 Beggingano St. Lima c/o Hotel Martinique N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	grey	none	Peru	Lima
	2	—	/	/	/ 1912			N.Y.C.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Fair	light	grey	/	England	Nottingham
	3																					
	4	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	c/o Friend M. Hobson. Buchanan St. Topics Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.	Ireland	Mallow.
	5	/	/	/	/	—	—	do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None.	Ireland	Mallow.
ALIEN	6	N.Y.	Self	Yes	no	—	—	(Son) 614 W. 157th Street N.Y.C.	Friedrich (Yes Yes)											/	England	London
	7	—	Self	Yes	Yes	Short visit	N.Y.	c/o Waldorf Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Bridge of Allan
	8	—	/	/	no	—	—	14 E. 60th Street N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/						/	England	Roby Lane
	9	/	/	/	Yes 1913		N.Y.	(Home) Riverside Brit. Honduras	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	11	Dark	black	brown	/	Ireland	Belfast
	10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Greenwich	(Home) Putnam Terrace Greenwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Drogeda
	11	—	/	/	/ 1913.		N.Y.	Holland House Hotel N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Fair	grey	grey	/	Scotland	Glasgow
	12	/	/	/	/ 1909		/	Holland House Hotel N.Y.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	fair	blue	/	/	/
	13	Yes	Self	/	/ 1913		/	Blackstone Hotel Boston Mass.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	/	None.	England	Macclesfield
	14	/	/	/	/	/	/	c/o the Servant H. Cold New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	—	/	/	/	/	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
ALIEN	15	N.Y.	Self	Yes	yes	1914	N.Y.C.	c/o Martinique Hotel N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	grey	grey	/	Ireland	Clonmell
	16	—	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	501 Fifth Avenue N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	grey	grey	/	England	Birmingham
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

W. F. Williams
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1914 day of ....., 19..,
at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Thoan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, February 14th 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 24 FEB 1914, 19

56

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen.	X	Hazel,	21	VI	F	S.	Portland. Ore. March 30th 1892.		Cumberland Hotel. 54th & Broadway
2	Brick.		anna,	47		F	W.	South Bend. Ind. Nov. 6th 1867		715 W. Washington Avenue South Bend. Ind.
3	Brick.		Estelle daughter	23	1	F	S.	South Bend. Ind. Jan. 1st 1891		South Bend. Ind.
4	Dodge	X	Lyman C.,	34	VI	M	M	Newburyport, Mass. January 4th, 1880.		Rochester. N.Y.
5	Dudley.	X	John L.	32		M	M	New York City. Oct. 22nd, 1881.		66 E 49th St. New York City.
6	Edwards.		Lucy S.	43	V	F	M.	Chicago. Ill Aug 21st 1870.		1 Elizabeth Court, Oak Park, Ill.
7	Edwards.		Daphne	20		F	S.	Chicago. Ill Aug 15th 1893.		1 Elizabeth Court, Oak Park, Ill.
8	Grant.	X	Priscilla	28	V	F	M	Boston, Mass. Nov. 15th 1886.		do.
9	Hild.	X	Georgia Marion	34	V	F	M	Circleville, Ohio. 11th Sept 1880		576 Loretta St. Portland, Ore.
10	Holmes.	X	Clarence Price	29	V	M	M	Emporia, Kansas May 14th, 1884.		615 West 15th St. Emporia, Kans.
11	Holmes.	X	Laura V. wife	33	V	F	M	Lacon, Ill. May 6th, 1880.		do.
12	Hornby	X	Alonzo	68	V	M	W	New York City. May 24th, 1845.		Redlands, California.
13	Isman	X	Felix.	39	VI	M	S.	Philadelphia, Pa. Feb 14th 1874		1672 Broadway, N.Y.C.
14	Jackson	X	Jessica Rodde	40	V	F	M	Grass Valley, California. Feb 18th 1874		Hotel Lenox. Boston.
15	Kaplan	X	Abram	32	V	M	M.		Southern District. N.Y. Sept 16th 1913	69 Wall St. N.Y.C.
16	Kendall	X	Roy H.	33	8	M	M	San Bendino, Cal. June 20th 1880.		Redlands, Cal.
17	Kendall	X	Florence wife	23	8	F	M	Prescott, Arizona, June 8th 1890.		Redlands, Cal.
18	Lawrence	X	Arthur Brewster	24	V	M	M	Harpstrange. Loyb. N.Y. Sept 6th 1887		10 Wall St, New York.
19	Lawrence	X	Gertrude F.	19	V	F	M	Stamford. Conn July 19th 1895		10 Wall St, New York.
20	Lear.		Harriett	32	V	F	S.	Howell, Mich. 12th Dec 1881.		Howell, Mich.
21	Madden.	X	Michael L.	48	V	M	M	Rochester. N.Y. Jany. 19th 1866.		60 India St. Boston
22	Madden.	X	Grace wife	30	V	F	M	Pawtucket. R.I. Feby. 15th 1884.	Passport No. 20529 issued at Washington D.C. 5th January 1914. Eastern Dist. Court, Rec'd York	60 India St. Boston
23	Narzisenfeld	X	Jacob	38	8	M	M			24 Harrison St. N.Y.C.
24	Osgood	X	Margaret	66	6	F	W	Chelsea, Mass, Sept 2nd 1844.		Harvard, Mass.
25	Rodda		Annie	44	V	F	W	San Diego. Cal. May 12th 1848.		San Diego. Cal.
26	Rose	X	John B.	39	V	M	M	Haverstraw. N.Y April 14th 1875		Roseton. N.Y. Orange Co
27	Rose	X	Maud B. wife	34	V	F	M	— do — April 9th 1876		Roseton. N.Y. do
28	Rathstein	X	Carolyn.	25	V	F	M	New York City, May 6th, 1888		1642 Broadway, N.Y.C.
29	Sears	X	Charles B.	43	V	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Oct. 16th 1870.		849 Delaware Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
30	Sears	X	Florence G. wife	40	VI	F	M	New Haven, Conn. March 4th 1873.		849 Delaware Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.

W. F. Nolan. Inspector

3 23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

5

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool February 14th, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York 24 FEB 1914, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 57
1	Stevens	Lucy Hale	39		F	M	Elizabeth, N.J. March 8. 1877		Upper Montclaire, N.J. Long Island R.R. Jamaica L.I. New York.
2	Thornton	Henry Worth	41		M	M	Logansport, Ind. Nov 6th 1871		
3	Webster	Erastus Bartlett	40		M	S	Lynn, Mass. Feb 3rd, 1874.		3200 25th St, San Diego, Cal.
4	Wheeler	Harvey C.	52		M	M	Gettysburg, Pa. May 27th 1862.		620 Atlantic Ave. Boston, Mass
5	Wheeler	Griffith A.	49		M	M	Gettysburg, Pa. Aug 20th 1865		1926 Broadway, New York N.Y.
~~6~~	~~Wilson~~	~~John A.~~	~~60~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Franklin, Pa. Sept 5th 1851.~~		~~Franklin, Pa.~~
7	Jocky	Louis	30	6	M	M	Ludington Mich. May 26th 1883		Michigan. Ludington, Mo.
8	Corey	Benjamin F.	43		M	M	Richmond, Va. May 15th 1870		10444 Beeley Ave. Chicago. Ill.
9	Lasher	James E.	39		M	S	Paterson N.J. Aug 2nd 1874		Yonkers. N.Y.
10	Dickley	J. Walter.	39		M	M	Philadelphia Penn. Aug 9th 1874.		36 22N 18th St. Philadelphia Pa
11	Gleeson.	Margaret	34		F	S	Philadelphia Dec 27 1879.		746 St. Nicholas ave. N.Y.C.
12	Zecke	Charles	40		M	M	28 Nov 1874	New York	601 West 135th Street New York
13	do	Florence	38		M	M	16th do 1876	do do	—— do ——
14							26th July 877		~~Cedar Grove Jersey City N.J.~~
15									
16	Stocks	Albert A.	36		M	S		Lackawana Pa. about 1899	Wilkesburg Pa.
17	White	Maud	35		F	M	Waterloo N.Y. May 16th. 1879.		Gregorian Hotel N.Y.City
18	Weld	Frank G.	49		M	M	Washington New Hampshire Jan. 10. 1865		277 Broadway, New York N.Y.
19	Batchelder	Frank R.	44		M	M	Worcester Mass July 24th 1869.		Station B Worcester Mass
20	Fleischmann	Theodore	64		M	M		Court of Common Pleas New York City N.Y. January 1892	Hotel Aston, 1312 Madison Ave New York
21	—— do ——	Laura	61		F	M		Wife of above	1312 Madison Ave, New York. N.Y.
22	Goldspabber	James	35		M	M	New York City N.Y.	May 18th 1887	530 W. 157th St. New York.
23	Wilson	John A.	62		M	M	Franklin Pa.	Sept. 5th. 1851	Franklin Pa
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20
#2 Taken off at Quarantine

W. S. Shulaw Inspector

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6738

Mons. Quirini

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1914 day of , 19

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

S.S. Carmania

26-24-14

6

58

| | | |

6

Canadian

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 14th Feb, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lawson	Hugh	52	7m	M	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Lawson (wife) 9a Hope St Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Lawson	Agnes Jarvis	51	7m	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Squires (wife) 152 Roxborough St East Toronto	Canada	Toronto
3	Squires	Walter J	41	11m	M	M	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	English	Canada	Toronto	Wm Powell, (Father) 90 Piccadilly London	✓	Vancouver
4	Powell	Wm Pafe	32	4m	M	S	Packer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Vancouver	Lord Ernle, (Father) 21 Knightsbridge London SW	Eng	London
5	Ward	Lady Evelyn	34	7m	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Toronto	Lady Leishman Rothenwood Leatherhead	England	Leatherhead
6	Leishman (Sir)	Wm B	48	11m	M	M	Army Colonel	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	England	Leatherhead	Bro. Martin 5 Bennet St 312/316 Homer St	Ottawa	—
7	Bennet	Ernest	50	7m	M	S	Importer	✓	✓	✓	Heb.	✓	London	Von Jannenet Krupp Krupp Werke Essen	Canada	Vancouver
8	Grand	Emma G	40	7m	F	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	45 Queens Road Jersey	Channel Islands	✓
9	Moyer	Isaac W	46	11m	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	Canadian	German	Canada	Ottawa	Fredk W Berkeley 48 St Regent St Glasgow	✓	Ottawa
10	Stone	Constance Emily	50	7m	F	W	none	✓	✓	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father: Col Warner 4th 1242 Davie Avenue W Vancouver	✓	Vancouver
11	Dinnick	Augustus D C	42	11m	M	M	Banker	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	(Bride) Mrs D C Dinnick 14 Cornwall Gardens Gloucester Rd London	✓	Toronto, Ont
12	Dinnick	Alice Lavinia	35	7m	F	M	wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs Corbin (Mother) Queens Rd Guernsey Miss Jamison (Sister)	✓	✓
13	Lawson	Hugh Innis	24	7m	M	S	Chartered Accountant	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	24 Whitehall St Dennistoun (Father) Robin Ross, Commercial Bank Brackett	✓	✓
14	Ross	David Waters	35	8m	M	M	Buyer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	Friend: John Berkeley 48 St Regent St Glasgow	✓	Picton ✓
15	Bystol	Hazard B	54	7m	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	Jew	English	✓	Picton	NON IMM	
16	O'Brien	Margaret C	35	7m	F	S	None	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	(Sister) Mrs O'Brien Maryville Grasshamcash	Canada	Toronto ✓
17	Sterling	John Alex	32	7m	M		Stock-Broker	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	London	(Brother) J D Sterling 48 Graham St S W London	Eng	London
18	Hohenlohe	Prince Alfred	24	7m	M		Consular Service	Yes	Yes	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Vienna	Prince Hohenlohe Gorizia Austria	Canada	Montreal
19	Webb	Ernest C	34	7m	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother in Law Mrs Newson. Dean Rd Liverpool	✓	Edmonton
20	✓	Mary S	23	7m	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Do	✓	✓
21														Do		
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VIS-96 693

35

20
19 T –
1 disp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, 19

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Canada NOT ALIEN	1	No	Self	Yes $5	Yes	Dec 1913 N.Y.	c/o Queens Hotel Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown Grey	Blue Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
	2	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
	3		Self	✓	Yes	Dec 1913 transit	Wife 152 Geoffrey St. Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	England	London
	4	No	✓	✓	✓	transit	(Home) 679 Granville St. Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9¼	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Newby
	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913 transit	(Home) 108 Blair St. Port Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
	6	No	✓	✓	Yes ($20)	Via	Chateau Laurier Hotel Ottawa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
	7	No	✓	✓	✓	1913 N.Y.	Bro Martin & Brimer 312½ Homer St. Vancouver, B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Germany	Nuremberg
	8	No	✓	✓	Yes	In transit N.Y.	c/o Llewellyn Meredith Esquire London Ont. Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Downey
	9	No	Self	yes	yes	Transit	(Home) 128 Reeves St Ottawa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	St Catherines
	10	✓	Self	Yes	Oct 1913 N.Y.	transit	Father. Col. Wainewright 1240 28th Ave. W. Vancouver B.C. (Home) 21 Elmwood Ave. Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	Canada	Grafton Ontario
	11	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Light Blue	None	England	Ramsgate
	12	✓	Husband	✓	✓	Native	(Wife) Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	Blond	✓	✓	USA	Council Bluffs
	13	No	Father	No	✓	✓	Queens Hotel Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
	14	✓	Self	✓	Yes	In transit	(Wife) 16 McEwen Avenue Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark	grey	✓	✓	Perth
	15	N.Y.	Self	Yes	yes	transit	(Home) Perton Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	grey	grey	✓	Canada	Peterboro
NT ALIEN	16	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1914 transit	(Home) Shandon Lodge Deseronto Ont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	dark	brown	✓	Ireland	Cork
	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913	c/o Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y. City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	med	✓	✓	✓	Scotland	Edinburgh Salzburg
RANT ALIEN	18	No	Self	Yes	yes	transit	Austrian-Hungarian Consulate Montreal	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	✓	Austria	—
ANT ALIEN	19	Yes	Self	✓	✓	several weeks	Home 139 Maclean Block Edmonton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	fair	blue	none	England	Oxford
ANT ALIEN	20	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	Home Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark	hazel	✓	✓	Liverpool
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

M. F. Whelan
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr M. T. O., of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1914, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Geo. K. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA., SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPS. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Geo. H. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 14 FEB 1914, 191

11—4837

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
									(1) 10											
1									Ainsworth Alfred a	47		m	Mfg Gents Sanitary Goods	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.a	Newyork	Mother Mrs Lilian Ainsworth 90 Hungerford Lane Burnley in Yorks NON I
2									Bainbridge Harold	21		s	Presser	"	"	"	"	"	Trenton	Mother Mrs Bainbridge Hanley Staffs NON I
3									" Elizabeth	24	9	"	Hawfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Wilkinson Hanley Staffs Father Mr Woodward NON I
4									Broadbent Jennie Dorothy	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Wallasey	91 Ringsway Wallasey Grandfather do
5									" Eunice	5		"	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father John Bowers Borgue Village Kirkcudbright
ADMITTED 6									Bowers Agnes	28		"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Borgue	Father do
ADMITTED 7									" John	31		m	Shoe maker	"	"	"	English	England	Abersychan	Brother Mr Geo Burton 7 Union St Abersychan Mon
8									Burton Margaret	38		s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	U.S.a	nj	Father John Bolan 5 Bagnall Rd Saltley Birm NON I
9									Bolan Bernard J	29		m	Dry Goods	"	"	"	"	England	London	Uncle Benford 70 Wightman Rd Hornsey Park London
10									(2) Benford John Henry	50		m	Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J W Bourman 1 Orchard Rd Bromley Kent
11									Bourman Beryl Kathleen	26		s	Artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Barnett Beckley Dudley Rd Brierley Hill NON
12									Beckley Clifford Cooper	21		m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.a	Laurel Scranton	Father Mr W Southwaite Mother 27 Grange St Cheadle Hulme NON
13									Cook John R	28		"	Miner	"	"	"	"	England	Isle of Man Douglas	Father Mr Crook 5 Stanley Tce Douglas I of M
14									Crook Lily	26		s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Haldyson Whitehouse Farm Tolland
15									Craven Frances Elizabeth	27		"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	England	Kings Cross	Aunt do
16									" Edith Gertrude	21		"	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mrs Trantum 14 Heyrton Rd Blackley Manchester
17									Chadwick Percy	24		m	Tradesman Cowherder	"	"	"	"	"	Prescot	Father Tom Duke, Preston NON
18									Duke Francis Hardy	33		"	Salesman	"	"	"	"	U.S.a	Greenville	Brother in Law Harrington 92 London Rd Grays Essex
19									Davies John Emlyn	32		m	Engineer	"	"	"	Welsh	England	Grays Essex	Father do
20									" Minnie	31	2	s	Hawfe	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grandfather do
21									" Gwendoline	3	8	s	Child	no	no	England	"	"	"	Father do
22									Harrington Florence Annie	19		"	Dress maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Christopher Daly Fort Lomon Westmeath Ire NON
23									Daly Thomas	33		m	Teamster	"	"	"	Irish	U.S.a	Chicago	Father Geo Eaton Cornbrook Park Rd Manchester NON
24									Eaton Edith	30	7	m	Hawfe	"	"	"	English	"	newYork	Wife: Mrs E B Edwards 9 Queendhay Crescent Leeds
25									Edwards Edward B	31		m	Engineer	"	"	"	Welsh	England	Leeds	Brother William Embacher Grand Calpprsa NON
26									Embacher Carl	37		s	Moulder	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.a	Erie New York	Father Mr Thos Edmonds Nunkcliffe House Tallbur NON
27									Fawcett Gertrude	35		m	Hawfe	"	"	England	English	"	"	Grandfather do do NON
28									" Alan Edmond	3	11	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle Dr A Forbes Hillsboro Lodge Sheffield
29									Fitch Theresa	30		m	Hawfe	yes	yes	"	Scotch	England	London	Father Jas Goodwin 111 Disraeli Rd Putney S.W. NON
30									Goodwin John	36		m	Riding Master	"	"	"	English	U.S.a	nJersey	

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4836

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, 191

11—4587

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	25 yrs	New York	Wife Mrs Ainsworth 26 5th Portland Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	England	Kendal
ANT ALIEN	2	Nj	Trenton	no	"	$100	Yes	2 yrs	New York	34 D'Arcy St. Trenton N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	"	"	Stanley
ANT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Friend As above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Med.	Blue	"	"	"
	4	Ny	Oddening	"	"	50	no	—	—	Husband $9 Broadbent Oddening Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	—	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Waterloo Liverpool
	5	"	"	"	Father	"	"	—	—	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	6	Ia	Algona	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	4 yrs	Algona Ia	Sister Mrs Emil Johnson R.F.D. No 1 Algona Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dorque
	7	"	"	3	"	"	no	—	—	Sister do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Pa	Avoca	"	"	50	Yes	9 yrs	Pa	Brother Abraham Burton 614 Packer St. N. Avoca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Wales	Llanhilleth
ANT ALIEN	9	N.J.	Berthamby	no	"	$60	1911	"	"	Friend Home Mr Chamberlain 222 South 21st St. Berthamby, N.J.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	none	England	Wigginton
	10	Ny	Newyork	yes	"	$60	1913	"	New York	Friend Home Central Broadway Hotel Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	grey	"	mole on the face	"	London
	11	"	"	"	Self	$50	Yes	1913	"	Uncle H. Hebt Crowley N. Y. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	none	"	Croydon Butterley Hill
										Laurel neb.														Bathgate
ANT ALIEN	12	Neb	Laurel	No	"	$50	Yes	5 yrs	Laurel Neb	Brother Thomas Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Auckland
ANT ALIEN	13	Pa	Throop	Yes	"	$50	Yes	2 yrs	Scranton Pa	George St. Throop Pa Friend Philip Clucas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fresh	Brown	grey	"	"	Birmingham
	14	Ill	Galesburg	"	"	$50	no	—	—	551 Maple Ave Galesburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Slightly deformed Foot by accident 25 yrs ago	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	Slightly deformed foot for 25 yrs	"	Dacup Coverby Bridge
	15	Oh	Cleveland	Yes	"	$100	"	—	—	Father D W Draper 1411 Woodward Ave West Side Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown	blue	none	"	St Helens
	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Conn	Bridgeport	no	"	$75	"	—	—	Uncle J N Mellon 367 East Main St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7½	Pale	Fair	"	"	"	Trew
ANT ALIEN	18	Miss	Greenville	No	"	$50	Yes	3 yrs	Greenville Pa	Friend M. McGeich Greenville Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dark	Dark	grey	"	"	Herrington
	19	Ny	Long Island City	"	"	$50	no	—	—	Brother in law Fred Romney 127, 11th St Long Island City Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fresh	"	"	"	Wales	Carmarthen
	20	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	Brown	"	England	Mountsorrel
	21	"	"	"	Partner	"	"	—	—	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	"	"	"	Father	$45	no	—	—	Sister E Romney 127, 11th St Long Island City Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	England	Bourne
										Friend Edward Wheland														
ANT ALIEN	23	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago Ill	356 Pierce St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	"	blue	"	Ireland	Portmeath
ANT ALIEN	24	Ny	Bronx	no	"	$50	"	4 yrs	New York	Husband John Edwin Eaton 1033 Caulduell Ave Bronx Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England	Manchester
	25	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$50	"	2 yrs	Oswego Columbus Pa	Friend J. Phillips Eastside Ave Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fresh	"	blue	"	Wales	Rhymbio
										Friend 271 E 124th St														
ANT ALIEN	26	Ill	Zion City	no	"	$50	no	6	Zion City	Husband C A Fawcett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	Germany	"
ANT ALIEN	27	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Husband	$50	"	4 yrs	New York Ny	40 Post Ave Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	Gray	"	England	Kilton
ANT ALIEN	28	"	"	"	Father	"	"	2½	"	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	Saltburn
	29	Conn	Hartford	No	Self	$50	no	—	—	Mother Mrs M E Stewart 77 Tremont St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
ANT ALIEN	30	Nj	Jersey City	Yes	"	$50	Yes	8 yrs	New York	Wife Mrs Goodeven 109 East Maple St Jersey City Marshmallow Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark	Brown	"	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr MASTER of the CARIBIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Jas. C. Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of FEB 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Geo. M. Woodruff
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the ARMANIA. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Geo W. Mason

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(2)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL., 14 FEB 1914, 191

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. (2) 11 Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									✓ Goodwin ✗ Charles Henry	25		✓	m S	Hotel assistant	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S. a	Havre
2								–	✓ Garside ✗ Ernest Woodall	29		✓	m	Restaurant Proprietor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Detroit
3									✓ ✓ ✗ Mary	28		✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4									✓ ✓ ✗ Mary	5	11	✓	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓
5									✓ ✓ ✗ Arthur Francis	4	10	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6									✓ Hall ✗ James	38		✓	✓	Contractor	Yes	Yes	✓	Irish	✓	Zion City
7									✓ Hogbin ✗ Parker	37		✓	S	Florist	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Hounslow
8									✓ Harris ✗ Stanley Forest	21		✓	✓	Brick layer	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. a	Chicago
9									✓ Hayes ✗ James Stewart	24		✓	m	Shipping clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jersey City
10									✓ Hurst ✗ Harry	35		✓	m S	Kennel man	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Daisy Hill
11									✓ Hanratty ✗ Kathleen	17		✓	D	Stenographer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Crossmaglen
12									✓ Jones ✗ Frank	33		✓	m S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	English	U. S. a	Elyria
13									✓ Kirkwood ✗ Hetty	25		✓	D	Graduate nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Hull
14									✓ Kiernan ✗ Elizabeth	27		✓	✓	Weaver	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. a	Indianapolis
15									✓ Kennedy ✗ Grace Mitchell	40		✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Annan
16									✓ Kitching ✗ Herbert David	27		m	S	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Knaresboro
17									✓ Ledder ✗ Alice	60		✓	D m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Irish	U. S. a	Elizabeth
18									2/11044-EL-5/24/3 ✓ Lynch ✗ Alicia	36		✓	S	2-993859—1-9-12. none	✓	✓	Ireland		Ireland	Dundrum
19									✓ ✓ ✗ Marcella	22		✓	D	none	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
20									Lister ✗ John	22		m		motor driver	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Bloomfields
21									✓ Loughton ✗ Hugh	44		✓	M m	mason Contractor	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S. a	Detroit
22									✓ ✓ ✗ Edith	21		✓	S	book keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23									✓ ✓ ✗ Frances	11	11	✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24									✓ Lewis ✗ Thomas Charles	29		✓	m	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Llanbrynmair
25									✓ ✓ ✗ Hannah	30		✓	D	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Llanbrynmair
26									✓ ✓ ✗ Rowland	21		✓	m S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27									✓ ✓ ✗ William James	15		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28									✓ Lilford ✗ Sydney	30		✓	m	Decorator	✓	✓	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Toronto
29									✓ ✓ ✗ Jennie	30		✓	D	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
30									See 37 ✗ Jack	5	11	✓	m S	Iron moulder	✓	✓	England	English	U. S. a	Niles City

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4639

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, 191

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Know English or what other language? Can read? Can write? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Mont	Havre	no	Self	$50	yes	2½ yrs	Havre Mont	Friend C C Carruth Hotel Havre, Havre Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	auburn	blue	none	England	Wellington Som
2	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$50	"	2½	Detroit Mich	Home 431 Perry St Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Pale	brown	grey	"	"	Manchester
3	✓	✓	"	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	Workington
4	✓	✓	"	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-		-	Scotland Coatbridge
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-		-	✓ ✓
ANT ALIEN 6	Ill	Zion City	No	Self	$50	yes	7 yrs	Zion City Ill	Brother John Hall 2115 Enoch Ave Zion City Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dungiven
7	Kan	Topeka	"	✓	$50	—	—	—	Friend Mrs W B Handley 316 West Tyler St Topeka Kan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	brown	✓	England	Hounslow
ANT ALIEN 8	Ill	Chicago	Yes	✓	$50	1909	Chicago Ill		Aunt Mrs Whittaker 4846 Kenwood Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Dewsbury Yorks
ANT ALIEN 9	N J	Jersey City	no	✓	$50	1913	N.J.		Cousin Miss Hall 141 Palk St West new York N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Sunderland
10	Ill	Chicago	"	✓	$50	13 yrs	Ill		Friend A H Stewart 72 West Adams St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	grey	✓	✓	Daisy Hills
11	N Y	new york	no	✓	$50	—	—	—	Friend J D Ward 409 West 57th St new York N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	blue	✓	Ireland	Crossmaglen
ANT ALIEN 12	Oh	Elyria	No	Self	$50	1½ yrs	Elyria O		Home 115 Cortland Elyria O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Huddersfield
13	N Y	Ithaca	Yes	Self	$50	yes	1912	Ithaca N Y	Friend Mrs Daniels 115 E. State St Ithaca N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Cutkerndea Chapelfield
ANT ALIEN 14	Ind	Indianapolis	No	✓	$50	7 yrs	Indianapolis Ind		Mother Mrs Keenan 440 Agnes St Indianapolis Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Radcliffe
15	Cal	Los angelos	Yes	✓	$50	10 yrs 1913	Seattle Wash		Husband W R Kennedy General Delivery Los angelos Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fresh	brown	blue	Small Scar over left eyebrow Birth mark on left arm above wrist	✓	Darlington
16	N Y	new york	✓	✓	$50	—	—	—	Friend W Kaye 394 Broadway new York N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓		✓	Boroughbridge Castle
ANT ALIEN 17	N J	Elizabeth	no	✓	$50	30 yrs	Elizabeth new York		Home 218, 2nd Ave Elizabeth N J	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	grey	✓	none	Ireland	Co Tyrone
18	N Y	new york	Yes	✓	$50	—	—	—	Uncle Mr P Callan 602 East 169th St new York N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Philipstown Co Meath
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	—	—	Friend Miss E T Smith 1522 E Baston St Indianapolis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Wisconsin	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓	✓	✓	Home 657 Clinton Ave Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Birmingham
ANT ALIEN 21	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	$50	6 yrs	Detroit Mich		Home do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
ANT ALIEN 22	✓	✓	"	Father	$50	1½	✓		Home do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield
ANT ALIEN 23	✓	✓	"	✓	$50	1½	✓		Home do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Doncaster
24	Oh	Lima	No	Self	$50	—	—	—	Uncle Jessie Jones Route 5 Lima Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Wales	Llancorran
25	✓	✓	"	Husband	✓	—	—	—	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Llanbrynmair
26	✓	✓	"	Self	$50	—	—	—	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	Dark	Black	Black	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	—	—	—	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN 28	Prov	New York		✓	$50	Yes	in transit	Prov	Friend Miss Graves 300 East 20th St new York	Prov	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	✓	Australia	Sydney
ANT ALIEN 29	✓	✓		Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Lon.
ANT ALIEN 30	Wis	Jordan	No	Self	$50	3 yrs	Previous to present entry		Brother Fred Lee Jordan Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	grey	grey	None	England	Manchester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Bass MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Bass
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1914, 19....,
at NEW YORK

Geo K Morrow
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, 19

at [illegible]

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

64

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										McKeown	Jack	34	m s		General Dealer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Ulverston	Brother P McKeown 36 Duchess St Ulverston
2										Monteith	Eva C	34	2 m		Wife	"	"	Scotland	Irish	U. S. a	newyork	Cousin Mrs Lamb. Medical school Man U NON IM
3										McKee	William	29	m s		Carpenter	"	"	England	English	"	Wilmington	Mother Mrs Adelaide McKee. NON IM of Marshall Barrock ap Turne
4										Mitchell	James Reed	35	"		Builder	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Selkirk	Father James Mitchell Newbigby Ettrick (Selkirk)
5										Mc Cabe	Peter	26	"		Chauffeur	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U. S a	newyork	Stepsister Mrs Hannelly NON IM Newton St Cossmaglen Ca
6										Macintyre	George Duncan	31	"		Accountant	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Newcastle	Mother Mary Macintyre Beverley Dee Ellesmere
7										Mansell	Harry	27	1 m m		Book keeper	"	"	England	English	U. S. a	Glenbrook	Uncle R Mansell NON IM Myle Cop Shrewsbury
8										"	Mary	21	2		Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	New York	do as above
9										Mc Laren	Joseph	34	m s		Plasterer	"	"	"	English	"	York	Mother Elizabeth Mc Laren. NON IM 206 Hulme hall Lane Manchester
10										Neoman	Bernhard	37	m		Traveller	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool	Wife Sarah Neoman 14 Eton Hall Drive Liverpool
11										"	Dora	11	2 s		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother do
12										"	Frederick	21	m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mother Mrs Neoman. Kingston. Cam.
13										"	Tom	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	U. S a	Sheffield	Mother — " — NON IM do
14										O'Brien	Annie	31	2		Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Rotherham	Father C O'Brien 13 Brown St Masboro. Rotherham
15										"	Bernard m	11	m s		Servant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do Mother. Emma Peacock. NON IM
16										Peacock	George	23	"		Salesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S a	Chicago	Deepdale. Dalton Bells. Mother mary Elizabeth Rose
17										Rose	Louisa G	30	2 s		none	"	"	"	"	England	St Helens	Kings Rd Reseat Rd St Helens Mother Mrs Radford
18										Radford	Rachel	21	"		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hoylake	35 Sandrock Rd Walton Father Mrs Russel
19										Russel	George Harrison	40	m m		Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Australia	melbourne	65 Hunter Rd Upper Tooting London Mother Mary Robinson
20										Robinson	Charles James	32	"		Farm Labourer	"	"	"	"	England	Eccleston	Lees Farm St Eccleston nr Garstang Mother in law do
21										"	Mary Ellen	31	2		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do
22										"	John Arthur	11	m s		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do
23										"	Oldmayall	9	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do
24										"	Mary Howard	2	2		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do
25										"	James Charles	6	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Grange over Sands	Uncle John Rigg Applegarth Windermere
26										Rigg	Mary	35	D & Traveller		Steno grapher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dublin	Uncle Mr Bangerman 39 Seville Place Dublin
27										St Leger	Elizabeth D	26	1		"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ohio Cleveland	Father Robt Smith. 2 Sandy Lane Boundley Lancashire England
28										Smith	Robert	33	m m		Plasterer	"	"	8/12/35	English	U. S a	"	Father in law do NON IM
29										"	Harriet	34	2		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do do NON IM
30										"	Robert	9	3 m s		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, 191

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have in person or otherwise, or intending to make for entry said immigrant of the class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
		Prg	Newyork	Yes	Self	15 no	no	—	—	Friend Thos Parkinson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Ulverston
NT ALIEN	2	✓	Newyork		✓	35 no	yes	6yrs	New York	Jordan Montana Husband Mr Monteith	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark	Dark	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
NT ALIEN	3	Del	Wilmington	Yes	✓	50	yes	2yrs	Del	152 East 30th St Newyork Cty Friend Mr Noard 505 Union St Wilmington	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	England	Warrington in Furness
	4	Pa	Philadelphia	no	✓	450	14yrs	Pa	Philadelphia	brothers Wm Mitchell 129 S. 48th Stg Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	grey	✓	Scotland	Ettrick
NT ALIEN	5	Ny	Newyork		✓	250	12yrs	New York	Ny	Friend J P Ward 469 West 57th St Newyork Cty	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Ireland	Broomfield
	6	✓	✓	Yes	✓	50 no	—	—	—	Friend [illegible] Forest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
NT ALIEN	7	Conn	Glenbrook	no	Self	50	yes	8yrs	Stamford Conn	Father in Law P. Fitzsimmons Glenbrook. Conn.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	Blue	✓	England	London
NT ALIEN	8	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$1	✓	✓	✓	Father as above.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		USA	Glenbrook Conn
NT ALIEN	9	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	50	yes	9yrs	New York Ny	Friend C Ingle 535 Jerome St East newyork Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	none	England	Manchester
	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Trade no	—	—	—	Sister Betty Kronenberg mother 218 Centre St Newyork Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
	11	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓	—	—	Aunt do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	12	Ill	Sheffield	Yes	Self	250	✓	—	—	Sister Mrs S Thompson Sheffield Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Kingston
NT ALIEN	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	yes	3yrs	Sheffield Ill	Home. (Sister Mrs Thompson Sheffield Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	✓	Blue	✓	✓	✓
	14	Ny	Brooklyn	no	✓	450	no	—	—	Husband Mr Noreen 334 5th St Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Widnes
	15	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓	—	—	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rotherham Yorks
NT ALIEN	16	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	50	yes	5yrs	Chicago Ill	Friend Mr G Richardson 3240 So 19th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Bolton
	17	Oh	Akron	No	✓	100 no	—	—	—	Friend J N Frate 369 Catherine St Akron Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	St Helens
	18	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Aunt	$25	✓	—	—	Aunt Rachel Small 1035 Bushnell St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
	19	Ny	Newyork	✓	Self	50	✓	—	—	Friend Hotel Iroquois	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Mirfield
	20	Cal	Tulare	Yes	Self	$50	✓	—	—	Brother A Robinson Visalia Tulare Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Congleton
	21	✓	✓	Yes	Husband	✓	✓	—	—	Mother in law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	St Helens
	22	✓	✓	Yes	Father	✓	✓	—	—	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	23	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	24	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	25	✓	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Friend Rev Jno Bardow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Grange overSands
	26	Ny	Brooklyn	✓	Self	$50	no	—	—	50, 7th ave Brooklyn Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	Dark	✓	✓	Ireland	Carlow
	27	✓	Buffalo		✓	35	yes	2yrs	Buffalo N.Y.	Sister Minnie St Legdan 88 Lincoln Parkway Broadway Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	grey	✓	England	Hindley
ANT ALIEN	28	Oh	Cleveland	no	✓	75	✓	✓	Cleveland Ohio	Friend Ralph Muller 1064 Grant ave Cleveland Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Westhoughton
ANT ALIEN	29	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Hindley
ANT ALIEN	30	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Bass MASTER., of the CARMANIA., from [illegible], do
(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Bass
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19....,

at NEW YORK

Geo. Watson
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEBRUARY, 19

at BOSTON

Geo W. Morse

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Equity.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Smith, Harry	36		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.a	Geneva	Father. W. Alf. Smith. 13 Croft Rd Hallingford Berks	NON IM
2										" Mary	42		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs E. Dadgefell 39 Nursery Rd Hightbroom	NON IM
3										" Frank	9		m	Child	"	"	born in		"	"	Grandmother do	
4										" Robert	2		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	
5										Scott, Arthur	25		m	Wood Model maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sowerby Bridge	Father W. Scott 27 Dale Ice Sowerby Bridge Mrs Smith	
6										Smith, Robert	22		m	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Walsall	Father Wm Smith 14 Lebanon St Walsall	
7										Simpson, Alexander	33		m	Golf Instructor	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	U.S.a	White Sulphur Springs	Aunt Miss Simpson Trenchie Fife Scotland	NON IM
8										" Nellie R.	33		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt do	NON IM
9										Tear, Fred	23		m	Driver	"	"	"	English	"	Chicago	Mother Fanny Tear Sun Hill Cotton Beds	NON IM
10										Tarrant, Gertrude	37		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt Mr. Ada Robertson 22 Norwood St Middlesbro.	NON IM
11										Venn, Arthur Danks	25		m	Student	"	"	"	English	England	London	Friend Rev O.B. Lucas 29 Wilberforce Rd Finsbury Park London	
12										Wolfenden, William	51		m	Hotel keeper	"	"	"	Irish	Scotland	Kingussie	Son Andrew Wolfenden Duke of Gordon Hotel Kingussie	NON IM
13										" Jeannie	50		m	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son do	NON IM
14										Mac Farlane, Theresa	36		s	Independent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Andrew Mac Farlane Yarrsfield Kingussie	NON IM
15										Wordsworth, Mary	31		m	Wife	"	"	"	English	U.S.a	Holyoke	Mother Mrs H. Bigley 41 Purcell St Bradford	NON IM
16										" Emma	10		s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do Yorks. Eng.	NON IM
17										Withers, Grace Amanda	36		s	nurse	"	"	"	"	England	Folkestone	mother Sarah Withers 8 St George Rd Folkestone Kent	
18										Young, Margaret E.	32		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Hexham	Father, Mr D. Young Low Side Hexham Northa	
19										Jewell, Joan	2		m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do	
20										Ainley, Thomas	53		m	Engineer Mechanical	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Elland	Wife Sarah Ainley 3 Victoria Rd Elland	
21										Bennett, Susannah	21		s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Father Wm Bennett Spring Field Rd Kings Heath Birmingha	
22										Greer, William Robert	31		m	Grocer	"	"	"	Irish	Free State	Douglas	Father Wm Robt Greer 19 Bridhane St Douglas Isle	
23										Cuthbertson, Robert	29		s	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	U.S.a	Montreal	Mother Mary J. Cuthbertson Seahouses Chathill	NON IM
24										" Stephen	21		s	miner	"	"	"	"	England	Newcastle	Mother Mary J. Cuthbertson Seahouses Chathill	
25										Collis, Harry J.	35		m	Golf Instructor	"	"	"	"	U.S.a	Chicago	Mother M. J. Collis 22 Cropthorne Rd Lewisham	NON IM
26										Cot, William J.	25		m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Flint	Father Jas. Cox Elmfield Leigh Devonshire	NON IM
27										" Ellen M.	28		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	South Molton	Father Mr Kingdon South Molton	
28										Cherrie, James Alexander	48		m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ballynahinch	Brother Robert Cherrie Rosemount Ballynahinch	
29										Copeland, Lonsdale	25		s	Florist	"	"	"	English	England	Lee London	Friend Mrs Downham 5 Taunton Rd Lee London	
30										Coles, Arthur	22		s	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	Otford	Father John Coles Warlington Otton	

98917
671

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

22

29 23 1
27

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, *191*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ia	Geneva		Self	$50	Yes	never	Geneva Ia	Home Geneva Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	blue	none	England	Watling End
ANT ALIEN	2	✓	✓		Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Port Glasgow
	3	✓	✓		Father	✓	✓	20 years	✓	Home do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	4	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Home do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	5	Oh	Cleveland		Self	$50	no	—	—	Friend J W Craven 941 Woodyall Ave Cleveland Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	grey	none	England	Sowerby Bridge
	6	Conn	Hartford		✓	✓	25	✓	✓	Sister E V Smith 1333 E Dayton St Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Pale	brown	blue	✓	✓	Walsall
ANT ALIEN	7	Iowa	Wilton Junction		Self	$50	Yes	1911	White Sulphur Springs Ia	Friend O H Slocum Green Briar Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Fenwick Fife
ANT ALIEN	8	✓	✓		Husband	$50	✓	✓	✓	Friend as above	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Fair	brown	✓	New Zealand	Otago
ANT ALIEN	9	Ill	Chicago		Self	$50	Yes	5 yrs	Chicago Ill	Uncle G Richardson 3340 W 19th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	grey	✓	England	Totton
ANT ALIEN	10	✓	✓		Husband	$50	✓	2 yrs	Chicago	Husband 1429 Keeler Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Med	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Middlesbro
	11	NJ	Ft Pleasant		Friend	$50	Yes	6 mths	Ft Pleasant NJ	Friend C J Greenfield The Wolfens Fort Plain N Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	wound on the Bridge of nose	South Australia	Adelaide
ANT ALIEN	12	NY	Newyork		Self	$50	no	—	—	Friend: President Walker Colonial Bank New York	no	no	no	no	✓	no	5	9½	✓	Fair	grey	none	Ireland	Lurgan
ANT ALIEN	13	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend — do	Returning to England on visit													
ANT ALIEN	14	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kingussie
	15	Mass	Holyoke		Self	$10	Yes	1906 1913	Holyoke Mass	Husband R Woodsworth 14 Telman St Holyoke Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	Brown	Brown	none	England	Bradford
ANT ALIEN	16	✓	✓		Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	✓	Light	Light	Grey	none	✓	✓
	17	NJ	Neuley		Self	$50	no	—	—	Uncle Thomas Clemento 70 Hillside Ave Neuley NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	England	Coalville
	18	Pa	Pittsburg		Self	$50	Yes	6 mths	Pittsburg Pa	Sister Mrs M H Sewell 21 Phillip St Pittsburg Pa	Bindon Rectory Nr Honiton Devon													Gateshead
	19	Ohio	Utica		Grandfather	—	Yes	1912	✓	Father Rev M H Sewell Brother 21 Phillip St Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	Utica Ohio	✓	✓
	20	RI	Greystone		Self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Arlington Rectory Nr Hereford [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Newcastle
	21	NY	Syracuse		Self	$25	✓	—	—	Father Rev M. H. Sewell Utica Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Burslem
	22	Iowa	Minden		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Mrs Mart Lindley 1621 E Genesse St Syracuse NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Pale	✓	grey	✓	✓	Burmingham
ANT ALIEN	23	Ariz	Morenci		Self	$50	Yes	1908 1913	Morenci Ariz	Friend John Lindley Minden Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Fair	✓	✓	Isle of Man	Douglas
	24	✓	✓		✓	✓	no	—	—	Brother William Cuthbertson Morence, Arizona.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	✓	England	Seahouses
ANT ALIEN	25	Ill	Chicago		✓	✓	Yes	15 yrs	✓	Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—do—
ANT ALIEN	26	Mich	Flint		Husband	✓	no	—	—	Wife Mrs Collis 61. 46 Dorchester Ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Sherborne
	27	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend Thos Mumford 724 Payne St Flint Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	South Molton
	28	Cal	Lompoc		Self	$100	Yes	15 yrs	Lompoc Santa Barbara Cal	Friend do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
	29	Ia	Des Moines		✓	$50	OC	—	Des Moines Ia	Brother Ty Chas Cherrie Lompoc San Barbara Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	grey	brown	✓	Ireland	Ballyshannon Co Donegal
	30	NY	Newyork		✓	$65	no	—	—	Uncle Co Day 2929 Center St Des Moines Ia (Address on arrival.) Friend — James Conroy — Home. 31st + Ulere	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	England	Manchester
											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wallington

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Bass MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Bass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 FEB 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Geo K Tropp
Immigration Officer.

11—4639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4639

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPS Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. K. Thorn

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Resident of Cuba. Resident of Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.												
1		Etchells Nellie	2	F	S								Sister Mrs Doole
2		Hogg Frederick Shaw	21	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Bury	26 Charles St Bury
3		Heywood Percy	34	M	M	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	Mother Isabel Hogg 9 Sunderland Durham Eng
4		" Ada Alice	33	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bacup	Brother-in-law John A Heywood 9 Blackwoods Rd Manchester
5		~~Hendrick Robert~~	28	M	S								Brother do
6		Hessler Jacob Andrew	21	M	S	Timber merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	West Hartlepool	Father Jacob Hessler 1 The Cliffe Seaton Carew Co Hartlepool
7		Jones John	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Anglesea	Father Evan Jones Bryn Hyfryd Anglesea
8		~~Jordan Fred~~	30	M	S	Dairy Truck Dayer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Newyork	
9		Knight Edward J	35	M	M	Solicitor	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Kells	Father J Knight Clerk of the Crown Trim Meath Ireland
10		" Jane C	34	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father M. Brighton Dysart Co Monaghan
11		" Jane Elizabeth	7	F	S	Child	No	No					Grandfather do
12		" Mary Margaret	4	F	S								Grandfather do
13		" Peggy	1	F	S								Grandfather do
14		Lisle Miriam B	25	F	S	Graduated nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Uncle Mr. Fred Lisler Glengarra Shetland Isles Scotland
15		Lyon Abraham	63	M	M	Sales man	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London	Friend John Eichenstedt 40 Devonport Rd London Eng
16		" Elizabeth	68	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do
17		" Harry	31	M	S	Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do
18		" Miriam	26	F	S	Typist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend do
19		Lavelle Michael	25	M	S	Priest	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Clonbur	Brother E Lavelle Penny Clonbur Co Galway
20	P 37037 1/12 Cleveland	Morris Joseph	27	M	M	Horse dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Mother Mrs Morris 19 Rialto Ter Dublin
21		Newitt Alice Gertrude	41	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Wimbledon	Father A E Lewis 8 Sherwood Rd Wimbledon
22		O'Connor Vera	23	F	S	None	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kingstown	Mother Mrs O'Connor Romanesca Kingstown Co Dublin
23		" Gladys	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother
24		Plough Nellie B	40	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	England	London	Sister in Law Mrs A Plough 5 Westbury Gardens Ealing
25		~~Lyttes Fred~~	32	M	S	Carpenter							
26		Sanders William Ernest	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Belper	Father Ernest Melbourne Sanders Belper England
27		Shaw William T	46	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Huddersfield	Wife W T Shaw Lightowler Huddersfield
28		Stone Harry	36	M	S	Agent	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Manchester	Wife Rachel Stone 15 Russell St Waterloo Rd Manchester
29		Thomas James	22	M	S	Clerk	23-6-10	25-5	"	Welsh	Wales	Lampeter	Friend E T Williams 40 High St Lampeter
30		Vacher Frances	41	M	M	Dairy Farmer	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Pike River Falls	Mother Nellie Vacher Cairns Road Birkenhead Ches Eng.

40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

21 51

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, or is assisted by friends or by charity; if so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn	Taftville	No	Self	$35	No	—	—	Brother W Crichells Sister age Taftville Conn	Qrest Cents. No	No	No	No	Very Weak-appears good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Derby
2	Ny	Newyork City			$50	Yes	9yrs	Norfolk Va.	Joining S/S Scottish Prince Berth Docks New York				No			5	9				none		Sunderland
3	Honduras	Belize		Self	$50		1913	Havana	Friend Rear J B Brindley Wesleyan Methodist House Belize							5	6	Dark			Mole on the right ear		Macup
4				Husband	$50		4mos		Friend							5	1	Fresh	Blonde	grey	Mole on the left forearm		
5																							
6	Sc Camden			Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend W Aitken 607, 20th St Camden SC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	West Hartlepool
7	Wis	Fond du Lac			$50	Yes	6yrs	Various	Friend Mr Hughes wife 149 Wilton Ave Fond du Lac Home							5	11	Dark	Black	grey		Wales	Anglesey
8	Ny	New York			$20		8yrs	New York	149 Rockaway ave Brooklyn							5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue		England	Darlington in Furness
9	Cal	San Francisco		Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Jatta O'connell St Thermes San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	grey	None	Ireland	Clones
10				Husband	$25		2yrs	—	Friend do							5	8			Blue			
11				Father				—	Friend do							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
12								—	Friend do							—	—	—	—	—		—	—
13								—								—	—	—	—	—		—	—
14	NJ	Jersey City		Self	$10	Yes	15yrs	NJ	Home 38 Fairview Ave Jersey City							5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Grimsby
15	Pa	Philadelphia				Yes		St Louis	Friend Mrs Seligheimer 2209 N 32nd St Philadelphia							5	8		Grey	Blue			Rochester
16				Husband		Yes	2yrs		Friend do							5				Grey			Redford
17				Self	$100		—	—	Friend do							5	6		Brown				London
18				Father				—	Friend do							5	2			Blue			
19	Touring			Self	$500	No	—	—	Chelsea Hotel W 23 St New York							5	9			Grey		Ireland	Millstreet
20	Oh	Cleveland			$30	No	—	—	Umala Joseph Morris 1243 Kenilworth Ave Cleveland Oh							5	9	Dark		Blue			Dublin
21	Ny	Newyork		Husband	$50	Yes	1yr	New York	Husband B J Dinecourt 390 Broadway Newyork Ny				Yes	Discharged to Hlfx		5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brown		England	Abergavenny
22	La	New Orleans		Self	$100	Yes	2yrs	New Orleans	Friend Mrs J Schwartz 3803 St Charles New Orleans La							5	6	Dark				Ireland	Dublin
23	Ny	Newyork							Friend Convent of Mercy Madison Sq Ny							5	6						
24								Philadelphia + Newyork	Husband Mr Flavin 35th Produce Exchange Newyork				Yes	Discharged to Hlfx		5	8	Fresh	Fair	grey		Scotland	Glasgow
25					$50	Yes	5yrs	Spokane	Brother in law John Burton 118 West 4th Ave Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	England	Belper
26	Wash	Spokane		Brother in law	$50	Yes	5yrs	Wash	Friend Wm Dereyer 1414 & 320 St West Philadelphia							5	4		Fair	Blue			Huddersfield
27	Pa	Philadelphia		Self	$50	No	—	—	Brother in law L Cohen							5	8		Brown				Manchester
28	Ny	Newyork			$25		—	—	149 Pastene ave Newyork Ny							5	8½		Fair	Brown		Wales	Lampeter
29	Cal	San Francisco			$60		—	—	Friend Henry Charasse Compos Santa Barbara Cal							6	0		Brown	blue		England	Birkenhead
30	Mont	Thief River Falls		Father	$50	Yes	10yrs	Thief River Falls + Great Falls Mont	Home Thief River Falls Mont														

ALIEN ALIEN ALIEN ALIEN ALIEN ALIEN ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr MASTER, of the CARMANIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 5 1914, 19____,

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPS Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W Tross

Immigration Officer.

11—4038

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPS Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Tooze

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

70

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Family Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1							Swanson — John	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Swede	Scand	USA Sweden	Oakland	Wife: Mrs Swanson 11138 Anneda Av Chicago	NON IM
2							Broacock — Robert	50		M	S	Contractor	✓	✓	English	English	USA	Portland	Father Matthew Broacock Bodworth Warwick Eng	NON IM
3							Christensen — Albert	26		M	S	Mariner	✓	✓	Danish	Scand	USA	New York	Wife Ingeborg Christensen 48 Gordon Ave Elthorp St Newyork	
4							Rattie — Harry	28		M	S	Advertising agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	[illegible]	Canada	Toronto	Friend J. J. Reid Grayson Surrey	NON IM
5							Walther — Hugo	34		M	S	Agent	✓	✓	German	Jewish	USA Germany	New York	Friend Mrs Stritter 69 Broad St New York	✓
6							Thow — Helen	33		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mr Thow 209 Gt Western Rd Aberdeen Scotland	
7							Waters — Robert	27		M	S	Engineer	✓	✓	English	[illegible]	England	London	Wife Beatrice Waters 7 Shaftesbury Rd London W	
8																				
9							Bovolos — Anastasios	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mata	Mother Kerousula Bovolas Mata Greece	✓
10							Bontsales — Christos	40		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	✓	Greece	Mata	Mother - Stamata Bontsales Mata Greece	
11	ADMITTED						do — George	10		M	S	Student	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt do	
12							Regopoulos — Demetrius	27		M	S	Hotel Keeper	yes	yes	Greek	✓	Greece	Levedia	Father George Regopoulos Levedia Greece	✓
13																				
14							Freylinti — Hendrik	21		M	S	Teacher	Yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father B. A. Freylinti Amstelveenseweg Amsterdam	✓
15	ADMITTED						Levitin — Charlie Sara	65		M	W	none	no	no	Russian Hebrew	Russian	Russia	Pinsk	Son Hyman Levitin Pinsk Russia	
16							Berg — Gerard	37		M	S	Farmer	Yes	yes	Holland Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	Basic Nr Rotterdam	Father G. H. Berg Hamrakk Amsterdam	NON IM
17							Rosenberg — David	32		M	S	Jeweler	yes	yes	German	Jewish	Austria		Friend Rosenberg Rotterdam Austria	
18							Pendekis — Jeri	34		M	S	Confectioner	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoulitsa	Brother George Pendekis Magoulitsa Greece	✓
19																				
20							Wilkinson — Harry	22		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	English	English	England	Bradford	Father Arthur Wilkinson Clarendon Str Bradford	✓
21							Gilli — Camillo	25		M	M	Foreman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	USA	Martinsburg W.V.	Wife Josephine Gilli Lorgo Cadore Italy	NON IM
22							Garland — Thomas	28		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Thos Garland Kilcurris Co Louth Ireland	
23							do — Nellie	34		F	S	domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father do do	
24							Lichtenthaler — Mathilde	23		F	S	Teacher	✓	✓	German	German	USA	New York	Sister: Katinga Lichtenthaler Schenk Av Brooklyn NY	NON IM
25							Verraeske — Selma	22		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Aerseele	Father: Camiel Vreand Aerseele Belgium	
26																				
27							[illegible]	53		M	M	Farmer			English		USA	[illegible]	Wife Edith Dingler Wares Oregon	
28							James — Matthew	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	English	Welsh	Wales	Welshpool	Father John James Mostach Welshpool Wales	✓
29							Keenegan — Malachy	29		M	S	Motorman	✓	✓	British	Ireland	USA	Chicago	Mother Margaret Keenegan 81 Hope Str Handley Eng	NON IM
30							Cetani — Leo	28		✓	✓	Designer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian	✓	New York	Father Frank Cetani Central Av Lawrence NY	NON IM

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

25 21

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, *191*

11—4657

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good condition, mentally and physically, as far as can be judged by inspection?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	Yes	yes	20 yrs	Oakland	Wife: Mrs Swanson 1138 Arneda Av Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Boys
ALIEN	2	Ore.	Portland	no	"	Yes	yes	30 yrs	Portland	Wife Hanna Hancock 483 Cambridge St Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	dark	black	blue	—	England	Gibberloft
ALIEN	3	Ny	New York	—	"	150	yes	4 yrs	New York	Wife: Anabong Christensen [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	"	Denmark	Gentagen
ALIEN	4	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mrs Shoemaker 5016 Cedar Ave Phil.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	Canada Toronto
	5	Ny	New York	yes	self	150	yes	2 yrs	New York	Home 68 Broad Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	Germany	Leipzig
	6	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	2 yrs	San Franc.	Friend Mrs Dingle 1723 16th Ave San Fran	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
	7	Ny	New York	yes	self	Yes	yes	1913 yrs	N York	Hotel Woodstock 43 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fresh	brown	blue	none	England	London
	8																							
	9	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	uncle	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle Christos Kostandelos 601 Koenepun Av Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Caucasian	dark	black	brown	none	Greece Nicata
	10	Minn	Minneapolis	yes	self	Yes	yes	1913 yrs	Minneapolis	Home 601 Koenepun Av Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brown	"	Greece	Nicata
	11	"	"		uncle	No	No	—	—	Uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1912	Chicago	Brother Kurst Regopoulos 1638 Westend Av Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	"	Greece	Kozma
	13																							
	14	Neig	Basic	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	—	—	Friend Mrs Berg Basic city Neig	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	Holland	Utrecht
	15	Nly	New York	"	"	Yes	No	—	—	Son in law Joe Horowitz 107 Monroe Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	grey	"	"	Russia	Novgorodff
ALIEN	16	Neig	Basic city	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Basic Virginia	Wife Mrs Berg Basic City Neig	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Grey	Grey	none	Holland	Amsterdam
	17	Nly	New York	no	"	Yes	No	—	—	brother in law Isaac Schwartz 57 Clinton Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	"	Austria	Przzysow
	18	Cleveland	Ohio	no	Self	Yes	yes	12	Cleveland	Home Bolivar Road Cleveland	512 Bolivar st	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	dark	"	"	Greece	Magoullena
	19																							
	20	Ny	New York	yes	self	Yes	yes	1902	New York	Friend Leo Cestari 27 address on arrival	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany	Frankfort
ALIEN	21	"	"	"	"	No	Since 1898	Various towns		Friend Pietro Zelliffa 19 Commerce St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	blue	"	Italy	Castelli
	22	Ny	New York	yes	self	Yes	yes	1907 13	N York	Home 211 E 39 St New York City	No	No	No	"	—	—	5	6	black	black	blue	none	Ireland	Co Loughlin
	23	"	"	"	"	No	No	—	—	Friend Miss M Bennett 335 E 33 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
ALIEN	24	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	"	Yes	yes	4 yrs	N York	Home Dr F Hunter 749 Lexington Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	dark	"	Germany	Hessen
	25	Minn	Houston	S	self	Yes	No	—	—	Husband Edward Newaeke Box 35 Road No 3. Houston Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	fair	blue	"	Belgium	Aerseke
	26																							
	27	Ore	Wasco	no		Yes	yes	36 yrs																
	28	Mont	Glendive	no	self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother: Edward James Box 263 Glendive Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Wales	Welshpool
ALIEN	29	Ill	Chicago	S	"	Yes	yes	1908 13	Chicago	Home 923 Congress St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	fresh	fair	blue	"	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
ALIEN	30	Ny	Lawrence	yes	"	Yes	yes	yrs	New York	Home Central Av Lawrence Ny	L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	Italy	Cocosenza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 FEB 1914, 19....,

at .....

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie

72

Sworn to before me this ..... day of DEC 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Ward	William	30		M	S	Traveller	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Mother. Lizzie Ward Connaught House Cregagh Rd Belfast
2									do	Robert	18		M	S	Shipwright Clerk			Ireland		Ireland	Belfast	mother do
3									Horst	Theodor	26		M	S	Engineer Electr	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	U.S.A	Chicago	Father Christian Horst (Denmark) Nyhobang.
4									do	Ove.	23		M	S	Engineer							father do do
5									Golling	John	29		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Germany [illegible]	German	Germany	Nieasenberg	Mother. Veronica Golling Nieasenberg.
6									do	Elizabeth	14		F	M	Wife			Austria Poland				mother in law do
7									Kelly	James	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Ireland	England	Woolwich	Mrs Kelly Liscallang Tolla Co Clare
8									Phillips	Charles	54		M	M	Coal Engineer			England	English	Canada	St Catharines	Wife Alice Phillips 29 Bulstrod Road Boscombe
9									Berg	Axel	24		M	S	Electr Engineer			Swede	Scandinavian	Sweden	Askersund	Aunt Aba Jonsers. Askersund Sweden
10									Skipper	Thomas George	31		M	S	Golf Club Maker			English	English	England	Maifield	father James Skipper The Knaves Tambridge Road Maldon Essex
11																						
12																						
13																						
14									Leeder	James	18		M	S	Farm Hand	yes	yes	English	English	England	Ratcliffe	mother Annie Leeder 26 Chapel St Ratcliffe
15																						
16									Mortensen	Agnes N.	33		F	S	Dom	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father. Anders Mortensen Kambrostade 4 Copenhagen
17									Stahlberg	Bro. Edith	20		F	S	Pupil			Swede		Sweden	Skofde	father Johan Stahlberg Skofde Sweden
18									Havens	Elsie May	26		F	S	Lady's Maid			English	English	England	Derbrook	mother Laura Havens Manse Lane Derbrook Stone
19									Rice	Annie	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	British	English		Red Hill	Mother. Mrs Emma Joyce 1 York Rock Salford Manchester
20									Larson	Maria	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Linkaping	Sister. Mrs Augusta Johansson Linkaping
21									Hartmann	Arthur	27		M	S	Butcher			Germany	German	Germany	Mayence	Father Jacob Urmstein Weisgerbergr 2. Mayence
22									Hartmann	Karl	25		M	S	do							friend do do
23									Karpofsky	Dawzig	35		M	S	Singer			Russia	Russian	Russia	St Petersburg	Father Isaac Karpofsky Jerusalem Palestine
24									Wright	Emma	25		F	M	H'Wife			England	England	England	Ainsdale	Father Chas Ambrose 91 Cunnery Rd Ainsdale S'port
25									Clarke	Ernest	35		M	M	Merchant			British	Black Jamaican	Jamaica	Kingstown	Mother. Ellen Clarke 8 Andrews Jamaica West Indies
26									Medvedieff	Jacob	36		M		Actor Singer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Hungary England	St Petersburg	Father Michel Medvedieff Saratoff Russia
27									do	Rosa	31		F		do Wife							father in law do do
28									Cameron	Alex Gilles	38		M	M	Marine Engineer			Canada	British	Canada	Chatham NB	Wife. Ella Cameron 2 Wyn Ter Chatham NB
29									Kingston	Thomas	25		M	M	do	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Yarmouth	Wife Jenny Kingston King Rd Yarmouth N.S.
30																						

42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4632

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY, *191*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether from prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or solicitation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Alb	Calgary	no	self	100	yes	6 yrs	in transit	Home Alberta Hostel Calgary	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
ANT ALIEN	2	Man	Winnipeg	/	/	50	no	—	—	Mc Adams. Hostel Winnipeg Man	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	-	-	-	/	-	/
NT ALIEN	3	Ill	Chicago	no	Self	100	yes	1911	Chicago	Friend Mr Bushel 4028 Gladys ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
NT ALIEN	4	/	/	/	/	100	/	1910	/	Friend do Chicago do	No	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	/	/	/	/	/
	5	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	Self	35	yes	1910	Pittsburg	Friend Johnnie Jordan 2909 Hoge Honus alley Pittsburg.	No	No	No	No	Yes good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Austria	Neuenburg
	6	/	/	/	husband	/	/	/	/	Friend do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	/	/	/	/	/
	7	N.Y.	N.Y.City	-	Sister-in-law	50	yes	no	—	Sister-in-law 446 Park Ave New York. Mrs May Kennedy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue.	None.	Ireland	Co Clare
ANT ALIEN	8	Ont	Wcatherine	yes	self	500	yes	6 yrs	in transit	Friend: Wm Gordis International Hostel St Catherines	/	/	/	-	-	-	5	8	Dark	Black	brown	/	England	Brumingham
	9	Ny.	New York	-	/		yes	no	—	Cousin Swend Pele General Elec Co Schenectady Ny.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	fair	light	blue	/	Sweden	Stockholm
	10	Ny	New York	-	/	50	yes	no	—	friend Frank Belwood Garden City Golf Club L.I. Ny.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	fair	light	blue	/	England	Holloway
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15	Ind	Indianapolis	no	self	40	yes	1911	Rhode Island	Uncle Thos Keenan 445 Agnes St, Indianapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	England	Rathdiffe
	16																							
	17	Ill	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	1913	Chicago	friend Sofia Chef 1704 Est 5th Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	blue	/	Denmark	Copenhagen
	18	Iowa	Alta	yes	/	27	no	—	—	brother: Erik Stahlberg Alta Iowa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	/	light	blue	/	Sweden	Skofde
	19	Ill	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	1913	Chicago	Aunt: Mrs Whittaker 4946 Kenwood av Chicago	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	fair	fair	blue	/	England	Weybroot
ANT ALIEN	20	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Husband	50	yes	1913	In transit	Husband. Marsin C. Rice Smelts Bakery Toronto, E.	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	/	Liverpool
	21	Wash.	Spokane	Chicago	Self	100	/	1913	Washington	Brothers. Oscar Larson 9?? ?? Ave. Washington	No	No	No	No	/	/	5	3	/	/	Blue	/	Sweden	Linkaping
	22	Nj	Atlantic City	yes	self	$50	no	—	—	friend Robert Simon 311 N New Jersey Av Atlantic City	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	fair	dark	brown	/	Germany	Mayence
	23	/	/	/	/	50	/	—	—	friend do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/	/
	24	/	New York	/	/	25	no	—	—	friend Jno Kavanaugh 156 Broadway New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	dark	black	brown	/	Russia	Magiloff
	25	Nys	New York	/	/	25	No	Yes 1913.		Going to husband Mr. Jack H. Wright, (Address on arrival).	Steerage Passenger	/	/	/	/	/	5	0	1392	Madison Ave	N.Y.	/	England	Arnodale
ANT ALIEN	26	Jamaica	Kingston	yes	self	50	yes	no	in transit	Mother Ellen Clarke, St Andrews Jamaica W Indies	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	black	black	black	/	W Indies	Nandenville
	27	Ny	New York	yes	/	/	yes	no	—	Friend Mr Kavanaugh 156 Broadway New York	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	dark	black	brown	/	Russia	Rolkstno
	28	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	Friend do do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	/	/	/	/	/	Yaguno
	29	NB	Chatham	No		50	yes	in transit	Boston	Wife Ella Cameron Queen Str Chatham NB	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	/	Canada	Chatham
ANT ALIEN	30	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth	No	self	25	yes	in transit	Boston	Wife Jenny Kingston Queen Str Yarmouth Nova Scotia	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	/	Canada	Chatham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas G Barr (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas G Barr
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEBRUARY, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. K. Woods

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL., 14 FEB 1914, 191

11—1457.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
									Canadian (1)	17											
1									✓ Clarke	✗ Blarney	28		m s	Rancher	Yes	Yes	Canada England	English	Canada	Kindersley	Father Mr W Clarke Belle Vue Stibbeard Nth Devon
2									✓ Dain	✗ Harry Treebridge	53		m	Farmer	✓	✓	Canada	✓	✓	Kelowna	Father: G.O. Dain The Hermitage Tonbridge Kent
3									✓ " wife	✗ Charles	26		m	"	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	"	2nd Father do
4									✓ Emerson	✗ John	50		m	Surgeon	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	England	Shipley	Cousin Dr Sharp 1 Myrtle Place Saltaire
5									✓ " wife	✗ Mary Eliza	50		2	Wife	✓	✓	do	English	✓	✓	Cousin do
6									✓ Foulkes	✗ noel cn	37		m s	Banker	✓	✓	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Golden	Mother Mrs L.S. Foulkes 62 Croydon Rd Beckenham Kent
7									✓ Haigh	✗ arthur Gordon	28		m	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	India	Bombay	Uncle: Rev Francis Nicholson Ford End Chelmsford Eng
8									✓ Lindsay	✗ C Herbert	51		m	Real Estate Agent	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Wife Mrs Lindsay 3rd 19th Ave W Calgary
9									✓ Parker	✗ John	24		M s	Teacher	✓	✓	Canada	English	✓	Yoking	Father: J Parker Black Horse Tilehead Wilts
10									✓ Price	✗ maud mary	30		f	Book Keeper	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	Banff	Mother Mrs M E Price 61 Albert Rd Levenshulme Manchester
11									✓ Sharp	✗ Ernest J	25		m	Salmon Inspector	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	Calgary	mother: Jane Sharp 11 Middleton St Carlisle
12									✓ Stewart	✗ morris	48		m	Clergyman	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Stewart 19 Abbots Ford Park Edinburgh
13									✓ Turnbull	✗ George	41		m	Gardener	✓	✓	England	✓	England	Camberley	Brother John Turnbull Rymal Park Bangor Wales
14									✓ " wife	✗ Falconer	44		2	Wife	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law do do
15									✓ Thwaites	✗ George Grenville	47		m	Chemist	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Huddersfield	Father-in-law Frank Murgatroyd 19 Arnold St Bailey Huddersfield
16									✓ " wife	✗ Ruth	21		2	Wife	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Father do
17									✓ Williams	✗ alfred	48		m	Civil Engineer	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Vancouver	Friend A Mc Lucas 509 Metropolitan Bldg Vancouver BC
18									✓ " wife	✗ Elizabeth	56		2	Wife	✓	✓	Canada	✓	✓	✓	Friend do
19									✓ " son	✗ alfred	13		m s	Child	✓	✓	Canada	✓	✓	✓	Friend do
20									✓ Wilkinson	✗ Edith margery	36		2	Governess Scientist	✓	✓	England	✓	England	Hove	Father Thomas Wilkinson 26 York Ave Hove
21									✓ Dixon	✗ Joseph Reginald	32		m	Hotel Keeper	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Friend M Carnegan Radcliffe Lane Friend C N Stevens
22									✓ Chambers	✗ John W	35		m	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	Canada	English	✓	Winnipeg	Cathedral Ave Winnipeg
23									✓ Chadwick	✗ Frederick	45		m	Manufacturer	✓	✓	Canada	English	England	London	Cousin Sir Harry Evelyn Colonial Institute London
24									✓ Hobbs	✗ William Wedo	24		m s	Real Estate Salesman	✓	✓	England	✓	✓	Smeath	Father J Hobbs Smeath Kent
25									✓ Key	✗ Charles	31		m s	Produce Dealer	✓	✓	Canada	English Canadian	Canada	Chatham	Mother Mrs Key 39 Tenerife St Hegher Broughton
26									✓ Mobley	✗ Harry	30		m	Painterer	✓	✓	Canada	English	✓	Toronto	Brother W Mobley 64 Green St Birmingham
27									✓ Neff	✗ Joseph	38		m	Farmer	✓	✓	Canada	[illegible]	✓	Chatham	Home
28									✓ Taylor	✗ Alexander	34		m s	Corporation Secretary	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Toronto	mother Mrs Taylor 68 Duthie St Aberdeen
29									✓ Williams	✗ Ernest H C	25		m	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓	Wales	Welsh	✓	✓	Father Edward Williams Barston Rd W. Norwood London
30									43												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....
no

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4028

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, 191

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Sask	Kindersley	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	New York	Home. Kyndersley Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	England	London
	2	BC	Kelowna	/	/	50	no	— —	Friend. Kelowna B.C.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Dark	Dark	Black	/	/	Leicester
	3	/	/	/	/	50	/	— —	Home do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	/	/	Grey	/	/	Richmond
	4	BC	Vancouver	/	/	more	Yes	1899 Kansas Missouri	Brother J S Emerson P O Box 262 Vancouver BC	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8½	Fresh	Brown	Brown	/	Ireland	Clones
	5	/	/	/	Husband	125	no	— —	Brother in law do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	/	/	/	England	Eccleshill
	6	/	Golden	/	Self	550	Yes	In transit	Home Golden BC	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	Scar on the forehead	England	Truro
	7	Ont	St Catherines	no	/	50	no	— —	Father A H Haigh St Catherines Ont	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8					South Africa	Mantzburg
	8	Alta	Calgary	Yes	/	50	Yes	In transit	Wife Mrs Lindsay 510 10 Ave W Calgary Ont	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		England	Whitlesea
	9	/	Viking	yes	/	50	/	In transit	Friend J Taylor Taylor Jas University of Alberta	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	/	Woolwich
	10	/	Banff	/	/	100	/	In transit	Friend W Holmes Banff Alta	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	Brown	Hazel	/	/	Manchester
	11	/	Calgary	To Montreal	/	50	/	In transit	Friend Mrs Tate 407 8th St West Calgary Alta	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	/	/	Carlisle
	12	Que	Montreal	/	/	50	no	— —	Friend J Williamson 812 Cherbrooke St E	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Grey	/	/	London
	13	Ont	Toronto	yes	/	500	/	— —	Brother Wm Turnbull 1st Lake St Toronto Ont	/	/	/	/	/	/	5					/	Scotland	Jedburgh
	14	/	/	/	Husband	500	/	— —	Mother in law do	/	/	/	/	/	/			Dark	/	/	/	/	Forres
	15	/	/	/	Self	52	/	— —	Friend Mrs Davey 80 Belmont Ave Toronto	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	/	England	Leeds
	16	/	/	/	Husband	100	/	— —	Friend	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	/	/	/	/	/	Bradford
	17	BC	Vancouver	/	Self	550	Yes	1912 Chicago See p	Home Lbs 12030 12 Ave E Vancouver BC	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	/	/	/	Worcester
	18	/	/	/	Husband	150	/	/	Home do	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Black	Old	Grey	/	/	Liverpool
	19	/	/	/	Father	70	/	/	Home do	/	/	/	/	/	/	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	20	Alta	Calgary	Yes	Self	550	no	— —	Aunt Beatrice Rickards 110 15th Ave West Calgary Alta	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	none	England	Brighton
	21	Ont	Niagara	No	/	50	Yes	In transit	Wife Mrs J Brown Parks de Hotel Niagara Falls	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	/	Canada	Niagara Falls
	22	Man	Winnipeg	Yes	Self	550	Yes	1912 New York	Friend Dr H Stevens Cathedral Ave Winn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Canada	Montreal
	23	Ont	Hamilton	no	/	150	/	/	Wife Home Mrs Chadwick 246 Victoria Ave N Hamilton ont	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7½	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar on back of neck	/	Hamilton
	24	Sask	Prince Albert	yes	/	125	no	— —	Friend Hotel Rundles Prince Albert Sask	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Fresh	grey		none	England	Smeeth Ashford
	25	Ont	Chatham	No	/	50	Yes	Detroit 1908	Brother in law Alfred McGarry 44 Lyndean Ave Chatham Ont	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5	/	Fair	Brown	/	/	Manchester
	26	/	Toronto	Yes	Self	550	/	Transit Toronto	Wife Mrs Emma Mabley 539 Bloor St West Toronto	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	/	/	Birmingham
	27	/	Chatham	No	Self	550	Yes	In USA	Wife Mrs Joseph Neff 46 McKeough Ave Chatham Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	United States	New York
	28	/	Toronto	Yes	/	50	/	In transit visiting only	Friend 48 Alexander St Toronto	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	9	/	Dark	/	/	Scotland	aberdeen
ST ALIEN	29	/	/	NO	/	50	/	/	Friend Percy Charles 146 Kingston Rd Toronto	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7½	/	Brown	Blue	/	England	Manchester
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas G Brown (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the CARMANIA., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas G Brown
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 FEB 1914, 19____,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moon
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alex W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCPS Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10-12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

12 16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1							✓			Mackay	†Agnes	23		M	S	Accountant	yes	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	Father Samuel Mackay NON I 95 Brunswick av. Toronto
2							✓			Hollies	†George	36		M	M	Agent Int'l Y	Yes	Yes	British Canada	English	✓	Tillsonburg Ontario	Brother Chas Hollies. 17 Paddock C Llanelly. Carmarthen
3							✓			Brookfield	†Reginald	29		M		Clerk	✓	✓	Canada	✓	✓	✓	Father S. Brookfield. Hale. Cheshire.
4							✓			Handcock	†Harry	29		M	S	R.N.W.M. Policeman	✓	✓	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Albert	Father Mother Eleonor Handcock Smeeth Kent England
5							✓			Sykes	†Fred	32		M		Carpenter	✓	✓	Canada	English	✓	Niagara Falls	Friend Reg Brown Park Side Hostel Niagara Falls Ont
6							✓			Weld	Maud	35		M		[illegible]	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Delaware	Father Stephen Weld. Delaware Ont Canada
7							✓			Pennington	Peter	28		M	S	Bricklayer	✓	✓	English	English	USA	New York	Father Peter Pennington Woodlands Ashton in Makerfield
8							✓			Maudesley	Marie	27		F	M	W wife	yes	yes	British	English	USA	Bayonne N J	Mother Annie Frecklefland 142 Leeds Rd Telle Bridge
9							✓			"	Irene Vera	5	4			child	no	no	Manchester		✓	✓	Grandmother do
10							✓			"	Frederick John	3	6				✓	✓	England	British	✓	Holyoke	Grandmother " do
11							✓			Roberts	Ellen	22		M		none	yes	yes	Ireland	British	✓	Holyoke	Rustand Shorlands 1227 Dwight Sts Holyoke mass
12							✓			"	Dorothy	10		F	S	—	no	no	Canada N.S. Barry	"	✓	✓	Father do do NON I
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

44

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4698

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, *191*

11—4657

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Ont	Toronto	no	self	10c	in transit		Father Samuel Mackay 85 Brunswick Av Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
	2	/	Tillsonburg	no	Self	50	in transit		Wife. Tillsonburg Ont	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	/	dark	/	None	Wales	Carmarthen
	3	/	/	/	/	$50	/	/	Wife. Ryley Broadfield Tillsonburg Ont	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10½	/	fair	/	/	England	Hale. Ches
	4	Sask	Prince Albert	yes	/	yes	in transit		Home R.N.W.M. Police Prince Albert Sask	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10	dark	black	brown	/	England	Smeeth
	5	Ont	Niagara Falls	no	/	50	yes	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Home Park side Hotel Niagara Falls Ont	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	2	fair	fair	blue	/	/	Bovey
	6	Ont	Delaware	no	/	yes	yes	1903 1913 New York	Father Stephen Weld Delaware Ontario Canada	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	fair	dark	blue	/	Canada	Delaware
	7	NY	New York	/	/	50	yes	1913	Brother John Pennington Tyrrel Ave Leyland Eng.	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	/	brown	/	England	Eccles
	8	N.J.	Boundbrook	no	/	$35	No yes	Boundbrook	Husband. Fred. J. Maudsley Boundbrook. N.J.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	/	Brown	Blue	None	/	Shipley
	9	/	/	/	mother	-	5	/	Father do	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	fair	/	/	U.S.A.	Boundbrook
	10	/	/	/	/	-	3	/	Father do	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Brown	/	/	/	/
	11	Mass	Kodyoke	/	Husband	$30	/	Born in States	Husband. Thos Roberts 1227 Dwight St Kodyoke Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	brown grey	/	/	Mass	Kodyoke
ALIEN	12	/	/	/	Father	-	/	/	Father do	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	Mass	/
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Ball MASTER, of the CARMANIA. from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1012 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Ball
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 FEB 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Chas. Wm Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4033

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 FEB 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 10 1914, 19...

78

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander	George	47		m	m		naturalized 1st Oct 1909 Woburn Mass	9 Lorin St Woburn Mass
2	Balfour	A Boner	45					1 Nov 1899 Hackensack NJ	Sonoma N Jersey
3	Cohen	Hyman	32		m	s		7/11/2 Chicago Cook Co Ill See 2 Chicago Court	125 E 57 Chicago Ill
4	Cockburn	Margaret Ann	50		f	m		Husband Naturalized Fayette Co Court	Home Frederick (Weld Co) Colo
5	Crawley	William J	45		m			22/10/1904 Cleveland Ohio	1540 Spring Garden Lakewood Ohio
6	~~Flanagan~~	~~Frederick J~~	29						~~Home 425 Congress St Memphis~~
7	Hammond	Frank	27		m		Born 26/5/1886 San Francisco Cal		" Chelsea Hotel New York
8	"	Minnie C	25		f		22/11/1888 Pittsburg Pa.		
9	Higgins	Francis H	58		m	m		naturalized Sept 1889. Valentine Nebr	Valentine Nebr.
10	"	Alice	52		f	"		naturalized " Valentine Nebr	"
11	Holdsworth	Paul	59		m	"		State of Supreme Court of New York 10th March 1913	225 Willis Ave 137th St E Bronx NY
12	Kaye	William	37			s		County. " 19th Sept 1905 Superior Court San Francisco	Cal 277 Broadway Nyack City
13	Kalbe	Mary Mrs	51		f	w		Husband born in USA	Hoylestown Buck Co Penn
14	"	Sadie	25			s	Born 24/8/89 Hoylestown Penn		
15	"	Dorothy	11		f		" 27/8/1903	" "	
16	"	Roland	1	11	m		" 27/2/1909	" "	
17	Leighs	Charles	36			m		or Naturalized Newark NJ 7/6/1901	Home 1173 8th Ave Plainfield NJ
18	Kettlewell	John	46					" Sept 1894 Detroit Mich	34 Waverly Ave Staten Island Park
19	"	Mary	46		f			" husband " "	" " " "
20	Matthews	Heber	39		m			" June 1905 Springfield Mass	112 King St Springfield Mass
21	Mathews	Lynda	31		f			" Husband Naturalized	" "
22	"	Henry William	14		m	s		" Father do	Home Quebec PQ
23	~~Cook~~	~~Lucy~~	58		~~f~~	~~m~~			
24	Middleton	Thomas C	30		m	s	Born 12/11/1883 Savannah Missouri		Union Ville Missouri
25	~~Middleby~~	~~Hattie~~	24		~~f~~	~~m~~			
26	~~"~~	~~Dorothy~~	5		~~f~~	~~s~~			
27	~~"~~	~~Frederick John~~	3		~~m~~				
28	Metzger	Irwin Billing	40		m	m	born 12th April 1873 New Enterprise Pa		2nd National Bank Bldg Pittsburg Penn
29	Newbery	Jane	40		f	w		Husband Naturalized San Francisco June 1869	Home 208 Clement St San Francisco Cal
30	O'Reefe	Annabelle	23			s	born 8/6/1890 New York City		Mrs J O'Reefe 40 Fairview Ave Rockaway Beach

25 45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

25

Form 500-A
Bureau of Emigration and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CARMANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 FEB 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 24 FEB 1914, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name (2)	Given Name (1)	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 79
1	Pennington	Peter	28		M	S		Brooklyn Naturalized Papers Remain Boston	Home Boston Depot & Boston
2	Roberts	Ella	23	9	F	M	Born 25/10/1892 Holyoak Mass		Home 229 Dwight St Holyoke Mass
3	" ch	Dorothy	8	8	F	S	21/4/1913		
4	Todd	Frank	30		M	S			Home 2366 Seventh Ave New York City
5	Armstrong	Robert	42		M	M	born 4/9/1873 Washington Iowa		1414 So 9th Av Washington Iowa
6	Rogers	George	40		M	M	25/7/1873 Cambridge Mass		74 Harvard Str Cambridge Mass
7	Cochran	Samuel	42		M	M	Born 9/5/1871 Mendham NJ.		48 Hall Str Morristown NJ
8	" wife	Margaret Watts	40	2	F	M	23/5/1873 Malden NJ		✓ ✓
9	" ch	Margaret Watts	13	9	F	S	✓ 1/5/1900 Nanking China	Ch of Nat Cert	✓ ✓
10	" ch	Lois	10	8	F	S	✓ 5/9/1903 Kuling ✓	do	✓ ✓
11	" ch	William Watts	6	8	M	S	✓ 6/6/1907 ✓ ✓	do	✓ ✓
12	" ch	Samuel Jr	4		M	S	✓ 19/1/1910 Whangsien ✓	do	✓ ✓
13	Davies	John	25		M	S	born 18/8/1889 Raleigh NC		18 Irving Str Boston Mass
14	Langford	Samuel	28		M	S	✓ 4/3/1886 Cambridge Mass		32 McGrie St Cambridge Mass
15	Woodman	Joseph a	41		M	M	Born 22/9/1873 Medway Mass	30½	612 Columbus Av Boston Mass
16	Dallin	Harry J	30		M	S			
17	Tait	Victor C	36		M	S		8/10/1892 Dis Court Warick RI	Crompton Rhode Island
18	Hardy	Thomas	28		M	S	born Danbury Conn		
19	Kay	Charles	44		M	S			
20	Nelson	Swan a	50		M	S		naturalized 17th March 1894 City Court Jersey City	709 Winston Dam Co. Kahuing Minn
21	Prichard	Elizabeth Mrs	53		F	M		Husband naturalized Jersey City	Home 919 Green Ridge St Scranton Pa
22	" daughter	Helen	19		F	S	Born 2/2/93 Scranton Penn		
23	" " do	Mary	16		F	S	✓ 1/1/9 ✓ ✓		Home 70, 5th Ave New York City
24	Price	William Reese	34		M	M	born 1/4/1879 Delaware Ohio		1518 Blackstone Av Chicago
25	Williamson	William C	64		M	M	" 14/4/1849 Mercer County Penn	# 19/295 Atlantic County NJ Naturalized Sept 27/11 NJ S Court	311 N. New Jersey Av Atlantic City NJ
26	Lemon	Robert	38		M	S			2209 N 21st St Philadelphia Penn
27	Goldman	Gustav	46		M	M	" 29/10/1867 Baltimore MD	Husband born in States	✓ ✓ ✓
28	" wife	Lilian	34		F	M	✓	Father ✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓
29	" ch	Hazel Edna	3	5	F	S			
30									

22 By Attorney Just 46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL. 1 FEB 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 8 FEB 1914, 19...

80

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	James	David	29		m	S		Watson 6/6/1913 Glendive Montana Co Court	Home Circle Mont
2	"	Matthew	20						
3	Wharton	Henry	58		m	m	born 1/5/1865 Allegheny Penn		Home 36 Halsted St Chicago Ill
4	"	Henrietta	51		f	m	" 5/7/1865 " "	"	"
5	"	Katie	9		f	S	" 17/7/1905 " "	"	"
6	Maunder	Robert Richd	43		m	M		Pittsfield Mass Sept 1904 Co Court.	Maine Ste Gt Barrington Mass
7	Jackson	Robert	35		M	M		District Court Pittsburg Penn 15/1/1902	8 Nevada Av. Pittsburg Pa
8	do	Stella wife	22		f	M	born 15/3/1892 Pittsburg Penn		
9	do	Robert Jr. Ch	3		M	S	" 1/5/1910 " "		
10									
11	Perkins	James Alfred	52		M	M	Born 29/8/1862 Maryland (Chestertown)	19/3/1912	65 E Greenwood Av Landsdowne Penn
12	Ellison	Chas E	29		M	M	cert no 145530	Supreme Court Minneapolis Minn	718 20th Av. South Minneapolis
13	"	Ingar wife	26		f	M	born 11/1/1888 Deer Park Wis		
14	"	Arthur Ch	6		M	S	" 15/9/1908 St Paul Minn		
15	"	Edgar Edward Ch	4		M	S	" 12/3/1910 Minneapolis Minn		
16	Hanley	Thomas	22		M	S	" 21/1/1892 Danbury Conn	~~Storm Lake Co Court Iowa~~ 16/9/10	Summit Ste Danbury Conn
17	Miller	John	30				cert no 115575	Storm Lake Co Court Iowa	Alta, ~~Ohio~~ Iowa
18	Glaser	Harry	27				Born 24/8/1891 Newark NJ	~~Ely Minn St Louis~~	63 W 117 Ste New York City
19	Hemarickson	Charles	32			M	cert no 198952	Ely Minn St Louis 20/5/1911	115 Conan Ste Ely Minn
20	Dingle	Robert	53		M	M		Wasco Sherman Co. Oregon Aug 1887	Wasco Sherman Co Oregon
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

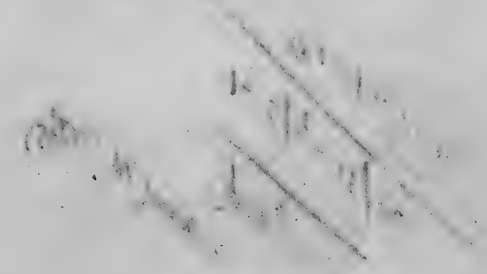
Chas W. Moore Inspr
1-3/9-11/20
Accepted 2-10

F

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & I. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

14—318

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 FEB 1914, 191

16—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
770 1								Dymock	Charles Frederick	34		M M	Cinema Operator	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U. S. A.	Jersey City	Wife Mrs A. Dymock 2 Avon Yard, Highbury, London. NON I
2412 2								Phillips	Albert Henry	29		M S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Buffalo N.Y.	Mother - Mrs Lydia Shoesmith 30 Johnson St., Westminster, London SW NON I
7612 3								Knox	William	34		M M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	Castle Gate Utah	Wife Annie Cox 2 Warrington Rose, Lower Ince, Wigan
11833 4								Parkes	Thomas	31		M M	Hairdresser	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Featherstone	Father Jn Parkes 91 Wakefield Rd., Featherstone, Mrs Pontefract Father in law.
✓ 5	✓							✓	Charlotte wife	33		M W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 6	✓							✓	Olive d 2	9		F S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather
✓ 7	✓							✓	Mary Ann	7		F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather
✓ 8	✓							✓	Archie 1	4		M S		✓	ho	ho	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather
✓ 9	✓							✓	Thomas			M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather
1834 10								Hughes	Mary Ann mo-in-l	58		F W	Ho Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son & Daughter Mr & Mrs J. Parkes 98 Featherstone Sq. Featherstone
12678 11								Hobbs	Alfred	21		M S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Newark N J	Brother Mrs Hobbs. Ignite Robertsbridge, Sussex.
✓ 12	✓							✓	William Bro	21		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Robertsbridge	Mother
13248 13								Rutherford	John George	21		M S	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool	Brother Wm Rutherford 4 Dix Street St., Bedford St. Liverpool
~~9406 14~~								~~Slater~~	~~Pearl~~	~~30~~		~~F W~~	~~Waitress~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Mineola N.Y.~~	Wife: Ellen Mc Farland Miles City, Mont.
~~9407 15~~								~~Mc Farland~~	~~William~~	~~38~~		~~M M~~	~~Contractor~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	
19905 16								Gardiner	Alexander int	37		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Galston	Mother Mrs M. Gardner Douglas Place, Cumbernauld Mother in Law.
✓ 17	✓							✓	Isabella int	27		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
19906 18								Kerr	Charles	29		M M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother James Kerr Lindsland Galston Ayrshire
✓ 19	✓							✓	Mary wife	29		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law.
~~2315 20~~								~~Leary~~		~~29~~		~~M~~								
~~21391~~								~~Wood~~	~~James Bernard~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Labr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~U S A~~	~~American~~	~~England~~	~~Reside~~	Father Mrs Moore
27642 22								Moore	William	32		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich	66 Mary St. Falkirk. Mother Mrs Lester
21122 23								Lester	John	23		M S	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Walsall	38 Borough St. Walsall. Friend
✓ 24	✓							Smith	Rowland	23		M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
32303 25								Potts	John Seal	20		M S	Fitter	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wolverhampton	Father Mrs Potts 140 Smithfield Gorsebrook Rd. Wolverhampton.
32626 26								Lepworth	Wanford	22		M S	Groom	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gloucester	Std Brother - per Hemmings 22 White Horse Lane, Upton Hall, Stroud
32327 27								Quincey	James William	21		M M	Gardener	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.	Father Mrs J. L. Quincey, Apthorpe Wanford, Northants. NON I
✓ 28	✓							✓	Elizabeth	24		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen.	Father Mrs J. Wallace. NON I 6 Fourburn Place, Aberdeen.
DEPORTED 3241 29								Seaman	Emma Letitia	24		F S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Wales	Dinis Powis	Brother Mrs R Seaman Ballincurrin, Ireland
33703 30								Crowe	Maurice	43		M S	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Sheffield	Father Mrs Crowe Cemetery Rd. Sheffield NON I

48

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 . . 1914, *191*

82

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	Self	$35 yes	yes	6 years Jersey City	Friend Mr. Hill, 291 Jackson Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	England	London
GRANT ALIEN 2	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912 Buffalo	Sister Mrs Hurley 2025 Niagara St., Buffalo N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
GRANT ALIEN 3	Utah	Castle Gate	✓	Self	yes	yes	1913 Castle Gate	Friend Thos. Withingham Castle Gate, Utah.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	med	med	blue	✓	✓	Wigen
4	Ala	Birmingham	✓	Self	yes	no	— —	Brother in law Mr. Goodwin 240 P-36th ave. Mr. Birmingham Ala	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	fair	dark	✓	✓	✓	Featherstone
5	✓	✓	✓	Husband	+		4 30 —	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	Father	—		— —	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	deformed right hand (congenital)	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		— —	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		— —	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		— —	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	Self	yes	yes	1912 Birmingham Ala.	Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No	5	5½	fair	dark	grey	✓	✓	Great Bridge
GRANT ALIEN 11	N.J.	Newark	no	Self	~~$25~~	yes	1913 Newark N.J.	Friend Mr. J. Pack 139 Belleville Avenue, Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	dark	black	✓	✓	✓	Tickhurst
12	✓	✓	✓	Self	~~$25~~	no	— —	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	N.Y.	Scarboro	✓	Self	$25	No		Brother James Rutherford, County Reedson Blvd. Scarboro. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	light blue	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
~~14~~	~~Mont~~	~~Miles City~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1913 Miles City~~	Returning home to Miles City, Mont.							5	6	pale	fair	✓	✓	✓	~~U.S.A.~~ ~~Aberdeen~~
15	✓	✓	✓	Self	yes	✓	1910 Miles City	Returning home to Wife Allen Mr. Farland Miles City, Mont.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Rafferty
16	Mich	Bay City	yes	Self	$100	yes	1910 1913 Detroit	Brother in law John Emery 2007 N. Van Buskirk, Bay City, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Newton
17	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	✓	Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	Self	yes	No	— —	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	dark	black	dark	✓	✓	Yekaterinburg
19	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓	— —	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	red	brown	grey	✓	✓	✓
20																						
~~to be~~ 21	~~N.Y.~~	~~Olean~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1910 Olean~~	~~Brother Mr. Wood 717 West State St., Olean. N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Lebanon~~
GRANT ALIEN 22	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	yes	yes	1913 Detroit	Home. 722 Williams Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Falkirk
23	Wis	Madison	no	Self	~~$50~~ no	—	— —	Friend Miss Smith. 1322 E. Dighton St. Madison Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	brown	grey	✓	England	Walsall
24	✓	✓	✓	Self	~~$25~~	—	— —	Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Ill.	Hillsboro	yes	Self	~~$25~~ no	—	— —	Brother Mr. Potts. 310 Illinois Ave. Hillsboro Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	England	Wolverhampton
26	O.	Columbus	✓	Self	~~$25~~	—	— —	Aunt Mrs Holiday 157 Glentagy St. Columbus O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	dark	brown	✓	✓	Gloucester
GRANT ALIEN 27	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Self	~~$30~~ yes	yes	1913 Rochester N.Y.	Returning to 33 Worden St. Rochester. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	fair	brown	✓	✓	✓	Tarwell
GRANT ALIEN 28	✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	No	— —	Home.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	✓	blue	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen
29	Wis	Oshkosh	yes	Self	~~$25~~	—	— —	Intended Husband Mr. J. H. Thomas 173 W. Lincoln Ave. Oshkosh Wis.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	fair	fair	grey	✓	Ireland	Cavan
GRANT ALIEN 30	born	Bridgeport	no	Self	yes	yes	1912 Bridgeport	Mother Mrs Crowe 3 Ann St. Bridgeport born	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	light	brown	✓	✓	England	Sheffield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. E. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 FEB 1914, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Chas. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 FEB 1914, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)					2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1						Ward	John Joseph	20		m	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castleblaney	Father - Patrick Ward, Lurgabrack Shantonagh. Castleblaney Father
2						"	James	21		m	S	Labr	✓	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	" "
3						Taylor	Robert	40		m	m	Bilge maker	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Parsons Nose	Friend John Taylor. 23 Lorg St. Shotwick on Wear. NON IM
4						Garland	Thomas	27		m	S.	Chauffeur	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	New York.	Father Thomas Garland. Tilcurry. Dundalk.
5						Garland	Robbie	21		f	S	Domestic					Ireland	Kilcurry	Father
6						Grant	Owen J	31		m	m	Marine fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Uncle Owen Grant Drumbilla. Dundalk NON I
7						"	Margaret	29		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle Owen Grant do NON I
8						Rainford	Jack	41		m	S.	Packer	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Newark O.	Sister Mrs Jackinson Market Place. Chipping Bristol NON I
9						Purse	John	48		m	m	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Wife Mrs Purse. 12 Jasmine St. Everton. Liverpool
10						Rock	Cecil	24		m	S.	Gamekeeper Gardening	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stamford	Father William Rock. Woodwell, Mr Weston Staffs.
11						Charlton	Percy	39		m	S.	Shunter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sutton in Ashfield	Father R Charlton Parliament St. Sutton in Ashfield Notts
12						Cunliffe	John	45		m	m	Labr	✓	✓	England	English	✓	Huddersfield	Brother Agnes Kelly 9 Milly Row Huddersfield Yorks.
13						Reay	Michael	41		m	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Ashington	Friend Mr Kelly 26 Seattle Terrace. Ashington. Northumberland
14						Rogers	Elizabeth	46	mother	f	m	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife Mrs York. 194 Wordsworth Road. London E.
15						"	Irene	4	ch.	f	S.	Child	no	no			✓	✓	My friend NON
16						"	Bert	7	ch.	m	S.	"	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	My friend NON
17						Wisely	Robert	30		m	S.	Butcher	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk.	Cousin Robert Wisely 10 Jane Place. Dublin.
						Howard	Mary	[illegible]		f	S	Scholar	no	no	U.S.A.	Baptist	England	Liverpool	
19						Mc Mahon	Owen	28		m	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father John Mc Mahon. Inroshaffen. Armagh NON
20						Mc Elwaine	Helena	23		f	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	Ireland	✓	Ireland	Monaghan	Brother Patrick Mc Elwaine Scotstown. Monaghan.
21						Jones	John J	26		m	S.	Machinist	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Welsh	U.S.A.	Oshkosh	Father John Jones. Talgarpedd Lewy of Glo. Carmarthenshire NON
22						Jones	George E.	22		m	S.	Machinist	✓	✓	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Oshkosh	Father George Jones Talgarpedd Lewy of Glo. Carmarthenshire
23						Rowell	Sidney George	8		m	S.	Student				Irish	Ireland	Belcamet.	
24	3/5/31					Heino	John Viktor	28		m	m	Printer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Viborg	Wife Signe Heino. Abo Kexnga Laiskatan 2 B. Finland c/o
25						Burns	John	45		m	m	Fireman	DISCHARGED TO HOSPITAL		Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	NON
26						Mc Canley	John	30		m	S.	Fireman Coalman	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Armoy	Sailors Home. London. Brother Joseph Mc Canley Colerook. Armoy.
27						Bergstrom	Gustof	21		m	S.	Sailor	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Orukoldsvik	Mother Anna Bergstrom Orukoldsvik. Sweden. 5 weeks in England.
28						Pope	Henry	58		m	S.	Fireman	U.S. Boat Westville Jacksonville Fla.				U.S.A.	Tampa Fla.	30 Hunter St. Liverpool
29						Carney	William	41		m	m	Sailor	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	U.S.A.	Mulberry Fla	Wife Rachel Carney 27 Bittles St. Manchester NON I
30																			

49

John R Montgomery
Exc 21-25 & 28 Inspector

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, 191

84

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mont	Anaconda	Yes	self	$100	No	—	Friend Michael Duffy. Box 735 Anaconda Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Ireland	Shrone Castleblaney
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	$100	No	—															
3	Kan	Parsons	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1907 Kansas Parsons Kansas	Returning to Home 2708 Chelsea Avenue Parsons Kansas	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	more	Yes	Deposited New York	211 East 39th St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	✓	✓	England	Southwick on Wear
5				self	none										5	7					Ireland	Kilcurry
6	NY	New York	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1913 New York	Returning to Friend Frank Nichols 27 Amsterdam Ave. New York. Home " do "	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	fair	brown	None.	Ireland	Kilcurry
7				Husband		Yes	1913		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Castlecomer
8	NT ALIEN																					
9	6	Newark	Yes	self	$40	No	1913 Newark O	Returning to Friend Frank Nichols 54 14th Avenue Newark O	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	fair	✓	✓	✓	England	Garstang
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓	self	$50	No	—	Daughter Mrs Allen Irving 137-8th 223 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Does	Cert	does	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	light	Left	effects Liverpool
11	Idaho	Forest	No	self	$30	✓	—	Friend Len W. Kemp. Forest Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	med	dark	✓	✓	✓	Coleshill
12	Ga	Augusta	No	self	$37	Yes	1906 Various	Friend Chas Smith. Fair Grounds Augusta, Georgia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	✓ brown	✓	✓	✓	Sutton in Ashfield
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓	self	$50	No	—	Friend Mrs C. Henning 205 12th St. Brooklyn New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	grey	grey	✓	✓	Huddersfield
14	R.I.	Providence	Yes	self	$50	No	—	Mother Mrs Sarah Reay 247 Montgomery Ave. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Alnwick
15	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 Detroit Mich	Husband Mrs Rogers. 1670 West Warren Detroit, Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	✓	Canada	London
16	NT ALIEN																					
17	N.Y.	New York	✓	self	$50	No	—	Brother Christopher Wisely 88 Horatio St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark	dark	✓	England	London
18	Ire	Limerick	No	Father	—	✓	—	Father John Lonergan													Ireland	At Mungret
19	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1913 Chicago	Friend Miss M. Martin & Bro James 39-51 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	fresh	dark	brown	None	Ireland	Lisnagelon
20	N.Y.	Mayfield	✓	✓	$50	No	—	Brother James Fallon Ave Mayfield Long Island N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Wart on nose	✓	Portstephen monaghan
21	NT ALIEN Wis	Oshkosh	No	✓	$50	Yes	last 1913 Oshkosh	Returning to 130 N. Park Ave. Oshkosh Wis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	black	brown	✓	Wales	Glamorgan
22	N.J.	Harrison	No	✓	$50	Yes	1913 Harrison N.J.	Friend Mrs Reiley 31 Washington St. Harrison N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	light	✓	✓	England	Horley Hill
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	✓	$50	No	—	Address on Arrival	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	½	ruddy	fair	blue	✓	✓	Brighton
24	Nfld	New York	Yes	self	$50	No	—	Sister Anna Pettersson 672 E. 172 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Finland	Bjorneborg
25	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$50	Yes	2 Yrs Philadelphia	Sister Rachel Forgle 1425 311 Wolf St. Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	dark	grey	✓	✓	Ireland	Carlow
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	No	—	Sister Chas. Leary P. 21 St. Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	light	blue	✓	✓	Armoy
27	N.J.	Montclair	No	✓	$50	Yes	1909 Providence R.I. once 1911 Various	100 Forest St. Montclair N.J. Returning home.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	fair	fair	✓	✓	Sweden	Grubbenkrok
28	Fla	Tampa	No	✓	$50	Yes	1911 Various	1201 Florida Ave. Tampa. Fla. Friend James Noonan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	light	light	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Waterville
29	Ga	Savannah	Yes	✓	$50	Yes	1913 Savannah Ga	Board St. Savannah Ga.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	✓	England	Manchester
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. L. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 FEB 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 2 FEB 1914, 19

at [illegible]

Geo M Thom

Immigration Officer.

14—215

85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 FEB 1914, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 9 4 1914, 191

86

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been, or supported by money of, or received money from, such?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Idaho	Forest	Yes	Self $30	Yes	No		Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	fair	blue	Scar on left wrist	England	Deeping
	2	✓	✓	✓	Husband	No	—	—	Husband Forest, Idaho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	med	med	brown	none	✓	Grantham
	3	Wis	Fond du Lac	✓	Self $30	Yes	1907	Fond du Lac	Friend Owen J. Hughes. 149 Western Ave. Fond du Lac Wis														
	4	Ill	Hinckley	Yes	Brother	Yes	No		Brother J. E. Williams Hinckley Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	ruddy	dark	dark	None	Wales	Llanberis
	5	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓	Llandona
	6	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Llanberis
	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Llandona
	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Llangoed
	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
	11	Ill	Streator	✓	Relative	No	—	—	Relative Uncle Mr Thos Sanden 617 N. Wasson st. Streator Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	grey	brown	✓	England	Leeds
	12	Ind	Indianapolis	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1905 R.I.	Uncle - Mr J. Hiermen. 1445 Ogden St. Indianapolis. Ind.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	brown	✓	✓	✓	Radcliffe
	13	Wis.	W. Winfield	✓	Uncle $35	No	—	—	Uncle - Mr J. P. Davies. R.F.D. No 2. Box 59 West Winfield. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	dark	grey	none	Wales	Caerwen
	14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	15	✓	Ironbquoit	Relative	Friend $25	No	1905	N.Y.	Friend C. W. Burton. Bridge Road. Ironbquoit. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	mole on left arm	England	Chichelton
	16	Pa	Scranton	Yes	Husband $25	No	—	—	Husband Albert L. Hornick Belmont St. Scranton Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	✓	Wigan
	17	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	Father — No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
NT ALIEN	20	Ky.	Brighton	✓	Husband $30	Yes	No	Brighton Ky.	Husband - James Adams Glover St., Brighton, Monroe Co. Ky.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	dark	dark	dark	✓	✓	Foston
ALIEN	21	✓	✓	✓	Father	No	—	Since Child	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	M.D.A.	Brightonbog
	22	✓	✓	✓	Brother $30	Yes	—	—	Brother Mr Tom Dash. Brighton, Monroe Co. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	fair	light	✓	England	Meltreth-
	23	✓	New York	✓	Self $25	No	—	—	Friend Carl Nilson 520 52nd St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Norway	Valla
	24	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1905 Wisconsin		Friend Carl Nilson, 520 52nd St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Witefors
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Bart Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Bart
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 FEB 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

14—818

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
2351	get declarations		Inwald	David Nathan	25		M S	General Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr. L. H. Inwald. 7 Wentworth St., Aldgate. London.	NON IM
2362	"		Wollnitzer	Maurice	37		M S				Austria		Brazil	Pernambuco	Friend Mr. Messiah. Rue Imperatrice, Pernambuco.	NON IM
2373			Barnett	Annie	33		F M	Wife			Russia		England	London	Brother J. Likemster, 9 Johnson St., Commercial Rd. London E.	
4			"	Fanny	11		F S	Child							Uncle " "	
5			"	Samuel	9		M S								Uncle " "	
6			"	Lissie	2		F S								Uncle	
7			Levine	Basha	56		F M	Wife	No	No					Sister Mrs. R. Berlin. 161 Whitechapel Rd., London E.	
8			"	Millie	19		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes					Aunt " "	
9			Youngelson	Sarah	48		F M	Wife	No	No	Poland				Friend Mr. Davis. Bishopsgate. London E.C.	
10			"	Benjamin	17		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Friend " "	
11			"	Sarah	16		F S	Tailoress							Friend " "	
12			Herspekeg	Danzig	35		M S	Shipwright					S/C	Manchester	Friend Rev. Shofman. 6 Bigrow St. Sheetham. Manchester	
13			Strauss	Tilly	20		F S	Teacher? Language	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno.	Uncle I. L. Mendel. 48 Bellott St. Sheetham. Manchester	
14			[redacted]	Israel	22		M S	Garment Maker	12	11561	2/26/30		England	Manchester	Wife Mrs. Strauss 72 Gladstone St. Sheetham. Manchester	
15			Steinberg	Jacked	29		F M	Wife	No	No					Friend Hyman Fink 37 Julia St. Sheetham. Manchester	
16			"	Jakie	4		M S	Child							" "	
17															I. B. Macatee Insp	
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, 191 88

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	25	26	27			28	29																
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free (or whether in slavery), and whether a convict.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ITALIEN			S						no friends														
ITALIEN	✓	✓	✓	Self					Address on arrival	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	1	fair	dark brown		none	Russia	Berdyn.
									No friends No address														
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓	Helped $25		✓	—	—	Husband - Morris Barnett	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	✓	grey	✓	Austria	Lemberg
									467 Buchanan Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.														
4	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	Russia	Riga
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	London
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	✓	✓	Self $25		✓	—	—	Husband Ivan Levine 249	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	Brother —		✓	—	—	Stockton St., Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark brown		✓	Russia	Vilna
									Father														
9	Mo	St Louis	✓	Self $25		✓	—	—	Husband Jacob Youngelson	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	New York
10	✓	✓	✓	Brother —		✓	—	—	1824 Biddle St., St. Louis. Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poland	Warsaw
									Father														
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
12	N.Y.	New York	✓	Self	none	✓			Fr. and Mr. Ehrenreich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
									705 E. 5th Street New York.														
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓	Self $25	no	✓	—	—	Father Harris Strauss. 641	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	brown	✓	—	Russia	Petersburg
									Jennings St., Bronx N.Y.														
14	Ill	Chicago	S	Brother in law $25		✓	—	—	Brother in law Harry Leavitt	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kovno.
									1346 Hagemon St., Chicago Ill														
15	N.Y.	Syracuse	S	Husband $18		✓	—	—	Husband - Louis Steinberg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	light blue		✓	✓	Wiedinkowna
									1014 Orange St. Syracuse. N.Y.														
16	✓	✓	✓	Father —		✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	dark brown		✓	✓	Mstero
17										✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	England	Manchester
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 [illegible] 1914, 19__,

at [illegible]

Geo. M. Troon
Immigration Officer.

14—215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & S. Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Mason

Immigration Officer.

89

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
10340 1									Johnstone	William	33		M S.	Sitting Clerk	Yes	Yes	G't Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mother Mrs Johnston 2 Roslin Place, Aberdeen
2									Montgomery	Henry	26		M	Farm Labr				Irish	Ireland	Lisburn	mother Mrs Montgomery 11 Distillery st. Belfast.
26443 3									Bowdler	Richard	27		M	Hospital Attendant	DISCHARGED Yes		G't Britain	English	England	Kidderminster	Father Felix Bowdler Blackwell st. Kidderminster
40389 4									Armitage	Francis Henry	29		M	F. Farmer	✓	✓	Canada	✓	Canada	Edenbridge Kent	Father Henry B. Armitage 304 Woodborough Rd. Nottingham.
95532 5									Nightingale	Edward Charles	44		M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Winnipeg Man	Sister Mrs Cooper 52 Kidderminster Rd. Croydon.
25537 6									Thompson	William	23		M	F. Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	Mother Mary Jane Thompson 3 Wilton Gdns S. Belfast
55667 7		✓							Fulton	Samuel	28		M	P. Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Fulton Castlefinn Co Donegal
32461 8									Adamson	Alice	26		F	D. Domestic	✓	✓	G't Britain	English	England	York.	Father John Adamson 38 St John Street York.
Sped 9									Johnson	Martin	35		M	Labourer	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mother Ingeborg Johnson Forsa Socken Kopparberg Sweden
10									De Baigney	Alphonse	33		M	Farm	✓	✓	Belgium	Flemish	✓	St Bonifice Man	Father Leopold Thielb Esquelmes
11									✓	Elodie	32		F	Farm Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father as above NON IM
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Karl Bauer
Inspector

10/1914

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax† .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, *191*

90

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	B C Vancouver	Sp	Self	$25	no	—	—	(Home) 765 4th Ave W. Returning to Vancouver. Vancouver. B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	Man Winnipeg	✓	Self	$25	✓			Friend Mr Wm Thompson. Deering Shop, Winnipeg, Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lisburn
ANT ALIEN	Ont Hamilton	✓	Mother	$40	No	—	—	Uncle Jack Bowgler. 22 Catherine St. St Catherines Ont.	No	No	No	No	Epileptic	No	Ret'd	10	dark	dark	brown	None	England	Bowdley
4	Sask Edenbridge	S	Self	$101	No	1913	Philadelphia	Returning to friend: W Pellant Edenbridge Sask.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	7	med	✓	grey	✓	✓	Nottingham
5	Man Winnipeg	S	Self	$50	No	—	—	Returning to Wife Mrs Nightingale Box 2976 Winnipeg. Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	✓	✓	✓	London
6	✓	S	Self	$50	No	1907	Detroit	Returning home. Cemented pipes. Box 2976 Winnipeg. Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	✓	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Lisburn
7	✓	S	Self	$50	No	1911	Portland Ore.	Returning home 410 Kennedy St. Winnipeg Man.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	—	brown	grey	✓	✓	Castlefinn
8	Ont Lindsay	✓	Father	$40	No	—	—	Friend Joe Beer. Hotel Plym to be married to the same Lindsay. Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	red	✓	blue	✓	England	Middlesboro
9	B C Vancouver	S	self	$50	No	1912	Seattle Wash	Friend Mr Winters Grand Union Hotel, Vancouver BC Home 88 Cherrus Str.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Hoitsens
10	Que St Boniface	✓	✓	$50	No	1909/13	St Boniface Man	Box 114. St Boniface Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Schaffe.
ANT ALIEN	✓	S	Husband	—	No	1912/13	—	Home. do — ✓ do. —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5 3/4	✓	dark	brown	✓	✓	Wyngene
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Karl Bawor
Insp:

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. le Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 FEB 1914, 19__,
at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Thorn
Immigration Officer.

14—815

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Form 688 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14th Febry, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 FEB 1914, 19

91

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Cheney	Frank Harry	52		m	m		Kings Co Court Brooklyn NY Sept 7 1899	Sister Mrs Broadbridge Garden St., San Antonio, Texas
2	Anders	James	42		m	m		#28951 Circuit Court Hancock Co Illinois 18 Nov 1912	Home Wilsborough Ill.
3	McFarland	Robert	31		m	m		#42636 Custer Co Court Miles City Mont. 14/11/1913	Home General Delivery, Miles City, Mont
4	Hargreaves	Thomas	53		m	m		County Court Co. Oneida 22 Oct 1890	Home 10204 Folle Ave., Cleveland Ohio
5	" wife	Eleanor	52		f	m		Wife of above	
6	Moore	Joseph	63		m	m		Brule Co Court Mankato Minn Sept 1900	Home Farmington, New Mexico
7	" wife	Jennie	66		f	m		husband Naturalised	
8	" daughter	Iva	20		f	s	Born 12th Sept 1893 New York		
9	Brummitt	Arthur Gibson	45		m	s		Circuit Court Clearlake Hegel County S.D. 17 Feb 1903.	Home George Hotel 500 Central Ave. Minneapolis Minn
10	Klopovich	John	3		m	s			Home 150 N. Park Ave. Oshkosh Wis
11	Boyle	Rachel	40		f	m		Husband Naturalised Norristown	Husband Joseph A. Boyle 1425 S. 21st St. Philadelphia Pa
12	Hennessy	Mary	58		f	m		Worcester Co Court Fitchburg Mass 13 Oct 1894	Home 2137 Wharton St. Philadelphia Pa
13	Cronch	John	26		m	m	June 10th 1887 Cambridge, Ill.	Pass port #70730 4/12/12	Home Princetown Mo
14	" wife	Dora	22		f	m	Sept 12th 1891 Princetown, Mo.		
15	" ch	Mary	3/12		f	s		Father Born in United States of America	
16	Cronch	Frank	51		m	m	Feb. 24th 1862 Cambridge Ill.	Pass port # 71178 4/22/12	Home. 1104 West St., Des Moines, Iowa
17	"	Agnes	46		f	m	June 7th 1868 Woodward Iowa.	do.	
18	Lyons	Michael	53		m	m		Police Court, City of Brockton Plymouth, Mass. Jan 18, 1898	Home. 4546 Lowell St. Denver. Colo.
19	" wife	Maria	49		f	m		Husband Naturalised	
20	Mills	Marion L (Widow)	47		f	w	Hers husband born in U. States	Order of U.S. Consulate Liverpool July 17, 1891	Colchester Ill
21	" daughter	Hazel L	22		f	s	Colchester. Ill. Wake after Unknown	# 23187	
22	Bunting	John Fredrick	31		m	m		Sch on Co: Choteau Mont. 31/5/1912	Home Butbank Mont
23	"	Nellie	30		f	m		Husband Naturalized	
24	Leggett	Lawrence	35		m	m		Supreme Court - New York. 2nd Sept 1903.	Home 363 West 16th St. New York.
25	" son	James	6		m	s		(Oath)	
26	Wilson	George	47		m	m	Born 11th April 1866 St Louis Mo.	Court of Pittsburg Penn (Knoxville) #41724 3/21/Nov 1913	Sister Mrs L. Stubblefield Waltham 211 9 Lee St Granite City Ill.
27	Price	Edmund	59		m	m		(Oath)	Home. 141 Jackson St Knoxville Pittsburg
28	Weatherall	Ernest H.	40		m	m	Born Irene 18th. Lawrenburg NC		229 W. 35th Str New York City
29	Wood	James	23		m	s	Born 12th August 1890 Cuba NY.		7/14 West State Str Olean NY
30	Klopovich	Barbara	22		f	s	Born		Husband Married Daughter

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

n—em

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

92

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool, 11th Feby, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York 24 FEB 1911, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Peterson	Charles W.	48		M	S.		Ct of Common Pleas, New Haven, Conn. Oct 24th 1892.	Elizabeth, N.J.
2	Anderson	John	49		M	M.	U S C	District Ct. Plymouth Co, Iowa, March 1st 1909.	Akron, Iowa
3	Molin	Aron	58		M	Wd.		District Ct. Pine Co. Minn. April 13th 1897.	Minneapolis Minn. 321 Monroe
4	Hedin	Charles	46		M	S.	(Loss of two fingers left hand	District Ct. Hennepin Co, Minn. July 6th 1904.	1901 Fillmore St. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn
5	Anderson	Andrew	28		M	S.		" " " " March 19th 1912.	1615 Lincoln St, Minneapolis, Minn
6	Peterson	Gustaf.	40		M	M.		Circuit Ct, Cook Co. Ill. July 9th 1898.	29 E. 112th Place, Chicago, Ill.
7	Molin	Geo H.	30		M	M.	Transferred to Section	District Ct Buena Vista Co. Iowa, Sept 16th 1910.	Alta, Iowa.
8	Franson	Gustaf.	26		M	M.		Circuit Ct. Cook Co, Ill. April 18th 1912	R.1. Box 125. Chicago, Ill
9	"	Hagnar	22		F	M.		"	"
10	Anderson	Oscar	36		M	M.		District Ct. Springfield, Ill, March 10th 1909	Paxonia, Ill.
11	"	Ulrika	35		F	M.		"	"
12	Vinblad	Frank	50		M	M.		Superior Ct. Cook Co. Ill. March 19th 1894.	Englewood Ill.
13	Backman	Axel	29		M	M.		Supreme Ct, Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 12th 1913.	543 Atlantic ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Carlson	Carl O.	40		M	W.		District Ct. Renville, Minn, May 13th 1902.	R.1. Box 2. Hector, Minn
15	Nelson	Kristina	50		F	M.	Wife of Walfrid	Circuit Ct. Pierce Co, Wis. Dec 11th 1905.	Maiden Rock, Wis.
16	Skan	Charles.	50		M	W.		Circuit Ct. Taylor, Co. Wisc. Oct 23rd 1886.	Box 158. Rib Lake, Wis.
17	Anderson	Oscar	42		M	M.		Circuit Ct. " " Wisc. Sept. 3rd 1906.	Box 3. Chelsea, Wis
18	"	Hilda	39		F	M		Wife of above.	
19	"	Mildred	2.		F	S.		Child of above	
20	Almquist	Erik F.	46		M	M.	U S C.	Circuit Ct. Ashland Co. Wis. April 6th 1906.	212 - 7th ave. Ashland, Wisc
21	Olson	Alfred	52		M	M		Superior Ct. Worcester Co. Mass April 12. 1909	Home 35 Belmont Co. Worcester Mass
22	Wickstrom	Peter	43		M	M		" " Cook. Co Ill. Sept. 5th 1894.	Home 1504 E 70th St, Chicago Ill
23	"	Mathilda	45		F	M	Wife	Wife of above.	
24	"	Mildred	19		F	S	U S Born Chicago Ill	Child of above	
25	"	Edmund	16		M	S	" "	" "	"
26	"	Paul	14		M	S	" "	" "	"
27	"	Egnar	11		M	S	" "	" "	"
28	"	Eleanor	4		F	S	" "	" "	"
29	Benson	Swan	31		M	M		Petition (Liberty Co) Minn. 12th Decbr. 1910	Home Kewanee Ill
30	Hall	Frank W.	46		M	M		District Court: Chisago Co. Minn 2nd Feby. 1897.	Home Lindstrom Minn

54

1-2/6-8/19
21/30

2-7-20

No 2 + 20

J H Wubbenhorst
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 14th Feb, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 24 FEB 1914, 19 93

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kukka	Simeon	29		M	M		Probate court Sept 19th 1906 Ashtabula County Ohio	73 Oak St. Ashtabula Harbor Ohio
2	Hedman	Peter	47		M	M		District Court Sweetwater Co. Wyom 3rd October 1896.	Hanna Wyom.
3	Linna	Matt	50		M	M		District court Third Judicial District Oct. 20th 1904. Carbon Co. Wyom.	Box 15. Hanna Wyo
4	Kautto	Manta	23		F	M	Finlander - alfred -		- do -
5	—	Lyyi	4		F	S			- do -
6	—	Kalle	2		M	S			- do -
7	[illegible]	Elina	29		F	M	(Old Scar due to Tracheoma)		Home
8	"	Elsa	8		F	S	US born Moness [illegible]	Father Naturalized 17th 1979	624 N. Mohawk Ave. Monessen Pa
9	"	Aino	4		F	S	June. 1900		"
10	Hamalainen	Edvard	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do do	Home
11	Hansen	Hans J.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	District court St Louis Co: Minn and the Circuit court: Aurora Co: Plankyn So. 3rd October 1911	Home
12	"	Ole A.	34		M	M			Box 17. White Lake, SD
13	Jensen	Otto	56		M	M			Home
14	Grunnet	Georg	16		M	S	Born 6th April 1898 Chicago Ill	Special District court. Boston man: 16th April 1892.	Home
15	Akerlund	Jack	67		M	M		Circuit court, Chippewa Co. Sworn: 16th May 1913.	Home
16	Bye	Axel	32		M	M		Court Yakima Co Wash: 6 October 1910:	P. O. Abbotsville Wis
17	Haugen	John A.	44		M	M	Sworn	District court William Co: N.D. Nat'l Cert No 6 [illegible] November 1907:	Home
18	Hermundstad	John	31		M	M		Court Lamoure Co. N.D. Nat'l Cert 4002027 1st Sept 1909	Home
19	Gundersen	Ludvig	23		M	S		Circuit Court Dane Co: Wis 22nd Jany 1912	Home
20	Engdal	Arvid	33		M	S		Court at Rockford Ill. Nat'l Cert 2331395 6th Oct 1911	Alexandria N.D.
21	Langley	Eggie	2		F	S		Circuit Court Co. Boone Ill. 25th April 1910 No 105670	Husband Alfred Langley Chicago Ill
22	McFarland	William	37		M	M		Costa Co Court Miles City Oct. 1893	Miles City Montana
23	Slater	Pearl	20		F	S	Born 22nd Feb 1885 Sheridan Wyg.		Miles City Montana
24	Klopovic	Rora	22		M	S	11th Apl 1891 Sovevac Minn		P.O. Box 10 Middleton Ohio
25	"	Cotica	3		F	S			
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22 US Cits See Sheet (6) Bro. N. Brosnahan Europe

1/6- 11/12-19-21 and 13

Eval/24 - 7/9 - 1/8 - 20/21/24/25

Brosnahan Ex. 7 line and 24 to 25 line

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCPS Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Edw. Thorn

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 FEB 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
~~1~~	~~Jonson~~	~~Mabel~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scand~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver B.C.~~	~~Mother Ingeborg Johnson~~	~~B.C.~~	~~Vancouver~~	
2	Nelson	Carl Edward	27	M	S.	Farmhand	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Sac City, Iowa	Father, A. Nelson,	Iowa	Sac City	NON IMM
3	Anderson	Selma	18	F	S.	Servant					Sweden	Gestad	Father, A. A. Johanson,	Ill.	Chicago	
4	"	Oscar F.	27	M	S.	Laborer					U.S.A.	Belvidere, Ill.	Father, A. F. Eriksson,			NON IMM
5	Erikson	Ivan Johannes	19	M	S.	Farmhand					Sweden	Asker	Father, Mårby, Asker	Del.	Wilmington	
6	Anderson	Anders A.	26	M	S.							Ulvsvad	Father, Gust. Anderson, Skaraborgs Residerum	Ia.	Akron	
7	Olson	Lars L.	17	M	S.							Gestad	Mother, Mathilda Olson, Fjelgerud, Gestad	Pa.	Winburne	
8	Soderkvist	Emil F.	19	M	S.	Stonecutter						Eskilstuna	Father, Olof G. Soderkvist, Skenvi, Eskilstuna	Mass	Boston	
9	Larson	Carl R.	23	M	S.	Farmhand					U.S.A.	Clinton, Minn	Mother, Christina Larson, Gjat 79 Vanersborg	Minn	Clinton	NON IMM
10	Ojanson	Hjalmar	27	M	S.	Carpenter						St. Paul, Minn	Father, Jan Magnus Johanson, Jon, Rolanda		St. Paul	NON IMM
11	"	Arbin L.	19	M	S.	Farmhand					Sweden	Rolanda	Father, Mother, Anna J. Johanson, Rolanda	Minn	Marquette	
12	Jonasson	Johan G.	19	M	S.								Father, Otto Johanson, Vårberg	Mich	Manchester	
13	Johanson	John	30	M	S.	Molder						Vårberg	Father, Johan Johanson, Gardet, Grimeton	Conn.	Galva	
14	"	Karl Emil	17	M	S.	Farmhand						Grimeton	Father, Anders Anderson, Hammaro, Sjövad	Ia.	Chicago	NON IMM
15	Anderson	Gust	33	M	S.	Stuckvagd					U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father, John Ohlberg, Wänö, Skövde	Ill.	Alta	NON IMM
16	Ståhlberg	Erik	29	M	S.	Farmer						Alta, Iowa		Iowa		
~~17~~	~~"~~	~~Edith L.~~	~~20~~	~~F~~	~~S.~~	~~Servant~~						~~Vänö~~	~~Grandfather, F. G. Peterson,~~			
18	Peterson	Axel L.	11	M	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand		Ryd	Father, Ryd, Mother, Mathilda Fredrikson,	Ill.	Chicago	
19	Fredrikson	Emma M.	23	F	S.	Servant					Sweden	Töre	Father, Nils Pihlgren,	Minn	Wilpen	
20	Rydberg	Anna J.	36	F	W.								Father, Eric Olsson Ofvenkalix, Ormsholms Afvelors	Wash	Bellingham	
21	Eriksson	Erik A.	45	M	W.	Farmer							Father, Erik E. Ståhlberg, Högbergsgat 30 A. Stockholm	Wis	Ashland	
22	Ahlberg	Tor L.	21	M	S.	Patternmaker						Stockholm	Mother, Emma F. Jonsson, O. Vallgatan 264. Vanberg	Minn	Wyandanch	NON IMM
23	Henriksson	Erik F. E.	18	M	S.	Student					USA	Brooklyn	Father, Jonas Bengtson, Ribbelberga, Ingelstad	Ill	Chicago	
24	Bengtson	Casper	16	M	S.	Laborer						Ribbelberga	Father, Jonas Nilsson, Ribbelberga, Ingelstad			
25	Nilsson	Ivar L.	24	M	S.											
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-72 3173 11/6/30

11-168796

16-15314-8-1-40

D. L. Hancock et 18
Inspector

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, *19* 95

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$ over 50	No	Friend, Grand Union Hotel, Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Herbsand
2	Yes	Myself	$ 40	1911-1913 Sac City, Iowa	Friend, Pehlson Arndt, R.F.D. 1 Sac City, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Tengumed
3	S	-	$ 25	No - -	Sister, Alma Johnson, 5338 - 5th ave, Chicago, Ill	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	-	-	-	-	Gestad
4	S	-	$ 25	Yes 1907-1913	Brother, Charley Andersson, Belvidere, Ill. 3228 Oscoda Ave, Chicago, Ill	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	black	-	Birthmark on his left cheek	-	Falkoping
5	S	-	$ 18	No - -	Brother-in-law, Ivar Ekgrahm, 1797 Pine St, Wilmington, Del	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	-	brown	-	Ascar on his left hand	-	V. Vingaker
6	S	-	$ 25	- -	Friend, John Anderson, R.F.D. Okerson, Iowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 10	-	blond	-	None	-	Lugnas
7	S	-	$ 25	- -	Brother-in-law, Henry Nilsson, Long Pine, Nebr	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	-	brown	brown	-	-	Gestad
8	S	-	$ 25	- -	Brother, Elvira Soderkvist, 47 Hanover St, Boston, Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 -	-	-	blue	-	-	Eskilstuna
9	S	-	$ 25	Yes 1909-1913	Brother, John Larsson, Box 1 Elizabeth, Minn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 11	-	-	-	-	-	Frandefors
10	S	-	$ 25	1910-1913 St Paul, Minn	Friend, E. Carlson, St Paul, Minn. 886 W. Central ave, St Paul, Minn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	blond	-	-	-	Rolanda
11	S	-	$ 25	No - -	Friend, do. do.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	S	-	$ 25	- -	Uncle, P.A. Johnson, 350 Harrison St. Marquette, Mich.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	-	brown	grey	-	-	-
13	No	-	$ 50	- -	Uncle, Aaron Johnson, South Manchester, Conn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	-	-	blue	-	-	Konga
14	Yes	-	$ 25	- -	Brother, Ignatef Johnson, c/o Geo. Ostenberg, Iowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 9	-	brown	brown	-	-	Grimeton
15	No	-	$ 22	Yes 1902-1913	Chicago, Ill. Uncle, Gust Swanson, 4245 West Van Buren St. Chicago, Ill	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 7	-	bald	blue	-	-	Lanf.
16	Yes	-	$ 25	1909-1913 Alta, Iowa	Brother, Alta, Iowa.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	brown	-	-	-	Skofde
17			$ 25	No - -								5 6						Vamb
18	Yes	Myself	$ 15	No - -	Uncle, Gust Fransson, Norwood Park, P.O. Box 25 Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 -	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Ryd
19	S	[redacted]	$ 25	- -	Friend, Ephie Nilsson, Minn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 4	-	blond	-	-	-	Nederkalix
20	S	-	$ 200	- -	Friend, Oscar Ericsson, 1616 Humboldt St, Bellingham, Wash	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 2	-	brown	-	-	-	-
21	S	-	$ 25	- -	Brother,	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 3	-	blond	-	-	-	-
22	S	-	$ 200	- -	Friend, do. Edward F. Blomquist, 212 - 7 Ave. W. Ashland, Wis	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 8	-	brown	-	-	-	Stockholm
23	No	-	$ 23	Yes 1907-1913 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncle, A. Bronman, Wyandanch, L.I.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 6	-	-	-	-	-	Falkenberg
24	Yes	✓	$ 26	- -	Friend, Joseph Bauman, 6237 Langley Ave. Chicago, Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 7	✓	blond	✓	✓	✓	Ljungby
25	Single	-	$ 18	- -	Friend, Martin Johnson, R.F.D. 3, Manning, Iowa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5 10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kettelberg
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J C Barr MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 FEB 1914, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCPS Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 24 FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Wilson

Immigration Officer.

98

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1 Prepaid.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 FEB 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Gustaf F.	55		M S.	Gardner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	opportunity	Father Anders Anderson	Wash	Spokane
2	Person	Alma T.	26		F S.	Servant					Sweden	Nomlösa	Father Per Johansson, Nomlösa	Neb	Oakland
3	Johanson	Joel Severin	19		M S.	Sawmiller						Tuna	Father J. A. Anderson, Tuna		Craig
4	Nilson	Sigrid A.	21		F S.	Servant						V. Tolstad	Father J. A. Nilson, Tuna		
5	Rydell	Hannah B.	19		F S.							Malmbäck	Father Carl Rydell, Malmbäck	Conn	Manchester
6	Gunnars	David A.	18		M S.	Farmhand						Nomlösa	Father A. Gunnars, Nomlösa	N.D.	Cando.
7	Westin	John Aug.	20		M S.	Farmer						Tillinge	Father P. P. Westin Tillinge	Ia.	Stanton
8	Börjeson	Ebba	21		F S.	Servant						Varberg	Mother Hanna Börjeson Grottingatan 45 Varberg	Minn	Mora
9	Johanson	Gustaf J.	19		M S.	Farmhand						Grimeton	Father Johan A. Johansson, Grimeton	Ill	Chicago
10	Nilson	Karl J.	25		M S.							Varö	Mother Johanna Petersson, No 2. Kallsbyn, Friesens	Ia.	Holstein
11														N.H.	Rath
12													J. J. Donovan Insp 64 1		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, *19*

97

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27		28	29
	No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his passage, whether paid by himself, a relative, friend, employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or by reason of existing conditions, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	No	Myself	$25	Yes	1913. Spokane Wash.	Uncle & Aunt Opportunity Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nearly deaf	Sweden	Västerlyng
	2	Yes	Brother	$25	No	— —	Brother, Albert Carlson, R. 2. Box 31 Oakland, Neb.						5	5		blond		None		Nyket
	3	S	Uncle	$25		— —	Uncle, J. A Carlson, R.F. D Craig Neb						5	5		black	brown			Karlstop
	4	S	Friend	$25		— —	Friend, Edvin Karlson, Box 65 Manchester, Conn	Wife					5	3		blond	blue			Veta
	5	S	Uncle	$25		— —	Uncle, Emil Carlson, Canda, N.D.						5	8		brown				Malmberde
	6	S	Friend	$20		— —	Friend, Oscar Magnuson, Ogilvie, Iowa						5	10		blond				Nomlösa
	7	S	Uncle	$25		— —	Uncle, Victor Nisbin, R1. Mora, Minn						5	8		black	brown			Lulea
	8	S		$30		— —	Uncle, Harvey Bergkvist 2924 E 97th St Chicago, Ill						5	7		brown				Varberg
	9	S	Friend	$50		— —	Friend, Oscar Johnson, R5 Holstein, Iowa						5	8			gray			Grimeton
	10	S	Brother	$25		— —	Brother, Johan Nelson, Rolla N.D.						6	—			blue			Varö
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Ball MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Ball
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 24 FEB 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Geo. M Troom
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THIS DAY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP & S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 FEB 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Svensson	Ernst V. J.	20		s	farmlat	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	V. Torsås	Mr. Per Håkansson Nybo	Iowa	Cherokee
2	Svensson	Nils Anton	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungarum	Johan Johannes Svensson		
3	Nelson	Nils W	20		s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Söraala	Ljungarum Söraala Sweden	Idaho	Kingston
4	Andersson	Simon Petrus	21		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hallberga	Johan Nils Olsson Rö Hallaberga		
5	Svensson	Jöns	28		s	Seaman	"	"	"	"	"	Ås Hede län	Hemsjö Sweden	Colo	Hewett
6	Svensson	Sven A	27		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ljungby	Mr. Johan Svensson Jakob		
7	Olsson	Otto L.	29		s	machanist	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Finnaryd	Finnaryd Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Olsson	Nels E.	29		s	24-2604-2-14-35 miner	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Jakob	Jakob Olaus Svensson Jakob	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Svensson	Johan	20		s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Hjo	Father Hjo Sweden	Ill	Jamiesen
10	Karlsson	Karl	20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hjo	" do "	"	"
11	Pettersson	Johan W.	22		s	farmlat	"	"	"	"	"	Tidaholm	Mr. G. Eric Svensson	Neb	Superior
12	Jönsson	Sven	24		s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tidaholm	Tidaholm Sweden		
13	Jönsson	Frederick	16		s	Laborer	"	"	Danish	"	U.S.A.	Vesterås	Mr. Carl Karlsson	Neb	Superior
14													Tidaholm Sweden		
15													Mr. Per E. Petterson Tidaholm		
16													Hans Jonas Sweden	Neb	Wisner
17													Mrs. Betty Jonsson		
18													Hjalmar Brandts Sweden	Ill	Chicago
19													Uncle F. Jönsson		
20													Sweden		
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J B Fitzgerald
Insp

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, *19*

99

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid by the passenger, whether paid by him after coming to this country, or whether transportation, or passage, paid for by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	$25	no	-	-	cousin Ole Johnson Cherokee Iowa R F D No 3	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Wadsby Varnas
	2	S.P.	"	$30	-	-	-	cousin Alfred Johnson Saint-marien Erkgrund Sweden 335 Pennsylvania Ave Washington	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	11½	"	dark	brown	"	"	Smedby Ingelstad
	3	Yes	"	45	-	-	-	brother-in-law Nels Linas Grove Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Hallelunga Kristianstads Lan
	4	"	"	25	-	-	-	friend Paul Berg 187 Bassett Ave Jamestown ND	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	black	brown	"	"	Agnetorp Sweden
NOT ALIEN	5	Yes	"	2 days	1913	4 years	Wisc	cousin John L Johnson Cambria Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	blue	"	"	Jamshog Sweden
	6	Yes	"	$40	-	-	-	cousin Olof Swedberg Svenska Amerikanska Postlan Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Bjorlanda Fjelbiska Sweden
	7	Yes	"	$25	-	-	-	friends Nils J Arne Jones Jamestown Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	Hailey &
	8	"	"	$20	-	-	-	brother Carl Olsson % Nils J Arne Jones Jamestown Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Hailey
	9	Yes	"	$25	-	-	-	brother P E Emerson Puyallup Wash R F D No 3 Box 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lilyhamar
	10	No	"	$25	-	-	-	Miss Jetta Andersson R I Box 37 Edmonds Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Stor Tomea
	11	Yes	"	$25	-	-	-	brother Ole Pettersson Box 63 Wisdom Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jamshog
	12	No	"	$25	-	-	-	brother O Johnson 706 2 Sangamon St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	light	blue	"	"	Denmark Vaindrup
NOT ALIEN	13	Yes	"	$40	1911/14	3 years	Wisc	friend John Hammele Switzerland	Johannes Gunet 1538 Western Ave						5	4	"	black	"	"		
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas b Kerr MASTER. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the GARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 13. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SWEA in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C E Ball
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 24 FEB 1914, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Chas. McMoore
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A.W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A.W. Mackenzie M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. Wilmoth

Immigration Officer.

11—6838

100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6838

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 14th Febr., 191 9.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Omnes	Hans	27		M. S.		laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Billingham Washn.	Frdk Hermund Aarnes Tradal Sogn	NON IM
2		Mygren	Johannes	22		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Tradal Sogn	Frdk Mathi Mygren Tradal Sogn	
3		Brekken	Hans M.	20		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frdk Hans Brekken Tradal Sogn	
4		Brekken	Anton A.	20		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frdk Nils A. Brekken Tradal Sogn	
5		"	Hans A.	22		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frdk Anne Tradal Tradal Sogn	
6		Tradal	Berge	20		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anne Qvidt Berg Helgeland Norway	
7		Qvidt	Johan J.	29		M. S.	Ship's Captain	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	New York N.Y.	Jörgen Olsen Schumanger Wife Marie Hansen Berg	NON I
8		Jörgensen	Lars	21		M. S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Father Jörgen Aleretad Forresig	NON I
9		Jansen	Konrad O.	20		M. S.		laborer	"	"	"	"	Norway	Levig	father Erik Jansen Aje Stuloje	
10		Jörgensen	Adolf S.	18		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aleretad	mother Ulrika Andreasdotter Helsingfors Kemiparish	
11		Ekberg	Johannes	40		M. S.		"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Böleryd	mother Fredrika Karlsson Karlskoga Nerike	NON IM
12		Eriksson	Bror	34		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Salem	Frdk Maria Nordbeck Norge	
13		Karlsson	Emil	25		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Park West	father Emil Kappelin Karlskoga Norge	
14		Johansson	Karl	28		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Norge	father N. J. Karlsson Torsö	
15		Haggström	Herman	19		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Karlskoga	father A. H. Lindstedt Torsö	
16		Karlsson	Axel	23		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Torsö		
17		Lindback	Ernst	21		M. S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4688

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

CUNARD LINE — IVAR GR... TE

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, *191*

101

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	Wash.	Seattle	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913	Bellingham Wash	Homeat Bellingham Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	brown	blue		Norway	Tysdal
	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	Ole Hansen Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown		"	Sogn
3	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	Ole Hansen Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blond	blue		"	Tysdal
	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	Ole Nilsen Seattle, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	dark	blue		"	Sogn
	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	Ole Hansen Ornes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blond	blue		"	Tysdal
6	"	"	"	"	"	No	—	—	Ole Hansen Ornes Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue		"	Sogn
ANT ALIEN	Texas	Port Arthur	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913	Texas City, Texas	Capt. Gretheus Olsen Port Arthur, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue		"	Fjelsteens
ANT ALIEN	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1913	New York, N.Y.	Mrs. John A. Berge 65 Wall St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue		"	Helgeland
9	Iowa	Williamsburg	"	"	Rel.	no	—	—	friend Magnus Helgaas Williamsburg, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		Norway	Lindas
10	"	"	"	"	Rel.	"	—	—	brother Lauris Alvestad Williamsburg, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	flaxen	blue		"	Alvestad
11	Wis.	Albertville	"	"	Rel.	"	—	—	friend Jack Aaberlund Albertville, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Sweden	Oje
12	"	"	"	"	Rel.	"	—	—	friend do	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye.	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Lesele
ANT ALIEN	Wash.	Port Angeles	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	friend Gustaf Eriksen P. O. Port Angeles, Wash.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	11	"	"	"		"	Stenlunde
14	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	"	No	—	—	friend Gustaf Eriksen 2107 Hudson Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	"		"	"
15	Wash.	Port Angeles	"	"	Rel.	No	—	—	friend Gustaf Eriksen P. O. Port Angeles, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blond	"		"	"
16	Wash.	Hoquiam	"	"	Rel.	No	—	—	brother William Johnson Box 173 Hoquiam, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	Lovo
17	Wash.	Port Angeles	"	"	Rel.	No	—	—	friend Gustaf Eriksen P. O. Port Angeles, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Bauer MASTER of the CAMMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Bauer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 FEB 1914, 19__,
at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W MacKenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCPS Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. MacKenzie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 14/2-14, ..., 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Grasby —	Olaf	23		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norw.	Scand.	Norway	Brummendalen	Father. Haakon Grasby	N.D.	Fargo
2	Miss Hermundstad	Sonnow A.	21		F S	Domestic	—	—	—	—	—	Furnes	Furnes Brummendalen	—	—
3	Mr. Strand —	Ivar	24		M S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	Valdres	Father. Ole Strand	N.D.	Fargo
4	Mr. Holmen —	Ole	22		M S	Farmer	—	—	—	—	—	Aadalen	Bro. Strand Pic P.O. Valdres	N.D.	Fargo
5	Mrs. Braaten	Sigvert O.	39		M M	Farmer	—	—	—	—	—	Benson	Mother: Bertha C. Halem	N.D.	Fargo
6	Mrs. — —	wife Anna	26		F M	Housewife	—	—	—	America	—	Minn.	Hedalen Valdres	N. Dak.	Mayville
7	Miss. Hermundstad	Doris A.	20		F S	Domestic	—	—	—	Norway	Valdres	Minn.	Mother: Sigrund Braaten	Minn.	Benson
8	Mr. Olsen	Olaf Bjarne	21		M S	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father: Ole Gjhus	Minn.	Benson
9	Henriksen	Ingeborg	29		F W	Keeper	✓	✓	Norway	U.S.	New York	—	Hedalen. Valdres	—	—
10	Petersen	Walther	6		M	child	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father: Aug. Fin. Hermundstad	—	—
11	Johannesen	Karl G.	26		M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	—	Sweden	Varmland	Pic P.O. Valdres	N. Dak.	Fargo
12	Langeby	Ragnhild	19		F S	Servant	✓	✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Aberdeen	Father: Ole Johns Minn	—	Benson
13	Magnusson	Emil	38		M M	Laborer	✓	✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Vennesby	Father: Ole Gjhus Minn	—	Benson
14	Danielsen	Pearl K.	21		M S	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	Varmland	—	Father: Aug. Fin. Hermundstad	—	—
15	Pedersen	Simon	32		M M	—	✓	✓	Norway	✓	U.S.	Portland	Pic P.O. Valdres	N. Dak.	Fargo
16	✓	wife Jenny	22		F M	Housework	—	✓	✓	Norway	Oreg.	Portland	Grandfather Kjorninga Norway	Oreg.	Portland
17	Gullesen —	Leif	21		M S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sweden	Kjorninga	Father Peter Gullesen	—	—
18	Jansen —	John	22		M S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scandinavian	Arendal	Norway	Father Bjorn Jansen Gjesvoll	✓	Laidlaw
19													Balbec. Arendal. Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or escaping from justice, or fleeing from prosecution for crime, or misdemeanor, or having been convicted and sentenced for such offense?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$25	—	—	Brother Gustav Grasby Houston Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	Norway	Furnes
2		"	"	—	—	Aunt Anna Opdal 726-2 Street North Fargo N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Valdres
3		"	"	—	—	Friend Andrew Opdal 726 Broadway St. Fargo N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
4		"	"	—	—	Brother Christian Holmen Portland N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Aadalen
5		"	"	1913	Bishop	Brother Nuel Braaten Portland N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Hedalen
6		"	"	—	—	Brother in law do	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5	6	"	Light	"		"	Hedalen
7		"	"	—	—	Aunt anna Opdal 726-2 Street North Fargo N.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	Blond	"		"	Vaagstrus
8		Self	$25	—	—	Uncle Christ Ellefson 400-19th Ave So. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		"	Christiania
9		"	"	1907 1913	New York	Friend Mr Leonard 593 Lawrence Ave New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	none	"	Norway Aurdal
10		none	—	from		friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	Ost New York city
11		self	$25	—	—	Friend Anna Engdal Alexander N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	dark	blue		"	Sweden Varmland
12		"	"	—	—	Brother Alfred Langley Calkert Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Brown	"		"	Norway Selen
13		"	"	1904	when	Brother-in-Law O. Ober 2nd College St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dark	"		"	Norway Aalen
14		"	"	1913	left	friend Anna Engdal Alexander N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"		"	Sweden Vannerborg
15		"	"	1903	Portland	Mrs Ang Pedersen 1028 E 14th St, Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Varmland
16		"	"	1907	Oreg	Mrs Ida Nilsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	Norway Kjerringa
17		self	$25	1913	—	friend Anna Bye Landlaw Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	Jamtland
18		Owners	Steamer	$60	—	—	S.S. Bayblan Joined as an Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"		"	Norway Arendal
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. B. Barr (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer as case may be) SWEAR, of the CAPTAIN, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. B. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCPS Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 24 FEB 1914, 19

at [illegible]

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

104

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Card. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 14th February, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1931											Myllylä	Emma	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ruovesi	Father Gus Myllylä Ruovesi	
2											Myllymäki	Emil	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash.	Father Gerst Myllymäki Kouvola	NON IM
3											"	Karl	30		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Tigri Ketonen do	NON IM
4											Ketonen	Lauri	26		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kouvola	K. Palo Father Isaak Ketonen	
5											Pulkkinen	Ines	17		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kuhmoniemi	Kuhmoniemi Father Anders Finnilä	
6											Finnilä	Artur	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kronoby	Kronoby Father J. Matts Grefsas	
7											Eriksson	Vilma	29		F	S	Servant	do	do	Sw	do	Swedish	do	Teerijärvi K. by Father Juuso Kajala	
8											Kajala	Kalle	32		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	Finnish	do	Lumijoki Mother Olga Gringvist	
9											Palokivi	Hilma	27		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Fiskars	Osterby Ekenäs Grandmother Leo	
10											"	Cecilia	5		F	S	Child	no	no	do	do			Leo.	
11											Isosomppi	Fanny	14		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kaukava	Sister Manta Isosomppi Isosomppi Kaukava	
12											Mäkinen	Lasna	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Gistaro	Father Esa Mäkinen Torkkoola Gistaro	
13	78 2 4 5 12 13 14 Sw										Juusela	Erik	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.	Father Karle Juusela Teppälä Tervajoki	NON IM
14											Ketonen	Matti	23		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	Finland	Tervajoki	Father Kalle Ketonen Puurila Tervajoki	
15											Rantanen	Antti	29		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Butte Mont.	Mother Matvina Rantanen Pappila Joutsa	NON IM
16											Rantala	Kaarle	27		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	Russia	Joutsa	Father Antti Rantala Pappila Joutsa	
17											Nieminen	Robert	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Robert Nieminen Pappila Joutsa	
18											Kulkkala	Mauno	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Benjam Kulkkala K.K. Joutsa	
19											Pylvainen	Vilho	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Otto Pylvainen K.K. Joutsa.	
20	2 4 5 - FF 2 3 4 Sw										Forsman	John	21		M	S	Mahenic	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Mother Fredrika Forsman Hainen K.H. Turku	
21											Rantala	Linda	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ylivieska	Foster Mother Rantala Pompanoosuc Vermont	
22											Linna	Fanny	25		F	S	Servant	Father Matt - West Coast - Carbon Co.						Wyoming Dec 25-1904	
23											Koskela	Vilho	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Normaldin	Father Kalle Koskela Normaldin Kalle Koskela	
24											Ojala	Anton	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulvila	Father Ed Ojala Ulvila Sister Ida Ojala	
25											Hannunen	Lydia	28		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lankai	Savonlinna Mother Hanna Hannunen	
26											Wettenranta	Eleri	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuusiola	Ylakyla: Keitele Father Konsta Wettenranta	
27											Nishanen	Anna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wettasari	Kopella: Wettasari	
28																									
29																								F.D. Macatee Insp. in Charge	
30											61														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, 191

105

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Mont	Lewistown	Yes	Self	$28	No			Sister Tas Bouret 502 Brany st. Lewistown Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light brown	grey	none	Finland	Ruovese
ANT ALIEN	2	Wash	Seattle	Yes	do	$30	Yes	1911	Seattle Wash	Brother Victor Mylymäki 1010 ½ King st. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	d. brown	do	do	do	Kouvola
ANT ALIENS	3	do	do	Yes	do	$30	do	1907	do	Brother do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	black	do	do	do	Parooo
	4	do	do	Yes	do	$31	No	—	—	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	dark blue		do	do	Hameenkyro
	5	Pa	Monessen	Yes	do	$25	No	—		Sister Olga Kunkko 518-6 st. Monessen Pa. Cousin Matts Leinonen	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	as do		do	do	Kokmoniemi
	6	Mich	Vermontville	do	do	$27	no			Bot 21 Vermontville Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	brown	g. blue	do	do	Kronoby
	7	N.Y.	New York	do	do	$25	Yes	1902	Salt Lake City Utah	Sister Fina Gustafson 2897-8th ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	blue	do	do	Teeyst
	8	Oreg	Astoria	Yes	do	$34	do	1903 1911	Astoria Oreg	Friend Kalle Leppäkoski 1362 Franklin ave Astoria Oreg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Lämijoki
	9	N.Y.	New York	do	do	$44	No	—	—	Husband Johan Salakivi 200-22 6 sts. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	dark	Grey	do	do	Rahuola
	10	do	do	do	mother	—	No	—	—	Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
	11	Pa	Monessen	do	do	$25	No	—		Brother Kaapro Pompi 624 Mc Mahonegh. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	do	red	brown	do	do	Kaukova
	12	Wisc	Saxon	Yes	do	$25	no	—		Aunt M. Mäkinen Box 107 Saxon Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	do	brown	blue	do	do	Jämsä
ANT ALIEN	13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$20	Yes	1911 1913	New York	Friend Elisabet Laari 2461-63 Boston ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	dark	do	do	do	Varvasjoki
	14	do	do	do	do	$36	no			Friend Vili Laari 2461-2 ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	do	black	brown	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN	15	Mont	Butte	no	do	$200	Yes	1904 1913	Butte mont.	Brother in law Jacob Lahti 13 N. Oklahoma. Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	dark	blue	do	do	Joutsa
	16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Kalma Laine 337 6 34 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do.
	17	Mont	Butte	no	do	$25	No	—	—	Friend Matti Kuitalen 15½ Broadway Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
	18	Minn	Ely	no	do	$30	No	—	—	Bot 5 Ely Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	brown	Grey	do	do	do
	19	do	do	no	do	$30	No	—	—	Fattava Otto Räkkonen Bot 288 Ely Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
	20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Valdemar Polenius 736-33rd st. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	do	do	blue	do	do	Turku
	21	Colo	Denver	"	"	$35	"	—	—	Friend Aukia Rezanen 1945 Clay ste. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Uusikirkko
	22	Wyo	Hartshorn	Cit	Self	$40	Yes	1910 1913	Wyo	Friend Vanio Lumia Box 3 Hanna Wyo.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	—	brown	"	"	"	Kalajoki
	23	Oreg	Astoria	Yes	"	$60	"	—	—	Cousin Kalle Hamilla 214 Alameda Ave. Astoria Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kullaa
	24	"	"	"	"	$60	"	—	—	do Friend Matti Kantamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ulvila
	25	Ohio	Ashtabula	"	"	$65	"	—	—	Brother in law Ashtabula Ohio Friend Maina Kaunola 227	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	grey	"	"	Lankia
	26	Fla	Tampa	"	Friend	$60	"	—	—	Aunt Tampa Fla Uncle Matti Kantamen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kankaanpää
	27	Ohio	Ashtabula	"	Uncle	$60	"	—	—	2nd town st; Ashtabula Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Ulvila
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 6 1914, 19...,
at NEW YORK

Geo W Thorn
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1914, 19

at

Geo W. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11—4632

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4632

Prepaid 15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 14th Februari, 1914.

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED										Gylund	Sofia	39		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rauma	Father David Gylund Lempaala Rauma
2										Moisio	Hulda	25		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ruovesi	Tynninkä Ruovesi Father Moses Moisio
3										Ruusko	Konsta	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kuhmoniemi	Korpisalmi Kuhmoniemi Father Frak Ruusko
4										Pulkkinen	Matti H.	22		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kuhmoniemi	Korpisalmi Kuhmoniemi Father Herman Pulkkinen
ADMITTED 5	P-37037/283 - Sweden 5/11/37									Mankala	Nimmi	19		F	S	binder	do	do	do	do	do	Korvola	Harjukatu 9 a Helsinki Father Kagrle Mankala
6										Kuoppatangas	Tiiva	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Siikainen	Leppijärvi Siikainen Father Frakk Kuoppatangas
7										Puustinen	Elsa	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Joensuu	Rantakatu 1 Joensuu Father Paavo Puustinen
8										Hautamäki	Akseli	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Leppijärvi	Tervola Leppijärvi Father Jaakko Hautamäki
9										Wilén	Anton	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Virå	Siikäri Virå mother maria Lahti
10										Ylioja	Leena	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Nivala	Father Matti Ylioja Leijakk Nivala
ADMITTED 11										Tuominen	Fanny	26		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Father Kustaa Tuominen Pirkkala Haavisto
12										Timonen	Oskar	22		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kaustinen	Father Jaakko Timonen Lylä Kaustinen
13										Kallberg	Uuno	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Wife Olga Kallberg Wäki Hikiälä Turku
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Karl Bjarva
Insp.

13

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

107

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 JFEB1914, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash	Bellingham	Yes	Friend	$50	no	-	-	Friend Elmer Sarlund Box 241 RFD 1 Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	brown	grey	none	Finland	Rauma
2	as	Winlock	do	Brother	$25	no	-	-	Sister Kiya moving RFD 1 Box 50 Winlock Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	as	as	as	as	Ruovesi
3	Pa	Monessen	do	Sister	$20	no	-	-	Sister Olga Heusko 518-6 st Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	dk brown	blue	do	as	Kehmoniemi
4	do	as	as	Friend	$25	no	-	-	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	as	dark	do	do	do	do
5	Mich	Detroit	do	do	$25	no	-	-	Friend John Lagren 752 St Aubin ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	as	as	do	as	do	Lippola
6	Wash	Hoquiam	do	Brother	$25	no	-	-	Brother Kap. Kangas 1017-7 st. Hoquiam Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Liikainen
7	Mass	Springfield	no	Sister	$25	no	-	-	Sister Selmi Puustinen 198 Dartmouth Ter. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	as	brown	Grey	do	do	Joensuu
8	N.Y.	White Plains	Yes	Sister	$25	no	-	-	Brother in law. John Bellerton 30 S. Lexington ave. White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	light	brown	do	do	Leppajarvi
9	Wash	Bellingham	do	Brother	$25	no	-	-	Brother John Wilen 2401 Lincoln st Bellingham Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	brown	do	do	do	Jokiranta
10	Ohio	Twinsburg	do	Brother in law	$25	no	-	-	Brother in law Kalle Hontonen Box 67. Twinsburg Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	as	l. brown	blue	do	as	Nivala
11	Ore	Astoria	do	Friend	$25	no	-	-	Friend Kaarlo Loivisto 3 Astoria st Astoria Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	as	dark	brown	do	do	Pirkkala
12	Wash	Floraco	no	Brother	$25	no	-	-	Brother Nestor Timonen Box 33. Floraco Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	as	as	blue	as	do	Kaustinen
13	N.J.	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$25	no	-	-	Sister Anni Kallberg 800 Riverside drive Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	brown	as	as	as	Tammela
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Brown MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. E. Ball
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible], 19__,

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11—4636

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4636

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 24 FEB 1914, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

16

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Roegens — Louis	30	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Lodenkulle	Father Franais Roegens Lodenkulle Belgium
2			— Hortense	31	F	M	wife						Father-in-law do
3			Landuyt Emile	32	M	M	Farmer					Boomkerke	Father Pieuse do Landuyt Boomkerke Belgium
4			— Emerence	28	F	M	wife						Father-in-law do do
5			De Roo — Emilie	22	F	S						Wildenberg	Father - Ch. De Smet Wildenberg Belgium
6			Janssens — Jules	27	M	S	farmer					Wyngene	Father - Jan Janssens Wyngene Belgium
7			Terribili — Joseph	47	M	M	miner					Kenstal	Father Tomas Terribili Guisefine Italy
8			— Therese	25	F	M	wife						Father-in-law do
9			Barraque — Gracia	42	F	S	none						Grandfather do
10			— Francois	20	M	S	miner						Grandfather do
11			Roegis — Jos	41									do
12			Roegis — Emire	32	F	M	wife farmer	yes yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Capryche	Father-in-law Bruno Roegies Koopmshaat. Capryche Belgium
13			Willms — Peter	28	M	S	farmer	14-99721-6;13833	Germany	German	Germany	Luxemberg	brother: Chas Williams. Koelsalt blvt Rue Luxemberg Germany
14			De Vlieger — Clementine	24	F	M	none		Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Eecloo	sister Angeline Jaak Molenstadt Eecloo Belgium
15			— Joseph	4	F	S	—	no no					aunt do
16			— Julien	2	M	S		23A-5584; 505-12/18/42 - no e/a					aunt do
17			— Arthur	5	M	S	—						aunt do
18			West — Petrus	31	M	S	farmer	yes yes				Ypenger	father Jolenic West, Kirkbrugge Ypenghem Belgium
19			Lenard — Frederic	58	M	M			France	French	Russia	Kaukasus	Brother Adele Lenard NON IM
20			Hamerlinck Louis	41	M	M			Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Etrelde	Que North. North France friend Virginie Dumbie. Lepe Etrelde Belgium
21			De Kokere — Adolf	40	M	M						Asseneede	mother Apolonia de Kokere Zomerkot Great Asseneede Belgium
22			— Edmond	27	M	S							mother do
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

63

A. Davis
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ----------

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—619

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, *191*

109

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	One	Banks	yes	self	$80	no	— —	friends Triphon Brencks Banks Oregon Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Belgium	Middelhem
2	✓	✓	✓	husband	—	✓	— —	friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Ill	Rock Island	✓	self	25	yes	Rock Island	friend Rachel De Saen 14th Avenue at Rock Island Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	black brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	husband	—	no	— ✓	friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wyngene	Belgium
5	Mich	Detroit	✓	self	$25	no	— —	husband Emilie de Roo 1122 Pennsylvania Av. Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Ill	Moline	✓	✓	yes	yes	Moline	friend Robert Marie C Lathem b br. 10th Av. 523 Moline Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	Pruzette	✓
7	Ny	New York	✓	✓	yes	no	— —	Mother in law Guiseppe Cassella 132 Jefferson Stv New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	✓	Belgium	Wengene
8	✓	✓	✓	husband	✓	✓	— —	Brother — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓	— —	Uncle — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	Uncle — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11																						
12	Ill	Moline	yes	husband	$	no	— —	Brother Charles de Pauw 1818 10th St 16 Av. Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Capryche
13	✓	Chicago	✓	self	yes	no	— —	friend Wm Verbeurant 3350 Ave 89 Stv Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	✓	✓	Germany	Kamerhued
14	Ill	Rockford	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	husband Caubille d'Hieghem 415 Sand Av. Rockford Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Eecllo
15	✓	✓	✓	mother	—	✓	— —	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	— —	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	— —	father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
18	Minn	Luverne	✓	self	yes	yes	1909 Luverne Minn	friend Henri de Meunck Luverne Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	Everghem
19	Cal	Inglewood	no	✓	yes	yes	1913 Inglewood Cal	friend Hamel Los Angeles Stv Inglewood Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	grey	blue	✓	France	Baisieux
20	Minn	Luverne	✓	✓	$25	yes	1913 Luverne Minn	cousin Victor Van Kaffle Luverne Minn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	blue	✓	✓	Belgium	assenede
21	Ny	Berlin	yes	✓	yes	yes	3 yrs Berlin	friend Achille de Meulenaere Berlin Ny USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown	brown	✓	Belgium	Avesnele
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	no	— —	friend do do USA	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Meyere
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ..., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 5 1914, 19..., at ...

Geo. K. Thorn
Immigration Officer.

14—815

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—815

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCPS Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—21S

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21S

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carm CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 FEBRUARY, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Russ	Rivka	21		F	Mar	Wife	wom		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Sister Feiga Stein Rybna 16 Lodz
2			"	Sura	18		F	S	child	"		"	"	"	"	father Pinkus Stein do
3			Werman	Schmerl	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zychlin	mother Rachel Werman Zychlin Warsaw
4			Janowicz	Simon	33		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Warteniglei	Wife Dwanda Janowicz Warteniglei
5			Tomkin	Borusch	20		M	S	Saddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Borzna	father Mordche Tomkin Borzna
6			Dombrocki	Ignacy	17		M	S	laborer				Polish	"	Slotwa	Uncle Stanislaw Schmolowski Slotwa
7			Koblik	Berel	18		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubrowni	father Mendel Koblik Dubrowni
ADMITTED			Silifmann	Alter	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Iwanetz	father Emil Silifmann Iwanetz
9			Sagunor	Wolf Mehul	20		M	S	Shoemaker	no	yes	"	"	"	Dorybin	father Michael Sagunor Dorybin
10			Wenslanski	Jawodia	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Javeni	father Dominik Wenslanski Javeni
11			Strezoff	Georges	25		M	M	Cultivateur			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Resen	brother Dimitri Strezoff Resen
12			Jordahn	Eugen	30		M	M	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	mother Agnes Jordahn Stettin
DEPORTED			Koch	Wilhelm	22		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Konstanz	father Johann Koch Wangerlingen
DEPORTED			Beck	Rosa	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Pauline Pulleine Ulm
15			Gehrke	Oscar	26		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Immenhof	father Edward Conrad Gehrke Bergen
16			Kalencinas	Jozepas	45		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kowno	Mother Rozalie Kalencinas Kowno Russia
17			Meyerowitz	Tobias	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Brother Maime Meyerowitz Carol Gutais Russia
18			Weigulis	Wladislaw	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Bauvitz	Father Lawinas Weigulis Bauvitz Russia
19			Romanski	Alex	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Walkyon	Mother Rozalie Romanski Walkyon Russia
20			Jaczyki	Walenty	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warchaw	Father Nolinty Jaczyki Warchaw Russia
21			Zachte	Baron Johannes	30		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	Father Mr. Zachte Wilhelminastr. 12. Haarlem.
22			Klees	Antonia	28		F	S	none	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	Father Jan Klees Oosterbeche Nade Haarlem Holland
23			Kimmeis	Gerrit	34		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Utrecht	brother in law D. van Bergen Sumatrastr 24 Utrecht Holland
24			van Bergen	Bertha Sister	20		F	M	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband D. van Bergen Sumatrastr 24. Utrecht Holland
25	1902		Klontchinski	Laske	27		M	M	work woman	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mrs Kellman brother in law Mr Kellman 73 Rue de la Roquette Paris
26			"	John ch	2		M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle do
27			Smilovitz	Betty Sister	24		F	S	work woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother in law do
28			Calas	James C.	38		M	S	Labourer	"	"	Greek	Greek	Greece	Collinos	Father Peter Colas Collinos Greece.
29			Gibbin	Smith			M	M								
30																

J. H. Webb Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—633

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, *191*

111

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	Wife	Husband	$(2)	no	—	—	Husband Abrain Rosenzweig 2035 Washington Ave. New York city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Lodz
2	"	"	Father	—	—	"	—	—	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
3	"	"	Father	$2	—	"	—	—	father Abraham Rosenzweig 1859	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
4	Pa	Pittsburg	Brother	$25	—	—	—	—	Brother Ignacy Janowski Box 403. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	brown	—	"	Tyczlin
5	Ny	New York	Aunt	$2	—	—	—	—	Aunt Schifra Apelbaum 173 Norris St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	—	"	Mosciska
6	Ill.	Chicago	—	brother	$3	—	—	—	brother Julian Dombrowski 1859 Wabash Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	—	"	Borzna
7	Ny	New York	—	brother-in-law	$2	no	—	—	brother in law Chiel Frohman 283 E Houston St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	—	"	Lobkowitz
8	Ny	Newark	—	uncle	$3	"	—	—	Uncle Josef Lesher 192 Lyuster St. New York Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	brown	none	Russia	Dubrowa
9	Ny	Nyc	—	brother	$2	—	—	—	brother Kasimir Lagowski 2 Henry St, New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	—	"	Jarowetz
10	Wis	Superior	S	~~father~~ brother	$5	—	—	—	~~father~~ brother Dziemba Wenland 327 Banks St, Superior Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	—	"	Dryhin
11	Ny	New York	S	self	$25	yes	1912 Chicago		Friend Samuel Stolzenberg 7 Norris St, New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	—	"	Jarcza Rzeszow
12	Ny	Newark	Wife	—	$29	Ny	—	—	Aunt Marie Schendel 468 S7th St, Newark Nj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	—	Turkey	Konstantinopel
13	Ill	Chicago	Wife	—	$25	"	—	—	friend Mr Wetterau 398 Wabash St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	—	—	Germany	Stuttgart
14	"	"	S.	—	$30	—	—	—	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	—	"	Kostrzyn
15	Iowa	Buckeye	S.	Aunt	$25	"	—	—	do Aunt Veronica Gehrke Buckeye Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
16	N.J.	Elizabeth	Wife	Self	$40	—	1907	Elizabeth	Son in law Antoni Ingaitis 124 Van Sheel Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	—	"	Zimnelay
17	N.Y.	New York	S	Mother	$42	no	—	—	Mother Rebecca Pheserunk 170 E. Houston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	blue	—	Russia	Kowno
18	N.D.	Cathay	S	brother	$25	no	—	—	Brother Stanislaw Nejubia Cathay N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	blue	—	"	"
19	"	"	S	Father	$60	"	—	—	Father Stanislaw Romanecki Cathay N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Bawsky
20	N.No	Manning	no	Brother	$18	"	—	—	Brother Antonia Zaciepski Fort Box 2. Manning	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	brown	"	"	"	Warchau
21	S.Dak	Kanastyde	No	Self	$30	yes	1904 Kanastyde		Home (Brother) Albert Zaehle Kanastyde P.O. S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	"	"	"	"
22	Ny	Hoboken	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	brother Mr Meyer 921 Clinton Ave Hoboken, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	blonde	blue	"	Holland	Haarlem
23	Mich	Grand Rapids	Wife	—	$5	"	1908 Grand Rapids		friend Mrs Bardini 1 Kalamazoo Ave. Ny Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	—	Holland	Saandam
24	"	"	"	yes	"	no	—	—	friend do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	none	"	Amsterdam
25	Ohio	Cleveland	"	husband	$	"	—	—	~~friend~~ Randall 3829 Woodland Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	S.	father	—	"	—	—	frontier do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	HD	brown	brown	"	Romania	Galtzouni
27	"	"	"	yes brother-in-law	yes	no	—	—	Brother in law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
28	Ill.	Canton	Wife	Self	$25	yes	1904 Canton		Brother Nic Balas. 58 N. Main St. Canton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	"
29										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	black	brown	—	Greece	Bollinas
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Rowe MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Rowe
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,
at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCPS Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEBRUARY, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W Tinsman

Immigration Officer.

14—218

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania CARMANIA sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Coming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Rapaport / Salmen	17		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uszljany	father Hirsh Rapaport Uszljany Minsk
2										Stoljar / Basja	20		S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	father Rachel Stoljar Wilna
3										Joffe / Sora	24		M							Dwinsk	father Israel Joffe Dwinsk Witebsk
4										" / Chasse	19		S	2-372151-2/8/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: do.
5										Levitzky / Taube	27		M	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Slobodka	father Uscil Joffe do.
6										" / Mechame	4		S	child	none		"	"	"	"	father Slobodka Gomjel mother do.
OMITTED										Koplowski / Rivke	40		M	Housekeeper	yes		"	"	"	Oshmjany	cousin M. LASHOFF Minsk Oshmjany Russia
OMITTED										" / Hirsh	11		S	child	"		"	"	"	"	father Schulim Switman
9										Switman / Jacob	18		S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dshurin	father Dshurin Grodno mother Hene Slowenzik
10										Slowenzik / Rivka	19		S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Uszljany	father Uszljany Minsk
OMITTED										Jackovec / Konstantin	23		S	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Khorevo	father Stefan Jackovec Khorevo mind
12										Radzivilko / Osip	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baranowizy	father Iwan Radzivilko Baranowizy mind
~~13~~										~~Schlagbaum / Schmuel~~	~~21~~		~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lida~~	~~father Jonell Kowner Lida Rogaczew mother Rhoe Zeigin Rogaczew Minsker~~
14										Kowner / Malke	17		S	Seamstress	2-412987 16/11/35 yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rogaczew	father Jonell Kowner Rogaczew Minsker mother Rhoe Zeigin Kowja Minsker
15										Feigin / Lea	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowja	father Uszlja Joffe Kowja Minsker
~~16~~										~~Joffe / Sonia~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~Store Keeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Tschotschi~~	~~husband Witebsk wife Feel Joffe Witebsk~~
OMITTED										Jakowlew / Rachmiel	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dwinsk	wife Feel Joffe Dwinsk
18										Cholenelanchy / Beile	17		S	Seamstress	2-877592 6/11/41 "	"	"	"	"	Witebsk	father Michail Cholenelanchy Witebsk
19										Sapchuk / Warwara	28		M	Store Keeper	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sodljanzik	father Stefan Sodljanzik Wolyn
20										" / Fekla	4		S	child	none		"	"	"	"	Grandfather do.
21										" / Michail	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Leonty Dzenciko do.
22										Dzenciko / Nikolay	35		M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaluczjany	mother Jewdokia Grodno
23										Brej / Stira	17		S	Seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Clesze	father Clesze Kowno
24										Zyskansky / Kirik	17		S	Laborer	23-M-572-45-572-43 "	"	"	"	"	Grodno	father Benesk Zyskansky mother Grodno
25										Dybovsky / Arkady	22		S	"	2-203579 "	"	"	Russian	"	Sopowka	father Lucia Dybovsky Sopowka Minsker
26	3 00256 9/14/17									Korowkin / Andrey	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Malanja Korowkin Sopowky Mogilew
27										Malevsky / Vasily	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	father Jegor Malevsky Grodno
28										Denecki / Ignaty	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Selagia Denecki Grodno
29										Kijer / Nikolay	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kanevitz	mother Anna Kijer Grodno
30	3 23794 12/30/32									" / Petr	20		S	"	2-376171-2-14-35 "	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Kijer Kanevitz Grodno

64 packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England.

65

W. J. Stead
American Deputy Consul.

Brosnahan Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 1911, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27				
	No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
✓	1	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	Uncle	$16	no	—	— Uncle Jeiff Kapaport 6 Penbroke Str, Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Uellgany
✓	2	my	Yonkers	"	"	$10	"	—	— Uncle Solomon Mpeklay 4 Jefferson str, Yonkers ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Welna
✓	3	"	New York	"	brother	$17.25	"	—	— Hyman Wsachmy 492 Central Str, New York ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk
✓	4	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	— Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	
✓	5	Pa	Philadelphia	"	husband	$12	"	—	— Husband Jacks Levitzky 913 Mifflin Str, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Slobodka
✓	6	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	— father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
✓	7	ny	New York	"	brother-in-law	$25.00	"	—	— Brother-in-law Wolper Lewin 173 Monroe Str, New York ny.	"	"	"	"	Lost right eye	"	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Cahugeny
✓	8	"	"	"	brother-in-law	—	"	—	— Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
✓	9	Pa	Scranton	"	cousin	$40.00	"	—	— Cousin David Aukin 314 Penn Str, Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Dekun
✓	10	ny	New York	"	brother-in-law	$50.00	"	—	— Brother-in-law L. Lustyky 219 Chester Str, Brooklyn ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	Uelgany
✓	11	"	"	"	"	$10	"	—	— Brother-in-law Anton Drazowsky 210 Eldridge Str New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chwolen
✓	12	"	"	"	self	$40.00	"	—	— friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Starmoisy
	13								friend Nicholay Borbanovsky 319 E Houston Str. New York ny							5	4						Lida
✓	14	Ny	New York	yes	Uncle	$20	no	—	— Uncle J Hoover 439 Chester Str, Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kogagew
✓	15	ny	Newark	no	Cousin	$15	"	—	— Cousin J. Lapskie 136 Emmet Str, Newark ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kowga
	16	ny	New York	yes	brother	$10			brother J. Wolfe 1555 Lt [illegible]														Kobrinsk
✓	17	Ny	New York	yes	brother	$40.00	"	—	— brother L. Jacobson 252 Madison Ave. New York ny	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Dwinsk
✓	18	"	"	"	Sister	$6	"	—	— Sister G. Semelyanskaya 18 E 116th Str, New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Witebsk
✓	19	Conn	Ottumwa	"	husband	$20	"	—	— Husband Chaym Stopakiff 134 S Elm Str, Ottumwa Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Podgayik
✓	20	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	— father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
✓	21	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	— Father do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
✓	22	Pa	Throop	single	brother	$150	"	—	— brother Nile Dzemecki Throop Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	
✓	23	Ny	Buffalo	yes	"	$70	"	—	— brother D Ullman 397 Jefferson str: Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Jaluzjany
✓	24	Ill	Chicago	"	brother-in-law	$50	"	—	— brother-in-law M Rosenberg 1312 Hastings Str, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	6 boys
✓	25	Ny	New York	"	self	$105.00	"	—	— brother-in-law C Kupfella 152 [illegible] Str, Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Srodnes
✓	26	"	"	"	"	$25.00	"	—	— Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Soposka
✓	27	"	"	"	"	$50	"	—	— friend S Kozlenko 390 Grand Str, New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓	28	"	"	"	"	$50	"	—	— friend W. Chwojek 82 Madison Str, New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Srodnes
✓	29	Conn	Highwood	Italian	"	$15 $40	"	—	— Cousin V Lanello 86 394 E New York ny. Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Haven Conn 5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kanevic
✓	30	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"	—	— do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brunette		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Bass MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Bass
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 2 1 FEB 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

Geo W Anderson
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCPS Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo W. Truesdale

Immigration Officer.

114

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cunard CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 14 FEB 1914, 191

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government Officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Wereley	Iwan	28	V	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakovicj — father Ignaty Wereley, Sokowcj Gouv
2										Jakovcjik	Alexander	17	V	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Tatjana Jakovcjik, Konotop Gouv
3										Kurcevicj	Feodor	19	V	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Alexey Kurcevicj, Sujowka Minsk
4										Kowner	Scheina	19	V	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rogaczew Mohilew, brother Pinch Kowner, Kruja Mohilew.
5										Aronow	Lewia	41	V	m	m	Horse Trader	"	"	"	"	"	Kruja Mohilew. Uncle
6										"	Moischa	15	V	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do. —
7										"	Riwa	14	V	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do. —
8										"	Doba	13	V	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do. —
9										Budilin	Michle	9	V	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do. —
10										"	Michel	7	V	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do. —
11										"	Aron	6	V	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle — do. —
12										Szymutzky	Chaim	36	V	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Lipowca	wife Gittel Szymutzky, brother Jos. Szymutzky, mother Ita Szymutzky Redowa
13										Schapiro	Chode	18	V	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	Cmelja	Cmelja Russia, father Duby Bobis, Cmelja Russia
14										Bobko	Isaac	21	V	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	Russian	Cmelja	wife Natalia Chura, Oreczy Russia
15										Chura	Martin	28	V	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Oreczy	wife Dwira Scholnerowicj, Beliczany Russia
16										Scholnerowicj	Cwdokim	37	V	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Beliczany	wife Ulana Cronowicj, Chrzanja Russia
17	216131 9.24.26									Cronowicj	Trofim	22	V	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanja	wife Wowka Cronowicj, Chrzanja Russia
18										"	Timofey	32	V	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Cina Cronowicj, Chrzanja Russia
19										Krepel	Benje	26	V	m	s	Horse Trader	"	"	"	Hebrew	Cholin	Cholin Minsk
20										"	Srulik	9	V	m	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother — do. —
21										"	Abraham	5	V	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother — do. —
22										"	Pisrin	2	V	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother — do. —
23										"	Scheina	1	V	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother — do. —
24										Wrubel	Joseb Model	13	V	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Dneprowsk	father Nachmiel Wrubel, Dneprowsk Ekaterinoslaw
25										Sirota	Rudja Model	47	V	f	w	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Joseph Kronfeld, Berdne Profs. Duburg Russia
26										"	Golde daughter	23	V	f	s	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	father Ruvel Sortaja, Dneprowsk Ekaterinoslaw
27										Sortaja	Reize	20	V	f	s	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	Father.
28										"	Riwe sister	18	V	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	father Ber Sandomirsky, Dneprowsk Ekaterinoslaw
29										Sandomirsky	Jakwei	20	V	m	s	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	father Schmek Polgik, Dneprowsk Ekaterinoslaw
30										Polgik	Wulf	18	V	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	W. Kenworth Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, 191

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	New Haven	no	self	20	no	—	—	Sophie Jaworsky, Hughes St, New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Saverey
2	"	"	"	"	18	"	—	—	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Conn	New Haven	No	"	22	"	—	X	do Louis Michail Kukuchin 186 Park Ave New Haven Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Koventy
4	"	"	"	"	36	"	—	—	Uncle M Konner 435 Chester St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lisjanka
5	Ariz	Ariz	yes	"	10	"	—	—	Husband Davis Abrows 625 E. 5th St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kovagen
6	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	—	Father	"	do	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kovga
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Father	"	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	~~Step~~ Father Chaim Budilin	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
9	"	Belgia	"	"	—	"	—	—	~~Step~~ Father	"	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	~~Step~~ Father	"	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Brother in law C Sullovsky	"	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	Pa	"	self	22	"	—	—	41 Canal St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dull brown	brown	"	"	Lipovec
13	Pa	Newark	No	"	25	"	—	—	Brother in law Samuel Levin 85 Monmouth St, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	"	"	Gmelja
14	Pa	New York	yes	"	20	"	—	—	friend Stefan Schaslok 319 Houston St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Gbrzyga
15	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	friend Thekla Schus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Voregy
16	Pa	Jersey City	no	"	23	"	—	—	Brother in law W Barnowsk 702 Newark Ave, Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Beligay
17	Pa	New York	yes	"	25	"	—	—	friend L. Langsworthy 316 E. Houston St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gbrzyga
18	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	Friend	"	do	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	16	"	—	—	Husband Bornick Koegel 1779 Pitkin Ave, Brooklyn city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sholin
20	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	—	Father	"	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Father	"	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Father	"	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Uncle M Wunbel 245 E Clinton St, New York city	"	do	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	self	26	"	—	—	Brother in law M Suet 110th St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	dull brown	"	"	Drepovich
25	"	"	"	"	63	"	—	—	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	mother	—	"	—	—	Husband M Dowerosky 17 Thames St, Brooklyn city	"	do	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	self	50	"	—	—	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	Uncle B Jagrosky 104 Walter St, Brooklyn city	"	do	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	Md	Baltimore	No	"	150	"	—	—	Husband M Wunbel 745 W Lexington St, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	Md	Baltimore	No	"	30	"	—	—	Uncle M Wunbel 245 E Clinton St, New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas B Barr MASTER of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____,

at ____

Geo. McTavish
Immigration Officer.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCPS Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

A. W. Mackenzie.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Edward Thomas

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Kagalinsky Rinskel	38										Friend Harry Sollab, None. Box Lebanon Pennsa W. Deptford. Statement
2								" Bazion	22										Friend do
3								" Saul	20										Friend do
4								Kurapko Robert	26							Scottish Russian		Rapotkowo	father Ewan Kurapki Rapotkowo, Kowno
5								Komisarczyk Arkemy	19							Russ		Ggarowo	father Jacob Komisarczyk Ggarowo, Grodno
6								Reggoni Peter	26							"		Sudothy	wife Natalia Reggoni
7								Pozujak Nikolay	33							Pole		Uglany	wife Evdokia Pozujak Uglany, Grodno
8								Kanczyr Foma	39							Russian		Starozelje	wife Anatolia Kanczyr Starozelje, Grodno
9								Ghromeckko Iwan	35									Lowczyna	brother Filipp Ghromeckko Lowczyna, Grodno
10								" Warwara	27										sister-in-law wife Efrosinja Iwuk
11								Iwuk Zachary	40									Malky	wife Agnia Korbecka Malky, Grodno
12								Roskicko Semen	30									Stagno	brother Ehrenja Aubrejuk Stagno, Grodno
13								Aubrejuk Michail	21								U. S.	Bethlehem	father Andrey Bahulczyk
14								Bahulczyk Andrey	17									Grodno	mother Jechonela Ignatowicz Grodno
15								Ignatowicz Franc	24							Pole		Ginutowo	father Kemelyan Bakuckewicz Ginutowo, Grodno
16								Bakuckewicz Pawell	21							Russian		Kalyszy	wife Sofia Bakuck Kalyszy, Grodno
17								Schuk Alexey	26							"		Dyngeley	father Peter Kuplyakiz Dyngeley, Grodno
18								Jampolsky Michel	23							Polish		Alexandria	wife Eva Pozujak Alexandria, Chepovi
19								Pozujak Nikolay	35							Pole Russian		Uglany	Uglany, Grodno
20																			J. J. Donovan Inspector
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, *191*

117

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language, and if not, whether a person over 16 years of age and able to read or write is in the group or party with which he is coming, and what language or dialect he is able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	self	$25	—	—		Jennie Rosenbaum wife							5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	✓	✓	✓	mother	—	—	—		Uncle Do	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—		Uncle Do	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Binghamton	self	$25	✓	—	—		friend Fellow Citizen	✓	X	—	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Md	Baltimore	✓	$20	✓	—	—		39 Pearl St; Binghamton NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rapotchen
6	Pa	Pittsburg	✓	$20	✓	—	—		brother in law Cousin 613 So Charles St; Baltimore Md	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jasnow
7	✓	Philadelphia	✓	$22	✓	—	—		friend Wm Fisher Bricklayer Fayette Building Pittsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Judofsky
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	$30	—	—		brother in law Cousin 543 Front St; Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uglizny
9	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50	—	—		Cousin Samuel Jurovitz 114 Carpenter St; Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Slawatycze
10	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—		friend Dena Goodagni 136 Carpenter St. Philadelphia Pa Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lomzynia
11	Pa	Butler	✓	$25	✓	—	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	Bristol	✓	$20	✓	—	—		friend Anton Bogunski Box 48. Butler Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pavlitz
13	✓	Bethlehem	✓	$11	1910	—	—		friend Anton Bogunski 130 Febry St Bristol Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stawa
14	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—		brother in law Cousin 645 Eaton St; Bethlehem Pa Cousin Do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno
15	W Va	Scotts Run	✓	$25	✓	—	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Conn	New Haven	Yes	$25	✓	—	—		brother in law Box 5. Scotts Run W Va Cousin Alex Pupko 14	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grodno
17	Pa	Bristol	✓	$25	✓	—	—		Cousin Abe Pupko Yale St; New Haven Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Kalyuzy
18	Mass	Fall River	✓	$20	✓	—	—		friend Anton Bogunski Box 580; Bristol Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	dark	brown	✓	✓	Dzyadzy
19	Mass	Lawrence	✓	$20	✓	—	—		Cousin J. Adamo 75 Jacobs St. Fall River Mass friend Adam Szczerkej Box 44. Bristol Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Alexandria
20																							Uglizny
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEPTEMBER, 19__,

at [illegible]

G W Mc Toon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A W Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCPS Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—812

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL., ... 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Apostolos	Kyriacos	45	m	m	workman	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Klostova	Sister. Maria Apostolos. wife Fanta Argelokastian. Greece. Mother Eleni Gajolis. ✓ ✓
2										Gyarulis	Vassilios	19	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loi (Epure)	mother Fanca do Klostova
3										Micoloff	Petr	30	m	m	✓	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kruschevo	Kruschevo Macedonia mother. Nevenka Andreeva, Bauf
4										Panoff	Andrea	40	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bujek	Levinsko, Macedonia wife. Christina Kostad, Constantsca
25										Stephanoff	Costa	32	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kruschevsko, Macedonia father. Angelo Jordanoff, Nolinga
36										Dimitroff	Anastas	18	m	s	laborer	6-65167-8/1/08	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bujdek, Bulgaria wife Elena, Metsovo, Epure
47										Kritselis	Const	46	m	m	✓	✓	✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Epure	Greece mother Elena do
48										✓	Stergios	14	m	s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father. Ostoga Malkovic
59										Malkovic	Rata	21	f	s	8-1½-002 cb	7/3/14		Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Mecancani	Mecancain 38 Croatia father. Ivan Matiaz a Unikanovac
60										Minislanovic	Magdalena	21	f	s	V3-233Z6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zarquet	Mantica 50 Zarquet Croatia mother. Jenezja Mantinovic
71	Chas. Cook									Klopovic	Boris	22	m	m	laufe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cathowice	Cathowice 101. Croatia grandmother
72	✓	✓								✓	Popica	3	f	s	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	do mother. Franka Bubar
13										Bubar	Ivan	13	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Cvetkovic	Cvetkovic 65 Croatia
14										Widmann	Karl A.	18	m	s	✓	11-1-5588-305	✓	6/13/37 Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	Uncle Hugo Widmann Stuttgart Germany
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 4, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously, by persons of any class, excluded from admission to, or deported from, or required to depart from, the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Maine	Biddeford	no	self	$145	yes	1908 12	Biddeford Maine	friend Demitrio Sakelaro 80 Smith Sty Biddeford Maine	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	grey	fair	blue	none	Roumelia	
2	"	Biddeford	"	"	yes	"	1907 12	"	brother John Daulos 53 Maine St. Biddeford Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greece Sesi
3	Mass	St Louis	yes	"	$25	no	—	—	friend Demitrio Sakelaro 80 Smith Sty Biddeford Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roumelia
4	NY	New York	"	"	$50	—	—	—	friend Joan Timitroff 3 Monroe Stw. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	—	Bulgaria	Sumska
5	"	St Louis	no	"	"	—	—	—	friend Angele Nazdoff 6114 Second Stw St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pantaneka
6	"	"	"	"	$25	—	—	—	friend Zahari Stayanoff 601 Pigott Av. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria
7	Mass	Kambal	yes	"	$25	yes	1910 13	Kambal Mass	friend Nic Chanicas 1924 Market Stw Kambal Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Metsova	Greece
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Chginicas 1927 Market Stw "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NY	Buffalo	"	"	$10	no	—	—	brother Pavao Malkovic Tackawacca. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Austria	Macanova
10	Ohio	Akron	"	"	$25	"	—	—	brother Simo Gratel Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	11	"	"	"	"	Zagreb
11	"	Middleton	"	"	$25	yes	1908 Ohio	Middleton Ohio	husband John Klepovic P.O. Box 10. Middleton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
12	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Ohio	Middleton	yes	Self	$25	yes	1900 4	Chicago Ills	Uncle John Klepovic P.O Box 10. Middleton Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	—	—	Austria
14	NY	New York	"	"	"	no	—	—	mother Emma Petzoldt, 1825 Covert Avenue, Ridgewood Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 FEB 1914, 19__,

at _____

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCPS Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. W. Mackenzie

Sworn to before me this 24 day of FEB 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Geo. W. Mc...

Immigration Officer.

22

1914

Feb. 24

actual
350
86 Cut
436 Total

27
51
1.8 Tr
Tbl

Revised
350
86 Cut
435 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL. [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
Previous																						
1									Itzkowitz	Sure	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gute Grodne	Father: Samuel Itzkowitz Yora. Brest Russia.
2									Seltzer	Abram	20		M	S	Locksmith	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mohilej	wife - Marie Zeltzer, Danzer Sist Mohilej Russia
ADMITTED 3									Woskobojnik	Meier	19		M	S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Buki	father: Seib Woskobojnik Mgeskeso Byke Russia.
ADMITTED 4									Schoenberg	Jacob	22		M	S	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lepsio	father: Kaudel Joh. Gorn Lirbeg. Russia.
5									Pschenenak	Lemko	38		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Polish	Polish	Austria	Tawiah Austria	Wife. Darka Pschenenak. Tawiah. Austria.
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 J. Macintosh. Inspector

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax) .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—693

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

. must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 FEB 1914, *191*

121

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	New York	yes	Sister	Yes	no	—	—	Sister, Miss Esther Eanks 354 59 E. 8th. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	good	brown	brown	Permanent see file from 9326/69	Russia	Bitorsk
2	✓	✓	—	cousin	$16	no	—	—	cousin, Bunsch Rosenblatt 75 E. 3rd Stv. New York	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	5	6	✓	—	—	Scar over left eye	✓	Sarazno
3	✓	✓	—	Sister	$ One	—	—	—	Sister, Chas & Wolinsojnk 3rd Stv W. 90 New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	✓		✓	Buki
4	✓	✓	✓	brother	$15	no	—	—	brother, Jeulenis Schoenberg 112 Eldridge St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	✓	Lepno
5	✓	Little Falls	✓	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother, Hazyl Tschernak 524 Jefferson St. Little Falls	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Austria	Towiak
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr MAS (Commander, Master, First or Second Officer), of the CAPMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 24 FEB 1914, 19__,

at NEW YORK

Geo W Moon
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CARPATIA HUMARI arrived FEB. 24, 1914., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Salakivi, Hilma & ch	14	8		2	To husband 1:20	Hus Fr, Juho A, 200 E 29 N.Y.C.	B	24	3.30	—	2	—
2	Steinberg, Jached & son	4	16		2	" husband	Husb Louis 114 Conyn St Lyncaughy Buchanan Ave, Bklyn	D	25	4	2	2	2
3	Barnet, Anne & 3 ch	4	3		4	" husband	Hus, Morris Barnet 463 Wolgrom, Alta, Canada	I	24	2.15	—	4	—
4	Stohlberg, Edith Cabin	7	8		1	" brother in steerage	Bro, R R to Basil, Aspen Providence, R.I.	B	24	3.30	—	1	—
5	Reay, Michael	2	10		1	" tel $	Half Bro Robert Kelly 274 Montgomery Ave	D	25	1.30	1	—	1
6	Williams, Alfred wife & son Cabin	8	17		3	" Canada	R R to Destination	B	24	2	—	—	—
7	Kowner, Malke	18	14		1	" uncle	Uncle Lenik K, 435 Chester Bklyn	I	24	2.15	—	—	—
8	Soloweicisk, Rivka	18	10		1	" sister	Sis Basch Turetzky 219 Chester St Bklyn	I	25	10.15	1	—	1
9	Levine, Basha & ch	4	8		2	" husband	Hus Fr, Judel Levine 249 Poyaton, Bklyn	I	24	2.30	—	—	—
10	Rogers, Elizabeth & 2 ch	2	14		3	" tel $	R R to Hus, Illness 1690 W Warren Detroit Mich	A	24	11.30	6	3	6
11	Joffe, Sara & sis	18	3		2	" brother	Sis, Mrs Annie Jaffeman 492 Cantyene, Bklyn	I	24	2.30	—	—	—
12	Strauss, Tilly	4	23		1	" father	Fath, Harris St Jennings Bronx	B	24	2.45	—	—	—
13	Levitzky, Taube & ch	18	56	1	1	" husband	Hus, Jake Lenzky, 913 Nizzler Phila Pa	I	24	2.30	—	—	—
14	Kowner, Scheina	19	4		1	" uncle	Uncle, Lenik K, 435 Chester Bklyn	I	24	2.15	—	—	—
15	Schapiro, Rode	19	13		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Deigy Lew 85 Monmouth St Newark NJ	I	25	10.40	1	—	1
16	Koblik, Berel	17	7		1	" b-i-l	Bil Jechiel Hoffman 285 E Houston St NYC	I	25	11.40	1	—	1
17	Russ, Rivka & ch	17	1	1	1	" husband	Hus Fr, Chaim R, 2055 Park Ave, NY C.	I	24	2.45	—	—	—
18	Krepel, Henje & 4 ch	19	19		5	" husband	Husb Bronch 29 Ames St Bklyn	A	25	5.52	5	—	5
19	Portnoj, Reize & sister	19	27		2	" uncle	Unc Mendel Dobrowinsky 121 Thames St Bklyn	I	25	10.32	2	—	2
20	Szcolnitzky, Chaim	19	12		1	" b-i-l	Cousin, Aron Feldstein 615 Sutter Ave, Bklyn	B	24	11.05	2	1	2
21	Klees, Maria	17	22		1	" brother	Bro Peter Klees 931 Clinton St Hoboken NJ	I	25	9.32	1	—	1
22	Bir, Stira	18	23		1	" tel $	R R to Bil, Hans Ullman, 397 Jefferson, Buffalo NY	D	24	11.30	2	1	2
23	Saganow, Welwel	17	9		1	" brother	Bro Sam S 79 Andrew St Bayonne NJ	I	25	4.15	1	—	1
24	Rapaport, Salmen	18	1		1	" tel $	Uncle Jack R 713 Pembroke St Bridgeport Conn	D	25	4	1	1	1
25	Mc Elwaine, Helena	2	20		1	" brother	Bro, Jas, Fulton Ave, Wappetl NY	B	24	3.30	—	—	—
26	Pronowicz, Trofim & bro	19	17		2	" b-i-l	Bil Stefan Turinowitz 218 E 4 St NYC	I	25	11.15	2	—	2
27	Itzkowitz, Sure	22	1		1	" sister	Sis Blume I 259 E 3 St NYC	I	25	10.30	1	—	1
28	Bobko, Isaac and Churs, Martin	19	14		2	" friend ban's adv	Bil Stephan Shacock 218 E 13 St NYC	A	25	11.00	2	—	2
29	Chocemeljansky, Beile	18	18		1	" sister	Sis Weigel 18 E 116 St NYC	I	25	1.30	3	11	3
30													

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Carmania arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ...

No.	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31		Yeanggelson, Sarah & 2 ch	4	9		3	To tel $	Hirst Jack 1921½ Biddle St St Louis Mo	D	25	4	3	3	3
32		Sirota, Hodel & ch	19	25		2	" brother	Sis Jacob Sirota 111 E 101 St NYC	J	25	10	2	—	2
33		Herman, Samuel	17	3		1	" father	Jack Aron 559 Hendricks Ave Brooklyn	D	25	4.15	—	—	—
34		Stahlberg, Erik	9	16		1	" sister	Mrs D. Strom RR 1 Alta, Ia Bill Alfredsdal	B	25	3	—	—	—
35		Laroszki, Walenty	17	20		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle Antoni Jorzycki Box 2 Manning Co Ia	J	25	1.40	3	2	3
36		Meyerowitz, Tobias	17	17		1	" brother	Bros Rifka Rifka 171 E Houston St NYC	J	25	10.20	1	—	1
37		Tomkin, Boruch	17	5		1	" aunt	Cous Annie Koneroff 157 - 5 Ave Bklyn	J	25	1.32	1	1	1
38		Kagalnitzky, Ruchel & 2 ch	20	1		3	" cousin	Jud Jankel Sied 112 E 103 St NYC	A	25	9.30	3	—	3
39		Terribile, Giuseppe & 3 ch	16	7		4	" med exam	Son in l Gio Cesalli 134 Thompson St NYC	J	25	11.0	4	—	4
40		Puustinen, Elsa	15	7		1	" tel $	Sis Helmi 138 Dartmouth St Springfield Mass	D	25	2.00	1	1	1
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

77

18 7 16

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(4) NO. 124

S.S. CARMANIA, Cunard Line, Page 1 *arrived* February 24, 1914, 191, M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38 f	1	Byers, Agnes	1	6-7	2	LPC cabin	1 Murphy							3/24	23	Ja	2 25									
2 m		John																								
34 m	2	Rock, Cecil	2	10	1	LPC	1:35 Montgomery							3/24	26	Mon	2 20									
68 f	3	Levitin, Sara Lera	6	15	1	LPC PHD cabin	1 Moon							3/25	90	CEX	12 45							1	1	1
35 m	4	Jacowie, Konstantin	18	11	1	LPC	2: Brosnahan							3/25	110	B	10							1	—	1
18 m	5	Lilifman, Alter	17	8	1	LPC	2:05 Wubber							3/25	103	CEX	1 35							1	1	1
39 f	6	Henniksen, Ingeborg,	13	9-10	2	LPC	2:10 Flan							3/25	105	B	1 45							2	2	2
5 m		Ostermann Walthe												discharged 3/25	105	B	1 45									
19 f	7	Wankala Bambala, Mirmiri	15	5	1	LPC	2:15 Bawor	3/25	51	Lark				3/1	10	OPS	10 10							4	3	4
16 m	8	Christos Bontsales, George and [illegible]	6	10-11	2	LPC cabin	1 Moore							3/25	131	Gr	4 05							—	2	—
40 m		George Chimbee																								
19 m	9	Weskobojnik, Meier	22	3	1	LPC	2:15 Macintosh	3/25	112	Low				3/26	28	C	2 15							2	2	2
48 m	10	Cunliffe, John	2	12	1	LPC	2:20 Montgomery	3/25	93	115				3/25	14	115	3 20							1	1	1
20 m	11	Jakowlew Jaskowicz, Rachmiel	18	17	1	LPC	2:15 Brosnahan							3/25	110	Low	2							1	1	1
40 f	12	Koslowska, Riwka	18	7-8	2	LPC	2:20 Brosnahan							3/25	33	Eal	10 20							2	1	2
11 m		" Hirsch																								
26 f	13	Seaman, Emma	1	29	1	LPC	2:20 Fitzgerald	3/25	158	sent				3/25	164	Aug	3 368	K	215	3/10/14	Lusitania	14	14	14
15 f	14	Wrubel, Hodel	19	24	1	LPC Und 16	2:30 Zamosch	3/25	108	Low				3/25	158	Gr	3 25							1	1	1
22 m	15	Koch, Wilhelm	17	13	1	LPC	2:45 Wubber	3/25	86	Low									215	3/10/14	Lusitania	11	11	11		
24 f	16	Beck, Rosa	17	14	1	LPC	2:45 Wubber	3/25	80	Low									215	3/10/14	Lusitania	14	14	14		
21 m	17	Schoenberg, Jacob	22	4	1	LPC PHD	2:55 Macintosh							3/25	149	Lu	2 50							1	1	1
25 f	18	Tricmineas Jammy Genny			1	LPC	3 Bawor	3/9-121-C 3/25	47	Lark	3/3	76	K	3/10	76	OPS	1 50							14	14	14
48 m	19	Purse, John	2	9	1	LPC PHD	6 Montgomcy	3/25	41	Lark									5-20	2/27/14	Carmania	3	3	4		
39 f	20	Sjelund, Sofia	15	1	1	LPC	3:15 Bawor	~~3/25 49 Lark~~						3/25	49	Lark	11 30							1	—	1
28 f	21	Aronan, Sima	19	5-8	4	LPC	3:15 Zamosch	3/25	90	Z				3/26	86	HGS	1 35							8	8	8
18 m		Moische																								
14 f		Riwa																								
12 m		Dobe																								
9 f	22	Sadilin, Michele	19	9-11	3	LPC	3:15 Zamosch	3/25	90	Z				3/26	86	HGS	1 35							1		
7 m		Michel																								
6 m		Aron Carmania 2/24/14			31																					

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

FROM S. S. CARMANIA, Page 2 *arrived* February 24, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from* 125

*	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Appeal.	Sent.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Appeal.	Sent.	ADMITTED. Date.	Appeal.	Sent.	Final.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
14 2	28	~~Xxxxx~~ Isoppi, Benny	14	11	1	LPC Und 16	5:15 Macatee							3/4	127	Gr 4										
5 Fine	29	Anderson Gustav J	10	1	1	On board 3/5/14 ret 3/5/14 11:30 Gpc cert	Book							3/5	101	NS 32									1	

Carmania 3/4/14 32

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, Feb 9, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 23 1914, 19

126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Damon	Alice H	42	7	F		Legal age more than Concord, Mass 21 yrs ago!		Concord Massachusetts
2	Rose	John	29	7	M		Coney Island Aug 16 1885		Coney Island Thomson Hall
3	wife	Liberty	27	7	F		Ft Morrison Ireland		Coney
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gesi Giovanni, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Gesi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

S/S Ancona

2 127

11—1113

	U S (not American)	Dieg.	Illiterate (each Italian)	Passed to (each Italian) Canada	Cuba	Mexico
First Cabin	3					
Second Cabin	6					
Steerage						

3 4 7 — —
6 40 46 4 —

7b 24/14

actual & Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	4	3	7
2nd Cabin	40	6	46
Steerage			

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 9 FEB. 1914, 19

11—IIB

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	John Rose		29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Naples	none		Ill	Rockford
2	Lisa		24	F	M	Housewife									
3	De Rosa / Adele		16	F	S										NON IMMIG
4	Niece Puglielli	Vincenza	9	F	S	none 2-847885 4-17-14						none			NON IMMIG
5	Malizzio / Domenico		50	M	M	Merchant	yes								NON IMMIG
6	wife Angiolina		46	F	M	Housewife						none		Ny Coney Island	NON IMMIG
7						Morrison Insp.									
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—IIIB

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, *19*

128

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If any, whether and which of the persons mentioned is a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	100 yes				at home												
	2							at home							5	1	sig	dark			Italy	Naples
ALIEN	3	"	"	60 yes				husband Cirk di Rosa 76 Palisade Av. W. Hoboken							5	1						
ALIEN	4	"	"	"				Stepfather Pietro Lagueri 250 Broadway W. Hoboken														
ALIEN	5	"	"	40 yes	96-13	Cincinnati		at home ~~Ft~~ West 15th St							5	1						
ALIEN	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Coney Island N.Y.							4	11						
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigneee Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name Written Above, Title of Special Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 23 1914, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 620 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, Feb 9, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 23 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 129
1	Facciolonio	Antonio	46		M	M	P.P. No 11341	City of Brooklyn July 27 1896	288 Andrews Ave Newark N.J.
2	wife	Giovinella	46		F	M			
3	Di Meo	Domenico	34		M	M	Schenectady N.Y.	County Court Dec 14 1913	63 E Kingston N.Y.
4	Cusano	Vincenzo	28		M	M		New Haven Sept 24 1906	26 Main St New Haven Conn
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

Geo. W. Moore Insp.

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Giavanni, Surgeon of the ANCONA Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. L. Giavanni

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo W. Tuttle

Immigration Officer.

130

II—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—2118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 9-FEB-1914, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5362 1	De Rosa	Adelaide	9		F	S	Child	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellmare	father Giovanni Castellmare	NY	Rosa
5361 2	De Rosa	Donnato	53		M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Veronica "	Pa	Rosedale
5362 3	Mempoli	Eugenio	22		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Carbonara	father Severio Carbonara	NY	Chicago
5363 4	Saccente	Giuseppe	23		M	S				"	"	"		father Giovanni Carbonara		
5365 5	Romano	Salvatore 654024 5/16/3	33		M	M	1-2362-33-505 (6/1/35)	"	"	"	"	"	Gioia	wife Angela Gioia	Conn	Hartford
5367 6	De Falco	Vincenzo	33		M	M	worker	yes		"	"	"	Sorrento	wife Emma Sorrento	NJ	Jersey City
5368 7	Vecchione	Antonio	46		M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Castellmare		NY	Newark
8	Allela	Giovanni wife	44		F	M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	wife		
5369 9	Sciarra	Lucia	24		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	Gioia S. Marina	mother Anna Gioia S. Marina	Pa	Charleroi
10	Daughter	Giovanni	4		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Gioia		
5371 11	Modella	Leonardo	23		M	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Vieste	mother Rosa Vieste	NJ	Mayfield
5372 12	Ruggiero	Pasquale	19		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Castellmare	mother Anna Castellmare	Pa	Charleroi
5382 13	Cerelli	Vita Vincenzo	46		M	M	Confectioner	no		"	"	"	Gioia	wife Anna Gioia	NJ	Newark
5385 14	Bertucci	Olivia	23		F	M	farmer wife	yes		"	"	"	Roma	sister Maria Roma	Penn	Pittsburg
	15 sister	Italia	14		F	S				"	"	"				
5386 16	Rizzolo	Leonardo	23		M	S	tailor			"	"	"	Calabritto	father Pellerino Calabritto	NJ	Newark
5388 17	Valisena	Giuseppe	46		M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Caggiano	wife Maria Caggiano	NY	New York
5392 18	Falcone	Giovanni	52		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Cilli S. Vito	wife Luisa Cilli S. Vito	NJ	Newark
5394	Pelusi	Pasquale	23		M	S				"	"	"	Torella	father Pasquale Torella	Pa	Providence
5396	Lucania	Vincenzo	28		M	M				"	"	"	Rutino	wife Rosalia Rutino	Conn	New Haven
5397	De Rosa	Domenico	36		M	M		yes		"	"	"		mother Teresa Rutino	NJ	Jersey City
5399 20	Liberti	Rocco	18		M	S		no		"	"	"	Lioni	father Salvatore Lioni	NJ	Newark
														mother Carmela Lioni		
5400 23	Toto	Generoso	21		M	S				"	"	"				
2651 24	Albanese	Angelo	29		M	M				"	"	"		mother Teresa Lioni		
25	brother	Vincenzo	25		M	S				"	"	"				
2652 26	Zarrella	Angelo	27		M	M				"	"	"		wife Maria Felici Lioni		
2653 27	Pepe	Antonio	24		M	S		yes		"	"	"	Afragola	father Giuseppe Afragola	NJ	New York
2654 28	Di Benedetto	Felice	29		M	M				"	"	"	Marciano	father Raffaele Marciano		
2653 29	Zuco	Domenico	30		M	M		yes		"	"	"	Praiano	wife Maria Praiano		
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 131

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, 19 .

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	No			brother in law Baldizzi Amelia 307 E. Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
2	Yes	"	50	No			Brother in law Baldizzi Raffaele 307 E. Seventh St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
3	S	"	23	No			Brother Cumiffe 768 W. Taylor Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barbarano
4	S	"	25	No			brother Taurino 768 W. Taylor Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	S	"	25	No			Brother-in-law Cannillo Fedele 27 Lisle Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Florida
6	"	"	50	No			cousin De Pasquale Vincenzo 388 Jackson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sonnino
7	"	"	100	No			at home 188 Sanford St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castelluccio
8	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			at home Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S	"	15	No			husband Scarry Nicola	no	no	no	no	good	no	Has Passport & J.A.							
10	S	"	15	No			father 827 Fulton St. Charleroi Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	827 - Rejected							
11	"	"	25	No			brother Michele 56 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Naples
12	"	"	50	No			father 27 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Castelluccio
13	"	"	50	No			brother-in-law Matteo Fabbricatore 120 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lauro
14	S	husband	50	No			husband Fontignoto Augusto 1043 Av. Hamburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Has Passport & J.A.							Roma
15	S	brother-in-law	1	No			brother-in-law Fontignoto Augusto 1043 Av. Hamburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	S	self	50	No	6	N.J.	brother Raffaele 584 Ave. C 11 & 12 St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Catabutto
17	"	"	50	No	7	N.J.	cousin Giuseppe Verbiano 7 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Caggiano
18	S	"	25	No	5	N.J.	son Antonio 777 Clifton Av. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Has Passport & Con.							Ateleta
19	"	"	25	No	7-11	R.I.	uncle Luigi Tortolano 235 Public Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pescasseroli
20	"	"	25	No	9-11	New York	uncle Milano Angelo 56 Mulberry St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pontiano
21	"	"	25	No	9-13	N.J.	wife Mirabella Rosina 27 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	50	No			uncle Soriano Angelo 23 Bergen St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lauro
23	S	"	50	No			uncle Valentino Luigi 53 H. Newark N.J.	no	No Passport	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	100	No			cousin Giovanni Marchio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	1	No			cousin Elisabetta D. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S	"	25	No	8-10	N.J.	Uncle Angelo Soriano 23 H. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	23 - Passport							
27	"	"	50	No	6-13	"	cousin Clemente Acerra 95 Washington Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Atessa
28	S	"	25	No	12-13	N.J.	cousin Francesco Tombetta 55 Clinton St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montenero
29	S	"	30	No	2-07	N.J.	brother Lannaro 235 Columbus Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fraiano
30								no	no	no	no	good				"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consiglieri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 23 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

11—4718

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Palermo, Feb. 10, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 23 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Scafidi	Benedetto	45		M	M	P.P. No 19036	Naturalized Brooklyn 24-9-906	299 East 107 Street N.Y.City
2	Calascibetta	Filuminato	40		M	M	cert no 233683	Newark N.J. Oct 4, 911	513 Norfolk St Newark N.J.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C

Gius. Amoroso Jr Scafidi

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4 133

I, Gonis Giovanni, Surgeon of the **Ancona**, Sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. G. Gonis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at New-York

Geo. W. Moon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO, 10 FEB. 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	D'Angelo	Tullio	40		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	nobody.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Scalfidi	Tetania	41		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello		N.Y.	New York	
3	Scialabba	Salvatore	45		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	mother Scialabba	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
4	D'Angelo	Livino	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	father D'Angelo S. Fratello	N.Y.	New York	
5	Lissi	Antonino	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	father Lissi S. Fratello	N.Y.	New York	
6	Di Bianca	Salvatore	33		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	nobody.	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
7	Mascolisi	[illegible]	57		M	W	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cadena		N.Y.	New York	
8	Mascolisi	[illegible]	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cadena	nobody.	N.Y.	New York	
9	Spallina	Gaetano	50		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Gangi	nobody.	N.Y.	New York	
10	Vitale Sinatra	Michela	34		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Castanisetta	sister Maria Via Orto Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
	Manaio	Carmela	25		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerami	mother in San Biondo	N.Y.	Rochester	
	Sciandora	Giovanna Battista			F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Cerami	Angela.	N.Y.	Rochester	
13	Greco	Antonio	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caniatti	wife Greco Maria Caniatti	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
14	Lupo	Calogero	48		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caniatti	wife Lupo Neri Concetta Caniatti	N.Y.	New York	
15	Orlando	Leopoldo	21		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	uncle Lo Cascio Antonino S. Fratello	Mass	Boston	
16	Lorsara	Innocenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pekalia Sotto	father Vincenzo Pekalia Sotto	N.Y.	Newark	
	Russo	Filippo	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	wife Lo Gatto Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
	Bernici	Angela niece	7		F	S	Baby.	no	no	Italy Jack	South	Sicily	Licata		N.Y.	Brooklyn	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pekalia Sotto	mother Seraphina Lococo	N.Y.	New York	
20	Geraci	Cumidio	22		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pekalia Sotto	father Giuseppe. Pekalia Sottana	N.Y.	New York	
21	Rinaldi	Francesco	30		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pekalia Sotto	mother Minneci Gaetana Pekalia Sottana	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
22	Filippone Iraina	Rosa	45		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pekalia Sotto	mother Filippone Cordina Pekalia Sottana	N.Y.	New York	
23	Filippone	Concetta sister	15		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pekalia Sotto		N.Y.	New York	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Manifest Inspd.

90

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes, Year or period of years.	17 If Yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$150	yes	1901/910	New York	brother Calogero 233 Est 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very	chestnut		Sicily	S. Fratello
2	yes			yes	1907/910	New York	brother in law Calogero 233 E 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very	chestnut		Sicily	S. Fratello
NT ALIEN 3	yes	himself	100	yes	1909/913	New York	brother Angelo 309 East 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	gray chestnut		Sicily	S. Fratello
4	yes	himself	25	yes	1908/911	New York	uncle Calogero Benedetto 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	chestnut		Sicily	S. Fratello
5	yes	himself	25	yes	1908/911	New York	brother Gladelfio 201 E. 107 St. & 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut		Sicily	S. Fratello
NT ALIEN 6	yes	himself	25	yes	1903/913	New York	uncle Giuseppe Alhabana 219 East 107 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	scar on forehead	Sicily	S. Fratello
7	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Luciano Lauricella 2069 1st Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	gray chestnut	blind of the left eye.	Sicily	Cefalu
8	yes			no	no	no	brother Luciano Lauricella 2069 1st Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut		Sicily	Cefalu
9	yes	himself	150	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Antonino 295 East 12 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
10	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	husband Giuseppa Longo 130 Forest St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	very	chestnut		Sicily	S. Catalde
11	no	herself	40	no	no	no	husband Innandona Giuseffe 111 Franck St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chestnut		Sicily	Cerreanova
12	no			no	no	no	father Giuseffe 111 Franck St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Cerreanova
NT ALIEN 13	yes	himself	25	yes	1907/913	New York	uncle Greco Belmonte 661 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut		Sicily	Bonicatta
14	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	son Biamato 661 First Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	very	gray		Sicily	Bonicatta
15	no	himself	30	no	no	no	cousin Francheisca Giuseffe Pietro 59 Pitt St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut		Sicily	S. Fratello
16	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseffe 59 Jannis St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut		Sicily	Petralia S
17	yes	himself	100	yes	1907/913	Brooklyn	brother Giuseffe 53 Degraw St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Licata
18	yes			no	no	no	father mother Bennia 53 Degraw St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Licata
19	no	himself	25	yes	1907/913	New York	uncle Pietro Giuseffe 348 Degraw St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut		Sicily	Petralia Sott
20	no	himself	25	yes	1907/911	New York	brother Giuseffe 48 Watson St.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	chestnut	scar on forehead	Sicily	Petralia Sott
T ALIEN 21	no	himself	40	yes	1907/913	New York	brother Antonino 13 Thorn St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Sicily	Petralia Sott
22	no	herself	30	yes	906/910	New York	husband Filippo Stefano 12 South Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	chestnut		Sicily	Petralia Sott
23	no			yes	906/910	New York	father Stefano 82 South Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	very	chestnut		Sicily	Petralia Sott
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consiglieri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 23 1914, 19 ,
at New-York

Geo. W. Morris
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Luis Giovanni, Surgeon of the **Ancona**, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt. M. P. Giovanni

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at New York

Geo. W. Mason

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

NY S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO, 10 FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3 1			Baldassano	Vincenzo	23 ✓	M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Vincenzo — Sciacca
2			Indelicato	Lucia	wife 18 ✓	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	
1 3			Sclafani	Vittoria	22 ✓	F	S	domestic	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	aunt Sclafani Rosa — Sciacca
4			Cecconchino	Giuseppe	cousin 17 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	mother Paterno Maria — Sciacca
17 5			Glorioso	Santo	36 ✓	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Salvatore — Sciacca
6			Angilello	Maria	wife 21 ✓	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	
											Italy	South	Sicily		wife to Pietro Sciacca
8			Incorio	Teodoro	48 ✓	M	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	mobody — Marsico
9			Scozza	Carmella	cl. 17 ✓	F	S	housemaid	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	
21 10			Morino	Angelo	22 ✓	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	father Giuseppe — Licata
22 11			Incorvaia	Giuseppe	25 ✓	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licata	father Camillo — Licata
25 12			Mandola	Nicola	37 ✓	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ns. S. Giuliano	wife Anna Antonina — Ns. S. Giuliano
30 13			Incardona	Stanzio	26 ✓	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	mother Rosa Angela — Terranova
31 14			Castellano	Giovanni	23 ✓	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	father Stanzio — Terranova
37 15			Nicchi	Tommaso	24 ✓	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Emanuela Concetta — Terranova
33 16			Sammito	Luigi	28 ✓	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Carmela Vittoria — Terranova
34 17															wife [illegible] Terranova
35 18			Mangiavillano	Emanuele	38 ✓	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Orlando Rosa — Terranova
36 19			Sanzo	Vincenzo	27 ✓	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Benedetto Maria — Terranova
37 20			Criscuolla	Filippo	23 ✓	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Mangiavillano Concetta — Terranova
38 21			Castorino	Francesco	31 ✓	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Ventura Gaetana — Terranova
39 22			Russo	Francesco	25 ✓	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Castorino Angela — Terranova
40 23			Palmeri	Vittorio	21 ✓	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Rosetta Concetta — Terranova
41 24			Mazzalma	Giuseppe	27 ✓	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Gitto Grazia — Terranova
42 25			Greco	Giovanni	30 ✓	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Casano Angela — Terranova
43 26			Siciliano	Giacomo	29 ✓	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Concetta Mancuso — Terranova
44 27			Agati	Rocco	21 ✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	father Francesco — Terranova
45 28			Dominichi	Giovanni	20 ✓	M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	United States	Brooklyn	mother Magnate Rosa — Terranova NON IM
41 29			Ventura	Cristoforo	27 ✓	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Gatto Gaetana — Terranova
47 30			Minardi	Stanzio	19 ✓	M	S	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	father Emanuele — Terranova

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

136

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, FEB 23 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	uncle Cardelicato Ottavino - 176 Elisabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Sciacca
2	Ny	New York	yes			no	no	no	uncle Cardelicato Antonino - 176 Elisabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Sciacca
3	Ny	New York	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	sister Rosa - 400 Mosher st	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	pale	chestnut	reason forehead		Sicily	Sciacca
4	Ny	Passaic	yes	brother	30	no	no	no	brother Turio - 118 Second st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	reason forehead		Sicily	Gangi
5	Ny	Passaic	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	cousin Accardino Turio - 118 Second st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Gangi
6	Ny	Passaic	yes			no	no	no	cousin Accardino Turio - 118 Second st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Gangi
7	Ny	New York	yes	himself	25				brother in law Cardelicato Giuseppe - 267 Elizabeth st					good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Gangi
8	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	himself	40	no	no	no	son Cana Giuseppe - Degraw st 150	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Sciacca
9	Ny	Brooklyn	yes			no	no	no	brother Giuseppe - Degraw st 150	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Licata
10	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Camillo - 238 Columbia st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey chestnut	reason face		Sicily	Licata
11	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	himself	32	no	no	no	brother in law Amato Amedeo - 238 Columbia st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Licata
12	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	himself	60	no	no	no	cousin Andrea Anselmo - 298 Bergen st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut			Sicily	Mt. S. Giuliano
13	Ny	Rochester	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Rocco - 111 Summit ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black			Sicily	Terranova
14	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Nunzio - 1834 Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
15	Ny	Poughkeepsie	yes	himself	30	yes	no	no	cousin Morreale Salvatore - 46 Main st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	blue		Sicily	Terranova
16	Ny	Rochester	yes	himself	33	no	no	no	cousin Gimbrone Emanuele - 111 Summit ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
17	Ny	Rochester	yes	himself	25				cousin Gimbrone Antonio - 111 Summit ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
18	Ny	Rochester	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Ballone Nunzio - 5 Canal st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
19	Ny	Potsdam	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother in law Cammarano Rocco - 284 Ogden ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
20	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	uncle Graina Francesco - 38-40 Union st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark blue	reason forehead		Sicily	Terranova
21	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	himself	33	no	no	no	cousin Mancuso Nunzio - 38-40 Union st Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
22	Ny	Buffalo	yes	himself	39	no	no	no	uncle Bruscia Francesco - 33 Hall st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
23	Pa	South Fork	yes	himself	24	no	no	no	cousin Lenzo Francesco - Box 179 South Fork Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
24	Ny	Potsdam	yes	himself	33	no	no	no	brother in law Lovo Giuseppe - 65 Potsdam Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
25	Pa	So Fork	yes	himself	38	yes	1908	New York	cousin Lenzo Antonino - Box 155 So Fork Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
26	Ny	Potsdam	yes	himself	24	no	no	no	cousin Denese Rocco - Box 76 Potsdam Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
27	Ny	Auburn	yes	himself	24	no	no	no	brother Calogero - 38 Cottage st Auburn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
28	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	himself	21	yes	1910	New York	uncle Maganuco Francesco - 38-40 Union st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scar on cheek		Sicily	Terranova
29	Vt	Northfield	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe - Box 51 Northfield Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	scar on chin		Sicily	Terranova
30	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	himself	34	no	no	no	cousin Maganuco Salvatore - 38-40 Union st Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 28 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Geo. K. Thom

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gorio Giovanni, Surgeon of the **Ancona**, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner; thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Gorio

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at New-York

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

14—213

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO., 10 FEB. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
48 1										Izzia	Rosario	22	11	S	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	United States	Philadelphia	mother Cusmano Vincenza -	NON IMM
49 2										Valvitti	Angelo	37	11	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	United States	Philadelphia	wife Concetta La Cognata - Terranova	NON IMM
50 3										Rapetta	Gaetano	27	11	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	United States	New York	wife Rosso Innocenza - Terranova	NON IMM
51 4										Igrè	Calogero	17	11	S	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Naso	father Francesco - Naso	
55 5	318061 10/14/14									Calabrese	Calogero	30	11	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nacatmuto	wife Nosta Concetta - Naso	
56 6										Spitaleri	Salvatore	42	11	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	United States	New York	wife Capotorenca Grazia - Nacatmuto	NON IMMIG
57 7										Fontana	Gaetano	22	11	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	father Gaetano - Nacatmuto	
58 8										Migneni	Rocco	24	11	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	United States	Favara	mother Rosa Anna - Favara	
59 9										Sciarretta	Liborio	1	11	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Favara	Favara	
59 10										Cosentino	Maricetta	24	11	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	mother Gaeta Maria - S. Fratello	NON IMM
60 11										Di Liberti	Michele	46	11	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	United States	Passaic	sister Giuseppa -	NON IMM
62 12										Giammettino	Rocco	30	11	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	United States	Pennsylvania	wife Pettignino Gaetella - Petralia Sottana	NON IMM
63 13										Giacomino	Alfio	15	11	S	barber	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	father in law Aiutelli Alfio - Terranova	
64 14										Aiutelli	Serafina	47	11	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	father Alfio - S. Fratello	
65 15										Giacchina	Anna	21	11	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	S. Fratello	father in law Aiutelli Alfio - S. Fratello	
66 16										Rinzivillo	Carmelo	24	11	S	miner	yes	yes	Italy	South	United States	Waterbury	mother Condoretta Laura - Terranova	NON IMM
68 17										Venturino	Gaetano	30	11	M	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Di Pede Rosario - Terranova	
71 18										Orlando	Antonino	40	11	M	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Petralia Sottana	mother di Liberti Antonino - Petralia Sottana	
72 19										Gallaccino	Domenico	40	11	M	labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Lauria Concetta - Terranova	
2 20										Mosca	Cristofaro	37	11	M	miner	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Scuppanti Maria - Terranova	
14 21										Cirello	Giovanni	27	11	M	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terranova	wife Pillari Domenica - Terranova	
75 22										Bellaro	Luigi	27	11	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Porto	mother Notaro Nat - Partanna	
23										Ventimiglia	Giovanni	9	11	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna		
24										Ventimiglia	Ignazio	1	11	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna		
25										Ventimiglia	Rosa	9/12	11	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna		
76 26										Rivona	Giuseppe	35	11	M	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	wife Lupoli Giuseppa - Salemi	
77 27										Ucello	Antonino	35	11	M	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	wife Mirabile Marianna - Salemi	
78 28										Sapitone	Paolo	18	11	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	father Luigi - Salemi	
79 29										Mormino Lo Re	Baldassare	16	11	S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	father Antonino - Salemi	
80 30										Sapitone	Giuseppe	40	11	M	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	wife Gucciardo Rosa - Salemi	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

138

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, FEB 23 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons, polygamists, or anarchists not admissible under the law.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	N Y	Peekskill	no	himself	25	yes	1911	Peekskill	cousin Angelo Bonelli - Box 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
RANT ALIEN	2	N Y	Poughkeepsie	no	himself	38	yes	1911	Peekskill	cousin Agnello Tiraboschi Lucchesi 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
ANT ALIEN	3	N Y	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	New York	cousin Gaetano Giuseppe - 171 Bompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scars forehead		Sicily	Naro
	4	N Y	New York	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	uncle Lyo Giuseppe - 171 Bompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scars lip		Sicily	Naro
	5	N Y	New York	yes	himself	22	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - 224 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sory	chestnut			Sicily	Naro
NT ALIEN	6	N Y	New York	yes	himself	25	yes	1911	New York	cousin Stefano - 214 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sory	chestnut			Sicily	Naro
	7	N Y	New York	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	husband Cigarette Calogero - 227 East 11 St					good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
	8	N Y	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	1908	New York	husband Cigarette Domenico - 311 East 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sory	fair chest			Sicily	Ignazio
	9	N Y	New York	yes	brother	5	no	no	no	father Domenico - 311 East 11 St	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Ignazio
ANT ALIEN	10	N Y	New York	yes	himself	30	yes	1910	New York	sister Rosario - 205 - 107 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Petralia
NT ALIEN	11	N J	Passaic	no	himself	40	yes	1900	Passaic	wife Catanti Santa - 18 Morray St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	scars neck		Sicily	Mistretta
ANT ALIEN	12	N Y	Poughkeepsie	no	himself	28	yes	1911	Poughkeepsie	brothers in law Lizzio Crazio - Duchess Ave 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sory	chest blue			Sicily	Terranova
	13	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	22	no	1911	Boston	father Giuseppe - 21 Tyrrell St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sory	chestnut			Sicily	S. Fratello
	14	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	23	yes	1911	Boston	husband Cranchina Giuseppe - 21 Tyrrell St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sory	black			Sicily	S. Fratello
	15	Mass	Boston	yes	brother	25	yes	1911	Boston	father Giuseppe - 21 Tyrrell St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sory	chestnut			Sicily	S. Fratello
RANT ALIEN	16	N Y	Katonah	no	himself	40	yes	1901	Katonah	brother Emanuele - Box 97	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest blue			Sicily	Terranova
	17	N J	Northfield	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe - Box 51	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	scars forehead		Sicily	Terranova
	18	N J	Passaic	yes	himself	28	yes	1905	Newark	cousin Russo Michele - 115 Laurel St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sory	chestnut			Sicily	Petralia
	19	N Y	Poughkeepsie	no	himself	25	yes	1907	Poughkeepsie	cousin Motocchio Ignazio - Albany St 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black			Sicily	Mistretta
	20	N Y	Poughkeepsie	no	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Filate Giuseppe - Hoffman Court 114	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
	21	N Y	Auburn	no	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lilla G. Battista - 22 Division St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Terranova
	22	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	himself	24	no	no	no	brother Domenico Cardella - 237 Clinton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest blue			Sicily	Petralia
	23	N Y	Brooklyn	yes						father Cardella - 237 Clinton Ave					good	no							Sicily	Petralia
	24	N Y	Brooklyn	yes						father Antonino - 237 Clinton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Petralia
	25	N Y	Brooklyn	yes						father Antonino - 237 Clinton Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Petralia
	26	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco - 115 Salem St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Salemi
	27	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	22	yes	1911	Boston	brother Giuseppe - 176-178 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sory	chestnut			Sicily	Salemi
	28	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	28	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo - 176-178 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Salemi
	29	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brothers in law Cotta Francesco - 176-178 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	chestnut	scars forehead		Sicily	Salemi
	30	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	24	no	no	no	cousin La Cotta Giuseppe - 176-178 North St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Salemi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 23 1914, 19...,

at New York

Geo. W. Tweedy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 102

11

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gesir Zinzanni, Surgeon of the **Ancona**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Zinzanni

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at New York

Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

From Cap. Frasca Italy

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

11

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gavin Stevens, Surgeon of the **Ancona**, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gavin Stevens

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at New York Geo W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

Frank Case Feb

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO., 10 FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
81 1		Ninfo	Francesco Paolo	16		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Salemi	wife Mattina Rosa - Salemi
82 2		Martinciglio	Giuseppe	16	2mo	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	uncle Lo Vita Andrea - Salemi
REJECTED 3		Stabile	Natale	24		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	wife Cammarelli Antonia - Marsala
91 4		Mc Elrodia	Rosa	42		F	M	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	
5		Zarzana	Francesco	13		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	nobody.
6		Zarzana	Vincenzo	4		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	
92 7		Zarzana	Giuseppa	17		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	nobody
93 8		Zarzana	Angela	20		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Partanna	nobody
94 9		Urso	Girolama	57		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	nobody
95 10		Spallina Urso	Concetta	51		F	M	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	her sister Luisa - Ribera
11		Urso	Calogero	1		M	S	baby	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Ribera	
96 12		Fiorentino Succaro	Caterina	62		F	M	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	nobody
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

140

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, FEB 23 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	father Francesco - 176-178 4th st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Salemi
2	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	father	320	no	no	no	father Pietro - 205 Beches st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	fair red		Sicily	Marsala
3	Utah	Ogden	yes	himself	29	no	no	no	brother Nicola - 2134-36-38-40 P. Ital. A.C. Box 747 Ogden Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Marsala
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	husband Gaspare Lazzara 644 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut			Sicily	Partanna
5	Ill	Chicago	yes			no	no	no	father Gaspare 644 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Partanna
6	Ill	Chicago	yes			no	no	no	father Gaspare 644 S. Clark St.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	Partanna
7	Ill	Chicago	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	her father Gaspare 644 S Clark street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	scarce freckled		Sicily	Partanna
8	Ill	Chicago	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	her father Gaspare 644 S Clark street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Partanna
9	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	herself	25	no	no	no	her father Ubaldo Lemerdo; Astl 307	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut			Sicily	Ribera
10	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	herself	30	no	no	no	her husband Ubaldo Filippo Astl 307	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	fair	dark		Sicily	Ribera
11	N.J.	Elizabeth	no			no	no	no	her father Ubaldo Filippo; Astl 307	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Sicily	Ribera
12	Ohio	Cleveland	no	her daughter	25	no	no	no	her husband Sirentino Giorgio 1041 Cedar Ave - 41 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	gray	dark		Sicily	Catania
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the Ancona, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 23 1914, 19...,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gorio Giovanni, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4p years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

200

Dott. G. Gorio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK.

Geo K Tross

Immigration Officer.

11—4636

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

700

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 9-FEB-1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Cuscotta	Vincenzo	19		M	S farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roseto	parents Vincenzo Thornbol	NON IM
2										Maccarone	Carmine	22		M	M "	"		"	"	"	Calogero	wife Fortunata Calogero	
3										Restuccio	Antonino	16		M	S "	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Calogero	
4										Cuccaro	Domenicantonio	47		M	M "	no		"	"	"	S. Cristina	uncle Salerno Michele	
5										wife Salerno	Maria Filomena	39		F	M "	wife		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena S. Cristina	
6										Patti	Rocco	32		M	M farm lab	no		"	"	"	S. Michele	father Paolo S. Michele	
6										Castello	Giovanni	18		M	S "	yes		"	"	"	Noto	father Paolo Noto	
7										Castello	Concetto	20		M	S "	"		"	"	"	"	father Paolo Noto	
8										Cornelius	Paolo	23		M	M "	"		"	"	"	Roselini	wife Lucia Roselini	
9										Monteverde	Vincenzo	38		M	M "	no		"	"	"	S. Eufemia	wife Flavia S. Eufemia	
10										Crupodi	Francesco	17		M	S farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo S. Eufemia	
11										Versace	Domenico	63		M	M farm lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	
12										Crea	Giuseppe	36		M	M "	no		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica "	
13										Fedele	Salvatore	16		M	S "	no		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	
14																						wife Antonia "	
15										Crocetta	Giuseppe	24		M	M "	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Carmela Florida	
16										Giuliano	Concetta	21		F	S housework	no		"	"	"	Florida	parents Giuseppe "	
16										Alciata	Antonino	21		M	S farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	parents Giuseppe Francavilla	
17										Cousalvo	Filippo	16		M	S "	no		"	"	"	Francavilla	mother Caterina "	
18																						wife Maria Filindi	
19										Caruso	Giuseppe	36		M	M "	yes		"	"	U. S.	Brklyn	parents Gaetano "	NON IM
20										La Cava	Gaetano	19		M	S "	yes		"	"	"	"	wife M. Grazia Filindi	
21										Mollica	Giuseppe	29		M	M "	"		"	"	"	Lipari	parents Vincenzo Lipari	
22										Ferrara	Gaetano	23		M	S "			"	"	"	Filindi	parents Vincenzo Filindi	
23																							
24										Lupa	Angelo	27		M	M "	no		"	"	"	Bronte	wife Alessandra Bronte	
25										Spitaleri	Annunziato	19		M	S "	no		"	"	"	"	parents Nunzio "	
26										Cavone	Giuseppe	34		M	M Barber	yes		"	"	"	Ragusa	wife Salvatrice Ragusa	
27										Cascone	Giovanna	26		F	M farm wife	no		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	
28										daughter Cascone	Pasquanna	4		F	S none	"		"	"	"	"	Ragusa	
29										Son "	Paolo	2		M	" "	"		"	"	"	"		
30										Lianoli	Giovanni	29		M	M farm lab	no		"	"	"	Mujio	wife Anna Mineo	
																						Donovan, Irish	

79

7-141085-6-5-10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

142

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under order by reason of any other misdemeanor, prostitute, or criminal, or polygamist, or contract laborer, or stowaway, or ticketed passenger, or helper, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Pa	Brooklyn	No	self	45	Yes	08	Brooklyn	curious Kordwiyi Austria 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
	2	Pa	Pittston	No	"	32	"	11	Pittston	curious Mancuzzo Pennsylvania 178 River St. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
	3	"	"	No	"	28	no	no	no	uncle Mancuzzo Pennsylvania 178 River St. Pittston Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Mass	Monessen	No	"	60	Yes	07	Monessen	brother Saverio Cuccaro brother in law 368 Box Massena N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
	5	"	"	No	"	1	no	no	no	brother Carmelo 89 & 107 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
	6	N.Y.	New York	No	"	25	Yes	08	N.Y.	brother Corrado 11 Smith St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi
	7	N.J.	Plainboy	No	"	28	no	no	no	brother Corrado 11 Smith St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Italy
	8	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Michele Nicola 41 Court St. Middletown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Conn	Middletown	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother Guiseppe 1836 Main St. Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sparanise
	10	Conn	Bridgeport	No	"	30	Yes	08	N.Y.	brother in law Carmelo Guiseppi 938 Monterey Avenue Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Eufemia
	11	Ohio	Lorain	No	"	25	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Ferraro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	N.J.	New York	No	"	26	Yes	03	N.Y.	brother Domenico 120 N. 22nd Easton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Pa	Easton	No	"	30	no	reg	no	cousin Vincenzo Cirfoni 418 Cross Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14	Ohio	Cleveland		"	28	"	"	"	brother in law Rocco Iannuzzi 18 Box Cartonla Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Pa	Cartonla	No	"	31	"	"	"	brother Sebastiano Po [illegible] Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Florida
	16	Conn	Hartford	No	"	29	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Cappelli 210 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 24 Cole St. Leonards Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pescocalvo
	18	N.Y.	Leonards Falls	No	"	38	"	"	"	brother Gaetano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Florida
GRANT ALIEN	19	N.Y.	Brooklyn			29																		
	20	"	"	No	"	28	Yes	07	Brooklyn	cousin Felice Cacciatori 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	"	"	No	"	26	no	no	no	uncle Felice Cacciatori 91 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Cgetano Corbelli 81 Elsworth Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lipari
	23	Conn	Norfolk			28				cousin Pasquale Falcey 26 Po. Norfolk Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Florida
	24	N.Y.	Nyack	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Palermo Gagliano 137 Cherry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
	25	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Cacciatore 28 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	Conn	Bridgeport	No	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Carmelo Cassano 81 Lexington Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnara
	27	"	"	No	Husband	25	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Cassano father Pasquale Cassano 81 Lexington Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	"	"	No	Father	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	"	"				"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Mass	Boston	No	"	25	Yes	08	Boston	uncle Francesco Sale [illegible]	63 Bristol St.	no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Messina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 23 1914, 19__,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gorisi Giovanni, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Dott. G. Gorisi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Trosen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

02 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 9-FEB. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Linoli Giuseppe	37	m	M	farm lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Minico	wife Rosa Minico
2			Fatomiti Salvatore	28				yes	"	"	"	S. Domenico	wife Concetta S. Domenico
3			Jemma Giuseppe	21		S		no	"	"	"	Marapati	mother Caterina Marapati
4	P-1122607 12/21/36		Scillo Giuseppe	32				yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Grammichele	wife Maria Grammichele NON IMM
5			[illegible]									[illegible]	father Vincenta Roccella NON IMM
6			Furfaro Giuseppe	23		S		no	"	"	U.S.A.	"	wife Mari Roccella
7			Furfaro Domenico	64		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	"	"	"	"	
8			La Spina Agata	24		M	housewife	no	"	"	"	Piedimonte	mother Antonia Piedimonte Etneo
9			Lo Grasso Salvatore	28		W	none		"	"	"	"	father Rosario Piedimonte Etneo
10			Grasso Francesco	22		S	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"	father Salvatore Piedimonte Etneo
11			Greco Giuseppe	23		S			"	"	"	"	father Nicola Piedimonte Etneo
12			Motta Domenico	27		M		no	"	"	"	Brolchia	father Nicola Brolchia
13			Core Antonio	18		S			"	"	U.S.A.	Brolchia	father Carmelo Brolchia NON IMM
14			Puglisi Rosaria	24		M	housewife	2-1005-304-8/24/	"	"	"	"	wife Antonia Calvarino
15			Puglisi Pasquale	46		M	farm lab	1-39478	3/10/	"	"	Calvarino	father Sebastiano Florida
16			Failla Santa	30		M	housewife		"	"	"	Florida	
17			Simone Salvatore	26		M	farm lab		"	"	U.S.A.	"	mother Sebastiana Florida NON IMM
18			wife Martolino Concetta	24		M	housewife		"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano Florida
19			Failla Salvatore	22		M	farm lab	1-41110-	3/18/	"	"	"	
20			La Spina Rosario	27		M		no	"	"	"	Piedimonte	mother Antonia Piedimonte Etneo
21			wife Francesca	29		M	housewife		"	"	"	"	wife Aurelia Piedimonte Etneo
22			Porto Luigi	34		M	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Comitini	wife Rosa Comitini
23			Lauria Mattino	24		M			"	"	"	Terra Rossa	wife ademaria P. Gaetano
24			Perri Domenico	25					"	"		Caltenia	wife Rosa Caltenia
25			Amuntas Pilia Antonio	31					"	"			wife Beatrice Caltenia
26			Pisano Agostino	40					"	"	"		wife Maria Caltenia
27			Riina Riizzo Domenico	27				no	"	"	"		wife Concetta Caltenia
28			Floris Lucio	37				yes	"	"	"		wife Giuseppa P. Giorgio
29			Lankotti Carlo	37			smith		"	"		P. Giorgio	wife Cardina Carbognano
			Cardina Cristina	41		M			"	"		Carbognano	

REPORTED
JAN. 30

except #7 JB Fitzgerald Insp

80

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 201

144

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, *191*

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Are he polygamist or anarchist, or has been for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Man	Boston		Yes	Self	24	No	No		Uncle Francesco Zoti 1 Brisbane St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Regular	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Rimini
2	Mr	Guttenberg		"	"	18	No	No		cousin Gaetano Calabrese Guttenberg N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Romania
3	Mr	New York		"	"	40	No	No		friend Ferraro Salvatore 55-57 Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montefalcione
4	"	"		"	"	21	4 yrs	Yes		wife Rita Di Benedetto 230 Cabrini St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico
5	Mr	Seattle		"	"	25	"	"		friend Coj Luigi 121 Jackson St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca
6	"	"		No	"	10	No	No		cousin Fedo Vincenzo 1 Bishop St. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	has to the chin	"	"
7	Utah	Seattle		No	"	90	No	No		brother in law Ingrao Carlo 1 Yesler Way Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	Pa	Hazelton		"	"	25	No	No	No	husband Crotto Antonio 757 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pedemonte
9	"	Scranton		Mother	Self	"	"	"	"	father Crotto Antonio 757 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	W. Va	Logan		"	self	24	Yes	08	W. Va	brother Ignazio Labarbera Box 43 Logan W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NJ	New York		"	"	22	No	08	NJ	brother Alfio 2605 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NJ	Albany		"	"	40	"	08	NJ	brother Carmelo 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Basilicata
13	"	"		"	"	21	"	11	NJ	cousin Guglielmo Santo 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
14	"	"		"	"	25	No	No	No	brother in law Nicola Carlo 119 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
15	Mass	Boston		"	"	32	Yes	93	Boston	brother in law Antonio Iadarola 88 Cubick St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
16	Conn	Hartford		"	"	30	No	No	No	cousin Faiella Giuseppe 360 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Florida
17	"	"		"	"	30	Yes	12	Hartford	brother Tirrone Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Fiore Carlo 360 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	"	22	No	No	No	cousin Faiella Giuseppe 360 Front St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa	Hazleton		S.S.	"	50	Yes	14	Pa	brother in law Crotto Antonio 757 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pedemonte
21	"	"		"	"	49	"	"	"	brother in law Fiore Carlo Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	W. Va	Century		"	"	50	No	No	No	brother in law Leni Alberto 5 Fifth Ave Century W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
23	W. Va	Centuria		No	"	25	No	"	"	friend Leni Alberto Box 8 Century W. Va	Box 8	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Caplia
24	Mass	Bellwood		S	"	30	No	"	"	friend Basile Gabriele Boston Mass	Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5	Bellwood	"	"	"	"	"	Terre Rimau
25	NJ	Newark		"	"	20	No	"	"	cousin Fazio Battista 46 Coleman St. Newark N.J.	Box 46	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rivello
26	Pa	Pittston		"	"	20	No	"	"	cousin Carina Rubesse 46 Coleman St. New York	Box 46	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Centeria
27	"	"		"	"	50	No	"	"	cousin Fazio Battista 46 Coleman St. New York	Box 46	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa	Byrnedale		No	"	60	No	"	"	friend Ruffo Carina 46 Coleman St. New York	Box 46	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	NJ	Jersey City		"	"	40	No	"	"	brother in law Casalta Palma 370 Jersey City	370 Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
30	NJ	Weehawken		"	"	25	No	"	"	friend Cotrelli Luigi 118 Mulberry St. New York	118 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cantagallo

Dec 1st Cert valvular disease of the heart

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

List 202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Genio Giovanni, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

145

202

Dott. G. Genio

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Geo K. Morris

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gorio Giovanni, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

145

202

Dott. G. Gorio

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo K. Mann

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 9-FEB 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residency of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1									Filippi	Eugenia	52	M	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Vicenza	brother Filippi Vincenzo
ADMITTED 2									Rauss	Ettore	10	M	Pupil			"	"	"	"	wife Pavan Vincenza
12 3									Pavan	Eugenia	41	F	Housework			"	"	"	"	
13 4									Orsolana	Maria	25	F	housewife			"	"	"		grand mother Bernardo Vincenza
5									daughter Battaglia	Amelia	6	F	Pupil			"	"	"		
6									" "	Amabile	4	F	"			"	"	"		father Giuseppe Padua
14 7									Lanti	Luigi	20	M	Farm Lab	yes		"	"	"	Padua	mother Carina Vicenza
15 8									Carina	Marco	16	M	"	no		"	"	"	Vicenza	father Bernardo Molverna
16 9									Busmardo	Galliano	29	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Molverna	
17 10									Cerretti	Luigi	25	M	"			"	"	4 to 5a	Brazil	father andrea Mario
18 11									Morarese wife	Elba	17	F	housewife			"	"	"		brother Davide Pietra Levante
19 12									Gandolfo	Pietro	31	M	Farm Lab			"	"	"	Pietra Levante	father Donato Calabritto
20 13									Mattia	Salvatrice	22	F	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Calabritto	father Carmine
21 14									Cendamo	Elisabetta	21	F	"	no		"	"	"		wife Grazia Pisticci
22 15									Corso	Luigi	33	M	Mason-laborer	yes		"	"	"	Pisticci	father Francesco Senise
23 16									De Piano	Aniello	23	M	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	Senise	father Giuseppe Barberano
24 17									Barberano	Cocaina	22	F	Laborer			"	"	"	Barberano	wife Nazzarena
25 18									Cabella	Achille	28	M	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	Civita d'Isernino	wife Maria Civita d'Isernino
26 19									Mazzatende	Filino	27	M	"	no		"	"	"	Peune	wife Maria Peune
27 20									Pompei	Francesco	45	M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Benedetto	father Nicola S. Benedetto
ADMITTED 21									Perna	Abele	16	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Calabritto	father Pasquale Calabritto
28 22									Marroco	Giovanni	26	M	Farm Lab	no		"	"	"	Peune	wife Caterina Peune
29 23									Ferraiuolo	Costantino	24	M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Marco	wife Maria S. Marco
30 24									Carosella	Eusebio	35	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Guardia Lom.	wife Maria Guardia Lom.
31 25									Dolce	Caterina	21	F	housework	"		"	"	"	S. Caterina	father Antonio S. Caterina
26									Romeo daughter	Anna	2	F	"	no		"	"	"		wife Vincenza
32 27									Coppola	Ciro	37	M	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	Napoli	father Michele Napoli
33 28									Mugnano	Pasquale	24	M	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"	Terlizzi	wife Colella Terlizzi
34 29									Volpe	Giovanni	25	M	Farm Laborer	"		"	"	"		wife Immacolata S. Caterina
35 30									Galati	Domenico	29	M	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Caterina	

81

FO Inspector Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 202

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, an almshouse, or a hospital; an idiot; insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	self	$56	No	No	No	Son — Giuseppe	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	regular	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Verdiago
2	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	Brother — 74 Tuler w. St. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Kensington	"	uncle	25	"	1906	Phila	uncle Marian Giuseppe [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
4	Pa	Kensington	"	Husband	25	No	No	No	Husband —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza
5	"	"	"	Brother	1	"	"	"	Father — Bathaglia	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	Father — 32 Kensington Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mass	North Adams	"	self	$26	"	"	"	Friend — Frontasio Pasquale 139 Park St North Adams Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Redadelle
8	Pa	Kensington	"	self	25	"	"	"	Father — Parisan Humbert Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vasto
9	"	"	"	"	25	No	1913	Pa	Cousin — Parisan Mario Domenico Box 488 Hummelstown Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.J.	New York	"	"	$46	No	1913	self	Father — Cerotti Maria	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria
11	—	"	"	"	1	No	No	No	Father in Law — 341 E 59th St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Calif	Oakland	"	"	$100	"	"	"	friend Allan Giacomo 145-5th St Oakland Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pietra Santa
13	N.J.	Newark	"	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Carmine Barletta 1 Butler St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria
14	Mass	Westfield	"	"	15	"	"	"	cousin Carmine Angelo 12 Shore Court West field Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.J.	West New York	"	"	$25	"	"	"	cousin Carlo Stefano 401 Bergenline Ave West New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Taranto
16	Mass	Boston	"	father in law	25	"	"	"	father in law Biagio Rocco 115 Salem St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
17	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	$5	"	"	"	husband Nicola — 1 [illegible] Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
18	W.Va	Clarksburg	"	self	$25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 416 Fifth St Clarksburg W.Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cicilla
19	Iowa	Mason City	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe 908 Polk Ave Mason City Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Penne
20	Cal	S. Francisco	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Barone 654 Clay St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Benedetto
21	Mass	Springfield	"	"	25	"	1903	"	uncle Michele Penna 336 Main St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Calabritto
22	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	No	1908	N.J.	brother Luigi 82 Baxter St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Penne
23	N.J.	Southamboy	"	"	$25	No	No	No	brother in law Egidio Sabajo 119 South Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Marco
24	Mass	Westfield	"	"	25	No	1910	Mass	brother Luigi [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanarosa
25	Conn	New Britain	"	Husband	25	No	No	No	husband Rocco Pierpaolo 125 Church St New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	S. Fratello
26	"	"	"	Father	1	"	"	"	father — brother in law Vincenzo Sollecchiaro	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sepoli
27	N.J.	New York	"	"	$25	"	"	"	115 Hester St New York brother in law Pasquale Lugaro	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Faliano
28	Conn	Norwich	No	brother	25	"	"	"	170 Franklin St Norwich Conn brother in law — do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bellona
29	"	"	No	self	$25	"	"	"	brother Francesco	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.J.	New York	"	"	$26	No	1912	N.J.	10-12 Elizabeth St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	S. Catarina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geisi Giovanni, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4p years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

147

203

Dott G. Geisi

Sworn to before me this ... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Dwen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 9-FEB-1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
225 1									Di Donato	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cerlizzi	father Giovanni Cerlizzi
226 2									Falcone	Giovanni	32		M	M	Laborer	no				Cerlizzi	wife Luisa Falcone
227 3									Siriano	Luigi	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	S. Severo	wife Margherita
228 4									Troia	Pasqua	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Viesti	mother Lucrezia S. Severo
229 5									Troia	Vincenzo	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Modestina Vieste
230 6									Meehelli	Saule	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Carbogniano	wife Michelli
231 7									Carelli	Oreste	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Roccigliano	father Samuele Carbogniano
232 8									Mastraudoni	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Carbogniano	father Samuele Mastraudoni
233 9									Carelli	Pietro	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Roccigliano	mother Pietra Carbogniano
234 10									Stella	Enea	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	mother Stella Roccigliano
235 11									Bartolo	Domenico	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	S. Caterina	wife Francesca
236 12									D'Andrea	Salvatore	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Luzzi	wife Concetta S. Caterina
237 13									D'Andrea	Giuseppe	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	USA	Stamford	wife Maria Luzzi
238 14									Domenico	Carolina	22		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	11/30/12	Corsetta	mother Raffaela Corsetta
239 15									Forrise	Maria	26		F	M	Housework	"	"	"	"	Pianobrata	mother Cecilia Pianobrata
16									Salvatore	Cecilio	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	
17									"	Fiorino	3		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio S. Caterina
240 18									Colce	Rocco	15		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Caterina	father Giuseppe Roccicolo
241 19									Marini	Viola	20		F	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Roccicolo	mother Antonia Cocato
242 20									Di Virgilio	Vincenzo	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cocato	father Francesco
243 21									Ciarulli	Catalde	26		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi
244 22									Diaferia	Leonardo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria
245 23									Masciave	Giuseppe	31		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	sister Maria
246 24									De Benedittis	Francesco	18		M	S	2-28-2337	yes	7/3/33	Read (0/28/37	USA	Bklyn	wife Liberata
247 25									Marmorra	Francesco	33		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Francavilla	father Pasquale
248 26									Perri Castellano	Filomena	25		F	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	S. Eli	wife Raffaela
249 27									Colce	Francesco	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	USA	S. Caterina	father Pietro
250 28									Celi	[illegible]	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Colonnella	wife Caterina
251 29									Ranieo	Nicola	39		M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	S. Caterina	wife Vincenza S. Caterina
252 30									Giancardi	Augusto	21		M	S	Longshoreman	yes	"	"	"	Falconara	father [illegible] Falconara

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

148

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or a charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Norwich	No	Himself	25	No			Brother in law Giuseppe 310 Franklin St Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown		Italy	Cerreto
2	N.Y.	Newburgh							[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						Calitri
3	N.Y.	Syracuse	S.	uncle	30	no	no	no	uncle Fallusco Fabrizio 319 West Fayette St Syracuse	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Elena
4	Mass	Worcester	No	self	60	"	"	"	uncle Leonardo Grasso 126 Thurston St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Teidi
5	"	"	No	"	60	"	05	Italy	uncle Leo do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	Rochester	No	"	30	No	09	No	father Filippo Grasso R.F.D. 146 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonara
7	Conn	Bolleville	No	"	25	"	"	"	friend Rocchi Giovanni 232 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roccadaspide
8	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	patrigno Filippo 29 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonara
9	"	Bridgeport	No	"	87	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Rocchi 232 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Roccadaspide
10	"	Bridgeport	No	"	25	"	"	"	friend Giovanni Rocchi 232 Main St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	Pittston	S.	cousin	25	"	"	"	cousin Madonico Pasquale 701 Broad St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Calitri
12	Conn	Stamford	No	self	38	No	13	Conn	cousin Carmine Lepinacci 194 Hillander St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Turri
13	"	"	No	"	48	No	13	"	cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	Watertown	No	"	25	No	No	No	cousin Pellegrino Sandrino 361 Box Madison Barracks Rd Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cocuzza
15	Ill	Chicago	S.	husband	20	"	"		husband Salvatore Alfieri 707 Fourth St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Baiano
16	"	"	S.	father	1	"	"	"	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	S.	"	1	"	"	"	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Conn	Stamford	No	brother	30	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Lenzi 127 Glenbrook St Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	S. Calenzano
19	Pa	Butler	S.	"	25	No	10	Pa	brother Carlo 211 Center St Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Roccadaspide
20	N.Y.	Syracuse	S.	"	28	No	No	No	cousin Pasquale Abbruzzese 529 Salina St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canale
21	Pa	Pittsburg	S.	"	32	"	"	"	brother Luigi 1244 Liberty Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	18	"	"	"	cousin Michele Olivieri 119 Franklin St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Michele Olivieri 119 Franklin St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	18	No	No	No	friend Salvatore Cocuzza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Hoosick Falls	S.	"	38	"	08	Pa	29 Gardner St Hoosick Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pannarano
26	Ill	Chicago	S.	husband	30	No	No	No	husband Carmelina Pannarano 107 W. Polk St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Calitri
27	Conn	New Britain	No	self	40	No	13	Conn	brother in law Romeo Chiusano 127 Chestnut St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Salvatore
28	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	No	No	No	brother Alfredo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Baiano
29	Conn	New Britain	No	"	30	No	09	Conn	256 Chestnut St New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Salvatore
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	20	No	No	No	cousin Gennaro Alfieri 119 Carlton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Salvatore

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 23 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. M. Brown

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Genio Giovanni, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

204

Lt. G. Genio

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Morris

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian,	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 9-FEB. 1914, 191

16—613

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Fortunio	Antonio	15									
2									Spaccarelli	Ignazio	26	M	S	farmlab	yes	"	"	"	Campli	none
3									Melelago	Guiseppe	22	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Magliano	father Domenico Magliano
4									Maisoglou	Georgios	39	M	S	farmlab	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pergamo	mother Jannulla Pergamo
5									Petar	Kovac	20	"	"	"	"	Servia	Servia	Servia	Niksic	father Guro Nikse
6									Ilia	Ategeric	22	M	S	"	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	"	father Sava Nikse
7									Dimitrios	Hioces	18	M	S	"	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athene	father Jeros Athene
									Passanito	Paolo	26	M	M	Ps-135249-2/10/07		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catafario	father Domenico Catafario
									Cavhiaro	Antonio						"	"	"	Caggiano	father Cianffe Caggiano
									Castellucci	Nicola						"	"	"	"	father Cianffe Caggiano
11									Lupo	Antonio	31	"	"	"	no	"	"	"		wife Rosa Caggiano
12									Lupo	Domenico	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caggiano	wife Carmin Caggiano
13									Migneli	Giuseppe	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Antonio Caggiano
14									Francisco	Francesco	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aragone	wife Angela Aragone
15									Coriano	Ruggiero	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera	wife Raffaele Nocera
									Ambroselli	Antonia	19	M	M	house wife	yes	"	"	"	Ausonia	father Stefano Ausonia
17									Volpe	Pasquale	42	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Lauriano	wife Luisa Lauriano
18									Costantino	Nazzareno	22	M	S	"	no	"	"	"	Popolo	NON IMM
19									Daniele Rocco	Rosa	2	F	S	house	"	"	"	"	"	father Carlo Popolo NON IMM
20									Son	Comadino	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
21									Santangelo	Pasquale	19	M	S	tailormaker	yes	"	"	"	Roccasale	father Raffaele Roccasale
22									Scarpone	Fabino	26	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Magdala	wife antonia Roccasale NON IMM
23									Di Clemente	Nazzareno	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	M. Leone	wife Giovanna Roccasale NON IMM
24									Palumbo	Onofrio	49	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ridgebano	none NON IMM
25									Son	Giovanni	13	M	S	none	no	"	"	"	Italy	NON IMM
26									Mangone	Gennaro	27	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Lauriano	wife anna lauriano
27									D'Ambrosio	Pasquale	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Ruggiano	wife Maria Ruggiano
28									Nazzaro	Vincenzo	16	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"		father Antonio Lauriano
29									Lilla	Matteo	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Roccasale	wife Rosa Roccasale
30									Fontanarosa	Arcangelo	41	M	M	"	no	"	"	"	Mongrano	wife Gratia Mongrano NON IMM

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

83

V. J. MacIntosh, Inspector
24C 16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

150

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, *191*

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or in almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or to go to some place here to labor?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	W	Norfolk	Va	self	25	no	no	no		brother Ferrarini Pasq. 32 Broadway N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ng	brown	brown	wart	Italy	Lucca
2	W	Williamsbridge	"	"	25	"	"	"		Floyd Bonnemere 5847 Rutland Williamsbridge N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Francesco
3	C	Butler	"	"	25	yes	of	Butler		brother Gaetano 21 Cuyler St. Butler N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
4	W	New York	"	"	25	"	"	NY		brother Stanislao 436 East 79th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pregana
5	W	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	no	yes		cousin Carlo Lupo 2438 Elbourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sitsc
6	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Carlo Lupo 2438 Elbourn Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	W	Norwich	"	"	40	"	"	"		cousin Spiro Paulian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Athens
8	W	Seattle Wash	"	"	25	"	"	"		Rocco Polaro Norwich N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Reggio
9	W	NYC	"	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Giuseppe Polaro 118 North St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cagiano
10			"	"	25					cousin Paolo Carbellini 51 North St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1905	NY		brother Marchinto 118 North St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no		brother Pietro 63 North St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Nunzio Sansottera 63 North St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	New Castle	"	brother	25	yes	1905	Pa		brother Frances Anello 20 center St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prizzi
15	NJ	Newarch	"	self	25	yes	no	yes		brother Nicola Colianno 218-219 St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera
16	NY	Utica	"	"	30	"	"	"		Cayuga Antonio Ricci 69 69 St. Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Antonio
17	NJ	Paterson	"	"	25	yes	1905	NJ		brother in law Pietro Alfano 20 Jefferson St. Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lauriano
18	NJ	Schenectady	"	husband	25	yes	no	no		husband Biennardi Nicola father 728 Cutler St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
19	"	"	"	father	45	"	"	"		father Schenectady NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
20	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"		uncle Scarpone Annunziato Box 118 St. Mazendale PA	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ga	Mayersdale	"	self	25	yes	no	no		father Scarpone Annunziato Box 118 St. Mazendale PA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Roccarasa
22	"	"	no	"	25	yes	1913	Pa		Pietro Vetti Effetta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wash	Mound Lavaggio	no	"	25	"	1913	Pa		Mound Lavaggio PA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NJ	New York	"	"	20	yes	1913	NJ		wife Cipriana Colasanto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rocca Imperiale
25	"	"	"	"	1	Blk	St	"		24 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	1		"	"	"	"	NJ	New York
26	Pa	Turtle Creek	no	"	30	no	no	no		brother in law Cosmo Clemente 203 Grant Av. Turtle Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lauria
27	Ill	Chicago	"	"	425	yes	1913	Ill		brother in law Vito Bonnelli 937 W 24 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Picerno
28	NJ	Orange	"	"	25	no	no	no		brother Michele D'Agostino 1 Grove St Orange NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lauria
29	NJ	Newport	"	"	40	yes	1913	NJ		brother in law D'Grant Antonio 24 Mulberry St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roccarasa
30	NJ	Newark	no	"	25	"	1913	NJ		son Liberato 35 Monroe St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Avenosa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consiglieri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 23 1914, 19__,

at NEW-YORK Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17

I, Louis Giovanni, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. L. Giovanni

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Wurm

Immigration Officer.

14—813

151

206

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 9-FEB. 1914, 191

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. (16)	Mos.	Sex.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
112 1									Iaconis	Fortunato	35		M	farmlst		ne	Italy	Italian Stock	Italy	Mammola	wife Pasqualina Mammola	NON IM
113 2							-		Furfaro	Antonio	50		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Mammola	NON IM
114 3									Cucia	Nicodemo	34		M	"		ne	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Mammola	NON IM
115 4									Scali	Francesco	39		M	"		ne	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Mammola	NON IM
116 5									Bruzzese	Nicodemo	29		M	"		ne	"	"	"	"	wife Elisabetta Mammola	NON IM
	6																"	"	"			
	7																"	"	"			
	8																"	"	"			
	9																"	"	"			
	10																"	"	"			
	11																"	"	"			
	12																"	"	"			
	13																"	"	"			
	14																"	"	"			
	15																"	"	"			
	16																"	"	"			
	17																"	"	"			
	18																"	"	"			
	19																"	"	"			
	20																"	"	"			
	21																"	"	"			
	22																"	"	"			
	23																"	"	"			
	24																"	"	"			
	25																"	"	"			
	26																"	"	"			
	27																"	"	"			
	28																"	"	"			
	29																"	"	"			
	30																"	"	"			

Dispatch 51

84

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Number 207

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1914, 191

152

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	Can	Vancouver	Yes	self	50	Yes	07-1	Syracuse	brother Louisville														
2	"	Fort William	"	"	50	"	07-12	Fort William	151 Harris St Vancouver Can brother William Stefanyshyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ug	brown	brown	scars	Italy	Austria
NT ALIEN 3	"	Sudbury	"	"	50	"	07-12	Syracuse	son Antonio R. Fort William Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 4	"	"	"	"	50	"	10	Syracuse	friend Dionisio Spiziuzza 265 Box Sudbury Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
T ALIEN 5	"	"	"	"	50	"	09-8	Vancouver	brother Vancouver 265 Box Sudbury Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vancouver 265 Box Sudbury Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
7			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
8			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
9			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
12			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
13			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
15			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
17			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
18			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
19			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
20			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
21			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
22			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
23			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
24			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
25			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
26			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
27			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
28			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
29			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
30			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"

List 206

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 23 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language; and if not, whether over 16 years of age and physically capable of reading?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Can	Vancouver	Yes	self	50	no			brother Louis Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canada
2	"	Fort William	"	"	50	no			brother Stefano Pl 251 Rama st Vancouver Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	,	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sudbury	"	"	50	no			brother Luigi Pl 265 Box Sudbury Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	50	no			friend Bruno Spiriano 265 Box Sudbury Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	50	yes	0 yrs	Vancouver	brother Vincenzo 265 Box Sudbury Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	"		"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 265 Box Sudbury Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
8			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
9			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
10			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
11			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
12			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
13			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 23 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

11—4718

Number 207

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 9-FEB-1914, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 23 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 153
1	Merlino	Giuseppe	34		M		County court, Chenago N.Y. Sept 25-1905	
2	Balano	Pasquale	28		M		County court, West Chester N.Y. 2/10/06 aug 30-1906	Brooklyn N.Y. Yonkers N.Y.
3	Son	Giuseppe	7		S	Yonkers N.Y. 27/2/907	Cert No 411690 Yonkers N.Y.	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Genis Giovanni, Surgeon of the ANCONA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

208

Dr. G. Genis

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 9 - FEB. 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
461 1			Merlo — Guiseppe	24	M	M	Mason	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Puriano	wife Letizia Puriano
462 2			Miele — Guiseppe	43	M	M	Journalab	no	"	"	"	Roccarainola	wife Rosa Roccarainola
463 3			Dell'Anno — Domenico	21	M	S	Sailor	yes	"	"	"	Elena	father E. Cosmo Elena
464 4			Capolotto — Antonio	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		father E. Cosmo Elena
465 5			Saccuccio — Nicola	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Iti	father Pasquale Iti
466 6			Bonadio — Giovanni	24	M	S	Farm Lab	yes	"	"	"	Carcantasco	mom
467 7			Mattola Mezzasi — Grazia	56	F	M	Housework	no	"	"	"	S. Severo	Son Ciro S. Severo
468 8			Daughter — Anna	17	F	S	"	yes	"	"	"		
9										"	"		
10										"	"		
11										"	"		
12										"	"		
13										"	"		
14										"	"		
15										"	"		
16										"	"		
17										"	"		
18										"	"		
19										"	"		
20										"	"		
21										"	"		
22										"	"		
23										"	"		
24										"	"		
25										"	"		
26										"	"		
27										"	"		
28										"	"		
29										"	"		
30										"	"		

2-9402 9-6/30/42-505

Brosnahan Inspector

8

1 1 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid or other means, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, company, or association, or by any person or persons on behalf of any such corporation, company, or association?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Hackensack	Yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin Crescenzo Francesco 16 Gs. St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
2	N.J.	Harrell	"	Son	$30	"	"	"	Son Francesco 101 Lock St. Kenall N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bacarrait
3	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	self	$60	yes	1912	Brooklyn	brother Ouofrio 196 President Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
4	Cal.	Benicia	"	"	$50	"	1913	Benicia	wife: Barbara Ouofrio Calley Benicia Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$60	yes	1913	N.Y.	friend Raimondo Lafleb 70 Bainbridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Cas	"	5/2	Grown St.		Sic.
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$60	no	no	no	cousin Gerlagano Gerardo 230-232 E. 11 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		"	"	"	"	Caracas
7	N.Y.	W. Babylon	"	"	$50	"	"	"	husband Paolo Mezzalli Jadlon 258 Westfield Rd Rosedale N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Severo
8	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
10			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
11			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
12			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
13			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Commissiere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Geo. W. Moore

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ANCONA

I, Luis Livraun, Surgeon of the ANCONA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Luis L. Livraun

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Geo. U. Morton

Immigration Officer.

Feb 24 1914

12

156

205

Actual
245 3 last
248 Total

1951
11 Tr
4 bl

Revised
241
3 last
244 Total

24
64
177

241

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, 9-FEB. 1914, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has sufficient money to pay transportation, and if not, whether such transportation has been paid for by any person, corporation, or society, and by whom. (See Section 2, act of February 20, 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Conn	Danbury	Yes	self	25	yes	07-10	Prov.	brother Donato Palanca 19 R.F.D. Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Provenzano
	2	N.Y.	New York	"	brother	25	no	1908	no	brother in law Giuseppe Palanca 109 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Provenzano
	3	N.Y.	Auburn	no	self	40	"	04-11	Pa	brother in law Giuseppe Palanca 25 ½ So. Division St. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	Segni
	4	N.Y.	Ithaca	no	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Salvatore Giuseppe 290 ½ Aurora St. Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
RANT ALIEN	5	N.Y.	Rawlyn	"	"	30	Yes	1906 1913	N.Y.	brother Antonio Pandolfi 199 Main St. Rawlyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Garigliano
	6	N.Y.	Lewton Falls	no	"	23	no	1909	N.Y.	uncle Angelo Pandolfi Box 27 Lewton Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Segni
	7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	43	"	07-07	N.Y.	brother Louis Pandolfi 2230-239 W 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Mirano
	8	Mass	Newton	no	"	50	no	no	no	brother Federico 189 Adams St Newton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta
	9	"	"	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Tarantano Antonio 189 Adams St Newton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanelle
	10	N.Y.	Grafton	"	"	45	"	"	"	cousin Vendetti Carmine Box Depot St Grafton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
		N.Y.	New York			25	no	1909	N.Y.	brother Enrico 41 Cannon St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3						Potenza
										brother in law Mastropietro Antonio														
	12	N.Y.	Mechanicville	no	"	25	no	no	Iroo	Box 297 Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cerqueira
	13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	39	Yes	1912	N.Y.	cousin Rotando Carlo 83 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Verdi
	14	N.J.	Hoboken	"	Mother	25	no	no	no	mother Maria Rosa Collantino 101 Fourth St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sp.	5	"	"	"	"	"	Solerno
	15	N.Y.	Castorland	no	self	25	Yes	1910	N.Y.	friend Sebastian Calvano Box 93 Castorland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
	16	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Bruno Angelini 182 St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa
	17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	23	"	"	"	brother in law Gennaro Nobile 1418 Avenue B New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
	18	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	40	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Roma
	19	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Pietro Alessandro 74 S. Ashland Blvd. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
	20	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
	21	N.Y.	New York	"	self	50	Yes	1913	N.Y.	brother Francesco 434 115 St E. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
	22	"	"	"	"	1	no	no	no	uncle Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
	23	Utah	Helper	"	"	36	"	"	"	uncle Coro Gaetano Box 348 Helper Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Roma
	24	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	brother in law Ambelerio Valz Box 348 Helper Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Roma
	25	Pa	New Castle	no	"	30	"	"	"	friend Nunzio Sebastiano 11 Howard St New Castle	no	no	no	no	good	Sp.	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Roma
RANT ALIEN	26	"	"	no	"	30	Yes	1913	Berne	uncle Nicola Sebastiano 1 Howard St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
	27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	1913	N.Y.	cousin Michele Chiarro 336 High St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
RANT ALIEN	28	N.J.	Paterson	"	"	18	"	04-12	Brooklyn	uncle Palma Salvatore 24 Ivory St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Monteleone
	29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	1913	N.Y.	cousin Diodato Zurro 640 Columbus Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Navarro
	30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	45	"	05-13	N.Y.	brother in law Bronzery Romano 365 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roma
RANT ALIEN																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieee Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

U. S. Form 28
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ANCONA ITALIA arrived FEB. 24, 1914. [illegible], 191 , M., from

156

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Centanni, Elisabetti	202	14		1	To int husb 10:45	St Raph Pia Society	D	24	3	—	1	—
2	Mattia, Salvatride	202	12		1	" tel $	Can Mauri Battista Fo Cuneo	D	"	22	—	1	—
3	Mattola, Grazia & ch	208	[illegible]		2	" husband	Paol Mucelli Rosalia Paris, Ky Bte	I	25	12a	2	2	2
4	Onorio, Teodora & ch	100	8		2	" son	Cost Rio Jos Cora 15a Degraw	I	24	12	—	2	—
5	Bonadio, Giovanni	208	6		1	" Italian Society	Society for Pia Den.	B	24	3	—	1	—
6	Solafini, Liboria	100	3		1	" ind. add sister	Bklyn. Sis Rosa S. Hoe Lemond	I	"	12a	—	1	—
7	Mignoli, Giuseppe	204	13		1	" med exam	Cons Lorenzo Nettes 63 Monroe St Nyc	I	27	2	3	4	3
8											2	8	2
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	ANCONA					FEB. 24.							

Form 040
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(5)

NO. 183

S.S. ANCONA, Page 1 Italia arrived February 24, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Cabin.	MEALS.
	1	Bianni, Filippo	4 17-	18	2	LPC Und 16 oab	10 Morrisson			2/24 119 Gr 3 15							2
	1	Berniei, Angela															
m	2	Spidaleri, Eunsisto	200	25	1	LPC	10:10 Donovan	2/25 136 Gael					1/20	3/4/14	Ancona		888
m	3	Pentelee, Natale	102	5	1	LPC	10:40 Brosnahan	2/25 144 M					4	"	"	4	888
m	4	Andrea, Gppe	205	15	1	LPC CC	10:45 Zemosch	2/25 64 Hgs		2/25 64 Hgs 2 05							1 2 1
f	5	Filiipi, Eugenia	202	1-2	2	LPC	11 Macatee			2/24 105 Gr 2 35							2 4 2
		Rossi, Tellio															4
m	6	Bertole, Domenico,	205	11	1	LPC CC	11 Zemosch			2/25 142 M 3 00							1 2 1
m	7	Passaniti, Paolo	204	6	1	LPC	10:55 Macintosh			2/25 141 M 2 55							1 2 1
m	8	Perna, Abele	202	21	1	LPC	11 Macatee			2/25 176 C 2 55							3 3 3
m	9	Giansarli, Augusto	205	30	1	LPC CL	11:15 Zemosch	2/25 105 K		2/26 181 Gael 1 50							8 2
m	10	Materazzo, Gennaro	205	14	1	LPC	planed Hosp 2/25/14 - 2 20 Ret 3/26/14 - 2 PM 11:27 Bawor	2/25 138 Gael					10 20	3/4/14	Ancona		7 7 7
m	11	Dolce, Rocco Wife Francesco 12 M	205	18-19	2	LPC Und 16	12 Zemosch	2/25 179 C		2/26 122 F 11							4 4 4
m	12	Cardino, Eutisio	201	30	2	LPC	11:50 Fitzger	2/25 68 Hgs					10 20	3/4/14	Ancona		888
m	13	Castellussi, Nicolo	204	10	1	LPC PHD	12:30 Macintosh	2/25 109 K	2/27 24 Mess				"	"	"		888
m	14	Gagliardi, Aontonio	204	9	1	LPC PHD	12:40 "	2/25 189 C	2/27 126 Mess	2/25 132 Zach Landon 1 20							4 4 4
m	15	Speserelli, Ignasio	204	8	1	LPC PHD	1:50 Macintosh	2/25 122 K	2/26 166 Gael	3/9 — 1 20 pm							13 13 13
f	16	Mesesto, Carmela	4 11-12		2	LPC pl. in hosp. cabin Bath Ret 3/21/14 1 PM	10 Morrisson			3/21 39 1495 1 30							2
	16	Imardone, Giov. Battista	~~204 16~~														
f	17	Ambroselli Antonia	204 16		1	In hosp 2/24/14 Hpc ret 4/17/14 - 1130 am		3/25 192 C		3/27 129 Mess 1 50							4 4 4
																	2
																	77 847
		Ancona 2/24/14		20													

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1 160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 23 1914, 19...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Berger	Harry	13		m			February 14 - 1914 - Brooklyn N.Y.	454 Washington Ave - New York
2	Shaw	Gerthie	24		f	m	November 7 1889 - Brooklyn - N.Y.	—	29 Montgomery Pl. - Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Wilson	Bessie	34		f	m	September 4 - 1879 - New York	—	346 Westminster R. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Pettmore	John C.	57		m	m	August 22 - 1856 - Elizabeth N.J.	—	532 N. Grove St - Elizabeth N.J.
5	Young	Edward	47		m	m	May - 1 - 1867 - Jersey City - N.J.	—	Hotel San Remo - 74th - Central Pk. New York
6	— " —	Minnie	38		f	m	June 5 - 1875 - Indianapolis Ind.	—	— " —
7									
8	Closed N: Sij								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 c — Manifolds — Imp

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delcros Jacques, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Médecine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delcros
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of FEB 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S/S La Lorraine

Feb 24 - 1914

161

(2)

Actual

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	13	6	19
2nd Cabin	56	7	63
Steerage			
Total			

6 13 19 — 12 @
7 56 63 3 5 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Revised

Cabin	13	6	19
	55	7	62
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE *sailing from* HAVRE, FEB 1 1914, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barthe	Clémence	29		f s	none	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Home: 18 Boulevard St. Paris	Paris - France	NON IMM
2	Boja (26)	Luis A.	22		m s	Writer	"		Equator	Spanish	"	"	Cousin in Paris France	New York Equator	NON IMM
3	Campos	Pedro Suarez	36		m s	Merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	U. S. A.	New York	Cousin in Paris and Brother:	New York	NON IMM
4	Desgrandes	Jules	40		m m	Clergyman	"		France	French	France	Limoges	Mother: Mrs Desgrandes Limoges	Que. Montreal	NON IMM
5	Dalemont	Julien	39		m m	Engineer	"		"	"	"	Paris	Wife: Mrs Dalemont 19 Laval St. - 8e Clovis (Paris)		NON IMM
6	Grecq	Augustine	34		f s	Lady's maid	"		"	"	"	"	Sister: Mrs Sebilotte Caillot St. 17 - Paris	Paris - France New York	NON IMM
7	Dreifus	Hermann	57		m m	Manufacturer	"		Switzerland	Israel	Switzerland	St. Gall	Wife: Mrs H. Dreifus St. Gall	St. Gall - Switzerland	NON IMM
8	Meier	Paul	25		m s	Commercial Traveller	"		Germany	German	Germany	Bockheim	Family: Auguste Meier Wittel	Wohlen - Germany	NON IMM
9	Moquet	Antoine	43		m m	Clergyman	"		France	French	France	Paris	Family: Mrs Moquet 14 Herbouville St - Lyon	Que. Montreal	NON IMM
10	Ostermeyer	Paul	43		m m	Owner	"		"	"	"	Havre	Family: Ludwig Wilhelmbauer Karlsruhe	Karlsruhe - Germany New York	NON IMM
11	—	(Mrs) Marie	28		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"	— — —	— —	NON IMM
12	Tore	Marie	40		f m	Owner	"		"	"	"	Paris	Home: 6 Faraday St - Paris	Que. Montreal	NON IMM
13	Pertheine	Pierre	26		m m	Manufacturer	"		"	"	"	"	Home: 3 Sq. Appert St. Paris	Cal. - France	NON IMM
14															
15	Closed N. Thirtey														
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 17
1 2 1

Mar Fel. 17

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 162

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if supported by charity; if not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	Self	yes yr 1912	N. York			Tourist in U. S. A. Hôtel Ritz New York Consulat of Equator	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Sight	Brown	None	France	Bordeaux
ANT ALIEN	2	no	"	"	yes	1911	Virginia	5 Broadway N. York Friend: Mr G. F. Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Blue	"	Equator	Riobamba
ANT ALIEN	3	yes	"	"	yes	1904	N. York	112 East 30th St New York Notre Dame of Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Black Grey	"	Spain	Valladolid
ANT ALIEN	4	no	"	"	yes	no		Montreal Quebec Canada 507 New Birks Bdg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown Black	"	France	Limoges
ANT ALIEN	5	"	"	"	yes	1912	N. York	Montreal Quebec Canada Tourist in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Paris
ANT ALIEN	6	yes	Uncle Bartle Canada	"	same family			Hôtel Ritz New York Tourist in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Black	"	"	Lion Sauches
ANT ALIEN	7	"	Self	yes	"	1912		Hôtel Rector New York Tourist in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Grey	"	Switzerland	St Entienfey
ANT ALIEN	8	"	"	"	no	no		Hôtel Imperial Broadway N. York Home: Berri St 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Brown "	"	Germany	Wittel
ANT ALIEN	9	no	"	"	yes	1913	New York	Montreal Quebec Canada Tourist in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Blue	"	France	Lyon
ANT ALIEN	10	yes	"	"	no	no		Hôtel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Grey	"	Germany	Colma
ANT ALIEN	11	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	Oberitaly
ANT ALIEN	12	"	"	"	yes	1913	N. York	Home: 405 St Catherine St. Montreal Quebec Canada Tourist in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Blue	"	France	Fontainebleau
ANT ALIEN	13	"	"	"	"	1905 1910 1912 1913	"	Hôtel St Regis New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Black	"	"	Paris
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudes Charles - 1er Offic, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heudes
1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 23 1914, 19...

163

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Avetta	Peter	45		M	M	—	Court of Common Pleas No 2 Allegheny July 16th 1912	431 2nd Av. Pittsburg Pa
2	Cooke	Hannes H.	45		M	M	Jeff. 1869 Columbia 4th Co.	—	Greenville (S.C.) 210 Cook Street
3	Fitchlacka	Eduard	34						
4	Ferguson	Duntley H.	31		M	M	May 10 1883 Canadagara N. York	—	274 Sherman Av. Plainfield N.J.
5	Hefler	Jacob	36		M	M	—	Boston Mass February 15 1903	Jacob Hefler 736 Lexington Av. N York
6	Mayerstein	Maurice	28		M	M	—	Nov. 7 1913 United E. Dist. of Penna. Phila	2716 Trout Street Philadelphia
7	Saldati	Alfredo	21		M	S	—	1892 Nov. 20 Corvales California	R.D.1 Petaluma
8	Pagliano	Vitale	48		M	M	—	Ct of Common Pleas Washington County Jany 12 1911	Westmington Penna.
9									
10	Closed No Eight.								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delcros Jacques, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delcros
Surgeon

164

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

31—4088

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residents of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
											4													
1										Andreani	Maria	24		F	S	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cumando	Mother: Assia Andreani	
2										Arezzo	Hector	24		M	S	Merchant	"		"	"	"	Reggio	Cumando Father: Raffaele Arezzo Reggio	
3										Ballocchi	Emilio	28		M	M	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Lamaccaccio	Father: Ballocchi Gaspuica Lamaccaccio	
4											Primitiva	21		F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father-in-law: — —	
5										Cueto	Benigno	17		M	S	Farm Lab.	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orneyo	Mother: Cueto Valeriano Orneyo	
6										Cubas	Fidel	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother: Alberto Cubas Orneyo	
7										Citrini	Edoardo	24		M	S	Stone Cutter	"		Italy	Italian North	U. S. A.	Montpellier	Father: Giuseppe Citrini Vazzola	SON IN
8										Cortini	Battista	40		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Brescia	Wife: Bassini D. Brescia	
9										Le Cornellec	Augustine	21		M	S	none	"		France	French	France	Haire	Mother: Mme Bouhedant L'Hoirie	
10										Duchêne	Marie G.	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	England	London	Home: 22 Raphael Str — London	
11										Feraux	Frederic	27		M	S	Engineer	"		"	"	France	Haire	Father: A. Feraux Givet	
12										Ferraud	Louis	52		M	M	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	U. S. A.	Pittsfield	Brother-in-law: F. Warquemont Nives-Charmes	SON IN
13										Fourtané	Jean	15		"	S	"	"		"	"	France	Bruges	Father: Dominique Fourtané Bruges	
14										Fassio	Luigi	20		"	S	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Formegan	Mother: Cassia Antonia Formegan	
15										Gafetti	Eugenio	26		M	M	Stone-Cutter	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Rezzo	Wife: Gafetti Josephina Rezzo	
16										Gomez	Soledad	31		F	W	Housewife	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orneyo	Sister: Ramona Gomez Orneyo	
17										Cobo	Manuela	1		F	—	—	—		"	American	Born U.S.		Gd father: Thomas Cobo Lacaba	
18										Gras	Auguste	49		M	M	Farm Lab.	yes		France	French	[illegible]	Walla Walla	Brother-in-law: Celestin Nicole Gap France	
19										Gemmet	Leopold	19		"	S	"	"		Switzerland	[illegible]	Switzerland	Grangirols	Father: Gemmet Victor Grangirols	
20										Grossi	Ernesto	16		"	S	"	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Ronco Ruppra	Father: Grossi Joseph Ronco Ruppra	
21										—	Amalia	20		"	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	Father: — —	
22										Hostachy	Maurice	21		M	S	Commercial Agent	"		France	French	France	Paris	Mother: Mme Hostachy Paris	
23										Ithurralde	Vicente	21		"	S	Farm Lab.	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Elizondo	Father: Juan Ithurralde Elizondo	
24										Tribaren	Juan Miguel	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lecaroz	Father: Jose Tribaren Lecaroz	
25										Koller	Edouard	42		M	M	Sawyer	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Appenzell	Father: Koller Ulrich Gais	
26										Linck	Emma	18		F	S	none	"		Germany	German	Germany	Seguvile	Relation: M. Fehlbach Seguvile	
27										Lavey	Celine	22		"	S	Governess	"		Switzerland	French	France	Nancy	Father: Lavey Joseph Orbe (Switz.)	
28										Moyse	Marcel (May)	28		M	M	none	"		France	"	"	St Amour	Family: M. Perrier St Amour	
29										—	Louis do	1		M	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	Family: — —	
30										Minna	Eulalio	20		"	S	Farm Lab.	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ecuador	Father: Jose Minna Ecuador	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4659

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, 191

165

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person under other physical infirmity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States, or has a ticket or passage paid for by any such person or company; and if so, by whom?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Mass	Great Barrington	no	Self	20	no	no	Uncle: Bizzoli Antonio B.55 - Great Barrington Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Cumiana
	2	New York	"	yes	"	10	yes	1913 N. York	Brother: Claudio Arezzo 29 Broadway - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cogoleto
	3	Colo	Walsenburg	S	-	60	yes	1911 Walsenburg	Friend: Quinteri Lorenzo Box 191 - Walsenburg - Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Lamoncegno
	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend:													
	5	Vt	Graniteville	no	"	25	no	no	Father: Manuel Cuesta Box 202 - Graniteville - Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"
	6	"	Barre	"	"	15	"	"	Brother: Ramon Cubal Box 757 - Waterville - Barre - Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	Spain	Cintrabaqua
ANT ALIEN	7	"	Montpelier	S	"	140	yes	1910 Vermont	Wife: Clotilde Catrissi 228 Barstreet - Montpelier - Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Oneaja
	8	Mass	Pittsfield	no	"	150	2 years	Pittsfield	Home: Wife - 28 - Pittsfield - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey	"	Italy	Mezzola
	9	New York	"	yes	"	50	no	no	Brother: J. Beron 112 East 92nd Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Brescia
	10	"	"	"	Husband	10	"	"	Husband: G. Duchein 258 West 46th St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	France	L. Havre
	11	Mass	Lynn	S	Self	140	"	"	Brother: S. Feneau 143 Believue Road - Lynn - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Lorca
ANT ALIEN	12	"	Pittsfield	no	"	160	yes	1911 Pittsfield	Home: c/o Shelton 150 North Street - Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pavia
	13	New York	"	yes	"	50	no	no	Brother: Pierre Fenereaux c/o Hotel Beaujour - Central Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Grey Brown	"	"	Nieve Charente
	14	Ark	Hartford Ft Smith	S	"	460	"	"	Friend: Samet Dawsenco Box 191 - Ft Smith - Hartford - Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	"	"	Bruges
	15	New York	"	no	"	35	yes	1906 1913 N. York	Brother: Salfatti Rinaldo 16 - Doughal St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5					Italy	S. Sinatra
	16	Vt	Montpelier	"	"	30	yes	1909 1913 Montpelier	Brother-in-law: Julian Cabo Berlin St. - Montpelier - Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"						Switzerland	Rezo
	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913 "	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"						Spain	Oneaja
	18	Wash	Walla Walla	S	"	250	yes	1906 1911 Wash. Wash.	Home: Walla Walla - Wash. Grand Street Brother: Moritz Selmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Montpelier
	19	Cal	S. Francisco	S	"	35	no	no	367H - 17 th St. - S. Francisco - Cal. Cousin: Henri Luisetti Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	France	Jap
	20	"	"	S	"	20	"	"	855 Broadway St. - S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Switzerland	Granges
	21	"	"	"	Betrother	20	"	"	Betrother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Rance
ANT ALIEN	22	France	Paris France Jersey City	"	Self	130	no	no	Sister: Boulevard Hudson (American Express) Jersey City. N.J.	"	Will stay 3 days					5	9	"	Black	"	France	Paris
	23	Nev	Reno	S	"	360	"	"	Uncle: Graziani Ubaldo Eagleville by Reno - Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	Spain	Hernando
	24	Ariz	Flagstaff	S	"	35	"	"	Brother: Pedro Leibarrena Flagstaff - Ariz. - Spanish Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Escaroz
	25	Pa	Pittsburg	S	"	30	"	"	Uncle: John Kolbe R.F.D.5 - Box 53 - Pittsburg - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	Switzerland	Gais
	26	Mass	Dorchester	"	"	60	"	"	Sister: Albert Larson (name illegible) 138 Florida St. - Dorchester - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Germany	Strasburg
	27	Vt	Burlington	"	"	50	"	"	Cousin: Sam. Sparhawk 150 Bank St. - Burlington. Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"						Switzerland	Orsieres
	28	New York	"	"	"	40	"	"	Husband: Marcel Hoffe - N. York c/o H. Fenton Chambers - Carnegie Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	W	8	Black	France	Vannes
	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"						Holland	Scheveningen
ANT ALIEN	30	Nev	Reno	S	"	35	"	"	Uncle: Graziani Ubaldo Eagleville by Reno - Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	Spain	Evrada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude, Charles 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heude
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of FEB, 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delcros Jacques, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delcros
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Max Pelham
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

166

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Monti	Luigi	23		m	Stone Cutter		yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Clivio	Parents: Monti Pietro e Angela Clivio
2									Mifasi	Joseph	41		m	Owner			"	"	"	Reggiere	Wife: Agathe Mifasi Reggiere
3									Nenna	Pasquale	45		m	Laborer			"	"	"	S. Jinitro	Wife: Nenna Maria S. Jinitro
4									Ollivier	Emma	33		f	Dressmaker			France	French	England	London	Home: 144 Tachbrook St - London
5									Ouraindia	Jose	15		m	Farm Lab.			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Derranga	Father: Pauline Ouraindia Yerreta
6									Passalet	Marie	32		f	Housework			France	French	France	Baliros	Mother: Julie Passalet Baliros
7									Cresari	James	26		m	Laborer			Austria	Italian North	St. L. A.	Syracuse	Sister: Caryna Cresari Ciano Austria
8									Quattrini	Adelaide	37		f	Housework			Switzerland		Switzerland	Locarno	Mother: Severina Maria Locarno
9									Ross	Martel	31		m	Clerk			France	Blank	France	Paris	Father: Leon Ross Paris
10									Ruscoui	Angela	21		f	Farm Lab.			Switzerland	Italian North	Italy	Semmentina	Mother: Giuseppe Ruscoui Semmentina
11									Rath	Gottfried	27		m	"			"	German	Switzerland	Buchlotterberg	Father: Ch. Rath Buchlotterberg
12									Rudin	Karl	33		m	Gardener			"	"	U. S. A.	Milwaukee	Father: Austin Rudin Rheinfelden
13									Romagni	Salvador	54		m	Restorer			Italy	Italian North	"	Chicago	Tourist in France
14									—	Rosali	51		f	none			"	"	"	"	
15									Sacchi	Antonio	17		m	none			Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Tirano Sondrio	Mother: Martina Sacchi Tirano
16									Steiner	John	29		m	Farm Lab.			"	German	"	Oberthal	Father: Ch. Steiner Oberthal
17									Scheitegger	Alcide	24		m	Clockmaker			"	"	"	La Heutte	Mother: L. V. Scheitegger La Heutte
18									Lazi	Angelo	28		m	Baker			Italy	Italian North	France	Paris	Family: J. Bachetta Paris
19									—	Louise	26		f	none			France	French	"	"	Family: —
20									Tonet	Vittorio	14		m	"			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Formegan	Mother: Tonet Josephine Formegan
21									Tangemini	Cesare	27		m	Mason			"	"	"	Alberino	Brother: Anselmo Tangemini Alberino
22									Tida	Giuseppe	30		m	Clergyman			"	"	"	Fabriano	Mother: Teresa Tida Fabriano
23									Ringeter	Albrecht	22		m	Farm Lab			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	La Heutte	Mother: D. Ringeter La Heutte
24									Fischbach	Edouard	34		m	Farmer			Germany	"	Germany	Tuguith	Mother: Charlotte Fischbach Tuguith
25																					
26									Closed N: Twenty four												
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

24

21

Max Felix

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

167

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, 191

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy, or in any relation, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Mass.	West Quincy	no	self	60	yes	1908 1912	W. Quincy	Father: Monti Pietro Last Res. 23 West Quincy Mass. Cousin: Claude Veresa 29 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Clivio
	2	New York		yes	"	100	no	no		Friend: Count Dommisso Fort Smith Arkansas							5	9	"	Black		"	"	Raguse
	3	Ark.	Fort Smith	"	"	60	10 years		Ft. Smith	Husband: F. Clever 226 West 46th St. New York							5	7	"	"		"	"	S. Jiustino
	4	New York		"	Husband	100	no	no		Brother: Ignazio Buaindio Box 197 Ishpeming Mi.							5	5	"	Brown	Blue	"	Switzerland	Fusco
	5	Mi.	Ishpeming	"	self	30	"	"		Brother: P. Sabatel Catholic Ya Foreign Mission S[illegible] of Amer. Maryknoll S.O. N.Y.							5	6	"	"	Black	"	Spain	Yevoeta
	6	New York		"	"	1Y	"	"		Home: 303 Water St. Syracuse Solvay N.Y.							5	5	"	Brown		"	France	Cabires
ANT ALIEN	7	N.Y.	Syracuse Solvay	"	"	50	yes	1907 1914	Syracuse Solvay	Husband: Maria Quattrini Rock Place 12 Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"		"	Austria	Brequezzi
	8	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	3Y	no	no		Brother: Tiburcio Julian Road 8th Avenue # 355 New York							5	5	"	"		"	Switzerland	Faedo
	9	New York		"	"	50	yes	1913	N.York	Brothers in Law: Secundo Monsalvo Rosevale St. # 47 Providence R.I.					Stopping		5	2	"	"		"	France	Paris
	10	R.I.	Providence	"	"	100	no	no		Friend: Godfrey Rempfer R. 51 Sowrel Mich.							5	1	"	"	Grey	"	Switzerland	Lemmtara
	11	Mich.	Sowell	no	"	40	yes	1909 1913	Sowell	Brother: Reubin Eugene Mulberry St. # 8 Peterson N.J.							5	8	"	Brown		"	"	Buchtobeby
ANT ALIEN	12	N.J.	Peterson	"	"	1000	no	1910 1914	Peterson	Home: Nice Restaurant Jefferson Street Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	Black		"	"	Haisprach
ANT ALIEN	13	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	200	yes	1914 1914	Chicago	Home:							5	7	"	Brown		"	Italy	Napoli
ANT ALIEN	14	"	"	"	"	10	"	"		Brother: Pietro Sacchi Box # 911 Martinez S. Francisco Cal.							5	6	"	"		"	"	Catalle
	15	Cal.	S. Francisco	S	"	25	no	no		Friend: John Miller Road Sowrel Mich.							5	—	"	Black		"	Switzerland	Lodrino
	16	Mich.	Sowell	no	"	30	yes	1911 1913	Sowell	Friend: Christian Blaser Road # 50 Sowell Mich.							5	7	"	"		"	"	Oberthal
	17	"	"	yes	"	10	no	no		Brother: Pietro Voli 87 Republic St. Montreal Que. Brother in Law:							5	6	"	"		"	"	Weirtey
ANT ALIEN	18	Que.	Montreal	no	"	160	"	"									5	7	"	Brown		"	Italy	Arosia
ANT ALIEN	19	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	4	"	"		"	France	Pierredemo
	20	Ark	Fort Smith	S	"	20	"	"		Father: Count Dommisco Box 191 Fort Smith Hartford Ark. Home:							5	—	"	"		"	Italy	Faremagas
	21	Mass	Boston	"	"	40	yes	1901 1913	Boston	Ref. Street 170 Boston Mass. Friend: Rev. Mieuger							5	3	"	"		"	"	Alexano
	22	New York		yes	"	100	"	1910 1913	N. York	119 Avenue B New York Uncle: L. Mingate Cousin: Christ Sowell Mich.									"	Black		"	"	Fabriano
	23	Mich.	Sowell	"	"	40	no	no		Friend: Lazare Cahn Estate Store Hamilton Oh.							5	5	"	Brown		"	Switzerland	La Motte
	24	Oh.	Hamilton	"	"	700	yes	yes 1907 1913	Hamilton								5	8	"	"		"	Germany	Seguelle
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudes Charles 1er Offr, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Heudes
1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 23 1914, 19____,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delcros Jacques, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F 4 168

J. Delcros
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Feb. 25, 1914

at New York

M. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. La Savoie sailing from Havre, Feb. 14, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Le Cannellec	Victor	25		m	m	Steward	yes	yes	France	French	France	Havre	Mother-in-law: Mrs Boisdon Le Havre
2									Payet	Paul	28		"	S	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Emmanuel Bault Le Havre
3																						
4									Closed No two													
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Clement Dupe

2 / 2 1

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4888

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

169

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 23 1, 1914

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years, and unmarried, or [illegible] traveling or supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		French Line	50	Yes	4 yrs	yes		Brother-in-law: J. Bovay 152 E 32nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Black	None	France	Cuvon
2	"		"	"	"	"	"		Friend: Marius Jaugal 275 E 25th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	La Bruyère	St Loup
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude Charles 1er Officer, of the "La Lorraine", from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heude
1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Feb., 1914,
at New York, Mar Folsom
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delcrst Jacques, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Delcrs
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at PETT-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Michelon Alfonso	26	M	m	1 Farm Lab	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Arcumbino	Father: Michelon Arcumbino
2		Grimani Mauro	26	M	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	Strocazzo	Mother: Grimani Chiara Strocazzo
3		Nicoli Gio. Battista	33	M	w	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Albino	Father: Nicoli Giovanni Albino
4		Belotti Giovanni	29	M	m	Mason	"	"	"	Vall'Alta		Wife: Belotti Laura Vall'Alta
5		Azzola Giovanni	22	M	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	-.-	Father: Azzola Abele Vall'Alta
6		Nicoli Severino	20	M	s	Miner	"	"	"	Albino		Mother: Nicoli Faustina Albino
7		Capelli Francesco	45	M	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Vall'Alta		Wife: Capelli Apollonia Vall'Alta
8		Vallinaggi Giovanni	24	M	s	Miner	2-324715	"	"	Marchirolo		Sister: Teresa Vallinaggi Marchirolo
9		Mazzucchi Gino	26	M	s	Laborer	"	"	"	S. Ambrogio		Father: Mazzucchi Gino S. Ambrogio
10		Mazzotta Gerardo	33	M	s	Tailor	"	"	"	Calvello		Uncle: Pasqualino Mazzotta Calvello
11		Sacchet Antonio	33	M	m	Laborer	"	"	"	S. Giustino		Wife: Sacchet T. S. Giustino
12		Zerbia Antonio	40	M	m	Carman	23-117589 3/16/14	"	"	Borgomanero		Wife: Zerbia Emilia Borgomanero NON IMM. Father: Oberto Luigi Lesona
13		Clerico Guido	22	M	s	1 Farm Lab		"	"	Vellano		Wife: Monti Luigia Sesona
14		Monti Giovanni	41	M	m	"		"	"	-.-		Father: Mosca Battista Castelletto
15		Mosca Felice Marco	23	M	s		6-113369 5/13/41	"	"	Castelletto		Wife: Gravinta Bacho Arpie
16		Bodo Domenico	28	M	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Arpie		Father: Marchi Antonio Joguago
17		Marchi Agostino	45	M	s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Joguago		Father: Franchini Giacchino Sarcito
18		Franchini Enrico	32	M	s	Mason	"	"	"	Sarcito		Wife: Rugela Santi Lavio
19		Santi Santo	33	M	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Lavia		Wife: Salvetti Concetta Stabbiano
20		Salvetti Pietro 917/671 12/15	49	M	s	"	"	"	"	Massarosa		Father: Giuseppe Antonio Collato
21		Giuppo Emilio	22	M	s	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	Cossato		Family: Agostinetto A. Tuttosacapo
DETAINED		Frittora Vincenzo	19	M	s	Tailor	"	"	"	Tuttosacapo		Father: Marinoni Giuseppe Rovetta
ADMITTED 23		Marinoni Angelo 33 yrs 10 mos	23	M	s	Mason	"	"	"	Rovetta		Wife: Mabilini Paola Rovetta
ADMITTED 24		Mabilini Luigi	26	M	m	Laborer	"	"	"	-.-		Wife: Marinoni Margherita Rovetta
ADMITTED 25		Marinoni Andrea	27	M	s	Mason	19 1094	"	"	-.-		Wife: Ferrari Giul. Rovetta
DETAINED 26		Ferrari Giuseppe	39	M	s	Laborer		"	"	-.-		Wife: Colombo Emilia
DETAINED 27		Colombo Pietro	23	M	s	"		"	"	Busto Parolfo		Father: S. Antonio Jovo
28		Tosi Carlo	22	M	s	"		"	"	Illavi		Father: Tosi Luigi Illavi
29		De Nale Giovanni	32	M	m	Miner		"	"	Arsie		Wife: Bolzo de Nale Innocenta Arsie
30	94	Negrini Angelo	34	M	s	Laborer		"	"	Illavi		Father: Negrini Stefano Illavi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB. 24 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
																25		26	27			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wyo.	Sunrise	yes	Self	30	yes	no		Friend: Carello Bortolo Sunrise Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Brown		None	Italy	Trombino
2	Tenn.	Jellico	"	"	16	"	"		Cousin: Pizzigoni Giachino Rydra Railway Co. Jellico Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Stravonno
3	Wash.	Seattle	"	"	16 yrs	1908	Boston		Friend: John Cicarro 167 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Albino
4	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	"	1905 1913	California	Friend: John Cicarro 167 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Vall'Alta
5	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	"	no	no	Friend: John Cicarro 167 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	-"-
6	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	"	"		Friend: John Cicarro 167 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Albino
7	-"-	-"-	"	"	16	yes	1906	California	Friend: John Cicarro 167 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	"	Tall'Alta
8	Conn.	Norfolk	"	"	34	no	no		Cousin: Chiesi Maria Box 337 Riverphan Norfolk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Marchiola
9	Pa	Homer City	"	"	30	"	"		Friend: Savoja Marcello Box 221 Indiana Homer City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Pastrengo
10	-"-	Freeland	"	"	50	"	"		Mother: Mazziotta Caterina Box 534 Freeland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Calcello
11	-"-	Expedit	"	"	26	yes	3 years	Penn'a.	Brother-in-law: Cecchini Edoardo Box 253 Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	S. Jacintano
12	Alb.	Bellevue	"	"	26	yes	no	no	Friend: Barbagho Marco Box 56 Bellevue Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Bergamasco
13	W. Va.	Wilsonburg	"	"	35	no	no		Brother: Evaristo Clemente Box 25 Wilsonburg W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	"	Lessona
14	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	yes	1909 1911	Wilsonburg	Friend: Rovera Silvano Box 25 Wilsonburg W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	-"-
15	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	no	no		Friend: Clerici Edoardo Box 25 Wilsonburg W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Castelletto
16	Pa	Manor	"	"	35	yes	1911	Penn'a.	Brother: Battista Bodo Box 444 Manor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Rossi
17	Mich.	Calumet	"	"	30	yes	1907	Calumet	Brother: Manti Marcello Chicago St. 47 Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	S. Mauro
18	Alb.	Bellevue	"	"	60	no	no		Friend: Barbagho Marco Box 86 Bellevue Alberta Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Sovreda Alta
19	Wash.	Hilliard	yes	"	26	no	no		Friend: Ramon Giovanni Box 21 Hilliard Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Cattolica Forty
20	New-York	"	"	"	24	yes	1903 1910	N. York	Loan: Salvetti Achille 291 East 42nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Lucca
21	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	no	no		Brother: Scuppa Quinto 351 West 42nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Cossato
22	-"-	-"-	"	Sister	150	"	"		Sister: Rosa Demartino Friuli 42 Oliver Street New York	Deaf & dumb	"	"	"	Unde- veloped	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	Sutrio Cavaso
23	Wyo.	Rock Springs	"	Self	60	"	"		Friend: Carelli Angelo U. S. O. Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	Invalid Nature Unknown	5	6	"	Black		"	"	Rocetto
24	"	-"-	"	"	60	"	"		Friend: Carelli Angelo U. S. O. Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"	-"-
25	"	-"-	"	"	46	"	"		Friend: Carelli Angelo U. S. O. Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey		"	"	-"-
26	"	-"-	"	"	100	"	"		Friend: Giovanni Joan U. S. O. Rock Springs Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	"	-"-
27	Cal.	Crochet (S. Francisco)	"	"	30	"	"		Box 864 Crochet S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Grey		"	"	Porto Empedocle
28	Mich.	Calumet	"	"	30	"	"		Friend: Marchi Marcello Calumet Chicago St. 47 Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Illari
29	Pa.	Manor	"	"	18	"	"		Brother-in-law: Bodo Battista Box 12 Manor Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Rossi
30	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	50	"	"		Friend: Cassani Paolo 1135 7th Street St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	"	Illasi

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudebert 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heudebert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Max Fehr
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delcros Jacques, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

M Delcros
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Max Pohlman
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Pieracioni Giuseppe	27	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lucca	Wife: Maria Pieracioni Lucca
2		Pagotto Marco	24	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Ortago	Father: Domenico Pagotto Ortago
3		Baudi — Carlo 947-323 K	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cantalupo	Family: Angelo Formador Cantalupo
4	C	Faoro — Francesco	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Arsie	Father: Faoro Antonio Arsie
5		Cometto — Arturo	18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Fongaro	Mother: Angela Cometto Fongaro
6		Faoro — Giovanni	16	"	"	11-8881	"		"	"	"	Arsie	Mother: Faoro Maddalena Arsie
7		Brustolin — Antonio	43	"	m	"	"		"	"	...	...	Wife: Brustolin R. Arsie
8		Baratto — Emilio	35	"	"	"	"		U. S. A.	Kennet			Wife: Angela Baratto (Italy) Pedavella NON I
9		Bettin — Battista	40	"	"	"	"		Italy	Arsie			Wife: Jeannine Brustolin Arsie
10		Bertucci — Giuseppe	24	"	S	"	"		"	Como			Sister: Maria Bertucci Como
11		Bini Giovanni	34	"	m	Mason	"		"	Cuasso			Wife: Bini Carmelina Cuasso
12		Del Bianco Giacomo	33	"	"	Stone Cutter	"		"	Medunno			Wife: Del Bianco Caterina Medunno
13		Picconi Michele	24	"	S	Mason	"		Italy	Paris			Father: Piconi M. Asti - Italy
14		Verrechia — Antonio	28	"	m	Laborer	"		U. S. A.	Philadelphia			Brother-in-law: Joseph Bianco NON I 66 Carroll St. Paris - France
15		Facchin — Gio. Batta	26	"	S	"	"		Italy	Sacchiva			Father: Pasquale Facchin Sacchiva
16		Brunelli — Leone	32	"	m	"	"		"	Rivoli			Wife: Rosangela Adelina Rivoli
17		Bertanza Giacomo	36	"	W	"	"		Switzerland	Sieve Chippil			Brother: Pietro Bertanza Sieve Chippil
18		De Matteis Giuseppe	19	"	m	"	"		Italy	Ripabottoni			Wife: Maddalena D. Matteis Ripabottoni
19		Turri — Carlo	31	"	S	Mason	"		"	Gamna			Wife: Turri Teresa Gamna
20		Chiesi — Giacomo	10	"	"	"	"		"	Cugliate			Brother: Chiesi Luigi Cugliate
21		Bertoldi — Luigi	34	"	S	Laborer	"		"	Rivoli			Wife: Teresa Della Bertoldo Rivoli
22		Salvalaggio — Giovanni	28	"	S	Farm Lab.	"		"	Trebaseleghe			Father: Salvalaggio S. Trebaseleghe
23		Billiato — Giuseppe	39	"	m	"	"		"	Piombino			Wife: Billiato Piombino
24		Fedovato — Rinaldo	34	"	S	"	"		"	Trebaseleghe			Father: Fedovato Piombino
25		Scattolon Arturo	24	"	"	Carpenter	"		"	Piombino			Father: Scattolon Piombino
26		Libralato Luciano	24	"	"	Farm Lab.	"		"				Father: Libralato Piombino
27		Giacetti — Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"		"	Trebaseleghe			Father: Giacetti Trebaseleghe
28		Martignoni Andrea	27	"	m	Mason	"		"	Cuasso			Wife: Martignoni Clara Cuasso
29		Napoletano Pietro	27	"	"	Farm Lab.	no		"	Bisoglio			Wife: Angela Napoletano Bisoglio
30		Luigi Alfonso	35	"	"	Laborer	yes		"	Gaggio			Wife: Luigi Erminia Gaggio

John R Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

173

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity at the time of sailing?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	Hillyard	Yes	Self	25	no		no	Sweet: Baron Giovanni Box 21 - Hillyard - Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Italy	Balsano
2	Wash.	Sunnyside	No		100				Friend: Brunet Angelo Box 126 Sunnyside Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ortago
3	Ariz.	Morenci	Yes		48				Friend: Bianco Federico Box 414 Morenci Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
4	Iowa	Seymour	"		26				Brother: Jacob Nicoli Box 454 - Seymour Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ardea
5	Iowa	Seymour	"		51				Friend: Selbini Giovanni Box 479 - Seymour - Iowa Father: Faedi Victore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Black	"	"	Fontana
6	Iowa	Seymour	"		31				Box 502 - Seymour - Iowa Friend: Ricardo Silvestri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rodi
7	Mass.	Hoosac	Yes		60				Box 37 - Hoosac - Mass. Brother: Antonio Baratta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	Cal.	Kennett	"		36	1906 1913	Calif.		Box 526 - Kennett - Cal. Friend: Ricardo Silvestri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Patrella
9	Mass.	Hoosac	"		56	no	no		Box 37 - Hoosac - Mass. Brother: Costante Barluzzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Negro	Black	"	"	Rocca
10	Pa.	Carbondale	"		30				Box 46 - Carbondale - Pa. Friend: Pizzigoni Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Como
11	Wash.	Pasco	"		34				Father: Preuden Jean Brother in law: Buelli Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cuasso
12	Vt.	Montpelier	"		23	1909 1913	Vermont		River Street - 7 - Montpelier - Vt. Cousin: Agostino Piccini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	Mesenzana
13	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Cousin	25	no	no		410 - 50 - Wall Street - Philadelphia - Pa. Name: — Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Otra
14	—	—	No	Self	20	1909 1914	Philadelphia		2527 - Alter Street - Philadelphia Cousin: Facchini Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Varallo
15	Cal.	Calexico	Yes		39	no	no		Superviral Co - Calexico - Cal. Friend: Zotti Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Locchiso
16	Wash.	Olean	"		32				Box 47 - Olean - N.Y. Brother: Domenico Bellanga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rivoli
17	Cal.	Sacramento	"		30				Father-in-law: Domenico Bellanga Box 47 Sacramento - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Gargnago
18	Ohio	Conneaut	"		25				Brother-in-law: Crescenzo Dell'Acqua Box 547 Conneaut - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	Four fingers of the right hand trained	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Galatena
19	Conn.	Norfolk	No		36				Friend: Luigi Lemoni Box 326 Norfolk Connecticut	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	Black	"	"	"	Gauna
20	Conn.	Norfolk	No		402	1904 1914	Norfolk		Wife: Maria Chiesi Roger Place - Box 329 - Norfolk - Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerchiate
21	Pa.	Apollo	"		21	no	no		Cousin: Antonini Luigi Box 218 - Apollo - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cortivezzo
22	Wyo.	Sunrise	"		200	1901 1901	Canada		Friend: Carollo Bortolo Sunrise - Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Tschabolz
23	"	"	"		28	no	no		Friend: Carollo Bortolo Sunrise - Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	"	Trentino
24	"	"	"		30				Friend: Carollo Bortolo Sunrise - Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	—
25	"	"	"		33				Friend: Carollo Bortolo Sunrise - Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	"	"	—
26	"	"	"		38				Friend: Carollo Bortolo Sunrise - Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	"	"	"		28				Friend: Bogla Giovanni Sunrise - Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	5	"	Tschabolz
28	Penn.	Baldwin	"		24				Cousin: Pizzigoni Giacomo Preuden Jean Brother-in-law: Nick Gastadoardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Cuasso
29	N.Y.	Rochester	No		32	no	no		Oak Street - 440 - Rochester N.Y. Cousin: Luigi Battista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bivaglia
30	Ill.	Nokomis	"		51	1901 1912	Nokomis		— Box 69 Nokomis - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Gaggio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude Charles 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heude
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Max Schindler
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

+2.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delcros Jacques, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is sailing herewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delcros
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

3

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Peretti Lorenzo	23	m	S	Labor 23-30513	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lentate	Father: Giovanni Peretti Lentate
2		Perino Alessandro	19	"	"	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	Bruzzano	Brother: Natale Perino Bruzzano
3		Montaldi Cesare Lino	17	"	"	Valet	"	"	"	"	Voghera	Father: Giuseppe Montaldi Voghera
4	DEPORTED	Brega Carlo	32	m	M	Baker 23-8770	6-8/14/14	"	"	"	Domodossola	Wife: Marcella Brega Domodossola
5		Perino Dante	21	"	S	Miner 1-133245	"	"	"	"	Bruzzano	Brother: Natale Perino Bruzzano
6		Piaggi Cesare	18	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Voghera	Parents: Paolo Piaggi Voghera
7		Delmonte Rinaldo	26	"	Married	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Winston Salem	Father: Luigi Delmonte (Italy) Monti Beccarei
8		Marchetti Abramo	17	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Arsie	Father: Giuseppe Marchetti Arsie
9		Bado Luigi	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	Wife: Bado Monica Belve
10		--- Eugenio	26	"	"	"	no	"	"	U. S. A.	Mount Olive	Wife: Teodora Bado Arsie
11		Lanino Angelo	33	"	M	"	yes	"	"	"	Savia	Father: Pietro Lanino Savia
12		Bertino Pietro	22	"	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Cassolo	Father: Bertino Domenico Cassolo
13		Biancotto Emilio	24	m	M	" 22-28559	"	"	"	"	Cantalupa	Wife: Biancotto Domenica Cantalupa
14		Drappero Gio. Batta	40	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	Bonzo	Wife: Drappero Rosa Bonzo
15		Garbolino Riva Pietro	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Leechburg	Wife: Garbolino Riva Caterina Chatamluta Italy
16		Calueschi Lucco	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Lentate	Father: Cesare Calueschi Lentate
17		Melchiorri Giuseppe	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Sasso Maggiore	Wife: Desolina Melchiorri Sasso Maggiore
18		Morandi Domenico	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	---	Father: Carlo Morandi Sasso Maggiore
19		Serafini Luca 175293-5/12/26	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frontone	Father: Alessandro Serafini Frontone
20		Panno Giovanni	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pedevolla	Father: Giuseppe Panno Pedevolla
21		Paitezpi Biagio	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pagli	Father: Salvatore Paitezpi Pagli
22		--- Ubaldo	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	Wife: Paitezpi Maria Pagli
23		Ambrosi Antonio	40	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tregnago	Sister: Ambrosi Edvige Tregnago
24		Ruffo Beniamino	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illasi	Mother: Ruffo Sofia Illasi
25		Ravicchio Luigi	19	"	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Waukegan	Wife: Ravicchio Rosalia Frio Cavallo Italy
26		Pellizzari Francesco	23	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Trento Monfumo	Brother: Pellizzari Carlo Monfumo
27		Riva Giuseppe	22	"	"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Rivaro	Father: Riva Bartolomeo Valpredo
28		Brevitoli Lorenzo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susio	Mother: Brevitoli Serafina Susio
29		Mallo Francesco	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Busano	Brother: Mallo Pietro Busano
30		Ré Giovanni	18	"	"	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Voghera	Father: Alexandro Ré Mostazzano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—818

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB-23-1914, *191*

175

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid steerage passage, or amount of money required by immigration officer?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid steerage passage, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich.	Hancock	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother: Luigi Gentemeri Box 48 - Hancock - Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Amato
2	New York		"	"	$50	"			Cousin: Giovanni Perino 362 W 45th St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Buonvago
3	—	—	"	"	$25	"			Friend: Delmonte Ernesto 46 Mac Dougal St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Voghera
4	—	—	"	"	$30	"			Cognat: Sacchiali Carlo 43 Mac Dougal St - New York	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	S. Damiano
5	—	—	"	"	$60	yes 1909	Yes	1913	Cousin: Sig. Perino 362 W. 45th St - New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Buonvago
6	Conn.	Windsor Locks	"	"	$20	"	no		Sister: Rosa Delmonte Box 532 - Windsor Loc. Conn.	"	Free Pass				Vaccination	5	6	"	"	"	Vaccination of left eye.	"	Voghera
NT ALIEN 7									Wife: Rose Delmonte														
8	Pa	Manor	"	"	$25	yes 1907	Manor	1913	Box 532 - Windsor Loc. Conn. Uncle: Battistal Giovanni Box 66 - Manor - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	Black	None	"	Monti Buonvicino	
9	"	Hannastown	"	"	$25	"	no		Brother-in-law: Battistal Rodolfo Box 118 - Hannastown - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rocca	
NT ALIEN 10	"	Manor	"	"	$25	yes 1911	Manor	1913	Brother: Battista Rocco Box 118 - Manor - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	——	
11	Wash.	Hillyard	"	"	$60	yes	Seattle		Friend: Bonora Giovanni Box 21 - Hillyard - Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rocca	
12	"	Roslyn	"	"	$25	"	no		Brother: Bertino Paolo Box 17 - Roslyn - Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	Castello	
13	Italy	Marenci	"	"	$25	"	"		Friend: Federico Bianco Box 411 - Marenci - Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Casale	
14	Pa	Sechburg	"	"	$30	"	"		Friend: Oliveri Giacinto Box 44 - Sechburg - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Cantalupo	
NT ALIEN 15	"	——	"	"	$25	yes 1907	Sechburg	1913	Friend: Oliveri Giacinto Box 44 - Sechburg - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Bonzo	
16	Mich.	Hancock	"	"	$30	yes	no		Cousin: Balconi Giacomo Box 48 - Hancock - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Chiavenna	
17	Colo.	Walsenburg	"	"	$50	"	"		Cousin: Ferrarini Angelo Box 12 - Walsenburg - Colo.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	Lentate	
18	——	——	"	"	$25	"	"		Friend: Lunzini Giuseppe Box 1391 - Walsenburg - Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Savanasque	
19	Pa	Forest City	"	"	$30	yes 1911	Walsenburg	1913	Brother - Giuseppe Gentini Box 422 - Forest City - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	——	
20	Cal	Kennet	"	"	$30	"	no		Friend: Peratta Gaetano Box 525 - Kennet - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Frontino	
21	"	San Francisco	"	"	$20	"	"		Brother: Pietro Caiteni (Cal) Gilbert & Hubert St. 2510 - S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sederobbio	
22	"	——	"	"	$25	"	"		Brother: Caiteni Pietro (Cal) Gillert & Hubert St. 2510 S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Cogli	
23	Mich.	Calumet	"	"	$30	"	"		Friend: Marchi Marcello Pawarasse St - 111 - Calumet - Mich.	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	——	
24	"	——	"	"	$30	"	"		Friend: Marchi Marcello Pawarasse St - 17 - Calumet - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fregnago	
NT ALIEN 25	Mass.	Boston	"	"	$25	yes 1907	Medway	1913	Friend: Peter Rabero 51 Causer St - Boston - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Illasi	
26	Okl.	Lehigh	"	"	$40	no	no		Brother: Sebastiano Pellizzari Lehigh - Oklahoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cantoira	
27	Ill.	Granville	"	"	$30	"	no		Brothers: Giovanni & Vincenzo Rizzo Box 53 Granville - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mantuano	
28	Pa	Brookville	"	"	$30	"	"		Friend: Egidio Cristiano Box 33 - Brookville - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Rizzaro	
29	Ill.	Herrin	"	"	$30	"	"		Cousin: Pietro Ualle Box 550 - Herrin - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lucca	
30	Conn.	Windsor Locks	"	"	$20	"	"		Friend: Alani Giuseppe Box 532 - Windsor Locks Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Bulzano	
																5	6	"	"	"	"	Voghera	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudebert Charles, 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delcros Jacques, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Delcros
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Max H. Thurnauer
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

4

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	11	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Covo		Antonio	28		m	s	Farm Lab.		no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cuneo	Father: Antonio Covo
2										Salvino		Michele	23		"	"	"		yes	"	"	"	Cassolo	Mother: Salvino Margherita
3										Righetti		Basilio	21		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Caporallo	Parents: Cadolo B. Batta Righetti
4										Paciini		Federico	22		"	"	Labor		"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Mother: Caporallo Paciini Giorgio
5										Perrino		Giuseppe	21		"	"	Mechanician		"	"	"	"	Casale	Father: Bagni di Lucca Perrino Cesare
6										Di Felice		Antonio	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Castellano	Mother: Casale di Felice Antonino
7										Nicolai		Serafino	22		"	"	Labor		"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	Father: Prabolo Pietro Nicolai Serafino
8										Peuzato		Alessandro	27		"	m	"		"	"	"	"	Broglano	Wife: Bagni di Lucca Pieri Angelina Peuzato
9										Padovan		Giorgio	34		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Asti	Wife: Broglano Padovan Annetta
10										Pamo		Raffael	34		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Pedemonte	Wife: Asti Pamo Vittorio Pedemonte
11										Speroni		Giovanni	22		"	s	Farm Lab.		"	"	"	"	Levigo	Mother: Vincenza Speroni Levigo
12										Bardini		Pietro	44		"	m	Labor		"	"	"	"	Pedemonte	Wife: Maria Bardini Pedemonte
13										Faoro		Francesco	31		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Asti	Wife: Faoro Domenica Asti
14										Piccoli		Arcangelo	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Alassi	Mother: Santi Clementina Alassi
15										Margilio		Enni	43		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Broglano	Wife: Margilio Rosa Broglano
16										Girola		Attilio	16		"	s	Farm Lab.		"	"	"	"	Assale	Mother: Maria Girola Assale
17										Larabolotti		Claudio	29		"	"	Waiter		"	"	"	"	Brusuengo	Aunt: Giovanna Larabolotti
18										Folco		Davide	51		"	m	Labor		"	"	"	"	Montecchio	Wife: Folco Teresa
19										Panna		Francesco	33		"	"	"		"	"	"	U.S.A.	Rockaw	Wife: Montecchio Antonia Panna
20										Torresani		Giuseppe	23		"	s	"		"	"	"	Italy	Loria	Father: Domenico Torresani Torre
21										Croce		Celestino	34		"	m	Farm Lab. 14-2012		"	"	"	"	Moschi	Wife: Croce Estorina Moschi
22	150374 1-8-26	1/2	36							Griglione		Eugenio	22		"	s	"		"	"	"	Italy	Cassolo	Sister: Griglione Maria Cassolo
23										Gasperini		Natale	18		"	"	Labor		"	"	"	"	Asti	Mother: Gasperini Angela Asti
24										Garbolino		Antonio	41		"	m	Wine Merchant		"	"	"	"	Chialamberto	Wife: Garbolino Maria Chialamberti
25										Envietta		Pietro	35		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Bonzo	Wife: Envietta Catterina Bonzo
26										Bard	NERA	Matteo	25		"	s	Wine Merchant		"	18 7946	12/24/35	"	Chialamberto	Father: Vevera Antonio Chialamberti
27										Bonacci		Giuseppe detto Dante	17		"	"	Labor		"	"	"	"	Lanzo Inferiore	Mother: Bonacci Luigia Lanzo Inferiore
28										Moraudi		Luigi	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	---	Father: Moraudi Pietro Lanzo Inferiore
29										Brunetto		Lorenzo	37		"	m	22-103993- 5/12/41		"	"	"	S. Vendemiano	S. Vendemiano	Wife: Brunetto Maria S. Vendemiano
30										Battistuzzi		Domenico	26		"	s	"		"	"	"	"	Orsago	Father: Battistuzzi Antonio Orsago

Line 13- John R Montgomery

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 24 1914, *191* 177

No on List	13 Final Destination. State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	North Adams	yes	Brother	27	no		no	Brother: Giacomo Tavo 45 Furnace St. North Adams Mass. Cousin: Ceresco Ignazio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Trichino
2	Mass	Moberly	"	Self	40	"		"	Box 30 Moberly Mo. Cousin: Bartolo Piccini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cassola
3	Pa	Sallitzpin	"	"	35	"	1910	"	Sallitzpin Pa Cousin: Palcini Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Jack between eyebrows	"	Caporalle
4	New-York		"	"	28 yrs	1911	N. York		37 1/2 St. E. New-York Brother: Arezzino Federico	3	1	2	E.	27	Ft.	5	6	"	"		"	Bagnidilucca
5	— —		"	"	25	no		no	255 W. 33 St. New York Cousin: Quercia Tuefredi	2	1	2	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Amato
6	— —		"	"	29	"		"	337 119th St. New York Friend: Antonio Carbei	2	3	1	1st Cousin	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Foggia
7	— —		"	"	28	"		"	#312 27th St. E. New York Friend: Giacomo Calderone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Scar over right eye	"	Bagnidilucca
8	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	30	"		"	Box 87 Block #11 Kensington Ill. Brother in law: Pelleb Barbato	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Fresino
9	Ill.	Seymour	"	"	30	"		"	Seymour Iowa Friend: Antonio Barcatta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Avelli
10	Cal.	Kennet	"	"	30	"		"	Box 526 Kennet Cal. Cousin: Speranza Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	Pederobba
11	Utah	Helper	"	"	25	"		"	Box 461 Helper Ut. Friend: Sallo Fioravanto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Feltrino
12	Cal.	Chipley	"	"	24 yrs	1911	Mexico		Sisson Mac Cloud Cal. Friend: Ricardo Silvestrini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue		"	Pederobba
13	Mass	Hoosac	"	"	48	no		no	Box 37 Hoosac Mass. Friend: Marchi Marcello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Arsie
14	Mich.	Calumet	"	"	35	"		"	17 Camaraque St. Calumet Mich. Cousin: Angelo Zinni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey		"	Alano
15	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	100	"		"	Friend: Block F. #11 Kensington Ill. Father: Rebieb Giroll	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black		"	Broglione
16	Cal.	Smith River	1/2	Father	20	"		"	Smith River Cal. Friend: Tony Roy Greenburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	Avesta
17	Pa	Greensburg	Self	Self	20 1/2	1901	Pa		Brother-in-law: Rep. Joe Pamplona Ar. Family: Babenko Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Bressanuzzo
18	N. J.	Rockland Lake	Boy	"	36	no		no	Box 75 Rockland Lake N. J. Friend: Silvestri Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Monteschio
19	"	— —	Self	"	30 1/2	1907	Rockland Lake		Box 75 Rockland Lake N.J. Friend: Barone Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	— —
20	Wash.	Hillsboro	"	"	28	no	no		Box 21 Hillsboro Wash. Cousin: Croce Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Lorio
21	Ks.	Pittsburg	"	"	1000 yds	1907 1913	Wash Ravenstah		Box 27 Inc. Pittsburg Ks. Brother: Guiglione Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black		"	Mocchio
22	"	Pittsburg	"	"	30	no	no		Box 117 Pittsburg Ks. Father: Gasperini Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Cavo
23	Pa.	Manor	"	"	40	"		"	Box 118 Manor Pa. Cousin: Olivero Giacinto	"	"	5	Ret	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Artio
24	"	Leechburg	"	"	25	"		"	Box 114 Leechburg Pa. Friend: Olivero Giacinto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown		"	Chiaramonte
25	"	— —	"	"	25	"		"	Box 114 Leechburg Pa Friend: Olivero Giacinto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black		"	Borgo
26	"	— —	"	"	40	"		"	Box 14 Leechburg Pa. Friend: Lenzini Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Chiaramonte
27	Col.	Walsenburg	"	"	48	"		"	Box 1991 Walsenburg Col. Friend: Lenzini Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Casamassima
28	"	— —	"	"	26	"		"	Box 1991 Walsenburg Col. Friend: Giuseppe Marchetto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	— —
29	Ut.	Castle Gate	Sunny Side	"	40	"		"	Box 126 Castle Gate Ut. Friend: Giuseppe Marchetto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	Gorago
30	"	— —	"	"	45	"		"	Box 126 Castle Gate Ut.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Artago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henudo Charles 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henudo
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK Max Peltz
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

178

I, Delcros Jacques, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delcros
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 2 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

5

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)
1		Bottli — Ambroggio	20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sarranate	Father : Diego Bottli Sarranate (Via Codogno) Italy	
2		Baffara Giovanni	23	m	s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Uncle : Zandrino Giacomo Isola d'Asti	
3		Righetti — Angelo	43	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caparello	mother : Righetto Catterina Caparello	
4		Celli — Battista	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother : Giovanna Celli Caparello	
5		Salvi — Luigi	23	m	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Sister : Salvi Alessandrina Valverde Bergamo	
6		Cassini — Guerino	27	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Illyo	Brother : Cassini Giacomo Illyo	
7		Vercesi — Domenico	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	S Damiano	Father : Vercesi Giovanni S. Damiano	
8		Benedetti — Antonio	23	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	USA	Pertecara Potenza	Mother : Teresa Benedetti Corlette Pertecara Potenza	
9		Hudorovic — Josef	46	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Popovaca	Wife : Ana Hudorovic Popovaca	
10		Zadkovic — Johann	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vele	Mother : Pola Zadkovic Vele	
11		Bogic — Peso	35	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Caglic	Wife : Nisa Bogic Caglic	
12		Vladic — Nikola	44	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	USA	Pittsburg Pa	Wife : Vaja Vladic Caglic	
13		Mulc Andro	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Broad J K	Wife : Barbara Mulc Broad J K	
14		Suskovic Mihicek Ljudevic	44	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Austria	Sesvete	Wife : Jaga Suskovic Mihicek Nedeodeli Sesvete	
15		Bonvecchio — Luigi	36	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Italian N.	"	Povo	Mother : Maria Bonvecchio Magre Povo	
16		Pancheri — Fortunato	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romallo	Father : Giuseppe Pancheri Romallo	
17		Dalpiaz — Serafino	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Denno	Father : Giovanni Dalpiaz Denno	
18		Conforti — Lorenzo	24/25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father : Luigi Conforti Dercio	
19		Mattana — Arnaldo	35	m	w	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Staffano Bo Monzano	Father : Giacomo Mattana Monzano	
20		Rizzardi — Rodolf	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Spondinige Pirolo	Mother : Maida Rizzardi Pirolo	
21		Milicevich — Damjan	31	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovak	U.S.A.	Butte Mont. Bilica	Mother : Luisa Milicevich Bilica	
22		Horvat — Georg	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Krain	Father : Michael Horvat Laufeg 23 P. Kram	
23		Heniqman — Johann	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	"	Wife : Marjeta Heniqmina Kram	
24		Schubert — Anton	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Steinarch	Wife : Maria Schubert Steinarch	
25		Paolo — Gabrielli	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Italian N.	"	Vermiglio	Mother : Felicita Gabrielli Pizzano Posta Vermiglio	
26		Angeli — Rodolfo	19	m	s	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Cloz	Mother : Modesta Angeli Cloz Posta Revo (Trento)	
27		Angeli — Pio	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother : Virginia Angeli Cloz Posta Revo (Trento)	
28		Punic — Pero	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Ostronica	Father : Dane Punic Ostronica	
29		Ivan — Antonich	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	USA	Great Falls Montana	Wife : Tranitza Antonich Poslun Fiume	NON IMM
30	98	Bartlomy — Chwastyk	25	m	s	"	"	"	au	Polish	Austrian	Neues Marsno	Mother : Maria Chwastyk Korzowa	

Karl Bauer
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 24 1914, *191*

173

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From the prisons or almshouses, or from institutions for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	West Quincy	Yes	Self	$8	no		no	Cousin: Peter Carm Qny. Hill no 7 West Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Tamarate
2	"	Pittsfield	Yes	"	25	no			Friend: Pia. Emilio 622 East Avenue Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cagliano
3	Pa	Gallitzin Indiana	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	yes	1905 1912	Indiana	Brother-in-law: Stiller Giacoma R.D. Hollwood - Kittanning - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caparello
4	"	Gallitzin	"	Self	45	yes			Uncle: Piccini Liborio Fregale Gallitzin - Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mass	Mattapan	Yes	self	40	no			Cousin: Cassara Olaiande 24 Cesar St. Mattapan Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Bergamo
6	Mo	Saint Louis	Yes	"	35	no			Brother: Cassini Paolo 1135 7th street St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Ittari
7		New-York	Yes	"	50	Yes	1912	New York	Sister: Vercesi 10 Barrow street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York
8	Pa	Uniontown	No	"	32	Yes	1910 1913	Uniontown	Brother: Giuseppe Benedetti Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Italy	Carletto
9	Mich	Detroit	Yes	"	43	Yes	1906 1909	Detroit	Friend: Josef Ludgan Divan 636 Franklin street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Struga
10	Minn	Eveleth	Yes	Mike Zadkovic	40	no		no	Brother: Mike Zadkovitch 616 Cleveland St. Eveleth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Velie Mune
11	Ohio	Akron	Yes	"	30	no			Friend: Jego Gojkovic Magadore 6 Box 167 Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Subocra
12	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	"	100	Yes	1908 1912	Cleveland	Brother: Cautom Vladic Magadore Box 127 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Black	"	"	Sivadjane Cagli
13	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	"	30	Yes	1910 1912	Pittsburgh	Brother: Stanko Mulc 144-44th street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Brod
14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	25	no		no	Friend: Jure Narezic Hamlet Hot avenue Chicago Ill. P.O.B. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Medvedo Selog
15	Mich	Stambaugh	Yes	"	25	no			Cousin: Giacomo Ferdinandel Stambaugh Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Colo Pirato
16	Ohio	Flushing	Yes	"	30	no		no	Friend: Guiseppe Tellier Box R.F.D. Flushing Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rossallo
17	"	Flushing	Yes	"	30	no		no	Cousin: Silvio Galpiaz Box 1 R.F.D. Flushing Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Deuso
18	"	Flushing	Yes	"	25	no		no	Friend: Luigi Bergamo Box R.F.D. - Flushing - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Deuso
19	Pa	Johnston	Yes	"	40	Yes	1906 1908	Clifton Pa	Friend: Silvio Martinelli Johnston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Manzano
20	Mich	Stambaugh	Yes	"	30	Yes	1911 - 1912	Stanton	Friend: Felice Mascotte Box 98 Stambaugh Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Conedo
21	Montana	Butte Montana	No	"	25	Yes	1909 1910	Fedas Montana	Brother: Filipon Meliancich 78 E. Pa. Ave Butte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bilece
22	W. Va.	Wheeling	Yes	"	25	no		no	Cousin: Major Capuich 75 Main Street Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kraiu
23	"	Wheeling	Yes	"	65	no			Friend: Johan Herovas 74 Maine Street Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Westhook Bitumen	Yes	"	25	no			Brother: Lorenzo Schibeal Clinton Co. Box 55 - Bitumen - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Steinvad
25	Cal	Humboldt	No	"	50	no			Cousin: Vigilio Pegolotto Box 116 Loleta Humboldt Cal	Cal	Sp	Ex	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pizzano
26	Wis	Superior	No	"	30	no			Brother: Guiseppe Angeli Box 308, Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Cloz
27	"	Superior	No	"	30	no			Brother: Arcangelo Angeli Box 111 Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Cloz
28	Mont.	Red Lodge	No	Brother	25	no			Brother: Nunse Dunse Box 513 Red Lodge Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cettrovica
29	Mont	Great Falls	Yes	Self	700	Yes	1909 1913	Great Falls Montana	Parents: Mata Parasole Great Falls Box 165 Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	Tuino
30	N.J.	Irvington	"	Brother	200	no		no	Brother: Francisco Chiarastyk 29 Laverne Terrace Irvington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kozova

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude Charles 1er Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heude
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK Max Pollitzer
Immigration Officer.

14—613

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—613

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delcros Jacques, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delcros
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 27 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Max Schultz
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Transit. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	466973-3-13-14												
1		Lacabe — Pedro	25	m	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ardanaz	Father: Sebastien Lacabe Pamplanova Pcia Navarra
2		Elizalde — Jose	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Joaquien Elizalde Ardanaz Pcia Navarra
3		Gurucharri — Jesus	19	m	s	22-129425-1/1/42			"	"	"	Falas	Father: Eloi Falas
4	22/10874-9/2/13	— Victorino	17	m	s	19-15803-2-13-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: —
5		Solares — Severiano	39	m	m	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Osnayo	Wife: Avelina Solares Osnayo
6		Aldape — Florencio	24	m	s	Seamen	"	"	"	"	"	Abadiano	Father: Julian Adalpe Abadiano
7		Zorrugua — Juan Bta	19	m	s	Laborer 24-8250-1/1/38	"	"	"	"	"	Arrieta	Father: Zorrozua G. Arieta
8	29335 61111	— Raimondo	19	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: —
9	4/4440/331	— Jose	16	m	s	21-13239 " 1/28/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: — Fracisco
10		Fernandez — Eulogio	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Osnayo		Mother: Eulogia M. Osnayo
11		Erro — Santiago	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Garaqueta		Father: Josei Erro Garaqueta Navarra
12	ADMITTED 5/12	Atela — Juan	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	Basque	Munguia		Father: Atela P. Larrauri Munguia
13	ADMITTED	Zuazua — Florentino	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Ganis		Mother: Luisa Zuazua Ganis
14	ADMITTED	Goicoechea — Nemesio	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Lucas Goicoecha Ganis
15		Escujuri — Josefa											
16	22244/5 10/1/14	Canalis — Jose	26	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Spanish	"	Santander		Wife: Canalis aja Rio Cuento Santander
17		— Matteo	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife: Canalis Canale Ald de Sucro Santander
18		Cuadrado — Ricardo	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"		Wife: Constantia Cuadrado Santander
19		Bostkovich — Nikouje	34	m	s	"	"	"	Montenegro Austrian	Montenegro	Orjo Luka		Mother: Thirka Bostkovich Orjo Luka
20		— Mitar	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Radovan Bostkovich Orjo Luka
21		Domozetovich — Pelisa	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: Matteko Domozetovich Orjo Luka
22		Pavicevich — Mutroje	20	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bjelopavlic		Mother: Yelika Pavicevich Bjelopavlic
23		Widak — Rovasevich	19	m	s	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Grahovo		Father: Spasoje Rovasevich Posta Cetinje Grahovo
24		Maksim — Rovasevich	27	m	s	"	"	"	Montenegrin	"	"		Father: Spasoje Rovasevich Posta Cetinje Grahovo
25		Ruyadin — Lurbosevich	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Nikshic		Father: Rasko Lurbosevich Nikshic
26		Catichi — Nicolas	30	m	m	Hotel Keeper	"	"	Greece Greek	U.S.A.	San Francisco		Wife: Catichi M. Corfou NON IM
27		Mastora — Gregorio	16	m	s	Valet	"	"	"	Greece	Corfou		Father: M. Mastora Corfou
28		Szatea — Feder	34	m	m	Laborer 9-18573-4/30/40	"	"	Hungary Roumanian	Hungary	Orlat		Wife: Maria Gatia Orlat
29		Legath — Joseph	16	6	m	s	"	"	" German	"	Nemeshasas		Uncle: Emerich Reisenberger Sicoardsbrgerstrasse (illegible)
30		Baller — Ferencz	41	m	m	"	"	"	" Austrian	U.S.A.	Bennwood		Wife: Baller Terezcze Szany (Sopron megye) NON IM

99

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

181

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB. 24 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nevada	Ely	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin: Pantaleon Ituiz Box 55 Ely Nevada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	Brown	None	Spanish	Ordaiz
2	"	Ely	Yes	"	$5	no			Friend: Pantaleon Ituiz Box 55 Ely Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wyo	Evanston	Yes	"	$60	no			Uncle: Julian Mendiurit Box 205 Evanston Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Falces
4	"	"	Yes	"	$20	no			Uncle: Julian Mendiurit Box 205 Evanston Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	"	Falces
5	Vt	Montpelier	no	"	$20	no			Friend: Aurelio Vila Berlin 147 Montpellier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Osnaya
6	Idaho	Boise City	Yes	"	$30	no			Cousin: Filippe Adalpe 1016 Front street Boise City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Abadiano
7	"	Boise City	Yes	"	$30	no			Cousin: Filippe Borrozua Po 233 Boise City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	Scar of forehead	"	Munguia
8	"	Boise City	Yes	"	$30	no			Cousin: Filipipe Zorrozua Po 233 Boise City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	None	"	Carrieta
9	"	Boise City	Yes	"	$30	no			Cousin: Filippe Zorrozua Po 223 Boise City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vt	Barre	no	"	$10	no			Father: Basilio Fernandez ~~Granite street~~ Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ezcuaya
11	Nevada	Golconda	Yes	"	$30	no			Brother: Iria Lasio — Golconda Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Saraqueta
12	New J.	New York	Yes	"	$50	no	X		Friend: Angel Goicoechea 41 Cherry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Munguia
13	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	no	X		Friend: Angel Goicoechea 41 Cherry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jauis
14	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	no	X		Family: Angel Goicoechea 41 Cherry Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	Scarred neck	5	8	"	"	Black	"	"	"
15																				
16	Ariz.	Morenci	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1907 1913	Morenci	Friend: Policarpio Diego Box 1 Morenci	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Santander
17	"	Morenci	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1907 1913		Friend: Policarpio Diego Box 1 Morenci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Santander
18	"	Morenci	Yes	"	$30	no	no		~~Friend~~ Policarpio Diego Box 1 Morenci Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Santander
19	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	"	$60	no		X	~~Friend: Nicolas Sadiach 585 Eleventh Av. New York~~ Cousin	Box	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	7	Light	Brown	"	"	Montenegro	Arjo Luka
20	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	"	$55	no		X	~~Friend: Nicolas Sadiach 585 Eleventh Av. New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	"
21	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	"	$5	no		X	~~Friend: Nicola Sadiach 585 Eleventh Av. New York~~ Grocer	Box	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Good	No	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
22	~~New York~~	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	"	$20	no		X	~~Friend: Nicola Sadiach 585 Eleventh Ave New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bjelopavich
23	Oregon	Portland	Yes	"	$5	no			Brother: Paole Kovacevich ~~P.O. Box 1011~~ Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	66 Grand Ave	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Grahovo
24	"	Portland	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1907 1913	Portland Or.	Brother: Paole Kovacevich ~~P.O. Box 1011~~ Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
25	Minn.	Chisholm	Yes	"	$60	Yes	1912 1912	Chisholm	Brother: Djuro Sunkonovich P.O. Box 712 Chisholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolic
ANT ALIEN	26 Cal.	San Francisco	no	"	$50	Yes	1912 1913	San Francisco	~~Brother~~ Nicola Catichi 105 East Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	Greece	Corfou
	27 "	San Francisco	no	"	$30	no	no		Uncle: Nicola Catichi 105 East Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	"	Corfou
	28 Ohio	Canton	Yes	"	$40	Yes	1909 1913	Canton	Cousin: Nicolae Bazatican 1745 Garfield Av. Canton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gunarinsky
	29 Pa	Northampton	Yes	"	$60	no	no		Father: Josef Legath Box 337 Northampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Neucthisas
ANT ALIEN	30 Va	~~Bellwood~~ Bellwood	Yes	"	$45	Yes	1909 1913	Bellwood	Friend: Jozsef Szalo R.F.D. I Box 174 ~~Altoona~~	Bellwood W Va	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude Charles 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LA LORRAINE, *from* HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Heude
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* FEB 2 1914, *19*....,

at NEW-YORK Max Pelletier

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delcros Jacques, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing thereon (Insert whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delcros
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 27 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Max Fols Examiner
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Klein	Samuel	29		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Debreczin	Father: Jacob Klein Debreczin
2									Panotea	Georgy	24		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szoiszpentek	Wife: Sucretia Pandea Szoiszpentek
3									Gasztasank	Miklos	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerebenca	Wife: Teridana Gasztasank Gerebenca
4									Movsessian	Nahabed	29		m	m	Shoemaker			Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Kharpouth	Wife: Arshaloys Movsessian NON IM Partchenez Kharpouth
ADMITTED 5									Jataelian	Jafajchian	26		m		Horseshoer blacksmith	no	no	"	Armenian	"	Ouajas	Wife: Martha Djafachian Ouajas
6									Khazarian	Kovaguim	18		m	s	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	Talou	Father: Mesrop Khazarian Talou
7									Jovan	Tasdoff	42		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Bulgarian	U. S. A.	Gary	Wife: Calepsandra Tasdoff NON IM Voskut
8									Seidman	Moses	30		m	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Switzerland	Zurich	Wife: Seidman F. Zurich
9									Angeli	Antonio	16		m	s	Student	"	"	France	French	France	Meiré	Cousin: Jean Baptiste Angeli Meiré
ADMITTED 10									Pelli	Adele	24		f	s	Domestic	"	"	Italy	1-141 7838- 11/25/12 Italian North	Italy	Varese	Parents: Mazzin Pelli Casalzuccco (Varese)
X 11									Rizzaldo	Rinaldo Maria	50		f	w	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Coggiola	Brother: Rinaldo Giovanni Coggiola
12									Sisti	Giovanna Maria	22		f	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Vaghera	Father: Alessandro Sisti Vaghera
13									Farinoni	Angela	26		f	m	Housewife						Auzignano	Brother: Marcazzan J. Auzignano
14									Torbarac	Maria	18		f	s	Housework	19-155	16-11/23/12	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Karlovac	Friend: Ljuba Spahija Karlovac
ADMITTED 15									Boletic	Kata	18		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	Rasuja	Mother: Dora Robelic Rasuja
16									Lazan Bozic	Dragica	39		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cazma	Brother: Nile Bozunic Cazma
DEPORTED 17									Kovacec	Olga	22		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Desinic	Mother: Teresia Kovacec Desinic
18									Kurzna	Maria	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krain	Mother: Gunna Kurzna Pridace 5 P. Krain
19									Cuhek	Katarina	27		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Nikola Zugelj Stok 5 Pozkedelj, Krain
20									Vutkovich	Lsoje	23		f	s	Housework	"	"	"	Herzegovinian	"	Bilec	Father: Ivano Vutkovich Posta meka Gruda Bilec
Wife 21									Vitterich	Agnes	20		f	s				Hungary	Slovak	"	Krain	Father: Gustav Vidrih Krain
ADMITTED 22									Bellico	Maria	21		f	s	Housework	2-192537- 5/21/41	"	"	Italian	No (Austria)	Deino	Father: Eugenio Bellico Deino
23									Cirkis	Maria	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	German	"	Karten	Father: Johann Cirkis Preca 10 Karten
24									Gasparovics	Roza	20		f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovakian	Hungary	Jelicszentkenedek	Father: Gasparovics Ferencz Jelicszentkenedek 18
25									Franziska	Hasi	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujfalukenyes	Father: Hasi Ferencz Ujfalukenyes 24
26									Vilma	Kadila	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Alsocentkenedek	Sister: Kati Kadela Alsocentkenedek
27									Stipkovits	Agnes	23		f	s	Cook	5-17593 8-2522 20- Sept 10/14/12	"	"	Bohemian	"	Horvathkimle	Father: Stipkovits Julof Horvathkimle 22
28									Pop	Anna	20		f	s	Housework	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Orlat	Father: Zabazic Pop Marie Orlat
29									Boukura	Macrea	25		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Johan Macrea Orlat
30									Kerzek	Ivanni	21		f	[illegible]	Housewife	"	"	"	Slovakian	"	Urdanik	Father: Csoklat Andras Urdanik

Except 21 J. H. Watchorn
Inspector

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ..... Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

183

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 24 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		Yes	self	30	yes	1909	St Louis	Cousin: Wilmos Klein 324 East 81st street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	None.	Hungary	Debreczin
2	Ohio	Youngstown	S.	"	25	no			Brother: Petru Pandea Dollar Trust Company Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Szaszpentek
3	"	Cleveland	S.	"	40	no			Friend: Petru Ruvinu 5812 Stone street Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Gerebenz
4	Mass.	Salem	Yes	"	24	yes	1909	Salem Mass	Brother: Abraham Monsessian 122 Boston street Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Turkey	Dartchane
5	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	yes	"	13	no	no		Brother: ~~Sarkis Baghsan~~ Simon Kirkor (SE) 91 Washington street New York 16 W Falls St Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	Tajuos
6	Mass	Chelsea	Yes	"	30	no			Uncle: Avedis Mirzaian 80 fifth street Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Patou
7	Ind.	Gary	Yes	"	40	yes	1909	Gary Ind.	Friend: Alexander Boyajieff 25 10th Avenue Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Uokub
8	New York		No	"	29	no	no		Uncle in-law Slogan 59th street Morris P.I. New York 54 St. Marks Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	Russia	Machioch
9	Wis.	Hurley	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	no			Brother-in-law Dominique Alphonsi C/o Alexandre Gallghni Hurley Wisc. SE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	France	Meris
10	Ohio	Lexington	No	self	24	no			Friend: Giuseppe Zinghi Lexington 45 Lochard Street Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Italy	Cagabuillo
11	N.J.	West Hoboken	Yes	"	20	no			Daughter: Suna Navone 316 Maple street West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Coggiola
12	Mass	Springfield	No	"	25				Sister: Maria Listi (Mrs) 72 William St, Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Vaghera
13	Mass.	North Adams	Yes	self	50	no			Husband: Tarsicio Fortunato 23 Pearl street North Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Carello Arrigo
14	Utah	Murray	Yes	"	25	no			Uncle: Ivan Radjan Box 11 Murray Utah SE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Harlovac
15	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	40	no			Betrothed Milan Manojlovic 1827 Allport street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Cerlovic Kuzma
16	Mich	Detroit	Yes	"	25	yes	1906 1913	Detroit	~~Betrothed~~ Papa Sapan 516 clair point Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dragioval
17	Ohio	Caldwell	Yes	Caspar Fluga	10	no	no		Brother-in-law Caspar Fluga Box 374 Caldwell Ohio P.G.T. (HAT)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Besissi
18	Miss	Virginia	Yes	self	28	no			Parent: Josef Maria Matkovic 120 Kepler street Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Krain
19	W.Va	Wheeling	Yes	"	50	yes	1905	Cleveland Ohio	Husband: Georg Rubeff 5 Main street Wheeling W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	"
20	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	25	no	no		Brother: Vito Vitlovich 2429 Clybourn Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bilec
21	Pa	Canonsburg	Yes	Brother-in-law	25	no			Brother-in-law Joe Lozlic Box 342 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Krain
22	Ohio	Flushing	Yes	Self	33	no			Betrothed Silvia Baltisar Box 1 Flushing Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	Demo
23	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	37	no			3 Brothers: Johann Crikl 1205 East 93rd St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Kärnten
24	Pa	South Bethlehem	Yes	"	35	no			Uncle: Lajos Hercamarz 620 Shiti Street S. Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Feliszentkereszt
25	"	"	Yes	"	30	no			Brother: Hari Andras 424 Linden str. S Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Uykokenyes
26	N.J.	Elizabethport	Yes	"	35	yes	1910 1913	Elizabethport	Sister: Kedi Hadika 417 Cruyuhra St. Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Alsoreutkeresztur
27	N.J.	Buffalo	Yes	"	26	no	no		Brother-in-law Tamas Longyel 3 Sisters + 2 Bros 167 Farmer street Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Horvatkimle
28	Ohio	Canton	Yes	"	25	no			Father: Lahairie Tofa 823 Park avenue Canton Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Crlak
29	"	"	Yes	"	40	no			Brother: Nikolac Macesa 1823 Park Av. Canton Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	"
30	N.J.	Elizabethport	Yes	"	30	no			Brother-in-law- Pancsics Istvan + Sist Trumbol Str. 417 Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Urbanuk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude Charles-1er Officier, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heude
1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 23 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Max Pelletier
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delcros Jacques, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Delcros
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 13 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Max Pelo Tyros
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Ondrus	Cherezia	20	f	s	Housework	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szekelyfalu	Mother: Helena Ondrus Szekelyfalu
2									Kerestmar	Vilma	15	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujhely	Father: Sandor Kerestmar Ujhely
3									Damjan	Fanni	20	"	"	3-143313 2/21/14	"	"	"	"	Vasmegyes	Father: Sandor Damjan Vasmegyes
4									Horvath	Anna	17	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujhely	Father: Adam Horvath Ujhely
5									Babics	Fanziska	31	"	w	Housewife	"	"	Slovak	"	...	Mother: Linka Tereza Ujhely
6									Groza	Fanni	18	"	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	Ujfalukenyes	Mother: Babics Terez Ujfalukenyes
7									Hajnik	Imrene	21	"	m	Housewife	"	"	Slovak	"	Felsolicz	Father: Felix Hajnik Felsolicz
8									Hari	Lidia	17	"	s	Housework	"	"	Magyar	"	Ujhely	Father: Janos Hari Ujhely
9									Orazi	Giuseppe	32	"	m	Laborer		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Frontone	Father: Giovanni Orazi Frontone
10									...	Clara	29	"	f	wife 3-150234-8/2/38	"	505	"	"	"	Father-in-law: —
11									...	Nello	2	"	m	—	"	"	"	"	...	Gd father: —
12									Daniele	Luigi	30	"	m	Laborer	"	"	Italian N.	Italy	Brogliano	Father: Giuseppe Daniele Brogliano
13									...	Catterina	21	"	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	...	Father-in-law: —
14									Selva	Giovanni	31	"	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro	Mother: Telon Rosa S. Pietro
15									...	Maria	25	"	f	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	...	Mother-in-law: —
16									Parmiuati	Giovanni	25	"	m	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Filogo	Father: Parmiuati Luigi Filogo
17									...	Maria	21	"	f	wife 6-111149-4-10-41			"	"	...	Father-in-law: —
18									...	Paulina	3	"	"	1-109407 9/24/36			"	"	...	Gd father: —
19									Farinon	Angelo	7	m	—	2-384765-1/7/30			"	"	Cuttiano	Aunt: Maria Farinon Cuttiano
20									...	Filomena	6	f	—	—			"	"	...	Aunt: —
21									Greggio	Regina	49	"	w	Housewife			"	"	Quarona	Brother: Degiuseppi Quarona
22									...	Geronima	19	"	s	weaver			"	"	...	Uncle: —
23									Navone	Olga	7	"	f	—			"	"	Coggiola	Family: Navone Giovanni Coggiola
24									...	Maria	5	"	f	—			"	"	...	Family: —
25									Panozzio	Maria	37	"	m	Housewife	no		"	"	S. Pietro	Mother: Tamagno Luigia S. Pietro
26									...	Pietro	11	"	s	—			"	"	...	Gd Mother: —
27									...	Luigi	8	"	s	—			"	"	...	Gd Mother: —
28									Pareja	Steven	27	"	m	Laborer 6-57765-6/24/37	yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungarian	Hungary	Szany	Father: Josef Farga Szany
29									...	Rozalia	21	"	f	wife 6-66908-4/30-C.O.6/22/39	"	"	"	"	...	Father-in-law: —
30									...	Lajos	—	"	m	—	—	"	"	"	...	Gd father: —

101

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

C Brosnahan

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—223

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
																25	26	27				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute or alien contract laborer, and if permitted to land, the reason therefor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Brother-in-law	$30	no	no		Brother-in-law: Martin Hrachna Tuglersold St. 27 - Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Light	Brown		None	Hungary	Szekelyfalu
2	N.J.	Elizabethport	"	Self	$25				Cabins: Kristof Sexer N.J. Bruno St. 337 - Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Unitzek
3	Pa	St Bethleem	"	"	$30				Brother-in-law: Ferenez Szigeti 5th St. # 715 - St Bethlem. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Vasnyiad
4	"	— —	"	"	$35				Uncle: Istvan Janesi 5th St. 738 - St Bethlem. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Unitzek
5	"	— —	"	"	$327	4½	1902	South Bethlem	Brother: Bertold Szöreczy Pa. Uekwick St. 1338 - St Bethlem.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	— —
6	"	— —	"	"	$30	no	no		Brother: Paul Szopa Coes St. 423 - St Bethlem. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ujfalukeszi
7	Mich.	Carsonville	"	"	$15	"	"		Husband: Janos Hajnik R.F.D # 2 Lobdell - Carsonville Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Telekes
8	Pa	Palmerton	"	"	$35				Aunt: Klara Klari 257 Lehigh St. - Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Unitzek
9	"	Scranton	"	"	$	4 yrs	1910	Scranton	Brother-in-law: Cesare Orazi Mocanaqua - Scranton - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		"	Italy	Trentone
10	"	— —	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Brother-in-law: — — Uncle: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
11	"	— —	"	"					Friend: Giovanni Calderaro Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	U.S.A.	Mocanaqua
12	Ill	Kensington	"	"	$30	4 yrs		Kensington	F # 31 - Fuelton & Black - Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	Italy	Trettino
13	"	— —	"	"	60	no	no		Friend: — — Cousin: Petti Carlo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
14	Cal	Fresno	"	"	$				Box 23 - Las Palmas Winery - Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	S. Pietro
15	"	— —	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin: — — Friend: Buschini Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
16	Pa	Brookville	"	"	$				Box 272 - Brookville - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Filago
17	"	— —	"	"	50	"	"	"	Friend: — — Friend: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	— —	"	"					Father: Faviano Bartolo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
19	Mass	North Adams	"	"	$50				23 Pearl Street - N^th Adams - Mass.	not	7-13	—	att	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	Trettino
20	"	— —	"	"	—				Father: — —	"	"	6.22	—	1	"								
21	N.J.	West Hoboken	"	"	$				Family: Juiuta Rosso Son in Law 316 Maple St - West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
22	"	— —	"	"	50	"	"	"	Family — — Father: Luigi Navone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown		"	"	Bacio
23	"	— —	"	"	$				316 Maple St - West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black Brown		"	"	Guarona
24	"	— —	"	"	30	"	"	"	Father: — — Husband: Panarese Orazio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	Poggiola
25	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	$				116th St. # 332 Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"	"
26	"	— —	"	"	102	"	"	"	Father: — — Father: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		"	"	Cuco
27	"	— —	"	"	62	"	"	"	Friend: — Josef Szabo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
28	W.Va.	Wheeling	"	"	$				R.F.D # 2 Box 1974 - Wheeling - W.Va.	"	"	1	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Hungary	Szany
29	"	— —	"	"	102	"	"	"	Friend: — — Friend: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	— —	"	"	60	"	"	"	— —	"	"	1	"	Hernia of Scrotum Left	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Claude Charles 1er Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Claude
1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK Max Foley
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Delcros Jacques, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Delcros
Surgeon

186

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 22 2014, 19

at NEW-YORK

Max Schultz
Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

301

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED			Radsman — Marko	24 ✓	m	m	Miner	yes	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro Spuhotine	Father: Ilija Radsman Spuhotine
ADMITTED			— — Mika	wife 20 ✓	f		Housework	no				Father-in-law: —
3			Ghozeu — Nestour	40 ✓	m	m	Merchant	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey Ghozeu	No family no relation
DEPORTED			— — Mariane	sister 18 ✓	f	s	Housework	"	"	"	Turkey	Same as above
DEPORTED 5			— — Salime	" 14 ✓	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Same as above
6			Reschimann Justine	27 ✓	m	"	"	yes	France	French	France Héricourt	Father: Eugène Ruez Héricourt (Haute Saône)
7			— — René	son 6 ✓	m	—	—	no	"	"	"	Fr. father: —
8			Escujuri — Lucio	42 ✓	m	m	Farm Lab	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Jouvieta	Wife: Escujuri Jouvieta
9			— — Ramona	niece 18 ✓	f	s	Housework	"	"	"	"	Parents: —
10			Pop — Tivadar Anna	33 ✓	m	m	Housewife	"	Hungary Claims Ushorod	Roumanian	Hungary	Sister: Elisabetta Pop Oléit
11			— — Janos	son 3 ✓	m	—	—	—		"	"	Aunt: —
12			Vincze Antal	29 ✓	m	m	Labor	yes	Hungary	Hungarian Magyar	"	Wife: Vincze Antal Szany
13			Gerencser — Ferencz	21 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Gerencser Vincze Szany
14			Takics — Jozsef	22 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Wife: Takics Josephine Rhönert Lindel
15			Halacsics — Joszef	35 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Father-in-law: Krampez Tatarin Leutsa-Kistak
16			Bokányi — Joszef	42 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Wife: Bokanyi Rozalia Szántó
17			Pelizzari — Domenico	23 ✓	"	s	22" 136 9/12		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Father: Torchiamus Pelizzari Cavrano
18			Spalieri — Enrico	22 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Felice Spalieri Rivalo
19			— — Carlo	brother 16 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: —
20			Dal Bó — Giovanni	Husb: 41 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Wife: Teresia Dal Bó Orsago
21			— — Gioachino	son 14 ✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mother: —
22			Pellegrino — Bonacci	40 ✓	"	m	"	no	"	"	"	Wife: Pellegrino Maria Lavia Maccagno
23			Bonacci — Luigi	26 ✓	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Sister-in-law: —
24			Marcella — Domenico	48 ✓	"	m	Farm Lab	no	"	South		Wife: Marcella Giovanna Palermito
25			Limpano — Raffaele	44 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Limpano Angela Fabrizio
26			Schiavone — Vincenzo	16 ✓	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Mother: Schiavone Fortunata Anazi
27			Muselino — Antonino	33 ✓	"	m	Labor	"	"	"	"	Wife: Muselino Antonia Anazi
28			De Masi — Giuseppe	27 ✓	"	"	Farm Lab.	no	"	"	"	Wife: de Masi Raffaela Fabrizio
29			Escujuri — Josefa	22 ✓	f	s	Housework	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father: Escujuri Jouvieta
REJECTED 30			Chiesi — Ede	11 ✓	"	"	none	"	Switzerland	Italian North	Italy	Uncle: Chiesi Luigi Cagliate

102

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMM

W. L. Hamm
Inspector

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 24 1914, *191*

187

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by others, or in possession of $50 or more (and how much), or landed as a stowaway.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ariz.	Globe	No	Self	22	1905	1913	Globe	Friend: Frank Sabich Globe Ariz. Friend:	Brother	Milo	Radonovan		Good	Ariz.	5	7	Light	Black		None	Montenegro	Spuzbtone
2	"	"	"	"	"	no	no		Wife: Alma Chazen 19. 1203 S Wayback Street Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 3	Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	25	no	1913	Chicago	Sister-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black			Syria	Antoura
4	"	"	S.	"	250	no	no		Sister-in-law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Tattooing of right Hand	"	"
5	"	"	S.	"					Husband: Aloyse Reselbrunner	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown		None	"	"
6	Conn	Waterbury	no	Self	22	no	no		553 South Main St. Waterbury Conn Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black		"	France	Hericourt
7	"	"	"	"					Brother: Ramon Salaverri Escarzaga	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
8	Wash	North Yakima	Sp.	"	89				105 4th Street North Yakima Wash Uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	Spain	Jurcat
9	"	"	S.	"					Husband: Juan Pot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown Blue		"	"	"
10	Oh.	Canton	S.	"	25	yes 1906 1911	Illinois		Park Av. 1623 Canton Ohio Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		"	Hungary	Orlat
11	"	"	S.	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	USA	Dejan Ill
12	Ill.	Joliet	MD	"	50	no	no		Friend: Gyula Herczeg Colins St. 908 Joliet Ill. Cousin: Herczeg Gyula	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Grey		"	"	Szany
13	"	"	MD	"	50				Colins St. 908 Joliet Ill. Brother in law: Wostek Pal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
14	N.J.	Mauver	S.	"	39	yes 1905 1913	Mauver		Box 27 Mauver N.J. Brother in law: Frank Krauger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	"	Kleinenthal
15	Pa	Ft. Bethlem	S.	"	30	no	no		735 Church St Ft. Bethlem Pa. Brother in law: Franz Tafel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue		"	"	"
16	"	Nazareth	S.	"	250	yes 1909 1911	Penn.		Box 273 Nazareth Pa. Brother: Raffaele Peligrani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	"	Farasja
ANT ALIEN 17	Ont.	Cobalt	S.	Brother	36	no	no		Box 17 Cobalt Ont. Canada Friend: Achille Giusto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	Italy	Montebellun
18	Cal.	Smith River	S.	Self	600				Smith River Calif. Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue		"	"	Rusalo
19	"	"	S.	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 20	Utah	Helpa	no	"	200	yes 1910 1913	Utah		Friend: Mariano Jacetti Box 172 Helpa Utah Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	"	Osago
21	"	"	"	"		no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	"
22	Colo	Walsenburg	MD	Self	50	no	no		Friend: Aurelio Lorenzo Box 1391 Walsenburg Colo Friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	Italy	Lawanegro
23	"	"	S.	"	60					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Black		"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 24	Ont	Toronto	S.	"	50	yes 1911 1913	N. York		Friend: Valentino Pasquale 78-80 Centre Avenue Toronto Ont Friend: Casi Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	Italy	Palermit
GRANT ALIEN 25	Qué	Montreal	S.	"	50	yes 1907 1909	Pittsburg		#65 Limbe St. Montreal Quebec Father: Schiavone Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Fabrizio
GRANT ALIEN 26	Ont	Ottawa	S.	"	45	no	no		#60 Elm St Ottawa Ont. Brother: Massolino Andrea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Avazi
GRANT ALIEN 27	"	"	S.	"	50	yes 1905 1909	N York		#60 Elm St Ottawa Ont. Friend: Casi Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 28	Qué	Montreal	S.	"	50	yes 1909 1913	Pittsburg		#65 Limbe St Montreal Quebec Brother: Nicolas Escajuri Cal	"	"	"	"	"	Asthma	5	1	"	"		"	"	Fabrizio
29	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	Self	145	no	no		Hotel Mayo 2nd Hewes St. 610 Los Angeles Mother: Costa Maria	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	Black Olive		"	Spain	Jovieta
30	Conn.	Norfolk	.	Father	—	"	"		River Rat Box 827 Norfolk Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown		"	Italy	Cagliato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wendt Charles 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
..... from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wendt
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 13 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Max Goldberg
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pelerus Jacques, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners (Agents)" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Médecine of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pelerus
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23 day of FEB 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"11" 188

Actual
274 Cab
278 Total

4 S.I.
10 Tn
2 Cab

Revised
272 F Cab
4 S.I.
10 Tn
2 Cab
276 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

10

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

881

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from [redacted]VRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Balconi	Luigi	36		m	Farm Lab.		yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Mercallo	Wife: Balconi Angelina Mercallo
2									Sudre	Jules	25		s	Merchant			Guatemala	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Wife: Laura Lugan Barcelona
3									L'Haillot	Guillaume	23		s	Steward			France	French	France	Hâvre	Parents: Basilique Jacques Hâvre
4									Muselino	Giraumi	24		s	Laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Perlupto	Father: Muselino Romano Perlupto
5									Naves	Ramon	18		s	Steward		yes	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	Relation: M. Auglard Quincampoix St-54-Paris No family Due Relation. J. J. Donovan Insth.
6									Mear	Jean-Marie	25		"	" Chauffeur			France	French	"	Hâvre	
7																					
8									Closed N° Six,												
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6

2

103

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 10

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 27 1914, 191 189

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the support of the poor, or a charge of any such institution or society; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Hancock	S	Self	30	1911	Hancock		Brother: Balconi Giacomo														
2	Honduras		S		125				Bro. At - Hancock - Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	none	Italy	Mercallo
3	New York		No		34				Father: Eugene Jule														
4	ALIEN Ont.	Ont.	S		50				San Pedro - Sula - Honduras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	Grey	"	Guatemala	
5									Cousin: Jule Biron														
6									112 East 42nd St. - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Trance	Trevon
7									Brother: Mussolini Giuseppe														
8									#60 Elm Street - Ottawa - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Barbyo
9									Stowaway.														
10									Stowaway.														
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude Charles 1st Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heude
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 13 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Max Felstiner
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Forms 436 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 23 1914, 19... 190

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	M. Rurd	Petter	40		m	m	U S Leitinger	May 22nd 1906 - Tampa - Florida Seized: N. Holland	
2	"	Nafla	23		f	"	" "	Show marriage Certificate	81 W. Street - New-York
3	"	Michaël	6	6	m	-	U S Born at Tampa Fla. - Sept 3. 1907		"
4									
5	Closed N° three								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O'Fitzgerald Insp
Martin Truckenmiller

164

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA LORRAINE FRENCH arrived FEB. 24, 1914. , 191 , M., from 191

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Zadkovic, Johan	5	10		1	To tel $ 10:	Expelled, Mail. NRR Bro, Mike 616 Cleveland	J	26	3½	2	2	2
2	Chwastek, Bartolomey	5	30		1	" brother	Brother Frank 70 avern Terrace Irvington nj	J	25	10³⁰	1	1	1
3	Greggia, Regina & ch	8	21		2	" son-i-l	Sis Bruno Bove 316 Maple W Hoboken nj	J	25	10⁴⁰	2	2	2
4	Navone, Olga & sis	8	-		2	" father	father Emma Navone 316 Maple W Hoboken nj	J	25	10⁴⁵	2	2	2
5	Rinaldo, Maria	7	11		1	" daughter	Dom & Emma Navone 316 Maple W Hoboken nj	J	25	10⁴⁰	1	1	1
6	~~Frugia, Agnes~~	7	21		1	" med exam	RRW Bro-in-law Jan Kokkio Box 112 Connellsburg Pa	a	2	1	6	6	6
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

14 14 14

LA LORRAINE FEB 24.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(10) No.

S.S. LA LORRAINE arrived February 24, 1914, 191, M., from

Line	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Rehearings Date	Admitted Date	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Fourane, Jean	2	13	1	Und 16 LPC cabin	10 Henry			2/24 148 Mch							1	1	1
2	Grossi, Ernesto	2	20-21	2	LPC cabin	10 Henry			2/24 122 C									
	Amelia																	
				Stowaway														
4	Mear, Jean Marie	10	6	1	LPC	10:20 Donovan	2/24 122 Gr						3.30	2/24/14	La Lorraine	1	1	
5	Bolli, Adele	7	10	1	LPC	10:10 Wubber			2/24 108 Gr	2.45							1	
6	Neves, Ramon	10	8	1	LPC	10:20 Donovan	2/24 122 Gr						5.30	2/24/14	La Lorraine	1	1	
7	Sellice, Marian	7	22	1	LPC	9:55 Wubber			2/25 143 Gr	12						1	1	1
8	Mavrocheo, Demetrio	6	16	1	LPC	11 Bauer	2/25 30 Lark		2/27 182 Lm	11.40						3	3	3
9	Ayala, Juan	6	12	1	LPC	11 Bauer	2/25 29 Lark		2/27 182 Lm	11.40						3	3	3
10	Spagna, Florrentino	6	15	1	LPC	11 Bauer	2/25 28 Lark		2/27 182 Lm	11.40						3	3	3
11	Colombo, Pietro	1	27	1	CL	10:15 Schwartz	2/25 K						3.00	2/27/14	Rochambeau	3	3	3
12	Marinoni, Angelo	1	25&26	2	CL	10 "			2/26 126 F	11.15						4	4	4
	Andrea																	
13	Rademan, Marko	9	1-2	2	LPC	10:55 Zamosch	2/25 144 B		2/27 146 F	11						6	6	6
	Hans																	
14	Stabilini, Luigi	1	24	1	CL	11 Schwartz			2/26 128 F	11.20						2	2	2
15	Schetic, Kata	7	15	1	LPC	10:55 Wubber	2/25 143 B		2/28 20 M	2.20						4	5	4
16	Ferrari, Giuseppe Oppo	1	23	1	CC LPC	11 Schwartz	2/25 112 K						3.10	2/27/14	Rochambeau	3	4	3
17	Jovasco, Olga	7	17	1	LPC	10:30 Wubber	2/25 146 B	2/27 101 Jas					2.20	3/3/14	La Provence	1	8	7
18	Cuini, Abe	9	30	1	LPC Und 16	11 Zamosch			2/24 63 NS	2.50							1	1
19	Chini, Giacomo	2	20	1	Sec 4 11	11 Montgomery			2/24 63 NS	2.50							1	
20	Ghosen, Marienni	9	4-5	2	LPC Und 16	11:50 Zamosch	2/24 150 Neg						3.10	2/27/14	Rochambeau	8	6	
	Selime												"	"	"			
21	Monti, Giovv	1	14	1	LPC PHD	11:40 Schwartz	2/25 14 K						"	"	"	3	4	3
22	Friscone, Vincenzo	1	22	1	LPC PHD	11:30 Schwart	2/24 112 Gr	2/24 165 F					2.15	3/04/14	La Savoie	1	5	4
23	Biega, Carlo	5	4	1	LPC CC	10:25 Flan	2/24 129 Grd						3.10	2/27/14	Rochambeau	4	3	
	Jatadian																	
24	Djafeshian, Daniel	7	5	1	LPC	12:50 Wubber	2/25 98 F		2/26 13 Neg	11.40						2	2	2
																54	54	

La Lorraine 2/24/14 27

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1
193

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Victoria sailing from Paramaribo, Feb. 13., 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 24, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Racer	Roscoe C	28		M	S	Dec. 21. 1886 Bolivar Missouri		420 Main Street. Cripple Creek Colorado.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA Feby. 21st., 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Feby. 24, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Motak	Charles R.	37		M.	M.	1874 New York City		314 East, 69 New York City
2	Pick	Frank	43		M.	M.	1871 New York.		52 S. Munn Ave East Orange N. J.
3	Covell	John H.	24		M.	S.	1840 Newport R. I.		43 Touro St Newport R. I.
4	Browning	Leyman H.	22		M.	S.	1892 Baltimore Md.		151 W. 103 St N.Y.C.
~~5~~	~~Burgess~~	~~Katherine~~	~~36~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~1878~~ ~~N. J.~~		~~162 Jefferson St Belleville N.J.~~
~~6~~	~~Burgess~~	~~Olive~~	~~23~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~1891~~ ~~N. J.~~		~~162 Jefferson St Belleville N.J.~~
7	Logan	May	30		F.	S.	1884 Chicago Ill.		6522 Woodland Ave Chicago Ill.
8	Pariah	Legrand	47		M.	M.	1867 New York City		448 Riverside Drive N. Y. C.
9	Pariah	Margaret	47		F.	M.	1867 New York City		448 Riverside Drive N. Y. C.
~~10~~	~~Langston~~	~~Martha B.~~	~~49~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	~~1860~~ ~~Buffalo N. Y.~~		~~107 Open Place Buffalo N.~~
11	Warner	George D.	32		M.	M.	1877 West Pat N. Y.		5 Main St Fitchburg Mass
12	Gelineau	Orila C.	41		F.	M.	1873 South Bridge Mass.		304 Main St Ind. Orchard
13	Hobbs	Augustus	20		M.	W.		1884 City Hall Brooklyn N. Y.	1067 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn
14	Durfee	Charles R.	44		M.	S.	1870 Providence R. I.		Hotel Dorrance R. I.
15	Marrison	Howard P.	42		M.	M.	1872 Baltimore Md.		130 W. 44 St. N. Y. C.
16	Copeland	John F.	34		M.	M.	1880 Chicago Ill ~~N. Y.~~		310 W. 147 St N. Y. C.
17	Clarendon	Hal	37		M.	M.	1877 Sheldon Vt ~~Conn.~~		343 E. 142 St N. Y. C.
18	Hunt	Napoleon P.	70		M.	M.	1866 Springfield Mass		24 Orient St Worcester Mass
19	Calloway	Emilie H.	25		F.	M.	1889 Chicago Ill ~~N. Y.~~		66 W. 96 St. N. Y. C.
20	Hearte	Betty	24		F.	S.	1890 San Francisco Cal.		201 W. 108 St N. Y. C.
21	Sawley	Searle	35		M.	S.	1879 Denver Col N. Y.		147 W. 121 St N. Y. C.
22	Playter	Wellington A	34		M.	M.	1882 New York ~~N. Y.~~ Ohio		Hotel Grand N. Y. C.
23	Playter	Helen A	33		F.	M.	1881 Chicago Ill ~~Ohio~~		Hotel Grand N. Y. C.
24	Read	Parker	29		M.	M.	1885 New York N. Y.		523 W 157 St. N. Y. C.
25	Read	Lillian	19		F.	M.	1895 New York ~~N. Y.~~		523 W 157 St. N. Y. C.
26	Sawyer	Laura	25		F.	S.	1889 Pilot Knob ~~N. Y.~~ Mo		523 W. 152 St N. Y. C.
27	Sawyer	Laura	44		F.	W.	1870 Albany N. Y.		523 W. 152 St. N. Y. C.
28	Bobling	John H.	29		M.	S.	1885 New York N. Y.		15 Maidenlane N. Y. C.
29	Congdon	Peter F.	56		M.	M.	1858 Lowell Mass		43 Marlborough St Lowell Mass
30	Moss	George	66		M.	M.	1849 New York N. Y.		200 W. 194 St N. Y. C.
~~Vide~~	~~Delange~~	~~Emma C.~~	~~51~~		~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~1862~~ ~~N. Y.~~		~~East Orange N. J.~~

103

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1
193

S. S. Victoria sailing from Paramaribo, Feb. 13, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Feb. 24, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Racer	Roscoe C.	28		M	S	Dec. 21. 1886 Bolivar Missouri		420 Main Street. Cripple Creek Colorado.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Chas E. Henry
Insp.

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

(1)

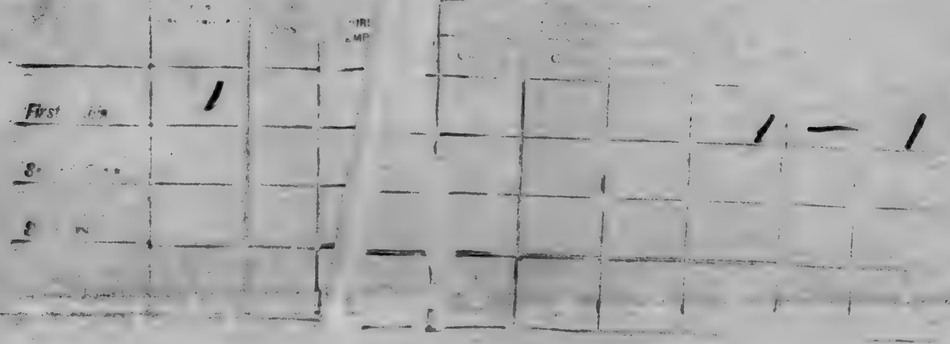
SS Noordam

7 Feb 24 — 15

Actual Passengers

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
[illegible]			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
[illegible]			



Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

1914

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA Feby. 21st., 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Feby. 24, 1914

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Motak	Charles R.	37		M	M.	1874 New York City		314 East 69 New York City
2	Pick	Frank	43		M	M	1871 New York		67 S. Munn Ave East Orange N.J.
3	Covell	John W.	24		M	S.	1890 Newport R. I.		43 Touroll Newport R. I.
4	Browning	Leyman H.	22		M	S.	1892 Baltimore Md. ~~N.J.~~		151 W. 103 St N.Y.C.
5	Burgess	Katherine	36		F	M	1878 N.J.		167 Fraternum St Belleville N.J.
6	Burgess	Olive	23		F	S.	1891 N.J.		167 Fraternum St Belleville N.J.
7	Logan	May	30		F	S.	1884 Chicago Ill.		6522 Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.
8	Parish	Legrand	47		M	M	1867 New York City		448 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
9	Parish	Margaret	47		F	M	1867 New York City		448 Riverside Drive N.Y.C.
10	Langston	Martha B.	49		F	M	1860 Buffalo N.Y.		187 Open Place Buffalo N.Y.
11	Warner	George D.	37		M	M	1877 West Port N.Y.		5 Main St Fitchburg Mass.
12	Gelineau	Orila C.	41		F	M	1873 South Bridge Mass.		304 Main St Ind. Orchard
13	Hobbs	Augustus	20		M	W.		1884 City Hall Brooklyn N.Y.	1067 Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn
14	Durfee	Charles R.	44		M	S.	1870 Providence R.I.		Hotel Dorrance R.I.
15	Marrison	Howard P.	42		M	M	1872 Baltimore Md.		130 W. 44 St. N.Y.C.
16	Copeland	John F.	34		M	M	1880 Chicago Ill ~~N.Y.~~		310 W. 147 St N.Y.C.
17	Clarendon	Hal	32		M	M	1877 Sheldon Vt ~~Conn.~~		343 E. 142 St N.Y.C.
18	Hurst	Napoleon P.	70		M	M	1866 Springfield Mass		24 Orient St Worcester Mass
19	Calloway	Emilie H.	25		F	M	1889 Chicago Ill ~~N.Y.~~		66 W. 96 St. N.Y.C.
20	Hearte	Betty	24		F	S.	1890 San Francisco Cal.		201 W. 108 St N.Y.C.
21	Sawley	Searle	35		M	S.	1879 Denver Col ~~N.Y.~~		142 W. 121 St N.Y.C.
22	Playter	Wellington A	34		M	M	1882 New York ~~N.Y.~~ Ohio		Hotel Grand N.Y.C.
23	Playter	Helen A	33		F	M	1881 Chicago Ill ~~Ohio~~		Hotel Grand N.Y.C.
24	Read	Parker	29		M	M	1885 New York N.Y.		523 W 157 St N.Y.C.
25	Read	Lillian	19		F	M	1895 New York ~~N.Y.~~		523 W 157 St N.Y.C.
26	Sawyer	Laura	25		F	~~M~~ S	1889 Pilot Knob ~~N.Y.~~ Mo		523 W. 152 St N.Y.C.
27	Sawyer	Laura	44		F	W.	1870 Albany N.Y.		520 W. 152 St N.Y.C.
28	Bolling	John N.	29		M	S.	1885 New York N.Y.		15 Maiden Lane N.Y.C.
29	Coulton	Peter F.	56		M	M	1858 Lowell Mass		43 Marlborough St Lowell Mass
30	Mora	George	66		M	M	1849 New York N.Y.		200 W. 124 St N.Y.C.
Pass	Schange	Emma C.	41		F	S.	1872 N.Y.		East Orange N.J.

103

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA Feby 21st, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Feby 24, 1914

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Sickles	Arthur G.	34		M	M	1880 Keyport N.J.		16 W. Front St Red Bank N.J.
2	Roe	William	41		M	M	1873 Detroit Mich.		60 Broad St. Red Bank N.J.
3	Abrams	Benjamin	26		M	S	1888 New York N.Y.C.		Asbury Park N.J.
4	Vogel	Nathan	37		M	S	1876 Trenton N.J. ~~Toronto N.Y.~~		Asbury Park N.J.
5	Hart	Katharine H.	22		F	S	1892 Chicago Ill.		4842 Ellis Ave. Chicago Ill.
6	Hart	Bertha E.	30		F	S	1884 Chicago Ill.		The Addison Detroit Mich.
7	Harland	John C.	147		M	M		1906 City Hall New York City	Staten Island N.Y.C.
8	Harland	Greta	33		F	M		Harland N.Y. City	Staten Island N.Y.
9	de Luna	Leo B.	49		M	M		1864 Fulton N.Y. City	133 W. 129 New York
10	de Luna	Jenny	48		F	M	1866 Brooklyn N.Y.		133 W. 129 New York
11	Samuels	Milton	38		M	M	1876 New York, N.Y.		165 Front St N.Y.C.
12	Zabriskie	Marian H.	62		F	W	1852 New York. N.Y.		222 Central Park S. N.Y.C.
13	Zabriskie	Geo A.	46		M	S	1868 New York N.Y.		222 Central Park S. N.Y.C.
14	Zabriskie	Elmer F.	36		M	M	1878 New York N.Y.		1251 Union St. Brooklyn
15	Zabriskie	Marian F.	34		F	M	1880 ~~Rockingham N.Y.~~ New York N.Y.		1251 Union St Brooklyn
16	Weinberg	Charles	25		M	S	1889 N.Y.C.		Astor Hotel New York
17	Vail	Sarah L.	45		F	M	1869 St. Louis		5101 Sheridan Rd Chi. Ill.
18	Hallberg	Eva	23		F	M	1890 St. Louis		5101 Sheridan Rd Chi. Ill.
19	Stevens	Elizabet V.	14		F	S	1900 New York, N.Y.		291 Edgecomb Ave N.Y.C.
20	Stevens	Katherine B.	35		F	M	1879 New York, N.Y.		291 Edgecomb Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Hoeckins	Gladys M	20		F	M	1894 Brooklyn N.Y.		222 East 19th St N.Y.C.
22	Hoeckins	William A	30		M	S	1884 Chatcham Mass		222 East 19th St N.Y.C.
23	Fonte	Benjamin R.	43		M	M	1871 Prince Anne Virginia		135 Broadway N.Y.C.
24	Ryan	James J.	66		M	S		1875 Philadelphia Pa.	1130 North west Phila. Pa
25	Hassett	Rev. Mgr. M.	50		M	S		1900 Harrisburg Pa	212 State Harrisburg Pa
26	Fanning	Margaret A. William J.	35		F	W	1879 New York, N.Y.		2030 Broadway N.Y.C.
27	Buffington	George R.	50		M	M	1864 Fall River, Mass.		Fall River Mass
28	Buffington	Mabel N.	49		F	M	1865 Fall River, Mass.		Fall River Mass
29	Silano	Ernest N.	40		M	M	1874 Ashburnham Mass		94 Mt. Vernon st Fitchburg
30	Schanze	Emma C.	41		F	S	1872 Linden N.J.		East Orange N.J.

32) 167

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 499
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

198

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA July 21st, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York July 24, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
~~Field~~	~~Rice Lasky~~	~~Joseph~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~		372 South 3rd St Brooklyn
2	Thurston	Lisle	24	m	m	S.		1899 Father N. Y. City	47 Haywood Ave Orange N.J.
3	Alcock	William A	32	m	m	S.		1892 Father N. Y. City	6602 Ridge Blvd Brooklyn
4	Behrens	John H.	35	m	m	S.	1879 Brooklyn N.Y.		668 Prospect Place Brooklyn
5	Larned	Abner E.	43	m	m	M	1871 Fenton, Mich		Detroit Mich
6	Mills	Harry	50	m	m	S.	~~N.Y.~~	1883 - Judge Gilbert Cook Co. Ill.	235 Fifth ave N.Y.C.
7	Buchanan	Andrew B.	51	m	m	M	1863 N.Y.C.	Father U.S.C.	Beekskill N.Y.
8	Buchanan	Jennie	41	f.	m	M	1873 Brooklyn N.Y.		Beekskill N.Y.
9	Miles	George	38	m	m	M	1875 Brooklyn N.Y.		26 Woodruff Ave Brooklyn
10	Miles	Bertha	36	f.	m	M	1873 Brooklyn N.Y.		26 Woodruff Ave Brooklyn
11	Dyer	Michael M.	48	m	m	M	1866 Medford Mass		113 Ohio St Milford Mass
12	Doane	Charles E	32	m	m	M	1882 Buffalo N.Y.		126 Bidwell Park Buffalo
13	Duffy	John C.	27	m	m	M	1887 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hwy at Parkway N.Y.
14	Kramer	Zolten	33	m	m	M	1893 Cleveland Ohio		2310 Superior Ave Cleveland O.
15	Kramer	Riguina	25	f	m			Husband N.Y. City	2310 Superior Ave Cleveland O.
16	Mischen	John E.	40	m	m	M	~~1874~~ ~~N.Y.~~	1906 New York City Mar	222-3rd ave N.Y.C.
17	Beavenwind	Edward L.	60	m	m			1884 City Hall N.Y.	2814 18th Ave Brooklyn
18	Bradt	George	47	m	m	M	1865 Boston Mass		Martinique Hotel N.Y.
19	Glamjan	John B.	51	m	m	M	1863 Philadelphia, Pa		10 Richmond Ave Jersey City
20	Hawley	Jessie A	23	m	s		1891 New York City		114 Pulger St Port Richmond
21	Hornsby	Abraham F.	62	m	m	M	1862 New York City		114 Pulger St Port Richmond
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

20

198

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

197

SS

4

I, Seaton Norman, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Havana

Seaton Norman

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Arr Feb 24—14

Billed Feb 25—14

	U. S. and Insular	Dips.	Transit (Excursion)	Residents: Canada	Residents: Cuba	Aliens
First Cabin	78				3	81
Second Cabin	5				1	6
Steerage						

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	81	8	89 — 6
2nd Cabin	6	1	7 — —
Steerage			

Actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	11	78	89
2nd Cabin	2	5	7
Steerage			

0

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 3-9 HAVANA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, Feby. 11th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Medina	Pablo E.	38		m s.	merchant	yes	yes	Porto Rico	West Indian	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Jeregano Prado 21 Conde St. Havana	Pa.	Phila
2	D'eydel	Louis	40		m s.	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Montreal	Hotel Miramar Havana	France	Paris
3	Wood	Emma M.	28		m.	housewife	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Hotel Miramar Havana	Canada	Toronto
4	Wood	Frank P.	32		m.	electric-helper	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Hotel Miramar Havana	Canada	Toronto
5	Cochrane	Margarete	35		f s.	no occupation	yes	yes	British	Irish	U. S	Philadelphia	Hotel Inglaterra, Havana	Pa.	Phila.
6	Woodman	John	51		m.	architect	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	Hotel Pasaje	Canada	Winnipeg
7	Woodman	Sofia L.	43		f m.	housewife	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	Hotel Pasaje	Canada	Winnipeg
8	Inclan	†Alberto	22		m s.	doctor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Dr. Clemente Inclan hospital 103 Suarez St. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
~~Nulo~~	~~Nicholson~~	~~Margarita~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~no occupation~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Hotel America Havana~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
~~Nulo~~	~~Nicholson~~	~~Henry H.~~	~~58~~		~~m~~	~~engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	~~Hotel America Havana~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
11	Douglestie	Francis E.	51		m.	housewife	yes	yes	British	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	Hotel Pasaje	Canada	Winnipeg
12	Whitman	Josefa	53		f m.	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Buena Vista	Regina Truffin friend Reyes Habana 200. F - St. Vedado, Hav.	N.Y.	New York
13	Ayala	Jorge B.	29		m s.	Cigar maker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rosario Berea Ayala wife 200. F - St. Vedado, Hav.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Jun	Wong.	24		m s.	merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	permanent Hav. 111 Galiano St. Hav.	N.Y.	New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

109

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

198

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *Feby. 24 th*, 1914

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	Phila Pa	H. H. Mulford & Co. 412-420 S. - 13th St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Porto Rico	Aguesco
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black	none	France	Paris
3	no	husband	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	green	none	Canada	Toronto
4	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
5	no	self	yes	yes	1914	Phila	1130 N. 40th St. Phila.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Castle Comer
6	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	dark	dark	none	Canada	Ottawa
7	no	husband	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Ottawa
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	none Hotel America	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
~~9~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1914~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~none In transit to Toronto~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~light~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
~~10~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1914~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~In transit to Toronto~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Canada~~	~~Quebec~~
11	no	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	In transit to Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Husband Mr. Max Schatzmann 70 W. 55th St. N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Matanza
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Columbia University 69 Columbia Heights Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14	yes	self	yes	no			Wong Mui Lin father 116 - 31st St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	yellow	black	black	none	China	Canton
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. KNIGHT Master of the S. S. HAVANA, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Feb 21, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 24, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 199
1	Nurser.	Katharine	59		f	m	1855 New York City.		446 Classon Ave. Brooklyn
2	Cort	Benjamin	20		m	s	1889 Newark N. J.		207 S. 10th St. Newark, N. J.
3	Durbow	Lloyd	24		m	s	1890 Brooklyn N.Y.		57 Union St. Montclair, N. J.
4	Fretumberg	Peter	30		m	m	1884 Brooklyn N.Y.		349 Bleecker St. Brooklyn
5	Lowby	Joseph R.	58		m	m	1856 Brooklyn, N.Y.		377 S. 3rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

110

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Isaiah Norman, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVANA, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Isaiah Norman

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

2

200

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, Feb. 21, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	(Chan)	(Tricute)													
1	Chan	Tkuan	30		m	s. merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	Havana	Chinese Consulate	China	Hong-Kong
2	Chok	Lou	43		m	s. merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
3	Chon	Tkuan	43		m	s. merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	Havana	Havana	China	Hong-Kong
4	Li	Tou Man	35		m	s. merchant	NO	NO	China	Chinese	CUBA	Havana		China	Hong-Kong
5	Cardenas	Elias	46		m	m doctor	yes	yes	Colombia	Spa Amr.	U. S.	New York	Habana 118 Havana	NY	New York
6	Zaldivar	Agustin	22		m	s. engineer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Carlos Zaldivar father 146 Aguila St. Hav.	NY	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

111

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

201

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Feb 24, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for passage, whether paid by himself, other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or had been within the year next preceding the time of his application supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	In transit to China via Vancouver	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Hau Kai
2		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	yellow	black	black	none	China	Hau Kai
3		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	yellow	black	black	none	China	Hau Kai
4		SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	yellow	black	black	none	China	Hau Kai
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	this	Era Calderon wife 1946 - 7th Ave. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Colombia	Bogotá
6	yes	self	60	no	no	no	Carlos Soffia ~~1010 N. 6th~~ 923 8th St Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. KNIGHT Master, of the S.S. HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA July 21st, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York July. 24th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 202
1	Rolls	John C.	32		M	S		1904 Albany, N.Y. Oct 6	5 W. 132nd St. N.Y.C.
2	De Haven	Lee	42		M	M	1872 Millsville, Va.		Elyria, Ohio
3	De Haven	Sophia	45		F	M	1869 Elyria, Ohio		Elyria, Ohio
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
13									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

S 45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Seaton Norman, Surgeon of the S.S. HAVANA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians & Surgeons of Baltimore Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true, and that in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Seaton Norman

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1904

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Examining Officer.

2

203

Actual travelers
2 Aliens
3 Cattle
5 Total
2 Cattle Rec

Billed 2625-1/4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, July 1st, 1904

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Abascal	Ramon	24	mo.			clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Gomez Pelayo & Co. employers San Ignacio 74 - Hav.		
2	Laburu	Elias	18	mos.			clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Gomez Pela.o & Co. employers San Ignacio 74 - Hav.	N.Y.	New York
3															N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

113

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *July 24th.*, 1904

204

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by what society, corporation, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes 30	no			Celestino Fernandez friend 105 Lexington st. Nyc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
2	yes	self	yes 30	no			Celestino Fernandez friend 105 Lexington st Nyc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Vizcaya
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. B. KNIGHT Master, of the S.S. HAVANA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.)

F. B. Knight
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5771

Feb 24 1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943 .....
Date

Lora Jackson .....
Camera Operator

Form 89

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE C
PORT OF N

Volume 5172 *, from* February 24, 1914 *, 191 , to* February 25, 1914 *, 191*

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUM
TX OPERATIO	1 February 24	Korona	West Indian ports	
	February 25	President Lincoln	Hamburg-Southampton-Boulogne	
		California	Glasgow-Londonderry	
		Rochambeau	Havre	
		Minnewaska	Southampton	

57

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5772

Feb 24-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 28 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number One

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from Barbadas B.W.I. Feb 14, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Feb, 1914

L. No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Russell	William H	64	M	1849. Newport R.I.		Minneapolis, Minn.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

1

1

J. L. Carmichael
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number One

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Corona sailing from Demerara, Feb 12, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Feb —, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barr	Dr Martin W.	54		M	M	Feb 17-1860 Wilmington Delaware.		Pa. Training School Elwyn, Pa. U.S.A.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

J. H. Carmichael
Master

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 030
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number One

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KORONA sailing from St Thomas W.I. Feb 18, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York Feb, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rawding	W. L.	46	04	M	M		U.S. District Court Boston, Mass. 1890.	Boston, Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

Wm. Paterson
Purser

J. F. Carmichael
Master.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. KOROMA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter J Johnson

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Feb, 19 14

at Montreal Province of Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-6 S. S. KORONA sailing from 1-4 Guadeloupe F. W.I., Feb 16, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gervais	René, Chas	30		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Guadeloupe French	W. Indian	Guadeloupe	Pointe Pitre	Mother, Mrs E. Gervais Guadeloupe F.W.I.	N.Y.	Newyork
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Use terms such as those on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork N.Y., Feb 26, 1910 5

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported at public expense, or has been relieved by any charitable society, or by any municipality, or State?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$250.00	yes	7 years	Newyork 504 Columbus Ave	Cousin. Robert Perry Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	ene	5	9	Dark	Blk	Blk	—	Guadeloupe F. W. I.	Pointe a Pitre
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. KORONA, from Guadeloupe F.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 19 14

at [illegible]

Max Schulman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Johnson, Surgeon of the S. S. KORONA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Johnson

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb., 19 11

at Port Said

Immigration Officer.

6

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from St Kitts B.W.I., Feb 16, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bramble	Henrietta	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British Northward Africa	Negro	St Kitts B.W.I.		Father, Wm Bramble Montserrat B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2	Williams	Henrietta	37		F M	do	"	"	St Kitts	do	St Kitts	do	Cousin, Mrs Lenhos Basseterre, St Kitts.	"	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V

Allen Stokes

-5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Two

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork N.Y., Feb 21, 1914 7

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$50.00	yes	7 Yrs Newyork	Sister, Mrs Peter Semper 127 W. 135 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dark	Blk Blk	—	Southend	Brad
2	"	Self	$50.00	no	— —	Friend. Louis G. England 23 W. 136 St Nyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	"	" "	—	Wales	do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Carmichael, Master, of the S. S. KORONA, from St Kitts B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. L. Carmichael
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1914,
at Ellis Island

Max Feldstein
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J Johnson, Surgeon of the S.S. KOROSA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Peter J Johnson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

8

Feb 24 - 14

Actual Record

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	6	3	9
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			

First Cabin	3	3 6 9 - 3	
Second Cabin			
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from St Thomas D.W.I., Feb 18th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rock	Lily O. E.	35	8	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British Barbados	W. Indian	Barbados	Bridgetown	Father. D. J. Rock Bridgetown Barbados	Ont.	Toronto.
2	Watts	Alfred D.	28	11	M	Farmer	"	"	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father. C. B. Watts Toronto, Canada.	"	do
3	Watts	Violet P.	27	5	M	Farmer	"	"	Barbados	W. Indian	do	do	Father. D. H. Roach Bridgetown, Barbados.	"	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 3 1 Manifest Inspector

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N York N.Y., Feb 24, 1911 9

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept at public expense or under charitable care, and whether a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1		My. A.S. Watts	10	Yes	No — —	Friend C.B. Watts Toronto, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Barbados B.W.I.	Bathford
ALIEN 2		Self	10	Yes	Out 4/13 Returning through	Father C.B. Watts Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Light Brown	Hazel		Canada	Ont.
ALIEN 3		Husband	10	"	" "	Father in Law C.B. Watts Toronto, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Barbados	B.W.I.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael Master, of the S.S. KORONA, from St Thomas D.W.I., do (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Feb, 1914,

at Port Antonio Jamaica

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number One

10

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. KORONA sailing from St Kitts B.W.I. Feb 16, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Feb, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chorley	Ulysses	28	11	M	S		Supreme Court New York, N.Y. 10 Dec/13	154 E Gladesone Ave New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I certify that I am a Master of the vessel named herein; that I have caused to be posted on board the vessel a true copy of the foregoing list; that I have delivered a true copy thereof to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival; that I have caused to be posted on board the vessel a true copy of the list delivered

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the U.S. KORONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 [illegible]

at New York

Max Goldstein
Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. KORONA sailing from Demerara B.G., Feb 12, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Faria	Carolina	30		F	W	—	Yes	yes	British	Portuguese	Dalton Demerara	Georgetown	Mother Mrs Mary Gonsalves Lot 126 Kitty St Demerara	U.S.	Newyork
2	Faria	Mary Ursula	8		F		23-123	160-	1/16/13	do	do	do	do	—	"	do
3	Faria	Mary Ayda	6		F		23-111394	—	—	do	do	do	do	—	"	do
4														J. J. Donovan Agent		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of Newyork Ny., Feb 27, 1911

No. as List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$30.00	—	—		Brother Jerry U. de Souza 120 W. 64 St Newyork	no	no	no		Good	no	4	8	Fair	Blk	Blk	Mole on right cheek.	Jamaica	B. G.
2	"	do	"	—	—		do do	no	no	no		Good	no	—	—	"	"	"	—	do	do
3	"	do	"	—	—		do do	no	no	no		Good	no	—	—	"	Brown	"	—	do	do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. T. Carmichael Master, of the S.S. KORONA, from Demerara B. G., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1914,

at Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

I, Peter J. Johnson, Surgeon of the S.S. KORONA, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb., 19 16

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from 5-9 Barbados B.W.I, Feb 14, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Humphrey	George E.	28		M S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	British	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Brother in Law C.R. Clarke Eagle Hall Barbados	N.Y.	New York
2													J.J. Donovan, Irish		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Greece

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., *Feb*, 1914

14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes No.	Year or period if time.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self $35	No	—	—		Cousin E.H. Richards 429 W. 52 St. N.York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Clear	Dk	Blk	None	Denmark	Georgetown
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. L. Carmichael Master, of the SS KORONA, from Barbados B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1914

at Halifax

Max Goldberg
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Johnson, Surgeon of the S.S. CORONA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest (sheet 1 to 2 inclusive) is number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Johnson

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb 19 14

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

4

15

act. 1 rev.
7 Bit
8 Total

35.1.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

0

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from St Kitts B.W.I. 5-9, Feb 16, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cornelius	Gertrude	20		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British St Kitts	African	St Kitts	B.W.I.	Father James Cornelius Basseterre St Kitts	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
2	Germain	Theresa	24		F S	Domestic	"	"	French Subject St Martins	do	St Martin	French W.I.	Father C. Germain St Martin F.W.I.	N.J.	W Hoboken
3	Choisy	Hubert	20		M S	Lab	"	"	French Subject St Barths	do	St Barths	do	Father Henry Choisy St Barths F.W.I.	N.J.	W. Hoboken
4													J. J. Donovan Inspector		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Three

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., *Feb* , 1914 **16**

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year and month of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$30.00	No	—	—	Sister Mrs A. Thompson 726. Woodycrest Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Colored	Blk	Blk	—	St Kitts	B.W.I.
ALIEN	2	No	Self	$30.00	Yes	1913	do	Mrs Walker 222 W 22 st N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	"	"	—	St Kitts	B.W.I.
	3	No	Brother	$30.00	No	—	—	Brother Allyard Chorley 1542 Madison Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	"	"	"	—	St Kitts	do
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Comichael Master, of the S.S. KORONA, from St Kitts, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Comichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1914,
at Philadelphia
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 18

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KORONA QUEENS arrived FEB. 24, 1914., 191 , M., , from 17

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	GErmain, Theresa	3	2		1	To med exam	W. 23 St, N.Y.C. Cw, Annie Amandam, 467	J	27	9.35	3	2	3
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

KOROINA FEB 24

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1128

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 18

S. S. Korona Quebec arrived Feb 24, 1914, M., from

☞	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
307	1	Faria Carolina	1	1-3		Imc 140	Woman							2/26	83	7	11:10							3		3
☞		" Mary					"																			
☞		" Angela					"																			
																								3		3

Korona 2/24/14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, Dr Handl, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handl

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

L. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February 11th, 1904

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zimmermann	Hans	28		m s.	Engineer	Yes		Bavarian	German	Germany	Mannheim	parents: Dr. Otto Zimmermann Tannery Str. 25 Mannheim	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	von Hülsing	Elisabeth	33		m	wife	"		Prussian	"	"	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Angelli Berlin Tiergarten 17	N.Y.	New-York
3	Hofmeier	Hugo	31		m s.	plumber	"		"	"	"	"	friend: H. Faber Neu Petershain Nr. 56	N.J.	N.J.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has in his own possession, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	more	yes		Friend: Mr. Fischer Philadelphia, 12th & Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Nassau
2	yes	husband	more	no		husband: The Chemical Company New-York. Irving Place 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	Berlin
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~		~~no~~														~~Husband staying~~ ~~Camp 7 Pennsylvania~~
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

11 Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

11—6718

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914 21, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marcus	Emma	56		F	W	Hungary	American by marriage	Chicago 36 52 Bowdoin
2	Epstein	Karl	31		M	S.	PP 1906	Papers Wisconsin Nebraska	
3	Overman	Alice	28		F	S.	Effingham (Ill.) Sept. 4. 1885	Circuit Court Chicago 1897	Chicago 4656 Ashland Ave Washington D.C. 1405 Geranium St.
4							France		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 C

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handl, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

X Handl

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

111 S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February 11th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jenter	Mill	27	11	f m	wife	yes		Germany	German	USA	Mount Vernon	W. Lefae, Hamburg, Weg- path 102	N York	
2	Hasselmann	Karl	30	7	m s	mechanic	"		"	"	Germany	Berlin	Bruder Ernst Hasselmann Hamburg, Amsterdamerstr 70	Panama	
3	Delmont	Joseph	40	8	m m	stage manager	"		Austria	"	"	"	Reade Fritz, Vienna IA. sister Klosterneuburgerstr. 98		
4	Veit	Oscar E.	29	8	m s	merchant	"		"	"	USA.	NJ.	J. Veit Gablonz, Bohemia father	NJ	Newark
5	von Eicken	Paula	44	5	f m	wife	"		Germany	"	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	Heinz von Eicken, Gel- senkirchen, husband; Bahnmeisterstr. 127	NJ	Newark
6	"	Elisabeth	16	2	f s		"		"	"	"	"		NJ	New York
7	Rintelen	Karl	38	10	m s	builder	"		"	"	Stendal		Bro. in law Rintelen, Minister Hotelanmeldung Ecuador		
8	Frohberg	Magdalene	30	7	f m	wife	"		"	"	USA.	NJ.	Dresden Germany N.Y. 1445 Park Ave.	NJ	New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

France

8

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 19

23

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 3	N.Y.	Lisbon: Mr. Harlin Fowler 563 E. 3rd street Mt Vernon N.York in transit to Panama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Old Gray	none	Germany	Hamburg.
T ALIEN 2	no		no					no			no	good	no	6	-	fair	Med Brown	none		Hamburg
T ALIEN 3	"	firm	"	yes	1901 9	years ago	in transit to Panama	no			no	good	"	5	8	"	Med Gray	— " —	Austria	Vienna
T ALIEN 4	yes	firm	yes	yes	1907 11	5 yrs	Ride to 114 5th Ave [illegible] transit to Panama	"			"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	— " —	"	Gablonz
5	self		no				friends Fred. W. Schmidts Jewelry 5 Centre Market Place.	"			"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	— " —	Germany	Gelsenkirchen
6	mother		yes					"			"	"	"	5	-	"	"	— " —	"	"
T ALIEN 7	yes	self	"				in transit to Panama	no			no	good	no	5	8	fair	Med Brown	none	"	Neuchatel
T ALIEN 8	"	"	"	"	1910 3	3 yrs	friends: Bro. Mr. J. Pack 1135 Park Ave. New York	"			"	"	"	5	9	"	Black Brown	— " —	"	Suppl. Diemelstadt
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary eng'neer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 606
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

VI

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Feb. 12th 1914 from Southampton, ~~19~~, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914 24, 19 14

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Phelan~~	~~Mabel S~~	~~35~~	~~mos~~	~~F~~		~~US~~	~~no~~	all Saints Rectory, 47 E. 129th St.
2	Elliot	Ralph, Nelson	42		M		Marysville, Kansas July 28th 71.		I have no address
3	— " wife	Mary, Fritz, Patrick	37		F		New York City, aug. 20th 76.		I live in Mexico.
4							Married		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5
25

FEB 25 1914

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4718

V

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne, Feb. 12th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York on February 22nd, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kemp	Olive	35	y	f	s	Trenton, New Jersey, May 13/1878		Hotel Berlin, 29th & Bway N.Y.
2	Thompson	J. Ford	44	y	m	m	Washington D.C., 17 Jan. 1870		Chevy Chase, Maryland Md.
3	Belden	Arthur	26	y	m	m	Syracuse, N.Y. July 23. 1887.		R. D. No 1, Marcellus N.Y.
4	Belden	Nathalie K.	22	y	f	m	Utica N.Y. April 19. 1891		
5	Gaylord	Claudie	18	y	f	s	Kansas City, Mo. Feb. 13/1895.		209 East, 36th St. Kansas City Mo.
6	Stout	Helen	32	y	f	s	Kansas, Nov. 24/1881		44th. Locust St. Kansas City Mo.
7	Merann Mercer	Grace	36	y	f	wd	Wilkesbarre Pa 1877. March 2nd		Harrisburg Pa. 21 Sixth New York.
8	Hosley	Harriet L	38	y	f	s	Boston, Mass, Oct 28th 1876		Shelter Island N.York
9							Pennsylvania		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8C

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

IV S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Markbreit	Bertha	44		F	M	Bayonne N.J.	married with American.	c/o Volksblatt Cincinnati Ohio.
2	Kingsbury	Theo	25		M	S	Newton Mass 1889. Cyl. J. Z		206 Union ave Cranford N.J.
3							Perusal		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ..., 19

at ~~NEW YORK~~ NEW YORK

U.C. Powell

Immigration Officer.

Feb 25-14

11—1115

	15					15	16	31	-7 cl
	20					20	184	204	26 5 2
Total									

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	16	15	31
2nd Cabin	184	20	204
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	16	15	31
2nd Cabin	182	20	202
Steerage			

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Southampton, February, 12th, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Craven	Frederick Brooke	53	4	m s	none	yes		Engl.	English	England	Ldn.	Mrs. Robson, sister, Savoy Salon Vicarage, Prince's Risboro, Bucks, Engl.	Ore. Portland	
2	Ferguson	Frederick	26	8	m s	British Officer	-"-		British	British	none		gen. A. J. Ferguson 3, green hill Terrace, Ldn.	New York	
3	Grining	Georg	45	7	m.	Banking	-"-		German	German	Germany	Darmstadt	Mother Mrs. Lina Grining Darmstadt	Mexico	NON IMMIGR
4	Murray	Borchmans	22	1	s	Student	-"-		Irish	Irish	Ireland	Newcastle	D. J. Murray, father Cillan York Newcastle, Co. Ireland	New York	NON IMMIG
5	Murphy	Thomas	54	7	m.	minister	"		"	"	"	Dublin	Mr. Murphy, brother Newsted, Dublin Ireland	Conn. Hartford	NON IMMIG
6	O'Lelan	Michael J.	55	6	s	"	"		"	"	"	Limick	father Martin Philany Johnstown Ireland	Ny New York	
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Steerage

6 1 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute or alien, or blind person or person crippled so as to be unable to earn support, or person under 16 years, unaccompanied by parent or guardian. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	self	yes	no Wyo	Friend J. H. Lloyd, 857 Cheltenham St. Portland		no			good	no	5	6	fair	gray	blue	none	Lawrence	Mt. Mich.
2	yes	"	"	no	C. Freeberg, esq. 565 Park Ave, friend. N. Y.						no	5	11	fair	dk brown	green	Job between shoulder blades	India	Bangalore
ALIEN 3	My	"	"	1913 Los Angeles	In transit to Mexico, Hermosillo, via Los Angeles, Arlington Hotel Dressler 18 W 25th St. New York		no			good	still m. 5 days Regular (about 12 months)	5	11½	dark	brown		none	Germany	Darmstadt
ALIEN 4	yes	"	"	no	"		"			"	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	—	Ireland	Castlewellan Co. Down
ALIEN 5	"	"	0	no	in transit to Canada		"			good	"	5	7	"	gray	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
	My	"	"	no	110 E. N. Y. City The Kestory 4} Cent 129th St.		"			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	— " —	"	Johnstown
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler
I
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

A. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Handl, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by" thereon thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Handl

29

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Handl, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Steamer thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Handl

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—4020

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4020

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February 11th, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens. Diplomats. Tourists. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fiekel	Heinrich	25		m.	s.	merchant	yes		Belgian Russian	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: Mor. Fiekel Berlin Rochstr 2
2			Limburg	Martha	45		f.	s.	Corset Maker	"		"	German	"	"	friend: Limonstr. 45. Berlin
3			Kirschner	Hugo	31		m.	s.	planter	"		"	"	"	"	friend: H. Faber Berlin Neue Petersheim W/64
4			~~Kuckuck~~ Kirchhoff	Barbara	27		f.	s.	Student			German	German	Germany	Essen	~~friend: H. Kirchhoff~~ Essen father A. Kirchhoff
5			Kinzlers	Karl	24		m.	s.	electrician	yes		German	German	U. S. A.	Chicago	father A. Kinzlers
6			Kinzler	Nathan	41		m.	m.	Baker	"		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Eldenburg Lissie	eldenburg wife A. Kinzler Lissie
7			Krajesz	Rezia	37		f.	m.	Farmer	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tepla	c. i. l. M. Krajesz Tepla
8			Scherl	Isak	25		m.	s.	Laborer	"		Austria	Hebrew	austria	Kolomea	mother M. Scherl Kolomea
9			Makrajayzki	Roza	21		f.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Eglell	father M. Kraglarim Eglell
10			"	Janos	3		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	
11			Bischl	Carl	38		m.	m.	P. C.	yes		"	German	"	Mezzon	mother T. Bischl Mezzon
12			"	Mariedienty	26		f.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	
13	DEPORTED		Brandes	Tomasz	24		m.	s.	Locksmith	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kelce	wife M. Brandes Kielce Russ.
14			Egger	Anna	19		f.	s.	Domestic	"		[illegible]	German	Austria Germany	Wien	mother C. Egger Wostenholz
15	X		Silberberg	Jacob	21		m.	s.	Salesman			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kassrhan	parents: Hirsch Silberberg Kassrhan
16			Fuchmann	Ester	27		m.	a.	2-6142-72-11-16-13 Typistin	"		Russia	"	Russia	"	wife: Maria Fuchmann Kassrhan mother: Anna Waldarch. Hohlen
17			Mendhauel	Emma	22		f.	s.	[illegible]	"		Austria	German	Austria	Hohlen	
18			Zabiranska	Abraham	24		m.	m.	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Baranowicz	father: Abram Zabiranski Baranowicz
19			-"-	Rosi	22		f.	-	wife	"	-	"	"	"	"	mother: Gustavina Fabiszewska Bialystok
20			Jakubowska	Josefa	18		f.	s.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bialystok	mother: Katarina Wisniewska Bialystok
21			Dzisniewski	Marya	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22			Jung	+ Helene	20		f.	s.	housemaid	-	-	-	-	-	-	mother: Natalia Jung
23			-"-	+ Josef	46		m.	m.	dealer	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife: — " —
24			-"-	+ Wladislaw	22		m.	s.	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	mother: Bialystock
25			Goldsand	Lipa	22		f.	s.	Dressmaker	-	-	-	Hebrew	-	Wladimir	father: Schlome Goldsand Wladimir
26			Weissberg	Michel	27		m.	m.	Peddler	-	-	1-172	704	4-26/35	-	wife: Fachet Weissberg Wladimir
27			Gelle	Mike	31		m.	s.	Gardener	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Barbishy	father: Isai Gelle Barbishy
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																

18

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4026

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	F.Y.	F. York	yes	father	25	no			Friend: B. Stulicki.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5.	6	fair	blond	blau	none	Germany	Liegnitz
2	Am. Waterbury	"	"	Father in Law	35	yes			Brother in Law 787 Hamilton Ave Roger Waterbury	"	"	"	"	Discharged Soldier	"	5	7	"	blond	blau	"	"	Berlin
3	[illegible]	"	"	self	50	no			Hotel Lorraine NY	"	"	"	"	Steward	"	5.	6	"	blond	blau	"	"	[illegible]
4	[illegible]								[illegible]														[illegible]
5	Ill. Chicago	no	self.		35	no	05	Chicago	Emma Peters Chicago Ill. 4297 C. Drexmarsh Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	braun	none	Germany	Oldenburg
6	N.J. Passaic	"	"		25	no			Gavain M. 3 St. 48	no	no	no	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	austria	Lisow
7	Iowa Clinton	"	"		25	yes	99	Chicago	e. i. l. Lesso Ladislaus Clintonstreet 16 St. 419 Uncle 2. School	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Hungary	Tepla
9	Pa. Wilkesbarre	No	"		100	yes	09	Wilkesbarre	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	austria	Kolomea
9	Ol. Cleveland	"	"		25	no			Sudane J. Makrefzefski Cleveland O. Alpinska 2871	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Hungary	Eglell
10	"	"	"	mother	—	"				no	no	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
11	Ill. Chicago	"	self		25	no			e. i. l. J. Kautzinger Chicago Ill. 1447 Fullerton ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
12	"	"	husband		370	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
13	"	"	self		200	no			e. i. l. J. Beuzek Home of rel. Chicago Ill. cousin: Nikl. Remenek.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Russia	Kielce
14	Col. Fresno	Cal.	self		50	no			Fresno Calif.	"	no	no	"	Worker	3/99	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	Austria	Wostok
15	N.J. New York	yes	self		10	no			br. Lezer Silberberg 320 E. 10 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Russia	Warschau
16	N.J. New York	"	sister		165	no			sister: J. Hamburg 46 yrs. old. 161 E. 113 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
17	Pa. Monaska	"	self		30.	"			brother: Carl Mattowsk. aunt: Hannee Schlesser Monaska Pa. Beaver Co. Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	dunkel	30-46-150	[illegible]	Kleinkley
18	N.Y. New York City	yes	self		30.	no			cousin: Hirsch Jaschowski 18 E. 104 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbld. br.		none	Russia	Hollandisch Zarbow
19	"	"	husband		—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	gr	—	"	Paranowitz
20	N.Y. New York City	yes	uncle		[illegible]				New York Uncle: Wolastow Jakubowski 509 W. 133 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbld. gr.		none	Russia	Bialystok
21	"	"	self		[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blau	"	"	"
22	N.J. Jersey City	no	"		250	no			br. i. l. Edward Rychaniec Jersey City N.J. 163 South Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr.	none	"	"
23	N.J. Jersey City	no	self		250	no			South Street 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N.Y. New York	yes	"		53	yes			friend Georg Wissman New York Lenhardt 2676	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dbld.	"	"	"	Wladimir
26	" Brooklyn	"	"		25	"			br. i. l. Hirsch Bernstein 511 Harvard ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
27	Pa. Tillsburgh	"	self		30.	yes	1913	Tillsburgh	home: Jefferson St. 1506. N. Tillsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blau	"	Russia	Barbitsky
28																							
29																							
30																							

W. F. Schuman Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Edler

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and only country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4033

Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, Febr. 11th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 19

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Koehler	Alice	20	7	f	s	Barry, Ill. Sept. 22nd 1893		Pennsylvania, Pa.
2	Dornbairn	Albert	57	11	m	m.		Chicago (Ill.) Superior court of Cook County 29 March 1897	Chicago, Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. F. Gleaves
Inspector.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York FEB [redacted], 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schrader	Gustav	53		m	m	USA	U. Citizen pass. of the United States	Sutter Creek Cal
2	"	Claire wife	26		f	m	USA	No 87218 the 21 day of Januar 1913	" "
3	Weishar	andre	46		m	m	USA	by Citizen on the 16 Oktober 1888.	Portland OR.
~~4~~	~~Legendre~~	~~Anna~~	~~24~~						~~Boise~~
5	Becher	Charles	43		m	m	USA	U. Citizen pass. of the United States.	Harrisburg Pa.
6	-"-	anna wife	40		f	m	USA	No 11758. the first day of July 1913.	-"-
7	Sielaff	Paul	38		m	m	USA	County of Outagamie State of Wisc. 20 Feb. 1908	Sibinston Wisc
8	Brefach	John	24		m	s	USA	Army of the United States Papers. Fort Riley Kansas April 30th 1911.	Detroit Mich
9	Durkop	William	26		m	m	USA	State of Nebraska County of Sarpy 23 Septbr 1913	Fort crook Neb
10	Linder	Carl	30		m	s	USA	U. Citizen pass of the United States No 18780 the first December 1913	Mandeville Ohio
11	Weicht	Adolf	62		m	m	USA	State of Pa. County of Philadelphia 4 Oktober 1888.	Philadelphia Pa
12	Petersen	Peter	42		m	s	USA	State of Iowa Clinton County 21 September 1906.	Iowa Clinton
13	Jugwersen	Ingwer	36		m	s	USA	State of California County of Sonoma 30 Januar 1911.	Oakland Cal
14	Anderson	Martina	51		f	m	USA	State of Massachusetts. County 20 September 1904	New York 508 W. 135 St
15	Lieban	Hans	38		m	m	USA	State of New York Rockland County 25 Novb. 1911	Jamaica NY Post Office Building
16	Lagmanas	William	31		m	m	USA	State of Pennsylvania Schuylkill County 7 April 1906	Coaldale Pa.
17	Petruskeuitz	Petras	28		m	m	USA	State of Wisconsin Sheboygan County 28 Septbr 1904	Chicago Ill 2142 W. 22 Place
18	~~Jelle~~	~~Meike~~							
19	Plumeche	Käte	41		f	wd	USA	Citizen by Marriage on the 1 June 1910.	Fresno Calif.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W S Shulaas
Inspector

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

W. Pennell

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Handl, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Handl

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—4688

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4688

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Pres. Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, 11/2/, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Reyelt	Hedwig	43		f	s	Servant	yes		German	German	Germany	Cuxhaven	Sister E. Dietrichs Cuxhaven
2			Egenlauf	Aug.	16		m	s	Student	yes		German	German	Germany	Uraich	Step brother O. Bossiel Uraich
3			Kotusiak	Johanna	52		f	w	none	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Wien	daughter L. Graf Wien Bezirkstrasse 7
4			Muhlstein	Adolf	39		m	m	merch	"		"	Hebrew	"	Prag	Wife L. Muhlstein Marienbad
5			Fried	Michael	23		m	s	student	"		Russian	"	Russia	St Petersburg	mother M. Fried St Petersburg
6			Kraase	Hans	25		m	s	farmer			German	German	Germany	Pelkuhnen	father A. Müller Pelkuhnen
7			Müller	Albert	17		m	s	labor	yes		German	German Moravian	Germany	Hamburg	father Jan Jurek Valonçany
8			Jurek	Jindrich	22		m	m	shoemaker	"		Austria	Czech	Austria U.S.A.	Valonçany Long Island	mother M. Jaburkova Hamburg
9			de Poorter	Alfred	30		m	s	Stationary engineer	"		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	parents J. Will. Lunden
10			Will	Agathe	22		f	s	none	"		"	"	Germany	Lunden	
11			Bunke	Alfred	39		m	s	architect	"		"	"	"	Wiesbaden	Uncle J. Heydemann Wiesbaden
12			" nephew	Kurt	6		m	s	none	nor		"	"	"	"	
13			" niece	Erna	4		f	s	2-996696-7	1/17/36		"	"	"	"	
14			John	Oswald	35		m	s	photog	yes		"	"	"	Hamburg	mother F. Schulze Wissel
15			Pfister	Alfred	49		m	s	Professor	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Bielitz	parents V. Pfister Bielitz b. Teschen Bothy
16			Schumann	Erika	22		f	s	none	"		German	German	Germany	Posen	Schleben b. Posen father K. Roth
17			Roth	Wilhelm	21		m	s	cab maker	"		Swiss	"	Switzerland	Bamback	St Gallen father H. Wallner
18			Wollner	Marie	21		f	s	none	"		Austria	"	Austria	Leibich	Leibich mother A. Schumann
19			Schumann	John	51		m	d	butcher	"		German	"	U.S.A.	Weholoken New Jersey	Altona/Elbe.
20			Gurwitz	Raske	53		f	m	none	"		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Radomishlel	friend Jacob Feuer Radomishlel
21			Zgrebitz	Mariam	19		f	m	"	"		"	"	Austria	Chemnitzes	friend Joachim Hammerschmidt Chemnitzes
22			Schaffer	Regina	44		f	w	none	nor.		Russian	Hebrew	Austria	Chemnitzes	brother Hugo Frank Hamburg, Tamuchstr.
23			Frank	Richard	33		m	w	carpenter	yes		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister Fräulein Hansen Hamburg, Eimsbüttlerch.
24			Hansen	Ottilie	40		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	parents J. Kruge Kischinkia Russia
25			Rimas	Michael	21		m	s	Laborer	"	3/16/36	Russian	Russian	"	Gramschen	
26			Schrebauer	Konrad	28		m	m	mechanic	"		Austrian	German	Austria	Weinerbruck	parents Schrebauer F. Rosenstein
27			" wife	Romana	29		f	m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	
28			Borenitsch	Aloisa	21		f	s	dom	"		Hungarian	"	"	Wien	father A. Borenitsch Selecke gasse
29			Becker	Rudolf	43		m	m	merchant	"		Germany	"	Germany	Rolleg	father F. Becker Berlin
30			"	wife Minna	33		f	m	none	"	1/4/1938	"	"	"	"	

Passed

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

34

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 191

31—4687

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Jersey City		self	Yes	yes	1913	Jersey City	brother C. Beigelt 34 Cooperman ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Oppeln
2	NJ	New York	yes	stepsister	35	no			sister C. Beigelt 536 E 89 th st. New York	Disc	to	Step	bro	"	"	5	4	"	Aug	Eyerdamp	"	Germany	Mannheim
3	"	"	"	s. i. l.	no	"			s. i. l. H. Koenigsberg 763 E. 156 th st. New York	Daughter	"	"	"	San Quentin	"	5	6	"	Disc	to day	Miss	Hungary	Kaschau
4	"	"	"	Self	65	no			friend Mr. Gaudy New York 1519 [illegible] Ave	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	Bald	"	Austria	Bohem
5	"	"	"	self	+	no			friend [illegible] 1893 [illegible] Ave New York	no	Disc	"	to	Quent	"	5	6	"	Bald	Bald	"	Russia	Wilna
6	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1913	Both Brooklyn	Jorge friend Jos Weitner 17 E 3rd South Main st Provo Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Schagdorf
7	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	self.	1	no			bro i. l. Jos Zgoda Rescue Nebr.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bald	Bald	"	Germany	Neukirchen
8	Nebr.	Prague	no	Bro. i. l.	25	"			self da Boerten Quitstown Long Island Box 46. NY	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bald	Bald	"	Austria	Valonczany
9	NJ	Quitstown Long Island	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Long Island	brother [illegible] 1893 [illegible] New York Brooklyn [illegible]	Disc	to	bro	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Hamburg
10		New York	yes	brother	10	no			[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blond	"	"	London
11	NJ	Richmond Hill	no	self	yes	no			brother Rottburke	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	blond	"	"	Vienna
12	"	"	"	father	No	"			father Johanna Boe 17	"	Disc	to	father	+	mother	"	"	"	blond	blond	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			Richmond Hill NY [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blond	"	"	"
14	NJ	Brooklyn	yes	self.	50	no			546 11th st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	✓	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Stendal
15	NY	New York	yes	"	50	no			friend: J. Roth Lexington ave 261 New York	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	6	"	Bald	brown	"	Austria	Bielitz
16	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	50	no			agent: Dr. C. Miller Cleveland Ohio 2743 E 55th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Gnesen
17	Wisc	Prairie du Chien	no	"	50	no			cousin A. Schell Prairie du Chien Wisc.	Saint Bonifatius College	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Switzerland	St Gallen
18	NJ	New York	yes	"	21	yes	1909	NJ	cousin Mr. Bialick 310 convent ave New York	no	no	no	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bald	Bald	"	Austria	Teibeck
19	NJ	Hoboken	"	"	"	yes	1913	Hoboken	self J. Lohmann Hoboken Division st. 408	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	Germany	Altona
20	NJ	New York	"	"		"			bro T. Josephs 328 115 th st New York	Disc	to	Son	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bald	Bald	"	Russia	Radomishl
21	"	—	"	—	"	"			bro i. l. Harry Bloomberg 928 215 th st. New York	Disc	to	husband	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bald	Bald	"	"	"
22	NJ	New York	yes	son i. l.	5	no			son i. l. Harris Krauz 533 E. 5th st New York	Discharged to come here						5	—	"	Bald	Bald	"	Russia	Karlsbad Bohemia
23	NJ	Hoboken	yes	parents	90	no	1913	Hoboken	[illegible] New York Hoboken Clinton st. 232	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Brockdorf
24	"	New York	"	self	29	yes	1906	Germany	brother Theo Reinsen 2 Perry st. 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Apenrade
25	New York	Newark	no	b. i. l.	28	no			sister Pauline Lemcke Newark NJ 26 Red st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bald	Bald	"	Russia	Kischinew
26	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	self	50	no			b. i. l. Mr. Borentsch Hopkins st. 1472	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bald	Bald	"	Austria	Krakau
27	"	"	"	Husband	75	"			Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bald	Bald	"	"	Selecz
28	"	"	"	self	50	"			brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bald	Bald	"	"	"
29	Wisc	Chicton	yes	"	Rich	"			b. i. l. Pauline	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
30	"	Chicton	Husband	"	"	"			Brother Chicton Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Schoppenau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Edler

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

W. H. Connard

Immigration Officer.

11—4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4033

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Haude, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.)

35

V. Haude

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Darnall

Immigration Officer.

11—4639

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Handl, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing Seaward, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Handl

35

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

X

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from HAMBURG, 11/2/, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomatic; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Kuttler Mariem	25	f	s	Tailoress	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Palonc	father D. Kuttler Palonc	
2		Putter — Chane	20	f	s	Home	"	"	"	"	"	Bilgoray	father S. Putter Bilgoray	✓
3		Palfi Andreas	24	m	s	engineer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Preßburg	father J. Palfi Preßburg	✓
ADMITTED		Kritzki — Schloime	56	m	m	Merch.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novo Odessa	bro. H. Kanasinsky Novo Odessa	✓
ADMITTED 5		" wife Hinde	47	f	m	home	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓
ADMITTED 6		" ch. Alexander	16	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓
		" — Chaie	21	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓
8		Rosenthal Mates	25	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Lurensby	mother B. Rosenthal Lurensby	✓
ADMITTED 9		Poretz — Kopel	19	f	s	tayla	"	"	"	"	"	Keisesok	father J. Poretz Keisesok	✓
10		Lerner — Chaim	23	m	s	[illegible] 1/15/13	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	father S. Lerner Wilna	✓
11		Rubin — Dina	24	f	s	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	father L. Rubin Wilna	✓
12		Podwitz — Mersey	25	m	s	Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	mother J. Podwitz Kowno	✓
13		Diatkowitzki Szuel	54	m	m	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Tiusk	wife R. Diatkowitzki Pinsk	✓
14		Blume — Mussem	28	m	s	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father M. Blume Warschau	✓
~~15~~		~~Szybowicz Maria~~	~~32~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lodz~~	~~mother A. Bergman Lodz~~	
16		Franschitz — Josef	26	m	m	[illegible] 2-179038 2/4/10	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Begazsent	father B. Franschitz Kratalinfalva	✓
17		" wife Margaretta	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.	✓
18		Rosner — Josef	25	m	s	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biala	father M. Rosner Biala	✓
19		Spehr — Otto	26	m	s	Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Altona	father L. Spehr Altona	✓
20		Jasdawsky — Stanislaw	52	m	s	cabinet m.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ludawa	father F. Ludawa Ludawa	✓
21		Bialy — Kasmier	36	m	m	f.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife J. Jasdawsky Ludawa	✓
22		Wasserkowitz Kasimir	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bestse	father J. Wasserkowitz Bestse	✓
23		Wairano — Kasmiera	20	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	aunt M. Bodaszka Warschau	✓
ADMITTED 24		Balint — Julia	67	f	w	none	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tiszanylak	friend J. Kalman Tiszanyilak	✓
ADMITTED 25		" grdau Margit	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓
26		Roth — Regina	24	f	m	Waiter 2-253705 2/4/10	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lodz	uncle A. Semmel Lodz	✓
27		Laidak Abram	25	m	m	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rypin	father T. Laidak Rypin	✓
28		" Leib	21	f	m	Waiter 2-730338 5/20/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	(L.L.-6-6-40)	✓
29		" Ester	17½	f	s	[illegible] 2-[illegible] 4/27/37	"	"	"	"	"	"		✓
30		Oberstein Hirsch	20	m	s	student	yes	Russian	"	"	Russia	Horodok	parents: Jacob Oberstein Horodok	✓

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4636

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of New-York. FEB 25 1914, 191

11—4627

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, blind, or crippled, or insane, or idiotic, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Cousin	Yes	no			Cousin J. Buchanski 257 N. Leavitt St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Russia	Palona
2	NJ	New York	yes	Self	Yes	no			Brother J. Pietter 3306 E. 4 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bilgoray
3	"	"	"	Cousin	No	no	12	1914	Cousin S. Paltz Lafayette ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary	Kaschau
4	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	Yes	no			Paul M. Mogilanski	Records		Security		good		5	6	"	gray	dark	"	Russia	Warsaw
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			634 Stone Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
8	"	New York	"	Brother	25	no			Cousin H. Eisinger 66 Montgomery st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Zarenby
9	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	Yes	"			Brother L. Porch 307/09 4th. 3rd st Brooklyn N Y	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	Kreisork
10	"	New York	"	"	25	yes	06	Now York	Uncle H. Estreen 215 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Ulna
11	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"			Cousin B. Lichtermann 79 4 Ave. Brookly N Y	Discharged Insane				Cousin					dark	dark	"	"	"
12	"	Bronx N Y	"	"	50	no			Brother K. Podath 156 E. 171 St. Bronx New York	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Kowno
13	"	New York	"	"	25	yes			son B. Kiedlanitzki 144 E. Broadway N. Y.	"	"	"	"	Records	Security	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Tarsk
14	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"			Brother L. Blum (Cyprus) 236/38 South 1st ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	Warschau
15	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	no			Cousin J. Hopkins 144 E. 7th Pittsburg Pa													Austria	Zator
16	Pa	Pittsburg	"	self	40	no			C. C. T. Stumpf 3128 Jane st. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark	none	Hungary	Kotaliga
17	"	"	"	"	30	yes			Friend Mr. Hoffe 349 E. Houston st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Bigenlyga
18	NJ	New York	yes	"	26	"			Friend Mr. Ballard 179 Brooklyn Lincoln st 220	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Russia	Biale
19	"	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no			Uncle V. Szpakiewicz 2314 Honeywell	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Altona
20	Ill	Chicago	no	"	30	no			Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	Russia	Sudowo
21	"	"	"	"	50	"			C. C. J. Pitek Flint Mich Michigan ave 3201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
22	Mich	Flint	"	"	30	"			Father J. Waisgand Grand ave. 643 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	Beelse
23	"	Detroit	yes	father	Nay 2	no			Son J. Balint 233 E. 28 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	"	Warschau
24	N Y	New York	"	son	40	yes			husband H. Roth Brooklyn 101 Brooklyn N Y	Records		Security				5	4	"	gray	dark	"	Hungary	Tisgany
25	"	"	"	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
26	N Y	Brooklyn	"	husband	50	yes			Uncle J. Lichtenfeld + wife (Russian U.S.) 83 Cook st Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	Austria	Wolbrig
27	"	"	"	self	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Russia	Bygpin
28	"	"	"	husbd.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
29	"	"	—	—	—	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
30	"	New York	"	self	25	yes			Cousin F. Friedmann 688 East 9th St. Bronx New York 6853 Dorf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	Russia	Horodok

W. F. Schlaar Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Adler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Adler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at NEW YORK

W C Pownall

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Handl, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing therewith, (State whether "employed," "sailing therewith," or "employed by [owners thereof]," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Handl

FEB 25 1914

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Senner

Immigration Officer.

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from HAMBURG, 11/2/, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Doprawitzky	Schlojme	48		m	m	merch	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kypsin	Cousin S. Rubinstein Kypsin
2										"	Sure	46		f	m	wife	"		"	"	"	"	
3										Lichtenfeld	Emmet	60		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	
4										Doprawitzky	Gerid	19		m	s	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	brother J. Kuppi Kypsin
5										Koppi	Michaf	38		m	m	mason	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Mezenpenfalva	father J. Kuppi Mezenpenfalva
6										Hellreich	Isak	18		m	s	tailor	"		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Toky	father E. Hellreich Toky
7										Bedek	Leib	54		m	m		"		Russian	"	Russia	Chanlowitz	brother S. Bedek Lomachowlowitz
8										"	wife Rikle	52		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	
9										"	dau Leisle	19		f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED clerk 2-426021-16/11/31	"		"	"	"	"	
10										"	son Michel	16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	
11										Eingster	Louise	22		f	s	none	"		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Trogen	brother C. Eingster Trogen
12										Fiedler	Carl	35		m	m	clerk 2-845596 33-79179	4-17-41 1-23-39		German	"	Germany	Ostritz	father A. Fiedler Ostritz
13										Hufnagel	Adalbert	29		m	s	clerk	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Graz	mother K. Hufnagel Graz
14										Winter	Heinrich	20		m	s	2-96396	"		German	"	Germany	Wellergen	parents K. Winter Wellergen
15										Harders	bro Wilhelm	16		m	s	Master	"		"	"	"	Hanera	father M. Harders Hanerau
16										"	wife Otto	29		m	m	7-108531	"		"	"	"	H. Margreth	father M. Harders Hanerau
17										"	" Margaretha	24		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	
18										"	" Ernst	5		m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
19										"	" Johanna	3		f	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
20										"	" Willy	1	1/2	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	
21										Einsiedel	Michelmine	26		f	s	clerk 6-69757	"		(505)-1540. manufa C&S 2/5140			Karlsgrun	mother C. Einsiedel Karlsgrun
22										Limberg	Ellen	19		f	s	"	"		Swedish Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Schweden	Mohedal	father K. Frantzen Mohedal
23										Seltzer	Paul	22		m	s	seaman	"		German	German	Germany	Schweria	mother M. Seltzer Schweria
24										Leuzinger	Peter	22		m	s	farmer	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Oberdirnbach	parents: H. Leuzinger Oberdirnbach
25										Laszczower	Jeche	30		m	m	tailor	"		Austrian	Hebrew	Russia	Horochow	parents: Laszczower Rajefzowo
26										"	David	32		m	m	carpenter	"		"	"	Austria	Rajefzowo	family: Laszczower Horochow
27										Schleien	Etel	18		f	s	none	"		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Horochow	parents: Schleien Horochow
28										Peissenstener	Karoline	55		f	m		"		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Oslob	mother: K. Pelkowits Oslob
29										Pelkowitz	Pauline	25		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	
30										Koepfner	Max	58		m	m	gardner	"		German	German	Germany	Borgfeld	brother A. Koepfner Bad Berlin

Number of aliens on this sheet is to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

Arriving at Port of New-York FEB 25 1914, 191

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or promise to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich.	Detroit	y	self	yes	no			Bell. J. Lichtenfeld	Further	med	Exam	Gen	Physical		5	5	fair	dunkel	dunkel	none	Russia	Koppin
2	"	"	"	"	"	"			" 88 Carlisk.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Dunkel	Dunkel	"	"	"
3	N.J.	McKeesport	"	"	"	"			Bell Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grau	dunkel	"	"	"
4	Mich.	Detroit	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	Dunkel	"	"	"
5	Min.	St. Paul	no	"	55	yes	1913	St. Paul	Wife C. Koppin St Paul Minn. Peleschk 1156	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	Dunkel	"	Hungary	Mezopolya
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	20	no			Cousin Nathalie 145 Norfolk Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	Dunkel	"	Austria	Tarby
7	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no				no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grau	dunkel	"	Russia	Lomachevka
8	"	"	"	husb	55	yes	1913	St. Paul	Sam H. Resik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grau	braun	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	father	—	"			285 Madison Str New York	Further	med	Exam	Sat	Sight	impediment	5	3	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"				no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	yes	1913	Europe	father C. Eugster New York 252 E 77th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	Switzerland	Zurich
12	Con.	Norfolk	no	"	8	no			friend Mr. H. Hans Joppe Norwalk Conn. Ogrick St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grau	"	Germany	Lechnitz
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	3	yes	1913	N.Y.	friend Mr. P. Kaux Hoboken N.J. Hudson St 228	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Graz
14	"	"	"	"	25	no			Brother Emil Heidenthal 209 W. 38th. str. New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Bischoff
15	Neb.	Cedarbluff	"	Brother	25	no			brother M. Hartter Cedarbluff Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blau	"	"	Saaran
16	"	"	yes	Self	yes	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	"	Loreilen
17	"	"	"	Husb.	3	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	"	Danzig
18	"	"	"	father	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blau	"	"	Hademar
19	"	"	"	0	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blau	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blau	"	"	St Mary
21	N.J.	New York	yes	"	25	yes	1912	N.Y.	Aunt Mrs Mathe 173 E 6th St New York 108 York Cousin Hamburg	"	"	"	"	Von Martin Anderson		5	5	"	blond	blau	"	"	Kralaya
22	"	"	"	"	50	no			New York 508 W. 38th St.	"	Catholic	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	Sweden	Mahelm
23	Cal.	San Francisco	"	self	50	yes	1910	Sail	friend William Simond 918 Sansome Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Schwerin
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	53	yes			friend Herr H. Leweckel Holbrook Long Island N.Y.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blau	"	Switzerland	Zurich
25	"	Nyack	"	"	25	no			cousin M. A. Schrapp 300 E 2nd Str. New York	Claims husband in city.						5	6	"	Dunkel	Dunkel	"	Austria	Radjetz
26	"	"	"	self	65	yes	1913	N.Y.	bet. cousin: J. Berger N.Y. 193 Grand St.	Further	med	Exam	Pass										
27	"	"	"	"	30	no			cousin: Nathan Unger Brooklyn N.Y. 279					Dist	to	Mrs.	Unger						
28	Mo.	St. Louis	no	"	20	yes	1907	5 yrs	daughter J. Keller St Louis Mo 816 Branch str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grau	Dunkel	"	Hungary	Galot
29	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	30	yes	1913	5 yrs	sister Frau A. Zumick Columbus Ohio 233 Back 14	"	"	"	"	Dist	to	Brother		5	5	"	Dunkel	Dunkel	"	Hungary	Galot
30	N.J.	Metuchen	"	"	25	no			brother Carl Koppin Metuchen N.J.	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blau	"	Germany	Eschborn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Eoller (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eoller

F Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

W C Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Handl, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (Here write either "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Handl

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

39

11—4036

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4036

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from HAMBURG, 11/2/, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sielaff Albert	27	m	m	Mason	Yes		German	German	Germany	Schwelbein	f. in l. K. Lee
2		" wife Martha	26	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Koppe b. Bempfle
3		" mother Berta	64	f	w	Cook	"		"	"	"	"	
4		" children Meta	1	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	
5		" Max	6	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
6		Krause Helena	29	f	s	none	yes	11-7P0345-1-8-41	"	"	"	Hamburg	father A. Krause Bradek
7		Tellwig Karl	49	m	m	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	family Frau F. Tellwig NON IM
8		Käsen Helene	24	f	s	none	"	2-831299-2-5-41	"	"	"	"	76 Müllendam Holl. father H. Käsen Salzdetfurth
9	X	Szybowicz Maria	32	f	m	"	"		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zator	mother A. Krzyzno Zator
10	X	" son Jan	4	m	s	"	"	22-32915	"	"	"	"	brother A. Scheuber Hamburg
11		Scheuber August	34	m	s	cook	yes		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Johnson Stor Gothenburg
12		Johnson Carl Erich	30	m	s	mosaur	"		Schwede	Scandinavian	Schweden	Gothenburg	agents: J. Schiff. Budapest.
13		Schiff Siegmund	31	m	s	engineer	yes		Austrian	Austrian	Germany	Gablonz	sister A. Bernhardt NON IM
14		Brauner Christiana	59	f	m	none	"		German	German	U. S. A.	Hoboken	Neustass father A. Nendel
15	K	Nendel Konrad	21	m	s	labour	"		"	"	German	Hemhofen	Hemhofen sister F. Kolenzin
16		Karlicek Justine	45	f	w	none	"		"	"	"	Altenbogen	Böllenkende parents A. Riedl
17		Riedl William	18	m	s	clerk	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Wien	Wien brother P. Alexander NON IM
18	3-1-19 Williamsburg 7/11/25	Alexander Frank	38	m	m	engineer	"		Roumanian	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	Bucarest father F. Zurcher
19		Zurcher Ernst	26	m	s	butcher	"		Swiss	German	Switzerland	Walkringen	Walkringen
20		Kübler Wilhelmine	59	f	s	none	"		German	German	Germany	Heringen	cousin J. Konrad
21		" Heinrich	59	m	m	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	Heringen parents E. Richter
22		Richter Sophie	24	f	s	none	"		Austrian	"	Austria	Bodenbach	Bodenbach parent E. Asmussen
23		Asmussen Jacob	46	m	s	laborer	"	22-78918 1-23-39	German	"	Germany	Kollbüll	Kollbüll father J. Breckling
24		Breckling Anna	27	f	s	none	"		"	"	"	Lindholm	Lindholm
25		Creutz Heinrich	33	m	m	barber	"		"	"	"	Steinau	father H. Creutz Steinau
26		" wife Louisa	28	f	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	Wife D. Paget
27		Paget Feivel	39	m	m	butcher	"		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Bobka	wife Bobka
28		Kemet Samuel	27	m	m	farmer	"		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kisfalom	wife M. Kemet Kisfalom
29		Küpfer Anna	35	f	m	none	"		"	Hebrew	"	Kegyesfalva	father F. Baumgarten Kegyesfalva
30		Rose Paul	28	m	m	engineer	"		German	German	Germany	Graz	Wife J. Rose Graz

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY. 40

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has money with which to procure it, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before, by sentence or judgment, in prison or jail, or supported by charity, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Forest Park	no	self	$30	no			brother E C Sielaff	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Schwelm
2	"	"	"	husband	$40				Forest Park Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Domsfelde
3	"	"	"	self	$40				7437 Madison st		Yes	"	"	Complete	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	"	Schwelm
4	"	"	"	father	—						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bedel
6	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	bil.	$50	no			sister J. Wilking Milwaukee Wis 1357-30 st		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Wemsdorf
7	ALIEN Germany	Hamburg	yes	self	$200	yes	1913	United States	brother in law Dr. Hoelje Staten Island N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Horstensee
8	"	"	yes	"	$200	no			brother Rudolph Schmidt New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Holzdorf
9	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	$200	no			husband J. Zyborney 6466 st Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Tabor
10	"	"	"	mother	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	"	"
11	N.J.	Hoboken New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1912	New York	friend F. Müller Hoboken N.J. Clinton st 731		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Baden Baden
12	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$25	yes	1913	Hawking	friend Erick Eriksson 252 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y. home		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Sweden	Gothenburg
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100	yes	1913	N.Y.	address 136 W 80 st		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Hungary	Budapest
14	NT ALIEN N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	$50	yes	03	Hoboken	self C. Brauner Hoboken N.J. 107 7 st		Visit to daughter Mrs. Agnes Morris					5	4	"	gray	dunkel	"	Germany	Neckarbischofsheim
15	"	Secaucus	no	uncle	$25	no			uncle M. Schmitt Secaucus N.J. farmer		Visit to cousin Rhuard Engel became, N.J.					5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Isenhofen
16	N.J.	Whitbloc	no	S. i. l.	$100	no			S. i. l. Fr. Meier Wyckoff ave Whitbloc N.J.		Visit to son in law					5	5	"	blond	gray	"	"	Wendenburg
17	N.J.	Bayonne	no	brother	$25	no			brother J. Riede Bayonne N.J. 47 Wick st. N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Wien
18	T ALIEN N.J.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	07	N.J.	uncle F. Alexander New York 410 W 13 st.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Germany	Bremen
19	Wis.	Milford	no	"	$80	no			friend Gottlieb Braun Milford Wis.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Switzerland	Wallingen
20	Ohio	Marysville	no	"	$50	no			cousin C. Snyder Bro Augustus Müller Montezuma Ohio		With nephews Mann 3 2070 " Dreschang Specialty "					5	5	"	gray	brown	"	Germany	Herringen
21	"	"	yes	"	$25	"			uncle H. Beyfandt Chicago Ill. 1616 Michigan ave 29 yrs		die Mayer Lemelete " With distant relatives Mayer 2070					5	7	"	gray	blue	"	"	"
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	uncle	$35	no			b. i. l. F. Burbea Kansas Cy 28-29 W. 10 st		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Sadowitz
23	Mo.	Kansas Cy	yes	self	$40	no			brother J. Breitling Col. Oakland 1132 Washington ave		Visit + Travel					5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Adelsfeld
24	Col.	Oakland	no	"	$	yes					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Lindhelm
25	N.J.	Brooklyn	yes	"	$40	yes	05	Brooklyn	friend Karl Kahr 231 Wyckoff ave Brooklyn N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Heiman
26	"	"	"	husband	"	"	03	"	uncle A. Pagel Pelleton New York		Visit to cousin Mrs. Pagel 2049 st					5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	Heiman
27	"	New York	yes	"	$8	no			friend J. Barkhausen Indiana Harbour Penn ave 3483		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Austria	Bolka
28	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	no	"	$40	"			husband F. Hupka Pittsburg Pa 174 Lincoln ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dunkel	dunkel	"	Hungary	Kikelam
29	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$40	"			friend J. Fleischer River road Garfield N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Kodbieg
30	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$60	no																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

W C Rennals

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, W. Handl, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Handl

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

W C Rennals

Immigration Officer.

11—4036

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4036

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from HAMBURG, 11/2/, 1914

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Johannsen	Broder	28		m	s	farm labourer	y/s		German	German	Germany	Neukirchen	grandmother: H. Johannsen Neukirchen
2								" sister	Marie	19		f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
3								Nissen	Carl	29		m	s	farm labour	14-50909 4-21-41		"	"	"	Tondern	mother: E. Nissen Tondern
4								Sieber	Minna	27		f	m	none	"		"	"	"	Weissenfels	parents F. Kumpfe Elsina Kr. Querfurt
								Arient	Engelbert	37		m	m	f. l.	"		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Kreszany	Wife B. Arient Pusany
								" nephew	Ladislaw	3		"	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"
7								Weissfisch	Nathum	30		m	m	merch.	yes.		German	Hebrew German	German	Germany Berlin	cousin B. Bialin Berlin
8								Evers	Otto	22		m	s.	baker	"		"	German	U. S. A.	New York	father C. Evers Stelitz
9								Lasmonas	Jonas	22		m	s.	Miner	"		Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Suvalke	mother M. Lasmonas Suvalka
10	37/16051-6/27/13							Gavenas	Josues	21		m	s		3-10-1915		"	"	"	"	father J. Gavenas Suvalkee
11								Riffey	Marie	26		f	m	none	H-29625	4-11-10-41	Austria	German	C.O. 10/13/13 Austria	Pinkafeld	parents C. Dampf Pinkafeld
12								Führich	Anna	36		f	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Wien	parents K. Führich Troppau
13								Ganslauer	Hermann	34		m	m	mason	"		German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	M. Ganslauer wife Stuttgart
14								Csernyi	Margit	43		f	m	none	"		Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	St Gyorgy	brother Wife from St Gyorgy
15								"	Janos	13		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16								"	Mickles	10		"	"	"	9-107355-3/25/35		"	"	"	"	"
17								" children	Margit	8		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18								"	Vilma	4		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19								Kozminda	Marie	36		f	m		2-799591-1-8-41		"	Slovakian	"	"	brother A. Csernyi Pinkany
20								Ilka	Agnes	24		f	s.	"	3-989048	12/20/32 Back	"	Hungarian	"	"	mother J. Ilka St Gyorgy
21								Kubis	Kate	19		f	s	"	11-225682	4/4/40	"	Slovak	"	"	father J. Kubis St Gyorgy
22								Burzynski	Powel	46		m	m	cal mat	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Lalin	wife B. Burzynski Lalin
23								Kuczma	Jendizy	44		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife A. Kuczma Lalin
24								Witye	John	37		m	m	barber	"		Hungarian	German	U. S. A.	New York	father J. Witye Nagyosen
25								"	Kati	33		f	m	work	"		"	"	— " —	"	NON IM
26								Yuriga	Istuan	30		m	m	f. l.	"		"	Slovak	Hungary	Eglell	wife A. Juriga Eglell
27								Glagazky	Ignac	36		m	m	"	"		"	German Slovak	"	"	wife R. Glagazky Eglell
28								Koczich	Betta	42		f	m	none	"		"	Slovak	"	"	b. i. l. P. Julnyak Eglell
29								[illegible]	[illegible]	14		m	s.	f. l.	7-8177		"	"	"	"	b. i. l.
30								Kobinecz	James	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife J. Kobinecz Eglell

25

Scarlet Fever.

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

FEB 25 1914

42

Arriving at Port of New-York., ..., 191

11—4937

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Winterset	no	self	$27	yes	1910	Winterset	cousin: A. Petersen Winterset Iowa	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Neukirch
2	"	"	"	"	$50	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	gray	"	"	Rastede
3	"	"	"	"	$50	yes	1907	Seattle	cousin: J. Petersen Winterset Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Emmels
4	Ohio	Cincinnati	S	"	$16	no			husband: Paul Lieber c/o Strauss, Cincinnati Ticket pd 27.96	"	Coach to Travel Aid			"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Gleiman
5	Ill	Chicago	S yes	brother	[illegible]	no			brother A Arent 1335 Maxwell W Chicago	"	no	no	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Austria	Breuang
6	"	"	"	uncle.	—	—				"	Dec. Mener.	Blindness in left eye		"	"	—	—	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
7	Mass	Boston	no	self	$50	yes			Wife: H. Weissfisch Boston Mass. 50 Rockport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Galizien	Jeresla
8	N.Y.	N.York	yes	"	$40	yes	1913	N.York	self. Eyes New York St. Nic. av. 749	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Stelig
9	Pa	Coaldale	no	"	$25	yes	1914	Coaldale	Husband: W. Lapmann Coaldale Pa Delaware Bridge Just Bro. Hans Hannes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Austria	Hirschb
10	"	"	"	"	$20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
11	Ill	Chicago	no	"	$38	no			husband a Bissig 50 21 Bishop st Chicago	Ill	Direct to Trav Aid		Mrs Bode			5	3	"	dark	dark	"	Austria	Kirchdo
12	Ill	Wilmette	no	"	$36	no			friend Karl Liebhold 348 Michigan ave Wilmette	Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Trappau
13	Ill	Chicago	S yes	"	$29	no			brother K. Gansloser Chicago Ill 2219 Tripp ave	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Friedrich
14	Ohio	Bellaire	no	"	$86	no			husband a father J. Csenyi Fairhill Bellaire Ohio	no	Direct to Trav Aid		Mrs Bode			4	10	"	dark	dark	"	Hungary	H. Gyorg
15	"	"	"	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	self.	$16	"			brother — " —	"	Direct to Trav Aid		Mrs Bode			5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	$32	"			friend — " —	"	Direct to Trav Aid		Mrs Bode			5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
21	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$34	"			friend Rosa Hammer Webster ave 652 Chicago	"	Direct to Trav Aid		Mrs Bode			5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
22	NJ	Jersey City	"	"	$27	yes	1913	Elizabeth	b. sis. J. Deagan Jersey City Eastside pl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	Austria	Galizien
23	"	"	"	"	$100	"	1910	Wilkes Barre Pa	b sis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$30	"	1913	N.Y.	friend A. Friedl 110 E 6 St. New York	"	Dec Mener. Visiting and learning English.					5	6	"	dark	dark	"	Hungary	Nagyag
25	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
26	NJ	Binghampton	"	self	$50	yes	1910		brother H. Juniga Binghampton N.Y. 164 Clinton ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	Eyball
27	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$46	yes	1911	Cleveland	b. sis. N. Hoegi Cleveland O. Alpine St. 2306	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	$30	No			husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	mother	no				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	dark	"	"	"
30	NJ	Binghampton	"	"	$50	yes	1904	attending	brother Fr. Uhrinlez Binghampton N.Y. Clinton St 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	dark	"	"	"

IT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

1 Officer.

FEB 25 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

W C Powell.

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/m. Feb 12th. 1914, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 19

43

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Schultz~~	~~Max~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M.~~		Lee Mass	District of Columbia Washington D.C. 16th July 1913.	Washington D.C. 820 4½ St.
2	~~Schultz~~	~~Hannah~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F.~~		Usa		
3	Jensen	F. J.	30		M.	S.	Minersville Utah August 10th 1893		Freeport Texas
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Exempt Nos 1 + 2, Section 4

1 C

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

33—6733

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Handl, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Handl

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

44

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne, February 12th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hugele	Alice	18		f s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	France	Nancy	Father Jos. Hugele, Villa St. Elisabeth 7 Rue de Haldon Nancy	Ohio	Washington D.C.
2	Principali	Marriette	24		f m	Artist	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister, Mrs. Hirschlaender (Same) Copenhagen, Waldemarsgade 43	Ill.	Chicago
3	Gros	Marthe	20		f m	none	"	"	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	mother and grandmother Mme Schmidt Lausanne	"	Urbana
4	do	Yvonne	8		f									"	"
5	Schatz	Otto	35		m	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Washington D.C.	father Heinrich Schatz	D.C.	Washington NON IMM
6	"	Anna	35		f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ravensburg, Württemberg	"	" NON IMM
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *on* February 22nd FEB 25 1914 *19* 14

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and name and address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	Self	$30	no	—		Uncle, Otto Klatz 220 4 St N.W. Washington D.C.	✓	No		With uncle No. 5/6			5	1.	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Schermbeck
	2	yes	husband	$30	yes	One year	1904/1905 travelling	Husband: Mr Francis Bernhardt Spencer & 9 Victoria Chicago	No	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	Dunkel	blue	"	Hungary	Budapest
	3	no	parents	$50	yes	1910	Boston	Husband. Andrie Gros. Urbana	✓	No		Quick & Healthy	—	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Switzerland	Zyrichland Zyrich
	4	no	—	—	no	1912		father	✓	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	Switzerland	Lausanne
ANT ALIEN	5	No	self	$250	yes	4 years	Washington	Arm Klatz & Co 220 4 St N.W. Washington D.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	4	"	"	"	"	Wurttemberg	Kaunahing
ANT ALIEN	6	No	"	"	"	13 yrs	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	✓	8	"	"	"	"	Kelsaes.	Lahrweiler
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Boulogne S/M, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Edler

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Prasuhn

Immigration Officer.

11—3138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, V. Handl, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Handl

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11

46

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Passengers bound for N.Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Southampton Feby 12th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																						2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1											German	Horace Henry	25	8	m	Mar.	Asst.	yes		Engl.	English	Engl.	Barrow on Soar	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. T. H. German, Breeden Farm, Bedealston, Devon	NON-IM
2											—. NÉE	Adele, V.	23	6	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		NON-IM
3											Rüdig	Lina	26	4	f	s.	housekeeper			German	German	Germany	Bonn-on-Rhine	Mr. Wilhelm Rüdig, Bergerdorf b. Neuwied a/Rhein, Germany (parents) Franz Neuhardt Trèves	
4											Neuhardt	Roland	27		m	s.	student			Germany	German	Germany	Trèves		
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				

4 2 1

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4535

Canada

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 191 4

11—6857

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1 ALIEN	Quebec	Montreal		Kenn. Rickard	Yes	No			Journey to Canada c/o Canadian Rickard Ltd, Montreal	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	English	Bear Island, Ont. Old Harlow
2 ALIEN	Can.	Montreal		Ltd	Yes	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Black.	"	"	"	"
3	N.J.	New York		self	Yes	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Blond	Blue	— " —	Germ.	Pengsdorf
4	N.J.	Weehawken		"	Yes	25 cent limited			Uncle: Paul Eckhardt Weehawken N.J. Bonlevard 1025	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Hazel	"	"	Treuen
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT. LINCOLN, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Edler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4033

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Adler (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Adler

Officer.

FEB 25 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4033

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4033

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing Steamship
(State whether Surgeon "sailing (Steamship)" or "employed by owners (Steamship)," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 26 1914 day of _____, 19

at New York

W C Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

48

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lines sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 26 1914 day of _____, 19

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Passage Workers

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 11th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Doane	Colin	19		M / S	sailor	yes	yes	United States	English	New York	New York	parents Fanny Doane New York. 426 William Street	N.Y.	New York
2	Bradley	Harry	25		M / S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Florida	Jacksonville	parents John Bradley New York, Eladboro Fr. 462.	"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1X Pearsall

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Crew 25.

49

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, or by other person, or by what other person, or by what corporation, or by what government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	/	he was sailer on Board.	no	yes	1891	New York	parents: Frans Doane New York, 126 Williamsbridge	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	bld.	brown	none	N. Y.	Brooklyn
2	/	- " -	no	"	1887	"	parents: John Bradley New York Eastbourne 462	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3													5	6	"	Blk	Brown			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Adler (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of _____, 19 ,

at New York

W C Lennach

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 10th 1911, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1			Chasenmann	Malke Ester	22		f.	s.	dr. maker 2-90503- 7/29/41	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopajgrod	Father: Mojsche Chasenmann Kopajgrod
X 2			"	Rivke	16		"	"	"	"	"	"				" : Wawrkin Parkelwski Kielce
3			Parzewski	Alexander	23		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kielce	mother: Taube Dittmann Hamburg A. Strika 6.
X 4			Dittmann	Elie	17		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	wife: Dwaine Lamberck " " Pagna 3.
5			Lamberck	Hersh	19		"	m.	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Fanina Chmielnicki Borodiz
6			Schwerinski	Gregor	36		"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Russian	"	Borodiz	father: Usher Kapuscberg Skvolenetz
X 7			Mandel	Lina	33		f.	"	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Skvolenetz	wife: Marya Krutky Horgolawiewna
8			Krutky	Hrynko	34		m.	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Horgolawiewna	" : Julia Lang Kalmand
9			Lang	Gyorgy	37		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kalmand	" : Anna Satanek Granypatak
10			Satanek	Gyorgy	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Granypatak	" : Rosa Edel Kalmand
11			Edel	Wendel	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kalmand	" : Gedeon Seuller
12			Seuller	Gustav	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Benjamin Steinberg
X 13			Steinberg	Lilly	26		f.	wid	dr. maker 2-77675- 1/28/41-505	"	"	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Bucarest	brother: Nuthe Rudnik Krewna
X 14			Rudnik	Hene	18		"	s.	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Krewno	friend: Abram Steinberg Odessa, R. Nerezachskaja 7
15			Rozenberg	Israel	26		m.	"	dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	father: Franciszek Swarlinowski Sjeciesina
16			Swarlinowski	Ludwik	17		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sjeciesina	" : Antonina Dobrzynlawska Wasylejkow, R.
17			Dobrzynlawska	Rosalia	25		f.	"	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Wasylejkow	" : Josef Silberban Lubienia
18			Wilk	Johanna	24		"	m.	h. wife	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lubienia	wife: Ewa Sawicka Brazowa
19			Sawicka	Michal	36		m.	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Brazowa	father: Michal Zagnak Skalnik
20			Zagnak	Anna	26		f.	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Skalnik	wife: Maria Prew Lepuszany
21			Prew	Onufry	33		m.	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lepuszany	" : Mary Tyrpak Brzezowa
22			Tyrpak	Peter	37		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Brzezowa	" : Agnes Rickorka Crainy Dunge
23			Rickorka	Josef	43		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Crainy Dunge	father: Michal Wojcik Rivka
24			Wojcik	Maria	19		f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Rivka	brother: Arnold Rikert Kaiser, 88. Inf. Reg. 4. Komp.
25			Rikert	Waldemar	23		m.	"	gardener	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamm	father: Simon Bartkaitis Schewenischki
26			Bartkaitis	Andrus	23		"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schewenischki	wife: Mary Hirschewitz Ponewesica
27			Hirschewitz	Abram	22		"	m.	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ponewesica	mother: Rivka Lewit Kimpa
28			Lewit	Feige	22		f.	"	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Kimpa	gr. mother: Mikajewska vr. Minsk, R.
29			"	Abram	1	6	m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Paiza Zgarsta Plawnica
30			Sosnik	Teodor	37		"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Plawnica	

Dealy Josh

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

51

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, ..., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$55 50	no			brother: Jonel Cheremmamoa 55 E 11th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	br.	none	Rumania	Kopajpa
2	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
3	Mass	Boston	no		20				friend: Tamara Thawdra 1003 Chippewa Ter. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Machinist		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiske
4	N.Y.	New York	yes		3				father: Joseph Titmann 206 Rivington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Warshe
5	Conn	New Haven	no		20				cousin: Abraham Rafalowitz 259 Congress Ave New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	black	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	New York	yes		26				friend: Max Oblinack 60 Ludlow St. New York	no	no	no	no	Baker	no	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	"	Prorda
7	"	"	"	husb.	3				husb.: Henek Handel 575 5th St. Rm 112 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	br.	"	Austria	Krowen
8	N.J.	Oxford Furnace	br. sil.		5	yes	1907	Oxford Furnace, N.J.	G. sil.: Hepska Bryksem 43 Ave Oxford Furnace, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Dorpslavia
9	O.	Cleveland	"	self	25	no			cousin: Abraham Feigi 17th St. Nr 2133 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	Hungary	Kalmar
10	Pa	Haverville	blk	"	30	yes	1907	Haverville, Pa	br. sil.: Adam Matlej Haverville no Str. Haverville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red.	"	"	"	Krampata
11	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	40	no			cousin: John Mueller 1557 Kalmer St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kalman
12	"	"	"	"	22	"			brother: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	3				brother: Sami Steinberg 170 Elm St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gr.	"	Rumania	Tulcah
14	"	"	"	mule	3				mule: Chaive Rudnick 65 Jefferson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br.	"	Russia	Krevena
15	Conn	New Haven	no	father	3				father: Simon Rozenberg 270 Chas St. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Odessa
16	L.I.	Southampton	"	mule	3				mule: Stanislaw Chmielewsky 677 Box Southampton, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Swierzen
17	Conn.	Norwich	no	br. sil.	25				br. sil.: Antoni Kaczynski 99 Chemut St. Norwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Wazlyk
18	N.J.	Bayonne	no	self	15				husb.: Josef Vilk 28 Ave Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Svitenia
19	Pa	Mayfield	"	"	28	yes	1906	Mayfield, Pa	br. sil.: Stefan Ridzielski Mayfield no Str. Mayfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Pravora
20	"	Wilkesbarre	no	"	25	yes			husb.: Pawel Kapiak 76 Jackson St. Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skalinka
21	Conn	Hartford	no	"	20	yes	1910	Hartford, Conn.	husb. Brother: Joseph Banejka 222 Pearl St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lapiszany
22	Pa	Mayfield	no	"	34	no	1909	Mayfield, Pa	br. sil.: Petro Kibak Mayfield no Hy. Mayfield, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brezowa
23	"	Mammoth	no	"	35	no	1907	Mammoth, Pa	bro. s.: Jan Zielski Mammoth no Str. Mammoth, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stare Bystr
24	N.J.	Passaic	no	"	24	yes			cousin: Katharyna Wojnik 2nd St. Nr 157 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rurka
25	Ia.	Norwalk	no	agent	25				agent: Christian Schuld mr Str. Norwalk, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Germany	Elena
26	W. Va	Harrison	no	self	25				cousin: John Silver mr Str. Harrison, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Lebewein
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	33				uncle: Wojciech Jakiela 1176 Jackson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pawanda
28	"	Brooklyn	no	husb.	3				husb.: Otto Levitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Kinska
29	"	"	"	mother	"				child: 225 Ward St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pa	Northampton	no	self	30	yes	1907	Northampton, Pa	friend: Pawel Kryczanyn Northampton no Str. Northampton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Austria	Rumma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Edler, (Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Edler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at New York

W C Fineran
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 10th 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Going to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ostrzika	Alexej	18		m.	s.	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Majkany	father: Juvan Ostrzika Majkany
2										Szyszka Szyszka	Franz	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zarutkany	mother: Katharyna Szyszka Zarutkany
3										Franczuk	Maiey	32		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Jakimowitz	wife: Anna Franczuk Jakimowitz
4	Transferred to									Jung	Josef	46		"	"	tailor	"	"					father: Josef Jung Bialostok
5	E. Cabin									"	Wladislaw	22		"	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bialostok	mother: —"— —"—
6	—4—									"	Helena	20		"	"	housework	"	"					—"— —"—
7										Halemann	Chaim Natan	30		m.	m.	tailor	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Drohobycz	wife: Liwa Halemann Drohobycz
8										Fekete	Bela	30		m.	"	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Dombrad	wife: Maria Fekete Dombrad
9										Toth	Ferencz	27		m.	"	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tar	wife: Erszebet Toth Tar
10										Erki	Janos	26		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Erszebet Erki —"—
11										Miklusczak	Ezzi	24		f.	s.	housewife	no	no	Austria	Slovak	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	father: Janos Tiker Bustor
12										—"—	Mihali	6		m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather —"— —"— NON IM
13										—"—	Agnes	2		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— —"— NON IM
14										Kamenar	Luza	19		f.	"	housemaid	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Falkus	father: Gyargy Kaminar Fyikus
15										Elyko	Borbala	18		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janos Elyko —"—
16										Pastea	Elena	37		f.	m.	housemaid	no	no	"	Rumanian	"	Jacrata	husband: Nicolae Pastea Jacrata
17										Calaferin	George	36		m.	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Calaferin —"—
18										Danciu	Dionisie	50		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— Maria Danciu
19										Hecht	Leib	24		m.	"	smith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Austria Russia	Zgierzany	father: Moses Weisbrod Zgierzany
20										—"—	Laie	23		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21										Cajka	Jan	37		m.	"	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Luchow	wife: Anna Cajkowa Luchow
22										Nazyk	Nachmann	17		m.	s.	mason	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Astrow	father: Jankel Nazyk Astrow
23										Schachnick	Aron	41		m.	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Dewrin	father: Finkel Schachnick Dewrin
24										Denemark	Samuel	17		m.	"	painter	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Yosl Denmark Wien
25	Transferred to E. Cabin									Goldbaum	Lipa	41		m.	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Wladimir	father: Gdalia Goldbaum Wladimir
26										Balej	Maryuka	23		f.	s.	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Birnabde	father: Matey Baley Birnabde
27										Paugonis	Ignacy	20		m.	"	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Alitus	father: Antanas Paugonis Alitus
28										Zalecki	Tomasz	45		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krempe	mother: Maryanna Zalecki Krempe
29										Zukauskute	Maryanna	23		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kalwaria	father: Antanas Zukauskute Kalwaria
30										Aksiny	Stanez	25		m.	"	wife	no	no	"	Rumian	"	Jasmin	mother: Stefania Stanez Jasmin

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—318

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise disabled?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Del.	Wilmington	not	self	$25	no			Engeber: Piotr Ostrizka Wilmington, Del. 7th st. 737	G	X					5	6	fair	dkbl	blue	none	Russia	Kopkowy
2	N.Jer.	Jersey City	"	"	None	"			father: Anton Segenka Jersey City, N. Jer. Grand st. 76	not	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Rzasky
3	Mass.	Fitchburg	"	"	$25	"			Fitchburg, Mass. 11th Ave 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Yekimovitz
4									~~husband: Edward Rogalewski~~ ~~Jersey City N.Jer. Grand st. 763~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dkbl	"	"		
5	N.Y.	New York City	not	self						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystock
6										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$25				Son: Leon Berlinger New York N.Y. 1562 2nd st.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	5	fair	lt.	blue	mole	Austria	Drohobycz
8	"	"	"	brother	none				husband: Gyula Tibeti New York 221 E. 79th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	lt.	"	Hungary	Nyiladar
9	Pa	Nazareth	S	self	$22				husband: Adam Beore Nazareth Pa Box 55	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tax
10	"	"	S	"	$25				—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Greensburg	"	friend	$30	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	husband: Jonas Kiklyszak Greensburg Pa 29 Jefferson str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl.	"	"	Berstov
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Pittsburg	D	"	$22				husband: Kuzma Lois Pittsburg Pa 29 Forward ave 241	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Falkus
15	"	Duquesne	D	"	$20				husband: Juan Skil Duquesne Pa Cedar str. 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ind.	Indianapolis	D	"	$40				husband: Dominic Mytich Indianapolis Ind. Washington str. 515	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	lt.	lt.	"	"	Serata
17	"	"	D	"	$60	1907	Indianapolis Ind.		husband: Juan Kako —"— Davis str. 1045	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	D	"	$20	09	Ind.		cousin: Nicolas Calafarin —"— 531 Washington str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	New York	S	"	$15				husband: Kalmen Kufanetz 182 E. 3rd str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	dkbl	gr.	"	Russia	Rorin
20	"	"	S	"	$20					not	"	"	"	"	Pyf.	5	5½	"	dkbl	bl.	"	Austria	Jaimaany
21	N.Jer.	Rahway	S.	"	$22				husband: Josef Sanicell Rahway N.Jer. Box 185	X	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Luchow
22	R.I.	Providence	S	"	$20	20			husband: David Feld Providence R.I. 1415 Main str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Astrau
23	N.Y.	Batavia	not	"	$25	07			cousin: Bruis Litmark Batavia N.Y. 46 Bank st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Varin
24	"	New York	yes	"	$10	yes	1902	New York	husband: Rudolf Lebmer N.Y.C. New York N.Y. 512 E. 5th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Wien
25	"	"	"	"	$20	no			husband: Zacharias Zoyatzko New York, Cortlandt str. 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbl	gr.	"	Russia	Wladimir
26	"	"	S	bro. in L.	$60				husband: Dmitro Zola New York, 62 E. 4th str.	not	not	not	not	good	not	5	4	fair	br.	br.	none	Austria	Lmaviff
27	Pa	West Pittston	S	cousin	$3				husband: Francis Chudoba West Pittston, Pa 245	Paralyse	Lft	Lft	"	"	"	5	10	"	dkbl	gr.	"	Russia	Zaletz
28	"	Manticoke	S	"	$40				husband: Roman Gamlowsky Manticoke, Pa box 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	Stuchowka
29	N.Y.	New York	S	"	$20				husband: Angelo Lavalate New York, 1 Ave. 1562	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbl	"	"	"	Kalmaria
30	Ind.	Michigan City	S	husband	$50				husband: Teodor Stanef Michigan City, Ind. 11 Franklin str. 1111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Jaewin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 25 1914, 19....,

at New York

W. C. Powell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

R Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—618

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

36

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 10th. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Gorn	Selig	19		m	s	spedlar	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	fath: Schmiel Gorn. Odessa, Kopitalnaja 8
2									Pawrzonska	Helena	20		f	s	servant	yes		"	Polish	"	Chrzanstowo	sist: Marya Pawrzonska Chrzanstowo
3									Holesnik	Ignatz	20		m	m	8-266409 — 7-9-12.	yes		"	Russian	"	Tuschewino	wife: Marta Holesnik Tuschewino
4									Pultonicz	Jakob	36		m	m	shoe maker	no		"	Hebrew	"	Sowo grodok	wife: Leine Pultonicz Sowo grodok
5	X								Kaplinskaja	Mirke	17		f	s	1-267676 - 6-13-39 housework	yes		"	"	"	Krowo	fath: Selig Kaplinskaja Tykot
6									Schlosberg	Zeib	42		m	m	shoe maker	"		"	"	"	—	moth: Necha Schlosberg Tykot
7									Jaschewitz	Andrej	35		m	m	f. lab	no		"	Polish	"	Pilwa	wife: Victoria Jaschewitz Pozlitzny
8									Rudy	Michal	36		m	m	"	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Drogopole	— " — Katarina Rudy Drogopole
9									Davidow	Vasyl	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — Michalina Teodor. — " —
10	X								Portmann	Reisie	19		f	s	housework	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sibirowy	fath: Isie Portmann Sibirowy
11									Klikacsuk	Stefan	35		m	m	f. lab	no		"	Ruthenian	"	Pischnewo	wife: Karlina Klikacsuk Pischnewo
12	Ac-6/31/8m								Dragan	Petrin	30		m	m	"	yes		"	Ruthenian	"	Polin	— " — Celagia Dragan. Pischnowa
13	X								Seine	Lezek	20		f	s	servant	"		"	Hebrew	"	Bilgoray	fath: Leibisch Seine Bilgoray
14	DEPORTED								Wasserman	Szelo	40		m	m	Tailor	"		"	"	"	Sowany	wife: Rachel Wasserman Sowana
15	DEPORTED								Rus	Dimitrii	19		m	s	f. lab	"		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ezsd	moth: Maria Rus Ezsd
16	DEPORTED								"	"	father		45		m	"		"	Roumanian	"	"	wife.
17									Dimitzan	Petrii	brother		36		"	"		"	Roman	"	Bettelenbra	wife: Teneta Dimitzan Bettelenbra
18									"	"			38		"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — Marie — " —
19									Lunga	Nenska			22		f	single		"	Roman	"	Kovalstowo	fath: Nenie Lunga Kovalstowo
20	DEPORTED								Gamba	Andrej			25		m	s	f. lab	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamionka	moth: Marjanna Gamba Kamionka
21									Koltiarsky	Zirke			16		f	s	2-508092 2/26/37 typewriter	yes	Hebrew	"	Kalta	fath: Avrum Koltiarsky Kalta
22	ADMITTED								Mgerowska	Aron			26		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Cherson	— " — Fessel Mgerowska Cherson
23									Perrak	Lonsy			24		m	s	f. lab	no	"	"	Bilice	wife: Luba Perrak Bilice
24	X								Malyer	Olga			17		f	s	2-1049737 10/15/43	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Jablonowka	fath: Saul Malyer Jablonowka
25									Steinberg	Froschej			21		m	m	jeweler	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Tschwowka	— " — Moische Steinberg Tschwowki
26									Kuminski	Motel			19		"	s	Tailor	"	"	"	Zalescharo	wife: Esder Kuminski Zalescharo
27									Miller	Jakob			45		"	m	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Ostrow	fath: Schaje Miller Ostrow
28									Koleschnik	Sachar			26		"	s	f. lab	no	"	Russian	Mlanow	broth: Iwan Koleschnik Mlanow
29									Kowalski	Antoni			22		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Tetrit	fath: Josef Kowalski Tyszlica
30	ADMITTED								Koza	Jan			19		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Narowo	— " — Frau Koza Narowo

NON IM

J. G. Macintosh, Inspector 20—

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

55

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, ____, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Conn.	New Haven	No	self	$ 20				uncle: Simon Rosenberg New Haven Cedar st. 276	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Odessa
2	N.J.	Bayonne City	No	"	10				Husb: Josef Tschorosh Bayonne City 3 ave 50							5	5	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Schmerinka
3	Conn.	Thomaston	yes	"	21				Cousin: Max Kaplan Thomaston Box 235							5	8	"	br.	"	"	"	Jastrow
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25				Bro.-in-l.: Jakob Rosenheim New York Chester st. 27				X			5	6	4	"	"	"	"	Szczuczyn
5	"	"	"	"	25				Uncle: Meyer Goldberg New York Jefferson st. 62							5	6	4	"	"	"	"	Lyck
6	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25				Uncle: Schlojmy Schlossberg Brooklyn 4 ft. Jefferson st. 158							5	5	"	br.	"	scars	"	Jukoty
7	Ca.	Yreka	No	"	30				Cousin: Edgar Rauch Yreka Box 57				X		Lazy eye	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Oszkany
8	N.J.	Newark	No	"	25	Yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	Bro.-in-l.: Jacob Stanger Newark N.J. 536 Broad st.							5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Brzozow
9	"	"	No	"	38	"	1907	Newark, N.J.	Cousin: Victor Jendrzejewski							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	Some no				Bro.-in-l.: Jacob Kleibaner New York 100 Essex st.							5	6	"	Dk.	Dk.	X	Russia	Ostrowy
11	"	Mechanicsville	No	"	20				Brother: Hermann Wiesen Mechanicsville, Main st. 3	North Carolina						5	5	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Wischnow
12	"	"	No	"	25				Bro.							5	6	"	"	"	Face pock marked	"	"
13	"	New York	yes	"	14				Cousin: Moses Finkelstein New York 6 ave. 660	yes						5	5½	"	dark	br.	"	"	Bilitow
14	"	"	"	"	25				Cousin: Selim Rosenberg New York Essex st. 132	Dr. cert.				Hernia		5	7	"	br.	br.	Which affects	"	Berdichev
15	Ohio	Canton	S	"	12				Cousin: Jean Szaguri Canton, O. Houston ave. 1807	Dr. cert.				Hernia		5	6	"	br.	br.	Which affects	Hungary	Gyod
16	"	"	S	"	20											5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ca.	Tagusbort	S	"	35				friend: Jan Tatarz Tagusbort, Main st. 15							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rittlem
18	"	"	S	"	25											5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Oh.	Cincinnati	S	"	21				Brother: Anton Lenga Cincinnati, O. 96 Elder st.	Poplar pt.						5	5	"	"	"	Yank is to come later.	"	Zemlena
20	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	25				Bro.-in-l.: Jan Chrobinski Detroit, Mich. Jefferson ave. 25	Dr. cert.				Epileptic Shortening		5	4	"	Dk.	br.	Epileptic Scars	"	Kutno
21	N.Y.	New York	Work	"	40				Uncle: Nathan Kaliner New York Grand st. 114							5	5	"	Dk.	br.	none	"	Rietta
22	"	"	"	"	40				Bro.: Ludwig Hymowicz Bro. 6 st. 209	2 Bros.				Dr. cert.	Weak ankles	Which affects					"	Hanney
23	Ca.	Benton	S	"	25				Uncle: Mary Cajnar Benton Co. Bogen st. 111							5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Pibica
24	N.J.	New York	"	under	14				Uncle: Frigyes Kalozy New York 6 st. 138							5	5	"	Dk.	br.	"	Austria	Lemincz
25	"	"	"	self	32				Bro.-in-l.: Jacob Feinkin 192 E. 6 st.	Typhoid						5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Russia	Jechowitz
26	"	"	"	"	25				Friend: Siegmund Nadel Newark st. 101							5	3½	"	br.	"	"	"	Lubotschau
27	Ca.	Philadelphia	yes	"	19				Uncle: Krysake Simons Philadelphia Bolgna st. 2009				X			5	6	"	"	"	Scars on face	"	Ostrow
28	N.J.	New York	"	"	28				Friend: Nikolaus Gretchen New York 7 St. 88							5	8	"	"	gr.	"	"	Klemow
29	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	30	Yes	15	Detroit	Cousin: Stanislaw Lukowski Detroit 730 35 st.							5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
30	Texas	Meadow	No	"	0	no			Cousin: Jan Zielinski Texas Meadow, N.J. Box 21							5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Edler

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this New York day of FEB 25 1914, 19....,

at [illegible]

W C Fuller

Immigration Officer.

16—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

H Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Pownall

Immigration Officer.

14—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 10th, 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Dobrosielska — Stanislawe	20	f.	s.	house-maid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zawitzele	father: Franz Dobrosielska Zawitzele
2		Grodzki — Liedwike	38	m.	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Krsaki	wife: Kostancya Grodzki Krsaki
3		Zaliszanski — Feige	22	f.	s.	dressm.	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zwenigorodka	sister: Moische Zaliszanski Zwenigorodka
4		" — Anchel	15	m.	"	apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		Lowrej — Trofim	44	m.	wid.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Charkow	son: Iwan Lowrej Charkow
6		Skakun — Markeli	30	m.			"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Fitchburg	wife: Tekla Skakun Sutpuin
7		Charlat — Rene	19	f.	s.	dressm.	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	father: Shmul Charlat Pzetel
8		Green — Bertha	36	f.	m.	wife	no	no	"	German	"	Mezomi	
9		" — Oskar	8	m.	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. & sis.: Julius Schroeder
10		" — Ida	6	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Mezomi
11		" — Otto	4	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Transferred to E. Cabin.	~~Gabenkowska — Jozefa~~	~~18~~	~~f.~~	~~s.~~	~~dressm.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Bialystok~~	~~mother: Antonina Gabenkowska Bialystok~~
13		Dobrowelska — Czeslawa	18	f.	s.	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Zawidzele	father: Franz Dobrowelska Zawidzele
14		Flam — Zipse	18	f.	s.	dressm.	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Radzilow	mother: Sarune Flam Radzilow
15		Weissmann — Abraham	16	m.	s.	waiter	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Ostrow	father: Jakob Weissmann Ostrow
16		Vogel — Chaje	18	f.	s.	dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	Kossow	" : Leiser Vogel Kossow
17		Katz — Margeruthe	35	f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Sokol	father: Luker Penachowski
18		" — Michel	11	m.	s.	son	"	"	"	"	"		grandf. Sokol
19		" — Chaje	9	f.	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"		
20		Wyszynska — Dmytro	34	m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruth.	"	Ostrow	wife: Illana Wyszynska Ostrow
21		Katz — Aron	19	m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodok	brother: Hzik Katz Gorodok
22		Furs — Jan	16	m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kaminska	father: Josef Furs Kaminska
23		Rosenblatt — Samuel	16	m.	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	" : Abraham Rosenblatt Lodz
24		Spilberg — Chonon	22	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viesniz	" : Mateus Spilberg Viesniz
25		Pigler — Laie	20	f.	"	dressm.	no	no	"	"	"	Krubiczow	mother: Rochel Pigler Krubiczow
26		Bass — Theodor	18	m.	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Korzylowka	" : Anna Bass Korzylowka
27		Demylow — Mykita	28	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Ruth.	U.S.A.	Rochester	father: Kyrile Demylow Fordbue
28		Szymkar — Jan	25	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Rzeszow	" : Josef Szymkar Rzeszowske
29		Struk — Wozcich	26	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pychowicz	wife: Marya Struk Pychowicz
30		Bobak — Josef	26	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dmujer	mother: Anna Bobak Dmujer

33

Karl Bauer
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

57

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, , 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid steerage passage by others, or has money to pay for same, in his own possession.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	50 no				sister: Helena Dobrzielska 6868 Gertrude ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk.	br.	none	Russia	Zawitze
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25 "				cousin: Chanty Ulmanskey 87 Tenison ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Rosatek
3	"	"	"	"	50 "				cousin: Rozuly Ostrowska 41 Siegel st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Trzenisz
4	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	rotka
5	"	Yonkers	no	"	25 yes	1903	Yonkers	N.Y.	cousin: Peter Lunzej 50 Clinton st. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Charkow
ANT ALIEN 6	Mass	Fitchburg	yes	"	50 "	1909	Fitchburg	Mass.	br. "l: Michael Kotz 199 Water st. Fitchburg, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	"	"	"	Antonia
7	New York	City	"	"	25 no				brother: Meyer Scharlat 205 Brook ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Zytta
8			husband						husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Zuzuka
9	Ohio	Racine	"	father	50 "				father: Karl Green	"	"	"	"	"	"				blk.	"	"	"	
10									1219 Hamilton st.														
11									Racine, Wisc.											blue			
12	~~New York~~	~~City~~	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~25~~				~~uncle: Abraham Schulman~~ ~~504 E. 83rd st. New York City~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Bialystok
13	Ohio	Cleveland	"	sister	15 25				sister: Helena Dobrzielska 6818 Gertrude ave. Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Zawitze
14	New York	City	"	cousin	20 "				cousin: Moische Lipanetzki 561 E. 76th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Radzimel
15	"	"	"	uncle	6 "				uncle: Jakob Leuzkie 140 Forsyth st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ostrow
16	"	"	"	br. "l.	3 "				br. "l: Meyer Tykinsky 187 Orchard st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br.	br.	"	"	Krasow
17	"	"	"	husband					husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk.	"	"	"	Lokol
18	"	"	"	father	2 "				Sedalje Katz father: 67 Clinton st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"				br.	br.	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	
20	Pa	Nanticoke	"	brother	50 "				brother: Iwan Wyszynske 10 W. Ritz st. Nanticoke, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Ostrow
21	New York	City	"	self	125 25 "				friend: Abraham Rosenberg 431 E. 5½ st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	Russia	Gorodok
22	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	15 "				brother: Ignatz Turo 1176 Junction ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Kamionk
23	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	17 "				cousin: Hillel Torenty 919 Little st. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	Lody
24	New York	City	"	"	25 "				uncle: Dairi Garfberg 290 Bronx st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	"	Niesvoz
25	"	"	"	"	10 15 "				friend: Moische Eagles 255 Rivington st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Krubiezow
26	Pa	New Castle	"	brother	31 25 "				~~brother~~ cousin: Kryz Czaplinski Box 41 New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Austria	Korzylow
ANT ALIEN 27	N.Y.	Rochester	"	self	38 42 yes	1909	Rochester	N.Y.	brother: Elko Tamulow 42 Joseph ave. Rochester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Rodobu
ANT ALIEN 28	"	"	"	"	26 "	1910	"	"	sister: Marie Zyuskar Hotel Lenga Rochester, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Krpinec
29	N.H.	Franklin	no	"	32 no				brother: Tugnary Klipra 10 West Bruck Franklin, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cychowicz
30	Mass	New Salem	"	"	20 25 "				brother: Jan Bobak Box 273 New Salem, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Dmuzew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

F Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of FEB 25 1914, 19—,

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

R Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—318

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 10th. 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Residency of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Trosiuj	Dymytry	20		m	s.	J. lab.	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Tyraspowe	mother: Jewtokia Trosiuj Tyraspowe
2			Mostowiuk	Stepan	32		"	m	"	"		"		-	Zapadynicz	wife: Anna Mostowiuk, Zapadynicz
3			Rasumann	Michael	40		"	"	"	"		"	Polish	"	"	" : Kat. Rasumann
4	Transferred to Cabin.		Weisberg	Meichel	27		"	"	peddler	"		"	Hebrew	"	Wladimir	~~" : Jachet Weisberg~~ Wladimir
5	74194-7/10/14 br		Kessel	Mariem	23		f.	s.	dressmak.	"		Denmark 2-46499-05-2-3	Heb	-	Lutasz	father: Meichel Kessel, Lutasz
6			Ereplontzer	Schlojme	22		m	s.	joiner	"		"	"	-	Brizan	" : Benjamin Ereplontzer, Brizan
7			Gerblatt	Breine	18		f.	"	dressmak.	"		"	"	-	Kiew	" : Jankel Gerblatt, Kiew
8			Lather	Berl	17		m	"	peddler	"		"	"	-	Wojciechowicz	" : Josel Lather Wojciechowicz
9			Bayer	Adolf	29		"	"	f. lab.	no		"	German	-	Kalwaria	" : Friedr. Bayer, Kalwaria
10			Wasserstein	Hersch	16		"	"	peddler	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Wolozyk	" : David Wasserstein, Wolozyk
11			Blatt	Dine	17		f.	"	dressmak. 2-733920-6-5-10	"		"	"	-	Radziwel	" : Itzig Blatt, Radziwel
12			Uretzky	Schaje	18		m	"	tailor	yes		"	"	-	Kopatkiewicz	father: Nachmen Uretzky, Kopatkiewicz
13			"	Beile	20		f.	"	dressmak.	"		"	"	-	Kopatkiewicz	" : Leibe Gronberg, Stojnicza
14			Gronberg	Mordche	19		m	"	joiner	"		"	"	-	Stojnicza	
15			~~Brenitzkey~~ Brownitzkaja	~~Bile~~ Lilie	28		f.	wife	wife	no		"	"	-	Sielip	sister: Ettke Florowska, Sielip
16			" "	Chwoire	6		"	—	child	"		"	"	-	Sielip	
17			Boj	Osip	18		m	s.	f. lab.	"		"	Polish	-	Jurejiza	father: Michail Boj, Jurejiza
18			Tempfli	Josef	32		"	m	"	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaplang	wife: Rosa Tempfli, Kaplang
19			Ritli	Agustan	31		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Gisela Ritli, "
20			Steinbinder	Andras	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kalmand	" : Katalin Steinbinder Kalmand
21			Karpulis	Annie	22		f.	s.	"	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Wiliampolsk	father: Wincenty Karpulis, Wiliampolsk
22			Jusichk	Iwan	22		m	"	"	"		"	Russian	-	Wlawow	" : Anton Jusichk, Wlawow
23			Kutas	Antanas	25		"	"	"	"		"	Lith.	"	Kowno	" : Franz Kutas, Grzerwinigiski
24			Kerschmann	Reisel	18		f.	s.	dressmak.	"		"	Hebrew	-	Pinsk	mother: Sore Kerschmann Pinsk
25			Müller	Rochel	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	-	Grodk	" : Golde Müller, Grodk
26			Kahanowitz	Isak	20		m	"	f. lab.	"		"	"	-	Rezyca	father: Leiser Kahanowitz Rezyca
27	DEPORTED ADMITTED		Jasny	Anna	17		f.	"	housemaid	"		Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Monilowka	" : Wasyl Jasny, Monilowka
28	DEPORTED ADMITTED		Korngrün	Gershon	17		m	"	locksmith	"		"	Hebrew	"	Czotkow	" : Leib Korngrün, Czotkow
29			Schläger	Chaje	18		f.	"	housemaid	"		"	"	-	Cilzanow	" : Abraham Schläger Cilzanow
30			Hornik	Chaim	39		m	married	peddler	"		"	"	-	Mutyla	wife: Barne Hornik Mutyla

34

W. F. Macintosh Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, ..., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	$25				friend: Mikhail Boranuk, 9 Perry str. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Tyraspolye
2	N.Y.	New York City	yes	"	25				friend: Piotr Chmeralink, 319 E Houston str. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kapadimier
3	"	"	"	"	125	yes	1904	no	friend: Mickal Borlaschewsky 319 E Houston str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Brooklyn	"	"	yes		1912		friend: Henrik Bernstein 674 Kenmore ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	"	"	"	Wadowice
5	"	BKlyn	"	"	25				cousin: Usher Kenel, 972 Myrtle ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond grey	none	Russia	Lutsk
6	"	New York	"	brother	(3)				brother: Jacob Fastmann, 26th str. 613 New York	"	"	"	"	sister	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brizan
7	"	Brooklyn	"	uncle	(3)				cousin: Shlomo Jakowitz, 611 Park ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	wife	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	"	"	Kiew
8	"	New York City	"	"	10				cousin: Moses Kantrics, 21st str. 213 New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	5	4	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Wojnie-slowitz
9	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	no	brother	25				brother: Aug. Bayer, 268 Stanton str. Wilkes Barre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya
10	N.Y.	New York City	"	uncle	20				cousin: Hirshe Silberstein, 417 Cherry str. New York City. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	"	"	Wolozkowe
11	"	"	"	brother	25				brother: Louis Blatt, 456 Cherry str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Radowe
12	"	"	"	"	25				brother: Steige Uretzky, 25th str. 347	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	"	"	Kopatkiewicz
13	"	"	"	"	25																		
14	"	"	"	"	10				brother: Eiser Gronberg 25th str. 629	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stojnica
15	"	"	"	self	25				uncle: Dikajke Moskowitz, 13 ave 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Sielip
16	"	"	"	uncle	25																		
17	Pa.	Jeddo	no	self	25				brother: Kazmier Burz box 57 Jeddo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Jurezitza
18	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	38				cousin: John Müller, 135 Halsted str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	"	Kaplany
19	"	"	"	"	40				cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	O.	Cleveland	"	"	38				cousin: Martin Zeigi 4th str. 2133 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kelman
21	Cal.	San Francisco	"	brother	25				brother: Jan Kazulis, 753 Howard st. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	Russia	"	William-polsk
22	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25				friend: Nikulen Gershon, W 57th str. 105 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ulanow
23	W.Va.	Harrison	no	"	45				friend: John Silver, Harrison W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lyperowitzki
24	N.Y.	New York City	yes	brother	25				brother: Aron Kornhauser, 2104th str. 122 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wlodawa
25	N.J.	Bayonne	no	self	25				brother: Joe Müller, 76 W 14th str. Bayonne N.J.	father in law	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Grodk
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25				cousin: Abraham Chodosh 143 Pitt st. Brooklyn N.Y.	here 2-23-14	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Rezyca
27	"	New York	"	"	365				brother: Jakum Kirey, 207 2 st. New York	here	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Sombotka
28	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50				cousin: Elias Levelowitz 221 Jokum str. Brooklyn N.Y.	here Cousin Edelman	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	"	Csortkow
29	"	"	"	"	100				cousin: Barney Rumbank 147 Avenue str.	here	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leicsa-nowe
30	"	New York	"	"	10				cousin: Josef Feiler 3 str. 633/35 New York	here	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kutyla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Edler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this — day of FEB 25 1914, 19—,

at New York

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

W Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February 10th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED													
1	Transferred to E. Cabin.	Moskowicz Josef	45	m	m	dealer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Wife: Beile Moskowicz Jassy
2		~~Siwiengski Marie~~	19	f	s	servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bielystock	~~Brother: Stanislaus Siwiengski~~ Bielystock
3		Sowyn Michal	36	m	m	f. laborer	yes	"	Austria	Ruthenian	U.S.A. Montpelier, Pa.	Ostrow	Wife: Paraska Sowyn Ostrow
4		Kamm Sabia	18	m	s	painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krubiezow	Father: Schmuel Kamm Krubiezow
5		Slotnik Jankel	23	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Ostyla	Brother: Leyb Slotnik Ostyla
6		Trus Foma	42	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Rizog	Wife: Maria Trus Rizog
ADMITTED		Kerpezar Marya	17	f	s	f. laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lebuchow	Father: Stefan Kerpezar Lebuchow
ADMITTED		" Julia	10	f					"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Stefan Kerpezar Lebuchow
9		Lysok Jan	24	m	s	f. laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Grochowo	Father: Jan Pijak Grochowo
10		Waszinowicz Michal	24	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Russia	Korni	Father: Anton Waszinowicz Korni
11		Berger Chawa	21	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Zwangyer	Mother: Sore Berger Zwangyer
12		Bernstein Awner	20	m	s	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Zwanetz	Father: Schmul Bernstein Zwanetz
13		Silberstein Moische	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winiawa	Wife: Ester Silberstein Winiawa
14		Kaplan Rasie	17	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wolkowicz	Father: Dawid K. Kaplan Wolkowicz
15		Kunitzej Josel	20	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Koretz	Father: Chaim Kunitzej Koretz
DEPORTED		Pawluk Michajlo	46	m	m	f. laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Czerecz	Wife: Pieke Pawluk Czerecz
17		Kornman Samuil	27	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Friend: Meisel Pawlowski 4 Hospitalna Odessa
18		Przybilsky Feivel	18	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	Mother: Nisse Przybilsky Lodz
19		Rabenczak Josef	27	m	m	f. laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kopuszynce	Wife: Ewa Rabenczak Kopuszynce
20		Scerbak Anna	16	f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Andrenfka	Father: Pal Scerbak Andrenfka
21		Lopiak Anna	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mirko Lopiak Andrenfka
22		Romaniak Antoni	34	m	m	f. laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rowewilo	Wife: Amilda Romaniak Rowewilo
23		Pytlowany Pjotr	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Backow	Wife: Ewa Pytlowany Backow
24		Melucha Jewdocha	18	f	s	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Romilowka	Brother: Ambrud Melucha Romilowka
25		Mlynaryk Mikolay	45	m	m	f. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lug	Wife: Paraska Mlynaryk Lug
26		Ostrowska Maria	17	f	s	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zgwile	Mother: Franciska Ostrowska Zgwile
27		Onuszkanycz Wasyl	44	m	m	f. laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Repedj	Wife: Katharyna Onuszkanycz Repedj
28		Fedorynicz Mikolaj	44	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Repedj	Wife: Fedia Fedorynicz Repedj
COUNTED		Grünberg Pejsach	35	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Wife: Chaje Grünberg 19 Wiesonska Odessa
30		Polak Welvel	21	m	s	shatter	"	"	"	"	"	Poczep	Mother: Sebina Polak Poczep

35

J. V. Wellstead
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, ..., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country, and which country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	42	no			Cousin: Anna Eisenberg 534 E. 6th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	Contr. no	5	7	Ruddy	Dark brown	White	none	Roumania	Jassy
2	"	"	"	"	35	"			Uncle: Abraham Goldstein 509 W. 133 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Blue	"	Roumania	Bukgetsch
3	Pa.	Nanticoke	S.	"	28	yes	no	6	Nanticoke 32 Bway. Nanticoke Friend: Abus Goldmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Ostrow
4	N.Y.	New York	/	"	25	no			77 Ridge St. New York Brother: Chaim Platnik	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	grey	"	"	Kubiegow
5	"	"	/	"	36	"			468 - 10th St. New York Friend: Jeremiah Nanticoke	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Ostyle
6	Ill.	Melrose Park	S.	"	46	"			Box 278, Melrose Park Brother: Simon Kerpejar	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kezoy
7	Mich.	Caro	/	Brother	46	"			303 Freemont St. Caro Mich. Father: Semon Kerpejar	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Lebuchow
8	"	"	/	Father					303 Freemont St. Caro Mich. Brother in law: Jan Batyski Sister	/	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	New York	/	Brother-in-law	50	"			607 E. 6th St. New York Sister: Miss Kunia Nazgarony	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Grochowo
10	"	"	/	Sister	8	"			319 E. Houston St. New York Aunt: Frieda Weitzler	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kornil
11	"	"	/	self	24	"			625 - 9th St. New York Brother-in-law: Josef Hangmann	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Zwanzyn
12	"	"	/	Brother-in-law	50	"			624 E. 6th St. New York. Friend: Aron Nornstein	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Zwanetz
13	"	"	/	friend	38	"			810 Brook St. New York Sister: Miss Keila Kaplan	/	"	"	"	SE	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Lublin
14	"	"	/	Sister	25	"			139 Spruce St. New York Brother: Moische Cohen	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	grey	"	"	Wolkowisk
15	"	Brooklyn	/	Brother	24	"			948 Rockaway Av. Brooklyn Friend: Imra Szinbarty	"	"	"	"	SE	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Poretz
16	N.J.	Perth Amboy	/	self	22	"			552 State St. Perth Amboy Brother: Fischel Kornman	"	"	"	"	SE	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Gyrege
17	N.Y.	New York	/	Brother	25	"			90/92 Stanton St. New York Cousin: Schmiel Bielokin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	brown	"	Russia	Odessa
18	"	"	/	cousin	0	"			25 E. 3rd St. New York Brother: Antoni Nabaczak	+ Bro Schmiel	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belchatow
19	N.Y.	New York	/	self	24	"			530 E. 5th St. New York Cousin: Ligia Fiuat	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Kapuszyn
20	N.J.	Passaic	S.	"	36	"			128 - 3rd St. Passaic N.J. Sister-in-law: Anna Lapinah	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Andrenfka
21	"	"	S.	"	40	"			163 - 4th St. Passaic, N.J. Brother: Jan Romaniak	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Newark	W	"	26	yes	2 yrs	Newark	56 Jones St. Newark, N.J. Brother: Jan Cyzkowany	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Novenka
23	"	Jersey City	yes	"	22	"	2 yrs	Jersey City	120 Essex St. Jersey City Brother-in-law: Jakim Kubiyca	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bachow
24	N.J.	New York	yes	"	34	no			207 E. 42nd St. New York Brother: Andrej Mlynarek	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nowibrok
25	"	Jersey City	no	"	42	yes	4 yrs	Jersey City	107 Morris St. Jersey City Brother-in-law: Jan Szymanski	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lug
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	23	no			94 - 46th St. New York Friend: Petro Stapley	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zgwilc
27	Pa.	Egypt	S.	"	30	yes	4 yrs	Kaplay Pa	(New Brompton) Kaplay Pa Friend: Petro Stapley	Egypt Pa.	"	"	"	SE	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sanok
28	"	"	S.	"	35	"	4 yrs	Egypt Pa	Kaplay, Pa Brother-in-law: Josef Mazelin	/	"	"	"	SE	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
29	N.Y.	New York	/	"	30	yes			610 E. 11 St. New York Female: Fanuel Bleak	Said last	Landed	2	years	ago	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Kyrgez
30	"	Brooklyn	/	uncle	50	no			246 York St. Brooklyn	/	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Wine	"	Poczyp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler
Officer.

FEB 25 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the German Government~~
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to ~~the~~ mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of , 19

at New York

W C Learned

Immigration Officer.

62

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 10th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1		Rolina — Erszebet	21 ✓	f	s	maid	yes	Hungary Magyar	Slovak	Hungary	Felsöcapod	sister: Martin Rica Felsöcapod
X 2		Kolesz — Katalin (Mandy)	13 ✓	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth. Maria Kolesz
X 3		" — Janos (Mandy)	11 ✓	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	
X 4		Kapolka — Maria	12 ✓	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	fath.: Mihaly Kapolka
5		Klondek — Marjanna	30 ✓	f	m	h.wife	"	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	Passaic	— " — Janos Lukovce
X 6		Myso — Maria	16 ✓	f	s	maid	"	"	"	Austria	Lukovce	— " — Marczynce Myso
X 7		Baran — Jan	39 ✓	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Barazynce	wife: Rozalia Baran Barazynce
X 8		Sobieszczko — Zofia	21 ✓	f	s	maid	no	"	"	"	Kepuscince	fath.: Karol Sobieszczko Kepuscince
9		Kiziorda — Teofil Jakimowicz	20 ✓	m	s	f. lab	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Latyczow	fath.: Jakim Kiziorda Latyczow
ADMITTED 10		Latynski — Grzegorz	23 ✓	m	s		no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Glona	moth.: Jonia Latynski Glona
ADMITTED 11		Krzyska — Piotr	16 ✓	m	s	3-107414	"	"	"	"	"	— " — Marja Krzyska — " —
X 12		Landstein — Isaac	41 ✓	m	m	tailor	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kistalud	fath.: Herman Landstein Kistalud
ADMITTED 13		Lyzwicki — Edward	18 ✓	m	s		"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tomaszowice	— " — Alexander Lyzwicki Tomaszowice
14		Lyzy — Petro	58 ✓	m	m	f. lab	"	"	Ruth.	"	Ostrzyrzce	wife: Anna Lyzy Ostrzyrzce
ADMITTED 15		Cohen — Rose	48 ✓	f	married		"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vilna	br. i. l.: Wigell Cohen Vilna
ADMITTED 16		" — Chaje (wife)	40 ✓	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 17		" — Hersch (child)	11 ✓	m	s	child	"	"	"	"		
ADMITTED 18		" — Reise (child)	6 ✓	f	s	2-102933-505-12/10/02	"	"	"	"		
X 19		Ricz — Jankel	24 ✓	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Rjorzy	fath.: Abraham Ricz Rjorzy
X 20		" — Meile (sister)	20 ✓	f	s	2-494085-12-24-36	"	"	"	"	"	
X 21		Zenach — Rivke	16 ✓	f	s		"	"	"	"	Zolodok	moth.: Cose Zenach Zolodok
22		Schwartzmann — Heli	48 ✓	m	m	peddler	"	"	"	"	Rzeschinetz	wife: Lesi Schwartzmann Rzeschinetz
23		" — David	20 ✓	m	s	2-342142 5-22-34 Buf 8-14-36	"	"	"	"	"	moth. — " —
24		" — Josef	18 ✓	m	s	2-342142 jeweler	"	5-22-34 Buf	"	8-14-36	"	" — " —
25		" — Schmiel	17 ✓	m	s	peddler	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 26		Bogopolski — Jick	39 ✓	m	m	2-859565	2/16/34	"	"	"	"	wife: Cheiwe Bogopolski
27		Sjiacki — Schimon	17 ✓	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Orgiew	fath.: Schmiel Sjiacki
ADMITTED 28		Sanderowitsch — Moische	26 ✓	m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	Lodz	wife: Jenke Sanderowitsch Lodz
29	187455-12/32	Rosenwench — Lucas	67 ✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	— " — Lina Rosenwench Berlin, Kurfurst Str.
30		" — Benjamin (son)	21 ✓	m	s		"	"	"	"		wife: — " —

Dyckes Union ex ship 8

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—5219

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U.S.	Passaic	yes	self	35	yes	1900 Passaic	friend: Mary Zoltan Passaic, Nordel bldg 534 main st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Hungary	Tekovitza
2	"	"	"	Landlord	75	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	no	self	40	"		friend: Theresa Zoltan Passaic, 534 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 5	"	"	no	"	34 yes 15	"		friend: Jakob Blondek Passaic st. 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Lubtowa
6	"	"	no	"	30 no	"		friend: Vera Galkowicz st. 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	30	"		brother: Jan Zyla New York 350 E. 54 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Benegrow
8	"	"	"	"	10	"		brother: Franz Dobrowolski Lexington st. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kynsince
9	N.J.	Newark	no	"	25	"		friend: Jankiel Grandman Newark, Spruce st. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	gr.	"	Russia	Zabtorisk
10	Pa	Northampton	yes	"	300	"		friend: Wadis Zenorek Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	Austria	Bona
11	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y.	New York	no	"	25	"		sister: Jennie Zeffren New York 10 Essex st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Hungary	Viskolcz
13	"	"	no	"	100	"		brother: Michal Zyrnik 644 7 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Austria	Tomasow
14	N.Y.	East Chester	no	"	200 yes 12	East Chester		friend: Michal Zyrn East York Chester Fordham st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	Gorszowa
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	no	5	no		sister: Leon Zihun New York 311 E. 81 st.	daughter			not	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Russia	Vilna
16	"	"	no	"	40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	not	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	—	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Brooklyn	"	both	18	"		brother-in-law: Sylvan Zymanno Brooklyn, Blake ave 512	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Okory
20	"	"	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	New York	no	both	20	"		father: Jakob Zemach New York, Monroe st. 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr.	"	"	Volotsk
22	"	"	"	self	"	"		brother-in-law: Julius Baum Bedford st. 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
23	"	"	no	"	125	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	no	"	40	"		brother-in-law: Bonn Kaufman New York, E. 10 st. 370	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"		brother: Mojsche Wisacki Brooklyn, Alabama ave 332	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Argiew
28	"	New York	no	"	125	"		friend: Louis Pittel New York, E. 13 st. 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
29	"	Brooklyn	"	"	60	"		brother-in-law: Abram Rudkinder Brooklyn, Reid ave 286	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br.	"	"	Klimiatok
30	"	"	no	"	60	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of FEB 25 1914, 19[redacted],

at New York

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

14—833

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—833

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

64

N Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of , 19

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 10th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)					2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1						Wenglinska	Silvinne	21		f.	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	father: Sikmund Wenglinski; Lodz
2						Grab	Mihaly	16		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsidarocza	grandmoth.: Anna Bolyak, Felsidarocza
3						Csuprak	Ila	17		f.	h.maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Csuprak
4						Cserbyak	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Palko Cserbyak
5						Knapik	Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrusko	greatfath.: Mihaly Knapik
6						Soltesz	Genowewa	16		"	h.maid	"	"	"	"	"	Felsolapor	father: Stefan Soltesz Felsolapor
X 7						Tamaskovics	Katarzyna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Mihaly Tamaskovics
8						Vinczan	Pavel	38		m.	f. lab.	no		Roumania	"	"	Nagyzentmiklos	wife: Veta Vinczan Nagyzentmiklos
9						Veszi	Andras	38		"	"	yes		Magyar	"	"	Bisztrizentmarton	" : Emilia Veszi
10						Rotaresku	Ivan	30		"	"	"		Roumania	"	"	Esud	" : Maria Rotaresku Esud
DEPORTED 5/11						Barbu	Dimitru	50		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Maria Barbu
12						Gaida	Ferenz	33		"	"	"		Magyar	"	"	Bethlenhaza	" : Rozalia Gaida Bethlenhaza
13						Ardelean	Ivan	34		"	"	no		Roumania	"	"	Hevizkarant	wife: Floriza Ardelean Hevizkarant
14						Czika	Florian	25		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	bro. in l.: Tivadar Czika, "
15						Karmjanicz	Sava	38		"	"	"		"	"	"	Foulak	wife: Lida Karmjanicz Foulak
16						Meiklyovics	Bernat	30		"	"	"		Hebrew	"	"	Huszkiz	" : Melvin Meiklyovics Huszkiz
17						Kovacz	George	30		"	div.	"		Roum.	"	"	Nagyzsamard	father: George Kovacz Nagyzsamard
18						Selezsan	Anise	36		"	m.	"		"	"	"	Egres	wife: Joanna Selezsan Egres
19						Pal	Andras	47		"	wd.	"		Magyar	"	"	Bisztrizentmarton	bro. in l.: Josef Molnar Bisztrizentmarton
20						"	Kata	14		f.	s.	h.maid		"	"	"	"	"
DEPORTED 3/11						Wilk	Michel	55		m.	IN HOSPITAL butcher	DISCHARGED		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Janowo	wife: Lore Wilk.
22						Szwingelas	Jonas	23		"	s.	f. lab.		"	Lith.	"	Lepalonku	father: Andrus Szwingelas Lepalonku
23						Andrukewicz	Jonas	20		"	"	"		yes	"	"	Szilwenisku	mother: Agata Andrukewicz Szilwenisku
24						Skrebis	Juozapas	Med	19		"	"	1-235248-9/38	no	"	"	Rogowe	father: Wladyslaw Skrebis, Rogowe
25						Zan	Kuty		19		"	"		yes	"	Polish	Warowo	mother: Agnieszka Kuty; Warowo
DEPORTED 3/11						Zaniewski	Pawel	36		"	m.	"		"	"	"	Lanie	wife: Stanislawa Zaniewska. Lanie
27						Sebelinski	Narzis	19		"	s.	"	11-98994	"	"	"	Przypiele	father: Stanislaw Sebelinski. Przypiele
ADMITTED 5/11						Piotrowicz	Jan	45		"	wd.	Mason		no	"	"	Wolpa	wife: Antonina Piotrowicz, Wolpa
ADMITTED 5/11						Nikolajski	Wladyslaw	21		"	s.	painter		no	"	"	Mlawa	mother: Maryanna Nikolajska Mlawa
30						Weinstock	Don	20		"	"	jeweler		yes	"	Hebrew	Liporitz	father: Berl Weinstock Liporitz

Ex 21

J. H. Wubbenhorst
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 25 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		yes	self	25	no			Jozef Bilski, 87 Broadway St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Lodz
2	Pa. Sagamore		no	"	22				wife: Johanna Leszczynska, 9th str. 419 Sagamore, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Harcsa
3	N.Y. Brooklyn		no	"	40				brother: Stefan Csuprak 115 Jersey St. Emsworth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	bad	—	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.J. Passaic		yes	"	35				wife: Anna Cerlak 128 3rd str. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	bad	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	40				mother: Marya Knapik, 24½ Monroe st.	"	"	"	"	bad	—	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	98				brother: Jakink Petorniak 913 Pine str.	+ Wife	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Pelsovlapos
7	"	"	"	"	30				friend: Helena Pluta 115 str. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
8	Pa. Philadelphia		"	"	44	yes	08/11	Chicago	brother: Anton Rada, 229 Braun str. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszentmiklos
9	N.Y. Long Island		no	"	28	"	09/10	Canton, O.	brother: Karoly Demeter, 228 Hubig str. Long Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	bad	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kisszentmarton
10	O. Canton		yes	"	44	"	04/12	"	brother: Constant Petrescan, 1801 Harrison ave Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	bad	—	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Csor
11	"	"	"	"	38	"	01/04	Indiana	friend: Dimitrie Negrut, 1941 — — —	"	"	"	"	bad	—	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa. Waynesboro		yes	"	28	no			friend: Juan Palmy, Valmi str. 136 Waynesboro, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beltalomhaza
13	O. Cincinnati		yes	"	40	"			friend: Signora Cialina, 216 Tunnel str. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Keves-Kerand
14	"	"	"	"	30	"			wife: Florea Erika 116 Popler str. — —	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa. Coatesville		yes	"	38	yes	07/09	Caleypark	friend: Nikolo Arsa R.F.D. 4 Box 98 Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	bad	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tiralak
16	O. Cleveland		yes	"	38	no			cousin: Thenn Neklyovics, 2326 E. 26 str. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ujszkis
17	Pa. Philadelphia		yes	"	38	yes	10/12	Philadelphia, Pa.	cousin: Anton Rada, 229 Braon str. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszentmiklos
18	"	"	yes	"	44	"	09/12	St. Joseph, Mo	friend: Nicolae Lambrican, 624 American str. — — —	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Egres
19	O. Alliance		yes	"	yes	no			brother: Josef Pal, 712 Grant str. Alliance, O.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	"	"	"	left eye blind	"	Kisszentmarton
20	"	"	yes	path.	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	N.Y. Binghampton		no	son	3	"			cousin: Stevie Wilk, 57 Dickens str. Binghampton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Janovor
22	W. Va. Harrison		no	self	420	"			friend: John Silver, Harrison, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Lepar
23	"	"	no	"	450	"			friend: — — —	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lonka
24	" Oakmont		yes	brother	50	"			brother: Wladyslaw Skrebis, box 12 Oakmont, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	eyesight in the right gone	"	Szilvenska
25	N.J. Great Meadow		no	self	32	"			cousin: Jan Zmejewski, box 21 Great Meadow, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Regowe
26	" Hudson Heights		no	"	28	yes	1911	Hudson Heights, N.J.	cousin: Andrej Liniewski, box 302 Hudson Heights, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wawrowo
27	Ill. Chicago		yes	"	25	no			brother: Nikolaj Owsiany, 4832 Lentergue Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Sanie
28	N.J. Plainfield		yes	son	3	"			cousin: Stefan Pistrowicz, 534 W. 3rd str. Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	bad	—	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Przypole
29	N.Y. Ste Brooklyn		no	brother in law	2	"			brother: Jozef Blazejewski, 24th str. 216 Ste Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Wolpa
30	" Camden		no	self	4	"			brother: Mottel Weinstock, 4th str. 1759 Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	"	black brown	"	"	"	Dzialoszyce
																5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Lizowitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler
Officer.

FEB 25 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at New York

W C Edmunds
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Learned

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 10th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ostrowsky Wincenty	24	m	s.	b. smith	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dzyrice	mother: Franciska Ostrowsky Dzyrice
2			Janasko Maria	18	f.	"	b. maid	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orlo	father: Janos Janasko Orlo
3			Stezena "	32	"	wid	b. wife	no no	"	"		Selavtavra	" : Viroko Kusak Selavtavra
4			Jisz Janko	9	m	s.	child	" "	U.S. Born June 29-1904			Passaic N.J.	Vicente Gardak father: Karol Berka
5			Berka Helena	18	f.	"	b. maid	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dzyrice	" : Maryl Konar Dzyrice
6			Rozsar Metody	19	m	"	f. lab.	" "	"	Ruthenian	"	Lyprzany	" : Kondrady Spiek Lyprzany
7			Spiek Teodozia	18	f.	"	b. maid	" "	U.S.A.	Polish	Canada	St. Jiz Borne	mother: Anna Cordla Jiz
8			Swistz Ephrezyna	26	"	wid	Dom b. wife	" "	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Dzyrie	" : Anna Kurka Dzyrie
9			Hurka Marta	18	"	s.	f. lab.	no no	Russia	"	Russia	Babice	father: Kondraty Kwelik Babice
10			Kwelik Paraskina	22	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Russian	"	"	st. father: Antal Zilka "
11	36-1-19-4-18-12 Aug.		Kubin Zofia	17	"	"	s. maid	" "	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Torstina	father: Martin Klimek Torstina
12			Klimek Johanna	18	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Vojtek "
13			Vojtek Valent	18	m	s.	f. lab.	15-12855 " "	"	"	"	Calovza	" : Nicolaca Sinkovic Calovza
14			Sinkovi Saveta	20	f.	m	b. wife	" "	"	Rumanian	"	Arsanna	wife: Eva Dragomir Arsanna
15			Dragomir Petru	33	m	s.	f. lab.	" "	"	"	"	Csid	" : Maria Carnea Csid
16			Carnea Jean	27	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Szerata	" : Paraskiva Tomanai Szerata
17			Tomanii Matei	38	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" : Paraskiva Cimpa Szerata
18			Cimpa Candid	34	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Sakarei	father: Anas Goleverak Carpatkie
19			Goleverak Marya	25	f.	s.	b. maid	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Carpatkie	wife: Chane Getzel "
20			Getzel Efraim	28	m	m	f. lab.	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	" : Anna Kapusca "
21			Kapusca Michal	26	"	"	"	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother: Elli Katz Bobrka
22			Katz Israel	22	"	s.	tailor	yes yes	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Bobrka	father-in-l: Jan Dembek Ziedlarowa
23			Dembek Daniela	30	"	m	b. wife	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ziedlarowa	gr. father: " "
24			Wladyslawa	7	"	s.	son	no no	U.S.A.	Pole	Canada	St. Borne	father: Kondraty Cwelawa Lezajsk
25			Cwelawa Stefania	18	f.	"	b. maid	yes yes	Austria	"	"	Lezajsk	brother: Michal Binga Witlina
26			Binga Fedor	26	m	"	f. lab.	no no	"	Ruthenian	"	Witlina	wife: Marya Michal Bataja
27			Michal Lichy	36	"	m	"	" "	"	"	"	Bataja	father:
			Lewinh Berl	35	"	"	Shoe Repairer	yes yes					Avgarke Lewinh
			Beile	33	f.	"	wife	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Kiew, Skorygorska 45
			Tarowski Herschel	3	m	s.	child	no no					J. Donovan Irish

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes. No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25			br. fr.: Jan Lipmanski & sister 4th Ave 94 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Austria	Zgierz
2	N.Y.	Canaan	no	"	30			aunki: Anna Seelak Canaan, N.Y.					128-3.St.	—	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Otlo
3	"	"	no	"	14	1909 N.Y.		uncle: Anna Pink 102 Canaan Str, Canaan, N.H.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jelevtava
4	"	"	no	"	13	Canaan		mother: " "														
5	N.Y.	New York	no	"	25	no		cousin: Jan Skimanski 4th Ave 94 New York							5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	Austria	Zgierz
6	Conn.	Hartford	no	"	20	"		" : Kazmir Romar 61 Potter Str Hartford, Conn							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lopastan
7	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	"	40	yes 1907	N.Y. Yonkers	sister: Mary Sriska 359 Seperhan Str Yonkers, N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Yonkers, N.Y.
8	N.J.	Jersey City	no	"	25	1907	N.J. Jersey City	br & sister: Jovan Nyaruch 54 Grand Str Jersey City, N.J.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zdgina
9	Pa.	Scranton	S	"	16			br. fr.: Jovan Sladrill 1758 Wyoming Ave, Scranton Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Galdie
10	"	"	S	"	24			" : Barbara Pankevitch 1753 " "							5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
11	N.J.	Newark	no	"	26			cousin: Andras Klimek 111 Ealcott Str Newark, N.J.							5	4	"	br.	"	"	Hungary	Csortava
12	"	"	no	"	26			brother: " "							5	4	"	bld.	"	"	"	"
13	Conn.	Bridgeport	S	Father	8			Bro: Elmer Vajtek 538 Hallett Str Bridgeport, Conn							5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	Calvaria
14	O.	Warren	S	bro.	6			bro. fr.: Cedar Vichari 209 Gen Warren, O.							5	6	"	"	gr.	left eye blind	"	Antanac
15	N.Y.	Canton	S	brother	20			brother: Dragomir Nicolae 1807 Hannapin Str, Canton, O.							5	6	"	"	br.	none	"	Crod
16	Ind.	Indianapolis	S	self	34			cousin: Joan Kapesinska 531 Washington Str Indianapolis							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skesta
17	"	"	S	"	40			uncle: Joan Costea 525 " " Ind.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	38			" : Costea Dianisie							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chorei
19	Pa.	Penhill	no	"	31			brother: Stefan Bukovnak no Str Penhill, Pa							5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Turyanka
20	N.Y.	New York	no	"	40			br. fr.: Nathan Ulrich & sister 103 Str 2nd New York							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pa.	Penhill	no	"	30	1907	N.Y. Penhill, Pa	uncle: Wasyl Bukovnak no Str Penhill, Pa							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.Y.	New York	no	"	22	no		cousin: Adolf Albert 87 Boisnal Str New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemia
23	N.J.	Morris Plains	no	"	32	1904	N.J.	husb.: Jan Tambak							5	4	"	bld.	blue	"	Austria	Piedlazna
24	"	"	no	mother	keeping			father: no Str Morris Plains, N.J.							"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.J. Jamaica
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		cousin: Aniela Kanedaka 146 Str 149 Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lezajsk
26	Pa.	Smithmill	no	"	30			brother: Stefan Bunga Mother Smithmill, Pa							5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Wotkina
27	N.Y.	New York	no	"	4	yes 1907	N.Y. New York	uncle: Hanes Niemanait Broadway 5 Str Kingsbridge N.Y.							5	5	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Bolaye
28	Pa.	Erie	no	husb.	25	no		br fr.: Jan Kolanica							5	8	"	br.	gr.	"	Russia	Kiev
29	"	"	"	father	"	"		320, 11th Str Erie, Pa							5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	"
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Eller (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Eller

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 25 1914, 19....,

at New York

W. C. Lennard

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—218

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 10th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Pietrowicz	Julianna	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolpy	Mother: Emilia Zukowska Wolpy
2									"	Wictorya	6		f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: Emilia Zukowska Wolpy
3									Bitensky	Kiwme	17		m	s.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Balostock	Mother: Rachel Rezinecki Balostock
4									Schmidt	Sezek	29		m	m	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"	Jampol	Wife: Taube Schmidt Jampol
5									Reischer	Azriel	37		m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Szumsk	Wife: Nessie Reischer Szumsk
6									Scharandak	Iwan	32		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	Russian	"	Grajsen	Wife: Matrona Scharandak Porolok
7									Kripliwy	Julian	23		m	s.	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Slobodka	Brother: Wanyli Kripliwy Slobodka
8									Reichmann	Jankel	27		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Farlo	Wife: Cylla Reichmann Farlo
DEPORTED 9									Pezeniuk	Berl	46		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Sobolewka	Wife: Rywka Pezeniuk Sobolewka
10									Catlanezinska	Daria	25		f	m	wife	no	no	"	Slav & Catholic	"	Babic	Mother: Anna Kozlik Babic
11									"	Nicolai	6		m	—	—	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Grandmother: Anna Kozlik Babic
12									Jaczkovics	Janos	24		m	m	f. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zemplenroszi	Wife: Julia Jaczkovics Zemplenroszi
13									Troscewicz	Nikolej	24		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krivoplot	Mother: Stefania Troscewicz Krivoplot
14									Dokutig	Wasily	19		m	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Plochazin	Wife: Katarzyna Dokutig Plochazin
15									Filipczak	Iwan	34		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Aleszyn	Wife: Efrosima Filipczak Aleszyn
16									Fast Schiman		25		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kutno	Father: Jakob Fast Kutno
17									Schapiro	Zisie	31		m	m	tailor worker	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	Brother-in-law Jankel Rachtkin Warschau Towarda 36
18									"	Ruske	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19									Turczyk	Aberitz	49		m	m	f. laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zydowskie	Wife: Anna Turczyk Zydowskie
20									"	Dainko	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Marya Turczyk Zydowskie
21									Kulifaj	Istvan	19		m	s.	Joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mezoteremi	Father: Istvan Kulifaj Mezoteremi
22									Poltorak	Maria	18		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Giedlarow	Father: Josef Poltorak Giedlarow
23									Krawczyk	Helena	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podwierzynia	Father: Wojciech Krawczyk Podwierzynia
24									Sombak	Maria	24		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gierlerna	Guardian: Wojciech Gut Gierlerna
25									Dziedzic	Jendrzej	34		m	m	f. laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pstregow	Wife: Zofia Dziedzic Pstregow
26									Kryakow	Seman	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skoluiki	Mother: Justyna Kryakow Skoluiki
27									Grab	Maria	16		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnik	Father: Andrej Grab Szczawnik
28									Bobak	Katarzyna	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Andrej Bobak Szczawnik
29									Procyk	Konrad	28		m	m	f. laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kudyniwce	Wife: Marya Procyk Kudyniwce
30									Soroka	Wasyl	24		m	s	f.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Peltew	Mother: Antonia Soroka Peltew

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1914, ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or has any belief or connection of any kind with the practice of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any of the following classes: Idiots, insane persons, paupers, persons likely to become a public charge, professional beggars, persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, and persons believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Plainfield	yes	husband	$0 no				Husband: Victor Pietrowicz 534 W. 3rd St. Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wolpy
2	"	"	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	N.y.	New York	"	cousin	3 50				Cousin: Mose Kawlin 102 Pitt St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Balostock
4	Mo.	St. Louis	"	self	50 no				Sister: Ede Schmidt 1218 Blayney St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	Jampol
5	"	"	"	"	50 no				Brother-in-law: Chaim Fuks 921 - 13th St. St. Louis	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zamud
6	Pa	Nanticoke	"	"	16 no				Cousin: Andrey Krowanik Nanticoke Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Nanticoke Pa	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Gajewa
7	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25 no				Cousin: Nikitary Bran 828 Belmont St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	"	Slobodka
8	N.y.	New York	"	"	16 no				Friend: Sam Margulin 317 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tarlo
9	"	Brooklyn	"	nephew	40 no				nephew: Jankel Pazeniuk 151 - 4th St. North Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	double	5	8	fair	brown	blue	scar on right temple	"	Sobolewska
10	Pa	Scranton	yes	husband	10 yes	1913	2 years		Husband: Sudor Pallanzinda 1753 Delaware Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	none	"	Pallanzinda
11										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.J.	Passaic	"	brother-in-law	50 no				Brother-in-law: Pete Krubanis 581 Howe St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Zemplinovo
13	"	Jersey City	"	self	25 no				Uncle: Anton Torsewicz 116 Madison St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Krivoplot
14	N.y.	New York	"	"	25 no				Brother-in-law: Dip Skrobt 116 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Rodagin
15	Conn.	Terryville	no	"	50 yes	1912	Torrington Conn.		Brother-in-law: Mark Matulay Box 88. Terryville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olszyna
16	N.y.	New York	yes	"	50 no				Friend: Shije Rosenkrang 120 W 116 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kutno
17	"	"	"	"	50 no				Cousin: Abram Blum 64 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	5	7	"	"	grey	bured Tears	"	Warschau
18	"	"	"	husband	1500 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	none	"	"
19	N.y.	Yonkers	no	self	50 no				Brother-in-law: Simon Turczyk 15 Seymour St. Yonkers N.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Zydowska
20	"	"	"	"	50 yes	1904	Pittsburg Pa		Friend: Michal Semanenko 15 Seymour St. Yonkers N.y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	"	26 no				Friend: Vendle Keller 1944 Columbus St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagoteren
22	N.y	Woodhaven	no	"	22 no				Uncle: Andro Szczerwonka 9 University Ave. Woodhaven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Gredlarow
23	"	New York	yes	"	20 no				Uncle: Vincenty Rysiak 109 - 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Polwiczyn
24	"	Brooklyn	no	"	14 no				Sister: Anieta Dombak 56 East St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gierlerna
25	N.J.	Hackensack	"	"	30 yes	1908	4 years Shenandoah Pa		Brother: Wojciech Dziadziel 38 Green St. Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrogor
26	"	New York	yes	"	24 no				Brother-in-law: Jan Szczepanek 215 E 3rd St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stolinka
27	Conn.	Terryville	no	"	50 no				Sister: Lejbe Glab 55 Beach St. Terryville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnik
28	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	40 no				Cousin: Tekla Brzuszczak 179 - 8th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	32 no				Uncle: Iwan Szpirer 165 Front St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kudyniowa
30	Pa.	Easton	"	"	25 no				Cousin: Jan Zalesk 340 Franklin St. Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Peltew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

F Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1914, 19____,

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Leonard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 10th. 1914, 191

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language, (state which);	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Pittsburg	S	self	32				brother: Pawel Nazarczuk 2096 Beaver ave Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Russia	Slabota
2	"	Scranton	S	brother	15				brother: Michal Szwaicka, 1729 Winstow ave Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pieklaki
3	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	20				uncle: Berl Liberman, 141 Attorney str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Olenik
4	O.	Cleveland	S	brother	16				brother: Jachem Braden, 36186 80 str. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Oberguk
5	N.J.	New York	"	self	5				father: Fedko Rymar 627 6 12 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grabovec
6	"	"	"	brother	8				brother: J. Weiss 602 11 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blank	"	none	Hungary	Hergitka
7	"	"	"	self	20				Luth. Pilgerhaus, 4 State str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin
8	Pa.	Philadelphia	S	"	28				friend: Jozef Rasler, 3018 Brandt str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	none	Hungary	Szentes
9	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	12				brother: Ilie Valkanatu, 1445 Bulton str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Kanizsa
10	Md.	Lord	MO	"	35				friend: Gawriel Pilipiak, box 34 Lord, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Kwasow
11	N.Y.	New York	S	"	25				uncle: Sigmund Baimand 107 Corner str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kniki
12				"	3											5	6						Berezyce
13				mother	—				husb: Moses Rosenberg, 174 Clinton str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	—					"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15				"																			
16	Pa.	Pallas	S	self	18				uncle: Nicola Vukasanovich box 8 Pallas, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Montenegro	Gluhich
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	21	yes	3		br. i. l. M. Herrilevitz: New York 108 E. 99 str. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blank	"	"	Austria	Brown
18	Ind.	Fort Wayne	MO	"	33				bro. i. l.: Walter Gerber 21 E Catabanya ave Fort Wayne, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Klosterneuenfelde Stubben
19	Ill.	Mount Olive	S	bro. i. l.	25				bro. i. l.: Fritz Martinez Mount Olive, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Freyburg
20	N.J.	Trenton	S	self	40				bro. i. l.: Templi Agaton, 2 Jersey str. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Hungary	Erdtschgeleny
21	"	"	S	"	22	yes	1	Pa. Kinkora	uncle: Antal Kinczal, 13 Tyro str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nezsider
22	"	"	S	path.	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Petrovo
23	N.Y.	New Brunswick	MO	self	36				sister: Kedi Gajdos, 812 Bare New Brunswick N.J.	weak about walls						5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Szepes Lehnik
24	N.J.	Trenton	MO	"	40				brother: Lajos Nemes 10 Jersey str. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szepes Lehnik
25	N.Y.	New Brunswick	MO	"	26				uncle: Pal Petrovics 83 Trento str. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szepes Lehnik
26	N.J.	Trenton	MO	"	22	yes	2	N.J. Trenton	friend: Vendel Gyurkits, 405 Bridge str. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szepes Lehnik
27	"	"	S	path.	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szepes Lehnik
28	N.Y.	Ithaca	S	self	34	yes	15	N.Y. Ithaca	friend: James Vida, 6005 Cathedral Pr. Ithaca, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bor
29	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	18	no			sister: Zofia Fiedlak, 2847 Charlotte Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Sykowice
30	N.J.	New Brunswick	MO	"	25				friend: Josef Kovacs, box 105 New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary	Wilka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1914, 19__,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (or sailing on the same day, as the case may be,) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

H Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February 10th, 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Müller 29781 7/3/15 Mozes	30		m	Sailor	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tomboi	wife: Ida Müller Tomboi
2									Scheuer — Lejser	46		"	peddler	"		Austria	"	Austria	Kozodenka	wife: Laura Scheuer Kozodenka
3									Barangi — György	29		"	f. lab	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszakeszi	—"—: Erszsebet Barangi Tiszakeszi
4									Balogh — Imre	34		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—: Mari Balogh "
5									Orso — Laszlo	31		"	"	"		"	"	"	Tiszaabony	—"—: Anna Orso Tiszaabony
6									Popovics — Illes	33		"	"	no		"	"	"	Beregrakt	—"—: Anna Popovics Beregrackt
7									Jeszteg — Janos	40		"	"	yes		"	"	"	Oroszfelek	—"—: Maria Jeszteg Oroszfelek
8									Koscso — Maria	23		"	Domestic	7-12-09 yes 5/1/10		"	Slovak	"	Kacsand	mother: Maria Kuhli Kacsand
9									Sandor — Josef	20		m	Laborer	"		"	Magyar	"	Tar	wife: Julia Sandor Tar
10									Becse —	26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—: —"— Becse
11									Zubiak Adam	27		m	"	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Rataje	bro.b: Wojciech Kaminiorski Rataje
12									Lewanitsky Israel	19		"	Tailor	"		"	Hebrew	"	Lotzyce	friend: Volk Sperlinz Lotzyce
13									Kuchowski — Franciszek	37		m	f. lab	"		"	Polish	"	Krempe	wife: Antonina Kluzkowska Krempe
14 ADMITTED									Halpain — Meyer	18		"	Lithographer	"		"	Hebrew	"	Elizabetgrad	guardian: Schandel Halpenin Elizabetgrad
15 ADMITTED									"Cousins" — Aron	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	cousin: Josl Goldreder "
16 ADMITTED									" — Leon	11		"	Student	"		"	"	"	"	cousin: " "
17									Kozlow — Antoni	32		m	f. lab	no		"	Russian	Russia	Sosnowzy	wife: Anastazia Kozlow Sosnowzy
18									Wolonin — Jan	33		"	"	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Gotkowa	wife: Agnieszka Wolonin Gotkowa
19									Siekza — Ignacy	48		"	"	"		Russia	"	R. C.	Lachowszczyna	friend: Karol Siekza Cotok
20									Pierog — Barbara	32		m	Domestic	yes		Austria	"	Austria	Tota	husb: Jakob Pierog Tota
21									Chelewa — Stanislaw	30		m	f. lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Marjena Chelewa "
22									Rudak — "	25		"	"	"		"	"	"	Zurowa	father: Jendaj Rudak Zurowa
23									Tobiasz — Wawrzyniec	28		m	"	"		"	"	"	Tatrzanowa	wife: Marjena Tobiasz Tatrzanowa
24									Baj — Maria	19		f	Domestic	2-9-05 yes 7/29/41		"	"	"	Tworzanice	father: Jan Baj Tworzanice
25									Michalczyk — "	25		"	"	no		"	"	"	Kesina	—"—: —"— Michalczyk Kesina
26									Swiecicow — Jozef	31		m	f. lab	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Sesiorna	wife: Stefanii Swiecicow Sesiorna
27									Krewecki — Oleko	28		"	"	"		"	"	"	Gwozdziec	—"—: Maria Krewecki Gwozdziec
28									" — Jozef	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—: Anna —"— "
29									Szwar — Jozef	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—"—: Zofia Szwar "
30 DETAINED									Kosmaun — Miletin	35		"	"	"		"	"	"	Zemilla	—"—: Magdena Kosmaun Zemilla

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
																25	26	27				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read in person or understood by alien, or read to alien by another, or not read to alien?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether alien, by reason of any mental or physical defect, is of a class which may be excluded by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	owner	$ 100				cous.: Nathan Rach, New York, Lexington Ave.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Hungary	Pinta
2	"	Bronx.	"	self	$ 50				friend: Rene Lahn, Bronx N.Y. Kelly Ave. 1045	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Austria	Horokenka
3	N.Y.	Ethel	"	"	$ 20	yes	12	Ger.	Ethel N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Hungary	Tiszakuan
4	"	"	"	"	$ 25	no			—: Jozef Horaki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Holden	"	"	$ 25	"			frd.: Rene Leahor, Holden Va. box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Furza Hung.
6	"	Rohrey	"	"	$ 40	"		Canada	friend: Frenca Vorobek, Rohrey, Sask. Glen str. 636	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beregrake
7	"	Point Pope	"	"	$ 25	"		Penna N.Y.	—: Peter Johnitza, Point Pope box 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Orosvelek
8	Va.	Pinchbeck	"	Friend	$ 40	"			friend: Georg Kesso, Pinchbeck Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kecsead
9	"	Nazareth	"	Self	$ 50	"			friend: Adam Basse, Nazareth Co. box 55 York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jan
10	"	"	"	"	40											5	5						
11	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	$ 60				friend: Andrej Francek, Detroit Mich. 165 Lemoin Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	gr	none	Russia	Zed
12	N.Y.	Jamaica	"	"	$ 25				brot.: Wendel Jovanka, Ja. Bronx N.Y. 45th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Fokapa
13	Va.	Scottsville	"	"	$ 16				friend: Jovan Jovlasky, Scottsville Va. box 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	br.	none	Russia	Pinkkova
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$ 30				cous.: Hany Horyuk, New York, Hany st. 236	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr.	"	"	Tanuenuse
15	"	"	"	"	$ 25				cous.: Nicolaus Shortfingering left lower [illegible] right [illegible]														
16	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]														
17	Ind.	Whiting	"	"	$ 25				friend: Bartge Fuchs, New York, Gen. 546 Whiting Indiana Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Szerencsy
18	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$ 25	yes	1913	Penn	cous.: Urjuid Kolanin, [illegible] Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	index finger missing from the hand	Austria	Gotcsova
19	N.Y.	Lackawanna	"	"	$ 30	"	12	Penn	wife: Ignatzek Sigfred, Lackawanna N.Y. 480 Ingalls Ave	one	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	bright spot in the right eye	Russia	Potok
20	"	Utica	"	"	$ 25	"	12	Penn N.Y.	cous.: Michal Flad, Utica, Broder str. 641	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Volo
21	"	"	"	"	$ 25				friend.	yes	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$ 25				cous.: Josef Vejsonka, Chicago Ill. str. 1454	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Turnov
23	Ca.	Stanton	"	"	$ 25	yes	10	Ca.	bro. in.: Frunciszek Tobias, Stanton Ca. Moraga str. 538	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Strazgora
24	"	Lemoyne	"	"	$ 25	no			cous.: Maria Mercat, Shamokin Lemoyne str. 950	Yes	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowa
25	Minn.	Virginia	"	"	$ 25	"	1907	Canada	friend: Sebastian Nikorych, Virginia Minn. box 574	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kecsina
26	Ca.	Scottsville	"	"	$ 20	no		Scotland	friend: Tomo Kosar, Scottsville Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsina
27	"	Greenburg	"	"	$ 25	yes	09	Penn	friend: Nikolay Lyday, Greenburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szvatina
28	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	12	"	friend: Stefan Lapustansky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	$ 25	yes	11	"	—: Nikolay Osadik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Smithmill	"	"	$ 12	no			friend: Michael Wegleiner, Smithmill Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	br.	"	"	Bunila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

W C Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Handl

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19..,

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 10th. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Loch Wasyl	38	m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Lubka -	wife: Oleana Loch Lubka wielka
2		Wadyuik Pavl	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	wielka	: Marya Wadyuik Lubka wielka
3		Szolozzy Gyula	38	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	parents: Gabor Szolozzy Nyiregyhaza
4		Paliuskas Gyorgy	33	"	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	brother: Janus Paliuskas Budapest
5	X	Goldberger Erew	16	f.	s.	2-507573 mant	2/26/31		"	Hebrew	"	Verezye	mother: Fanni Goldberger Verezye
6	X	Gyurkevicz Rosalie	45	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Turocz -	mother in L:
7	X	— Janos	8	m.	s.	child	"	"	"	Claims	U S born	nemeti	grandma: Maria Gyurkevicz Turocznemeti
8	X	— Edvin	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	Claims	U S born	"	
9	X	— Adolf	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		Jaworek Jan	21	m.	s.	2-108059 f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lublin	father: Franciszek Jaworek Poppiste
11		Karnetzky Alexandr	20	"	"	3-104040 — C/O-S.11.36	"	"	"	Russian	"	Karary	: Michail Karnetzky Karary
12		Majsolewitz Stifan	24	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baspu	wife: Serafina Majsolewitz Baspu
13		Abecunas Petras	36	"	s.	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Suwalki	: Agata Abecunas Selzenicki
14		Eska Ivo	35	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsöpaumbak	: Pavashnica Eska Felsöpaumbak
15		Ceposu George	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeraty	: Maria Ceposu Eska
16		Daniiu Alexandru	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	: Anna Daniiu Szeraty
17		Milanicz Kanie	16	f.	s.	Housemaid	no	no	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Szczawnik	father: Tymko Milanicz Szczawnik
18		Grab Anna	16	"	"	2-85342	2-17-41 yes	yes	"	"	"	"	: Alfan Grab Szczawnik
19		Olszanski Michel	47	m.	m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Carynska	wife: Olena Olszanski Carynska
20		Stana — Nicolai	32	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kakhovecz	: Andruszka Stana Olekhovecz
21		Popsa — Dumitru	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	: Maria Popsa
22		Dobri —	46	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	nephew: Flore Dobri Spatin
23		Czonka — Joan	36	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Czonka Olekhovecz
24		Bleze — Todor	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	: Anna Bleze
25		Tamba — Sron	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	: Maria Tamba
26		Oleszinski Kuzma	18	"	s.	1-279080 - 605-9-30-40	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kwasow	father: Vasili Oleszinski Kwasow
27		Kmaszuk Lukasz	30	"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Domka Kmaszuk Kwasow
28	C-512-597	135-14388 Criminal Record Lenak Aleksander	25	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grodjinet	brother: Symon Lenak Grodjinet
29		Baziuski Timofei	26	"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kwasow	wife: Petronina Baziuski Kwasow
30		Szepsky Jusek	19	"	s.	barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kishineff	father: Skodbe Szepsky Kishineff

12
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, ..., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Passaic	no	self	$18	yes	1906	Passaic N.J.	br. sl: Tivan Tomas 59 Gladstone ave. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk.	blue	none	Austria	Lutze
2	"	"	"	"	$19	"	"	"	friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	New York	Cty	yes	wife	28	no			wife: Eszti Szilassy 492A 12th ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gyires hza
4	Elio	Mansfield	yes	"	"	no			wife: Maria Palinkas 27½ Pherson st. Mansfield, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Bakpan Tormal
5	New York	Cty	yes	br. sl.	5	"			br. sl: Louis Kery Kery 490 York ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	Vereze
6				husband		yes	1906 11	Chicago Ill.	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Nagyrev
7	Mich.	Grand Rapids		father	5	"	"	"	father: Laos Szurkeszy	"	"	"	"	"	"							U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
8				"	"	"	"	"	1107 Clark st.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Chicago Ill.
9				"	"	no			Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Hungary	Turna gnesi
10	N.J.	Newark	no	self	15				cousin: Feliz Wisniewska 285 Norfolk st. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Poppitz
11	New York	City	yes	"	26				friend: Piotr Krzlowski 46 Essex st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kamy
12	"	"	"	"	75				friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brzy
13	Conn.	Waterbury		"	5				cousin: Felix Kratewicz 789 Bank st. Waterbury, Conn.	"	Held for Med. Ex					5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Selzen
14	Ind.	Indianapolis		"	25				friend: A. Frau Kazmarzin 525 Washington st. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Felsopa- rumbak
15	"	"		"	30	yes	1909 11	Ellis Island N.Y.	friend: Francois Kanzilar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szeret
16	"	"		"	24	no			friend: George Pardas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa.	Simpson	no	"	36				sister sl: Anna Soltysiak no st. Simpson Pa.	"	Lackawanna Co.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	blue	"	Austria	Szczuro
18	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	38				cousin: Tekla Zadra 204 - 4th st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pa.	Penhill	"	"	42				friend: Fedor Krongyda no st. Penhill Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ohio	Akron	yes	"	30	yes	1907 08	Cleveland Ohio	friend: Flora Castenbas 1125 S. Main st. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Cseryak
21	"	"	"	"	24	no			brother: Frazer Popa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Olak- homoro
22	"	"	"	"	36				friend:	"	Deported Passaic N.J. Aug 5 1914					5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Szatma
23	"	"	"	"	38				cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Olak- homoro
24	"	"	"	"	32				cousin: Gabor Peleszke 1125 Main st. Akron, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Olak- homoro
25	Ind.	Indianapolis		"	34				br. sl: Frazer Peter 617 Washington st. Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	"	"
26	Md.	Lord	no	"	30				friend: David Calzelauske Box 34 Lord, Md.	"	"Allegheny" Co. Md.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	"	"	Russia	Tarasow
27	"	"	"	"	38				friend: Fiodor Herzmann Box 34 Lord, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
28	Conn.	Norwich	"	"	25				br. sl: Justyn Cwiklo 179 Summerbrook st. Norwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sodzno
29	N.Y.	Tateville	"	"	30				cousin: Stanislaw Pazinski 83 Broadway Tateville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
30	New York	City	yes	"	3				brother: Franz Szepsky 66/68 Rivington st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pashinoff

Ex'd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Edler

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of FEB 25 1914, 19—,

at New York

W C Leonard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Learned

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February 10th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Guprak — Gregory	48 ✓	m	m	f. laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Iwaczowce	Wife: Anna Guprak Iwaczowce
2		Kovomiersky — Manel	21 ✓	m	s.	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poniwer	Father: Nordch Kovomiersky Poniwer
3		Negrea — George	26 ✓	m	m	f. laborer	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Kiszegpeo	Wife: Sampiral Negrea Kiszegpeo
4		Gergey — Artenie	27 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerelo	Wife: Anna Gergey Kkelo
5		Rus — Vasile	29 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisirkland	Wife: Rosalia Rus Kisirkland
6		Popa — Simion	40 ✓	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nagyczerged	Wife: Maria Popa Nagyczerged
7		Kostin — Joan	28 ✓	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisirkland	Wife: Letizia Kkstal Kisirkland
8		Todoran — Sebastian	24 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsoroszfalu	Wife: Natasia Todoran Felsoroszfalu
9		Pop — Danila	24 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlad	Wife: Domnica Pop Berlad
10		Morosan — Simion	26 ✓	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Felsoroszfalu	Wife: Maria Morosan Felsoroszfalu
11		Grundalski — Wojciech	18 ✓	m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kabylanka	Father: Franciszek Grundalski Kabylanka
12		Wojnaki — Bonavature	40 ✓	m	m	[illegible] Lab.	no		"	"	"	Nowy Sacz	Wife: Regina Wojnaki Nowy Sacz
13		Deeyk — Stefan	24 ✓	m	s.	laborer	yes		"	Ruthenian	"	Brzegi	Brother: Dmytro Deeyk Brzegi
14		Benedek — Imre	21 ✓	m	s	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Witko	Aunt: Caupka Kbrid Witko
15		Beer — Jonas	25 ✓	m	s	[illegible]	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wlodawa	Mother: Helena Beer Wlodawa
16		Zamulka — Nikiori	26 ✓	m	m	f. laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	"	Nowiages	Wife: Lucia Zamulka Nowiages
17		Fettner — Juda	38 ✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A. Austrian	Brother Zalesczyki	Mother: Ethel F. Fettner Zalesczyki
18		" — Basie	38 ✓	f	m.	Wife	no	no	"	"	N.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother-in-law: Ethel F. Fettner N.Y. Zalesczyki
19		" — Fanie	10 ✓	f	s	—	"	"	born in London England	"	"	"	
20		" — Sure	9 ✓	f	"	—	"	"	born in London England	"	"	"	Grandmother Ethel F. Fettner Zalesczyk
21		" — Rebeka	8 ✓	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		" — Fischel	6 ✓	m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
23		" — Abram	3 ✓	m	"	—	"	"	blaims	U.S. born	"	"	NON IMM
24		Gottlieb — Leie Mother to 18.	59 ✓	f	wd.	—	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zaliszyk	Friend: Ethel F. Fettner Zalesczik
ADMITTED 25		Distler — Moses	33 ✓	m	m	Peddler	yes		"	"	"	Lemberg	Wife: Gisel Distler Radymno Austria
26		Zepula — Josef	24 ✓	m	s	fireman	"		Polish	Germany	Bochum		mother: Agata Zepula Strzyzowy
27		Szatmari — Terez	26 ✓	f	s	sewer	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erdefegy	Father: Marjos Szatmari Erdefegy
28		Varkisian — Serges	27 ✓	m	m	Shoemaker	"		Russia	Armenian	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Wife: Zypia Varkisian Oclega
ADMITTED		Sarna — Herse & Son	42 ✓	m	m	Baker	"		"	Hebrew	Russia	Kuttno	Wife: Hinde Sarna Kuttno
ADMITTED		" — Senders Son	15 ✓	m	s	Baker	"		"	"	"	Warschau	Brother: Hinde Sarna Kuttno

43

Karl Bawor
Insp:

• Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

77

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, ——, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in polygamy; aliens who are and previously have been polygamists; aliens who are supported by money in the possession of females.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Saltsburg	S	self	17	no			Nephew: Hiko Tyranezko Saltsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	7"	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Swiazyga
2	N.Y.	New York	S	brother	$20.00	"			Brother: Elie Kalvomeschky 97-2nd ave. Pontiver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Pontiver
3	Ind	Indianapolis	S	self	32	yes	1907	Indianapolis Ind	Cousin: Vasile Labor 25 S. West St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kiazegyo
4	Ohio	Alliance	S	"	37	"	1905	Alliance O.	Brother: George Gorge 56 Webb St. Alliance Ohio	Sp	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kerels
5	"	"	S	"	34				Friend: Joan Vardeian 246 Lebert St. Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kisiklan
6	Ind	Indianapolis	S	"	38	"	1911	Alliance Ind.	Cousin: Petru Rus 25 S West St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kegyegyo
7	Ohio	Alliance	S	"	30	yes			Friend: George Keczan 246 Lebert St. Alliance	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kisiklan
8	Pa	Coatesville	S	"	35	no			Friend: Popein Pop R.F.D. #392, Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Felsovezfa
9	Ohio	Youngstown	S	"	40	"			Friend: Tudor Timar % Sellers Trust Co., Youngstown.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Berlad
10	Pa	Coatesville	S	"	24	yes	1907	Youngstown O.	Friend: Popein Pop R.F.D. #392, Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Felsovezfa
11	Pa.	Export	S	"	20	no			Uncle: Michael Hatzgo west Export, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Kobylanka
12	Pa	Pittsburg	S	"	28	"			Friend: Johan Kegely box 65 Pittsburg Pa	Draughtsman Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ocvy Sacs
13	N.Y.	Lackawanna	S	"	32	"	1906	Bergton Pa	Friend: Marya Solanka 516 Singham St. Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezje
14	Pa	McKeesport	S	"	50	no			Brother-in-law: Josef Pletza 955 Jenne St. McKeesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria, Hungary	Wittes,
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"			Cousin: Irwin Goldstein 56 Nott St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Mordova
16	Pa	Philadelphia	S	"	10	"			Brother: Adam Samulka 506 N. American St. Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Nowiszco
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Brother-in-law	25	yes	1910	N.Y.	Brother-in-law Morris Landenberg "Returning after visit of 3 mos to England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Freimalden
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	104 W. 116 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Baltazarka
19	"	"	"	Uncle	$140.00	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr.	"	N.Y.C.	New York
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Son	400	"	"	"	son: Louis 104 W. 116 St. N.Y. city	Sp. Box	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galicia
25	"	"	"	Brother	D	20	"	"	Brother: Salomon Sistler % Ann 1163 Amsterdam Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Wyelgovezy
26	Ohio	Cleveland	S	br.-in-l.	D	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Jan Czajka 2211 Sumit St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wozarny
27	Pa	Donora	S	Uncle	none	"			Uncle: James Abredan Box 65 Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Vadacs
28	Cal	Los Angeles	S	Uncle	98.00	yes	1913	Los Angeles	Uncle: Ramney Varkisian 219 South Palanso St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Selza
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self Brother-in-law	50	"			Brother-in-law Mendel Grantzart 1154 Wilkes St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Plodana
30	"	"	"	Self	"	"			Uncle: Mendel Grantzart 1154 Wilkes St. New York	Med Cert: Lack of physical development for age claims 16 yr.												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Adler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Adler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

W. C. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Edler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

W. C. Edmunds
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

K Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 10th. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Going to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kowalczuk — Fedko	10	m	s	f.lab	no		Austria	Ruthen.	Austria	Bloyszyn	moth: Maryja Kowalczuk. Bloyszyn
2		Kmetyk — Marya	20	f	s	maid	yes		"	"	"	Dzierzanik	fath: Wojciech Kmetyk. Dzierzanik
3		Tyca — Mikolay	31	m	m	f.lab	"		"	"	"	Tetlin.	wife: Maria Tyca. Tetlin.
4		Sojka — Rafion	24	m	"	"	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Kwasow.	—: Alexandra Sojka. Kwasow.
5		Perzchanski — Icke	20	m	s	farmer	2252090 yes		"	Hebrew	"	Zebludow.	moth: Blume Perzchanski. Zebludow.
6		Lapun — Semion	65	m	m	f.lab	"		"	Russian	"	Rechyta	wife: Oxsenia Lapun. Rechyta
7		Sudlow — Jekow.	8	m	s	tailor	4-3042 4/16/85	4/22/38	"	Hebrew	"	Luck	fath: Chaim Sudlow. Luck
8		Zespa — Jens	32	m	m	f.lab	no		"	Russian	"	Chrzanowka	wife: Oxsena Zespa. Chrzanowka
9		Janczewicz — Julian	18	m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Chrzanowka	fath: Nicholo Janczewicz. Chrzanowka
10		Jurgila — Alexander	18	m	s	"	3-153433 yes	12/13/35	Polish	"	"	Szyszkowka	—: Nicholo Jurgila. Szyszkowka
11		" — Vincent Cousin	19	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	moth: Anna —. "
12		Kollander — Moszko	21	m	s	photographer	"		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	wife: Fridrike Kollander. Tarnopol
13		Zalorecka — Justyna	17	f	s	f.lab	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Sulatycze	fath: Jacko Zalorecka. Sulatycze
14		Vitvin — Jekla	16	f	s	"	8-133070 4/21/37		"	"	"	"	cous: Ivan Vitvin. Sulatycze
15		Wrobiec — "	12	f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Sichow	moth: Helena Wrobiec. Sichow
16		Ekmann — Dine	21	f	m	wife	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	fath p.l: Isaach Ekmann. Bar.
17		" — Ehrike	8	f	s	child	"		"	"	"	"	
18		Rosenfeld — Jurid	21	m	s	clerk	yes		"	"	"	Lovoki.	moth: Maria Rosenfeld. Lovoki.
19		Antonyk — Ignac	35	m	m	f.lab	no		Austria	Polish	Austria	Tyszowce	wife: Anna Antonyk. Tyszowce.
20		Michalko — Pacyl	15	m	s	"	8-8308		"	"	"	Strzyzki	cous: — " —
21		" — Nikolaj	9	m	s	—	"		"	"	"	"	—: —
22		Laskowska — Anna	16	f	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Stanowczyce	moth: Anna Regis. Stanowczyce
23	27015 (1st)	Tissoker — Moritz	22	m	s	tailor.	"		Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Lemberg	moth: Rosa Tissoker. Hauptzoll. A. I. 9.
24		Schenkel — Israel	23	m	m	tailor.	"		Austria	"	Austria	Lemberg	wife: Sara Schenkel. Lemberg, Ul. Sokol
25		Spensky — Abe	18	m	s	servant	no		Russia	"	Russia	Lemberg	moth: Zeie Spensky. Lemberg
26	ADMITTED	Schermann — Berschco	19	m	s	tailor.	yes		"	"	"	Tomaszow	—: Rose Schermann. Tomaszow
27		Markuschewitz — Chane	25	f	m	wife	"		"	"	"	Lwowa	fath: Saul Markuschewitz. Lwowa
28		" — Ester	4	f	s	child	—		"	"	"	"	
29		" — Schem	3	m	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	
30		" — Leve	1	m	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

F. B. Macauley Insp

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

79

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an alien who is mentally or physically defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		no	self	$36 00				friend: Sam Zeigler New York Houston St 318	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		fair	lt.	bl.	none	Austria	Galizien
2	Pa.	Perkasie	no	1	$35 00	yes	1913	Quakertown Pa	self: Karolina Kuczynska Lessne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	lt.	bl.	"	"	Germany
3	Pa.	Smithville	"	"	$42 00	yes	1911	Allentown Pa	bro in law: Michal Mazgaj Smithville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	"	"	"	"	Poland
4	N.J.	Paterson	"	"	$168 00	no			friend: Casimir Zajmowski Paterson N.J. 200 Ellison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	lt.	bl.	"	Russia	Warsaw
5	"	Passaic	"	"	$60 00				brother: Wojciech Wojciechowski Passaic N.J. 140 Brook ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	"	"	"	"	Gorlice
6	Pa.	Olyphant	no	"	$25 00				husband: Agnes Lazan Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		"	"	gr.	"	"	Radlow
7	N.J.	Bayonne	yes	"	$28 00				father: Edgar Turner Bayonne, Kentucky & 9th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	blk	br.	"	"	Lwow
8	"	New York	"	"	$25 00				friend: Herman Hakow New York 112 Essex st	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2		"	lt.	gr.	"	"	Wisniowczyk
9	N.	Cortland	S	"	$25 00				husband: Joseph Chorazewicz Cortland N. Sumner 249	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	"	"	"	"	Lapszanka
10	Pa.	Kingston	S	"	$24 00				bro.i.l: Peter Kuba Kingston Pa Lehigh & 2d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Rzepiennik
11	"	"	S	"	$24 00				husband: Ewgen Ludgula Scranton 142	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.J.	New York	"	father					father: Julia Hollander New York 6 Ave 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	blk	br.	"	Austria	Stockerau
13	Ill.	Chicago	S	self	$5 00				cousin: Nikita Dobrkic Chicago, Ill. 1948 Grand ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		"	lt.	gr.	none	Austria	Lattenberg
14	"	"	S	"	$4 00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	$15 00				brother: Nikyta Drobnice Chicago, Ill. 1948 Grand ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		"	"	"	"	"	Suchow
16	N.J.	New York	yes	"	$ 1 00				husband: Simon Gruman New York, 128 Delancey st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	"	Russia	Pan
17	"	"	"	mother						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	sister	$5 00				sist: Rose Rosenfeld New York 101 Hamilton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	"	"	"	Sroki
19	Mich.	South St. Marie	S	son	$10 00				husband: Mike Antonyuk South St Marie Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	"	"	"	Austria	Zyrowice
20	"	"	S	father					father: Fedor Michelchuk Box 1364	mother same								"	"	"	"	"	Mogilev
21	"	"	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa.	Hazleton	S	brother	$10 00				brother: Valentin Sankowski Hazleton, Pa. Wilson st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		"	"	lt.	"	"	Stomorowice
23	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$25 00				friend: J. Kotbe New York 248 E 5 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	blk	gr.	"	Lodz	Pabianice
24	"	"	"	bro.i.l.					bro.i.l: Nikel Chwarski New York 71 Div st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		"	lt.	bl.	"	Austria	Kolomy
25	"	Brooklyn	"	father					father: Janusz Orenszky Brooklyn, L.I. Osborn st	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 4		"	br.	gr.	"	Russia	Simne
26	Wyo.	Kemmerer	no	bro.i.l.					bro.i.l: Alex Cohen Kemmerer Wyo. 2 Ave st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	blk	br.	"	"	Lomza
27	Neb.	Omaha	yes	husband	$12 00				husband: Joseph Hecker Omaha Neb. 16 st 6081	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		"	br.	gr.	"	"	Lomza
28	"	"	S	father						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Edler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1914, 19___,
at New York

W C Edmunds
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr.Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

80

Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Rearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February 10th 1911, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bortasiewicz	Jwan	30		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poltlieg	wife: Anna Bortasiewicz Poltlieg
2			Ogrodnik	Nikolai	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kwasow	father: Michal Ogrodnik Kwasow
3			Jurkiw	Kasimir	24		m	s.	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Dobrzynow	" : Jwan Jurkiw Dobrzynow
ADMITTED 4			Kalwitzki	Mariem	50		f.	wid & wife	"	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lindenwiese	brother: Hershel Rosenblatt Lindenwiese
5			Bainbaum	Lieser	22		m	s.	Jeweler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Terespol	father: Jüdel Bainbaum Terespol, R.
6			Flachmann	Lüe	24		f.	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Warshau	mother: Schiffre Blüm Warshau, R. Cavea ul 26.
7			"	Esther dr	4	8/12	g.	child	"	"	"					
ADMITTED 8			Schneidermann	Abram	18		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bialostock	father: Hersch Schneidermann Bialostock
9			Kawik	Jwan	35		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kazarez	wife: Jadwiga Kawik Kazarez
10			Spejskij	Jasin	28		m	s.	dr. maker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kischineff	father: Wolf Spejskij Kischineff
11			Gergar	Jan	26		m	s.	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Russian	Austria	Tyrawna	" : Andrzeja Gergar Tyrawna
12			Schwartz	Moses	25		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Nowajew	" : Markus Schwartz Nowajew
13			Potrenez	Viktoria	20		f.	s.	p. maid	3-139700	2/6/37	"	Prothestan	"	Zegiestow	" : Janka Potrenez Zegiestow
14			Lichtenfeld	Esther Feiwel	60		f.	wid & wife	no	no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lobarzew	brother: Leib Wass Lobarzew, R.
15			Silbermann	Max	29		m	m	tailor	yes	yes					father: Leibisch Silbermann Berlin, Richardstr 94.
16			"	Anna Wolfe	25		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	
17			"	Josef Bk	3	8	m	s.	child	no	no					
18			Palko	Mihaly	50		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kiadobra	wife: Fani Palko Kiadobra
19			"	Janos Son	16		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "
20			Bertoti	Karoly	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gyure	wife: Juliana Bertoti Gyüre
21			Mark	Vasile	24		m	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Szigetszentmiklos	father: Joan Mark Szigetszentmiklos
22			Obzinow	Skara	29		m	m	"	22-10344	4-17-11	"	Servian	"	Versecz	wife: Anna Obzinow Versecz
23			Madrawsky	Antal	25		m	s.	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nagykaroly	father: Pal Madrawsky Nagykaroly
24			Finder	Herrmin	21		f.	s.	p. maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	father: Marton Finder Budapest, Kefelegyten 25.
25			Zakrzewska	Anna	37		m.	wife	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Widuklis	wife: Jonas Zakrzewski Widuklis R.
26			"	Wincenta Daughter	17		f.	c.	h. maid	yes	yes					
27			Gelinski	Pawel	25		m.	s.	Blacksmith	"	"	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Chicago, Ill.	father: Anton Gelinski Nowydwor, W.P. NON IM
28			Sylwenas	Antanas	19		m.	s.	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wydziki	" : Franzikas Sylwenas Wydziki
29			Finnmann	Tamara	20		f.	s.	h. maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warsaw	mother: Fridl Finnmann Warszawa
30			45 Lelzyer Letzter	Jospehe	22		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Rose Pelzer

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

J. F. Wibbenhorst
Inspector

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically defective; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States; and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa. Center	Pittsburgh	yes	self	24 no			Br. fr.: Avishal Segar												
								~~Pittsburgh Pa~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Med. gr.	none	Russia	Poltava
2	S.D.	Fatenville	no	"	40	"		friend: Ignacy Baczynski												
								23 Broadway Fatenville, N.Y.							5	6	"	Br.	"	"	"	Russia
3	Wy.	Rochester	yes	"	80	"		Br. fr.: Abr. Koltun												
								59 Jarbridge St. Rochester N.Y.							5	6	"	"	Br.	"	Austria	Volozyn
4	"	New York	"	son	0	"		son: Abram Golenitski												
								268 Delancy St. New York							5	5	"	Black	gr.	"	Russia	Suchodoly
5	"	"	"	brother	20	"		brother: Avrahm Zwirnbaum												
								317 1st Ave							5	6	"	Br.	gr.	"	"	Tarnopol
6	"	"	"	bro.	30	"		bro.:												
7				father				Szyrie Blackmann							5	4	"	"	Br.	"	"	Warsaw
								father:												
								243 Henry St. New York								4	Med.	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	uncle	20	"		uncle: Abrah Abramitz												
								97 Suffolk St. New York							5	6	"	Br.	gr.	"	"	Galicia
9	"	"	"	br. fr.	25	"		br. fr.: Piotr Kwiatecki												
								26 Jones St.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kasany
10	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	20	"		brother: Pawel Cyrulicky												
								4 Pompkins Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bielostock
11	Mich.	Sault Ste. Marie	"	"	40	"		" Waugh Jurgen												
								uncle Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tyrnau
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"		4 brothers: Simon Silverman												
								39 Sheriff St. New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Narayan
13	N.J.	Elsfan	Russia	father	40	"		father: Nachia Pchanec												
								208 Hope Ave Elsfan, N.J.							5	5	"	"	Br.	"	"	Zgierska
14	N.Y.	Mt. Vernon	no	none	25	"		uncle: Hyman Liebenfeld												
								11 S. 7th Ave Mt. Vernon, N.Y.							5	5	"	Black	Br.	"	Russia	Volozyn
15			yes	self	45	"		father fr.:												
16	"	New York	"	bro.	50	"		Biwrin Sameuelsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Bld.	gr.	none	Russia	Lublin
17			"	father	70	"		62-64 Columbia St. New York							5	-	"	Black	Black	"	"	"
								Owned land by family of both boys - resents of												
18	N.Y.	Roslan	yes	self	365	"		br. fr.: James Fabor							5	5	"	Br.	Br.	"	Hungary	Kindau
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		16 & Ola Roselton, N.J.												
								uncle " "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	30	yes	1907	agn.: Josef Balint												
								233 E. 28th St. New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarok
21	O.	Canton	yes	"	20	"		cousin: Simon Klein												
								1229 Belden Ave Canton, O.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lapanazyfa
22	Pa.	Philad.	S.	"	24	"		agn.: Josef Weber												
								1450 Indiana St. Philad. Pa.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tersec
23	"	Coatesville	S.	br fr.	22	"		br. fr.: Filo Mihaly												
								220 N. 8th St. Coatesville, Pa.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vagodebrin
24	N.J.	Union Hill	no	friend	0	"		friend: Jans Herschhandler												
								113-15 Plum St. Union Hill, N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skalatarzeg
25	Pa.	Wheeling	yes	bro.	50	"		bro.:												
26				father				Wiencnti Jakrzewski							5	4	"	gr.	Bl.	"	Austria	Widelka
								father:												
								1025 Market St. Wheeling, Pa.							5	5	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	Ill.	Chicago	S.	br fr.	15	yes	1913 Chicago, Ill.	br fr.: Lazarz Rajka												
								77 Halsted St. Chicago							5	7	"	Bld.	gr.	"	Germany	Tarlad
28	Pa.	Scranton	S.	brother	20	no		brother: Antanas Zlenas												
								207 Chadwick St. Scranton, Pa.							5	7	"	Br.	Br.	"	Austria	Wydzbar
29	N.Y.	New York	S.	cousin	25	no		cousin: Leiba Epstein												
								3/5 Lewis St. New York							5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Bessarab
30	Mass.	Springfield	S.	brother	0	"		brother: Abram Felsen												
								1292 Worth St. Springfield, Mass.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bessarab

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Edler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1914, 19__,

at New York

W. C. Latimer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether following, "sailing therewith" or "employed by on more thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

W Handel

FEB 25 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Connell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February 10th. 1914 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Equity.	In Transit.	Aliens to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Lojewicz	Anna	20		f.	s.	Jewess	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Poloone	father: Jan Lojewicz Poloone
2										Pela	Tarka	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomnica	" : Daniel Pela Lomnica
3		5	00	5/ 31-0730						Kroopetska 1106127-7/24-30	Tarka	25		"	"	"	2-681377	11-30-3	"	"	"	"	" : Dmytro Kroopetska Lomnica
4										Pryska —	Marta	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	cousin: Semion Legeik Lomnica
5										Maszstaler —	Anna	17		"	"	"	1-434973	8/18/43	"	Polish	"	Korolowa	father: Stefan Maszstaler Korolowa
6										Petrimer —	Nikolaus	38		m.	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Krzywotka	wife: Nasezia Petrimer Krzywotka
7										Jankowski —	Michal	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosielka	" : Katarzyna Jankowska Nowosielka
8										Kuliviak	Johan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Korolowa	" : Oswera Kuliviak Korolowa
9	X									Wiewiorka —	Amielka	19		f.	m.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Skalat	mother: Franc Wakszal Skalat
10	X									Hitzig —	Jetti	17		"	s.	dressm.	2-808342	1-8-41	"	Hebrew	"	Kutty	father: Abram Hitzig Kutty
11	X									Klupen	Kaubka	20		"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Ruth.	"	Lwowicz	" : Lucy Klupeka Lwowicz
12										Jozef —	Abram	44		m.	m.	peddler	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Winica	wife : Lecie Jozef
13										"	Menache	18		"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Winica
14										"	Freide	15		"	f.	dressm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	DEPORTED									Urbanik —	Wladyslaw	20		"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kowale	father: Piotr Urbanik Kowale
16										Jacob —	Torgowski	22		"	"	steamfit.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pelintelgrad	" : Abram Torgowski Pelintelgrad
17										Nowik	Gregor	32		"	m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lyski	wife : Helenia Nowik Lyski
18										Dobzynski —	Nicolai	39		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	U. S. A.	Astoria	" : Szymon Dobzynski Stawiska
19										Silverstow —	Elly	20		"	s.	peddler	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Polock	father: Moische Silverstow Polock
20	ADMITTED									Tepselewitz —	Leib	21		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	" : Asther Tepselewitz Wilna
21	ADMITTED									Waseulis —	Ignac	28		"	m.	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowno	wife : Magde Szymkie Polske
22	ADMITTED									Lubinski —	Josef	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pole	"	"	" : Mary Lubinski Germany
23										Nowodworski	Herschel	18		"	s.	smith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lahinsk	mother: Chaske Nowodworski Lahinsk
24	ADMITTED									Weisser —	Gersh	21		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Szergrod	" : Abel Weisser Szergrod
25	Transferred to Ellis Island									~~Zatorowska~~	~~Abram~~	~~24~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~merchant~~						~~Romanow~~	father: ~~Antkow~~
26	— a —									"	Rosa	22		"	f.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Zatorowska Romanow
27										Krasnowski	Hersch	22		"	m.	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Szpetal	father: Israel Krasnowski Szpetal
28	X									Borowska	Helene	25		"	f.	m.	wife	"	"	Polish	"	Warshau	mother in l: Maryna Borowska
29	X									"	Wladislawa	4	6	"	s.	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandm. : "
30	X									"	Wenzyslaw	3		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warshau

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 191

83

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or polygamistic or polygamous practices, or practices or advocates the practices of polygamy?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	self	$25				cousin: Fiorenza Wasilewska 335 Van Winkle ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk.	blue	none	Austria	Posen
2	New York	City	"	"	$6				cousin: Wawrzyn Sukennowska 67 Allerton st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gld.	gr.	"	"	Russia
3	"	"	"	"	40				cousin: Peter Lucznik 116 E. 12th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary
4	"	"	"	"	$30				cousin: Gareth Orwiatek 111 E. 12th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
5	N.J.	Bonnorkel	"	"	$25				stepsister: Salazzia Luba 111 Danziel st. Bonnorkel N.J.	"	"	"	"	sick	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
6	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	$25	1906			brother: Vikentij Wereshcz 1920 Fund ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
7	New York	City	no	"	25	1913	Yes	Ills.	cousin: Vikentij Dziarski 151 Division st. New York City	"	"	"	"	sick	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
8	N.J.	Passaic	"	cousin	$25				cousin: Katarzyna Kaczmarska 161 Prospect st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
9	Ohio	Cleveland	"	husband	$4				husband: Frank Wiewiorka 212 Central Ave. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
10	New York	City	"	cousin	$2				cousin: Rivka Pinchers 197 E. Houston st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
11	"	"	"	cousin	$6				cousin: Marcyna Sukennowska 67 Allerton st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
12			"	son	$6				Salomon Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk.	blue	"	Russia	Russia
13	Conn.	Hartford	"	brother	$30				son: 176 Bellevue st. brother: Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	"
14			"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	"	"
15	Ills.	Chicago	"	self	$5				friend: Ignacy Lukaszewska 2034 W. Superior st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Russia
16	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	"	25				cousin: Jozef Rzepnicki 1618 Bushwick st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	sick	"	5	5	"	br.	blue	"	"	Austria
17	Pa.	Duquesne	"	"	25				friend: Emilian Jasinsky 2nd st. Duquesne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Austria
18	L.I.	Astoria	"	"	$5	1914	Yes	Latvia L.I.	friend: Pawl Willis 1163-4th st. Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br.	"	"	Russia
19	Conn.	New Haven	no	"	$5				br. in l.: Kacper Kukielinski 338 Portage st. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	sick	"	5	7	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Russia
20	New York	City	no	"	25				friend: Shmul Drikein 1910 Bowne Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk.	blue	"	"	Austria
21	Ohio	Cleveland	no	"	$1				br. in l.: Mateusz Patapas 1451 E. 26th st. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br.	"	"	"	Germany
22	New York	City	yes	"	$10				br. in l.: Leopold Kienske 57-33rd st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Germany
23	N.Y.	Rochester	"	father	$25				father: Sebastyan Kowalewski 36 Simmons st. Rochester N.Y.	deboard	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	Austria
24	New York	City	no	self	$10				cousin: Chaim Feinmann 57 Eldridge st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
25			yes						cousin: Jacob Tomaszki 1806 E. 104th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk.	"	"	"	Austria
26			"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Austria
27			no	self	$5				cousin: Joseph Zeik 78 Suffolk st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dkbd.	gr.	none	Austria	Austria
28			"	husband					husband: Wladyslaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	"	Austria
29	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	father	$20				father: Borowska 427 S. street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blk.	gr.	"	"	"
30			"	"	"				Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

N Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Leonard

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

14

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 10th. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								✓		Gabrys	Wojciech	20		m.	s.	f. lab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Borcica	brother: Wojtek Gabrys Borcica
2										Lachowicz	Wiktoria	18		f.	s.	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	father: Tomas Lachowicz Tarnow
3										Witow	Wasil	33		m.	m.	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Sulatycze	wife: Jaduska Witow Sulatycze
4										Malkin	Chine	48		f.	"	house wife	no	no					father: Wolf Stiepelen Berikow Slobodskaja str.
5										"	Rucha	18		f.	s.	dressmaker	2-789438 -		12-5-40				
6										"	Elke	16		f.	"	"	2-771316 -	8/14/40	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrikow	
7										"	Mozes	14		m.	"	scholar	"	"					
8										Kolak	Franciszka	43		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes					brother: Josef Petrucha Klenbow
9										"	Hanyanna	18		f.	"	daughter	8-128407	8	9/19/43	Polish	"	Klenbow	
10										Radomelzk	Hande	30		f.	m.	wife	3-490708 -	805 no s/a -	7/29/41				wife: Wolwl Radomelzk Brest - Litowsk
11										"	Josef	6		m.	s.	son	2-953540	24-42	"	Hebrew	"	Brest	
12										"	Louis Lewy	4		m.	s.	"							
13										"	Bella	2		f.	s.	daughter	2-701412 -	7/5/40					
14										Petrosians	Armenak	26		m.	s.	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Armenian	"	Alexandropol	wife: Lachchel Petrosians Alex.
15										Cuphinen	Nicolae	24		m.	s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Krelo	father: Dimeter Cuphinen Krelo
16										Gitovich	Beine	18		f.	"	dressmaker	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sislow	brother: Jankel Gitovich Sislow
17										Dikstein	Leib	15		m.	"	barber	no	no	"	"	"	Janiszew	uncle: Lude Juwenmann Janiszew
18										Teitel	Leib	20		m.	"	tailor	2-777796	6/6/33	Rech. 1/1/37	"	"	Wilone	father: Chaim Gittl Wilone
19										Kallo	Etelka	22		f.	s.	wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szepetra	mother: Eva Kallo Szepetra
20										Matza	Flora	16		f.	"	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Semendek	" — Zofia Matza Semendek
21										Tiroczi	Andras	27		m.	m.	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"		wife: Florian Turcai
22										Hein	Maria	20		f.	s.	house maid	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szepetra	father: Tendl Hein Szepetra
23										Agocs	Maria	16		f.	s.	"	5-643795	6/20/37	"	"	"	"	father: Ignatz Agocs Bant
24										Pitrich	Katalin	17		f.	s.	house maid	4-166906	4-17-41	"	"	"	"	mother: Gertrud Pitrich
25										Rottinger	Rosa	17		f.	s.	house wife	3-161258	11-11-39	"	"	"	"	father: Antonn Kallo
26										Yacon	Josef	28		m.	s.	f. lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bartne	brother: Jan Yacon Bartne
27										Pinczak	Stanislaw	18		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skorzyne	father: Jedrzej Pinczak Skorzyne
28										Kendek	Landar	22		f.	s.	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Witko	stiffather: Peter Rona Witko
29										Januska	Sarva	25		m.	m.	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowisacz	wife: Salomia Januska Nowisacz
30										Fitzkowitz	Isidor	21		m.	s.	joiner	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jany	father: Josel Fitzkowitz Jany

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Certificate has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

B Fitzgerald Insp.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

85

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, ..., 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a person or class of persons mentioned in the following clauses will be excluded by reason of the same?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Min.	Minneapolis	yes	self	25	no			brother: Jakob Galanys Minneapolis Minn 4th st. 219	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bl.	none	Austria	Barcica
2	N.Y.	New York City	"	bro. in l.	10	"			brother-in-l: Fedor Kuchar New York City N.Y. Allen 4th st. 39	"	enter	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Tarnow
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	28	"			bro-in-l: Nikita Karalkee Chicago Ill. 198 Grand Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dkbl	"	"	"	Galatz
4																							
5	N.Y.	New York	"	husband	None				husband: Lazar Chaim Talkin New York E. 12th st. 137	"dead"	"H"	son's				5	6	"	gr.	gr.	"		
6										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dkbl	"	"	Russia	Pskikow
7										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"		
8	Ill.	Rockford	S.P.	"	None				husband: Peter Klak Rockford, Ill. 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Slavky
9										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
10																							
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	30				husband: Yossel Rydonyetzki Brooklyn N.Y. Howard Lake 231	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blackbr.		"	"	Brick
12										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dkbl	gr.	"		
13										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"		
14	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	friend	25				friend: Simon Petroff Los Angeles Cal. 216 E. Fifth st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blackbr.		"	"	Lipkin
15	Ind.	Indianapolis	yes	self	22				country: Hoffmann Stefan 45 South West St. Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kmelt
16	N.Y.	New York	"	brother	1				brother-in-law: Stanick New York 1720 Park st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkbl	gr.	"	Austria	Lucian
17	"	"	"	uncle	20				husband: Siegel Siegmann New York City Grand Street 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jarionow
18	"	Haspeth	no	"	40				country: Lilly Lehrer Hoboken N.J. 1st st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brbr.		"	"	Wilona
19	N.J.	Trenton	"	self	40				friend: Isaac Grand + wife Trenton N.J. Jas. Hancock st.	"	Line	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kaspetra
20	Ill.	Aurora	yes	"	25				brother: Paulo Matyas Aurora Ill. 447 Root st.	Sold	for	Medical	5	Examination									
21	Pa.	Scranton	"	"	32				bro-in-l: György Moldovan Scranton Pa. 1428 Rebecca Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	44				—"— Jakob Pasqut Trenton N.J. Clark st. 16	Clark	St	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kaspetra
23	"	"	"	"	43				stepbrother: James Bicat —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	40				friend: James Tyler + wife —"— Vernon st. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	42				—"— Istvan Bein + wife —"— 351 Jennings Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brbr.		"	"	"
26	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	70	yes	Chicago Ill.		sister: Anastasya Yacem Chicago Ill. 537	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	bl.	"	Austria	Bartne
27	"	"	yes	"	22				brother: Wojciech Pogorak N. Ashland 4330 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzow
28	Pa.	Newport	"	"	10				cousin: Aleksa Jovo Newport Pa. Johnson 935	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dkbl	brbr.	"	Hungary	Vitko
29	"	Philadelphia	"	"	4				brother: Adam Samuelka Philadelphia Pa. S. American st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Sanok
30	N.Y.	New York	"	uncle	21	"			brother-in-law: William Goldenberg New York N.Y. 114 Delancey st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"			"	Rumania	Jassy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Edler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1914, 19__,

at New York

W. C. Lennard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

86

H Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of , 19

at New York

W C Rammel

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 10th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Nikora	Pietro	30		m	m	f. lab	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Vilna	wife: Paulina Nikora Zebrzeyzna
ADMITTED 2										Sulpa	Edward	28		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath: Kasimier Sulpa Lobzowna
ADMITTED 3										"	Stanislawa	19		f	"	2-928807-10/4/4- maid	"		"	"	"	"	--: Stefan Sulpa Sobolewy
X 4										Jakubowicz	Jurgis	21		m	s	f. lab	yes		"	"	"	"	--: Piotr Jakubowicz Lipnik.
5										Nikora	Kazien	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	--: Michail Nikora Zebrzeny
6										Bill	Franz	27		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	Subotnik	--: Tomasz Bill Subotnik
ADMITTED 7										Slawinzonski	Jan	28		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	Okalevo	wife: Katharyna Slawinzonski Okalevo
ADMITTED 8										"	Stanislaw	18		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath: Franciek —:—
ADMITTED 9										Jaberznik	Wojciche	18		m	s	pedlar	yes		Hebrew	"	Jabon		--: Schulem Jaberznik Jabon
10										Wigdorcik	Leiser	20		m	s	"	"		"	"	Cherkas.		moth: Rezel Wigdorcik Cherkas.
REJECTED 11										Wilkelonsky	Wadyslaw	22		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED f. lab	no		"	Polish	"	Kovno	wife: Zofia Wilkelonsky Zerminzey
X 12										Sikuchka	Wiktoria	20		f	s	maid	yes		"	"	"	Kalenby	broth: Jozef Sikuchka Kalenby
13										Gudinas	Pakui	17		m	s	f. lab	"		"	Lith.	"	Kikiszkeh	fath: Simas Gudinas Ukiszkeh
X 14										Selezinke	Anna	18		f	s	maid	no		"	"	"	Pokunniny	--: Jakub Selezinke Pokunniny
15										Viskind	Simmi	17		m	s	viewsh.	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Pagerowsk	--: Spiel Viskind
X 16										Graber	Lea	16		f	s	2-[illegible] (505) Dressmaker 17-41			Germany	"	New York	Schaulen	sist: Lina Graber Schaulen Gouvernement 14 NON IM
17										Fock	Frenz	30		m	m	miller	"		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Presov	fath: Jakub Fock Presov
X 18										Sadler	Chaim	20		m	s	tailor	"		Roumania	Hebrew	Roum.	Belanosh.	fath: Enoch Sadler Roum
ADMITTED 19										Spaier	Gerschon	51		m	m	f. lab	"		Austria	"	Austria	Kwilymiow	wife: Reschel Spaier Kwilymiow
ADMITTED 20										"	Joel	Son 15		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	broth: " "
ADMITTED 21										Fedik	Tekla	22		f	s	Dress.	"		"	Ruth ×	"	Vaxiziloni	fath: Fedik Hrynko Vaxiziloni
22										Krzeskewicz	Jerzakowin	19		m	s	1-437558-11/24/13 tinsmith	no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Jakonon	--: Ignas Krzeskewicz Jakonon
23										Kenn	Tendel	45		m	m	f. lab	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Sherpetin	wife: Anna Kenn Sherpetin
24										"	Mihaly	Son 16		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	moth: " "
25										Koch	Istvan	43		m	m	"	"		"	Magyar	"	"	wife: Anna Koch "
ADMITTED 26										Holczeiter	Josef	26		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	fath: Josef Holczeiter "
27										Kilzyk	Jacob	42		m	m	"	"		"	"	U.S.	Rzeszow	wife: Tessia Kilzyk Rzeszowek
28										Kenzinka	—	27		f	s	2-473129 4/A 7/28/36	no		"	Rusk. 12/21/38	"	"	fath: Jacob Kenzinka NON IM
29										Menkosz	Fenna	21		f	s	maid	yes		"	"	"	Sanjechi	--: Istvan Menkosz Sherpetin
30										"	Julianna	Dau 10		f	s	"	3-207799 (505) 1/29/41		"	"	"	"	" "

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Chg

48

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—632

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

87

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, ____, *191*

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Bayonne	no	self	$23			brother Samuel Rikora Bayonne N.J. 51 yrs. old	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blue	gr	none	Russia	Pskow
2		"						Cousin Lizzie Lulya " " 2 yrs. 43	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"						Cousin Nathan Rikora " " 2 yrs. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Bayonne	no	"	$23			Cousin Louis Kilanowicz " " 2 yrs. 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zjanik
5			no	"	$24			Cousin Maria Trzebinsky " " 2 yrs. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlowka
6		"	no	"	$25			cousin Josef Kanonied Bayonne N.J. Iowa str. 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Lubtanka
7		Chicago	yes	"	$36			Wife Stanislawa Zielaconska Chicago Ill. Superior str. 1020	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Okatow
8		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Washington	no	"	$25			friend Saul Feigenbaum New York Orchard str. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	br	"	Jastow
10			no	"	$24			br. i. l. Chaim Zipkin. Y. sister — " Lexington ave. 114	"	"	"	X	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlice
11		"	no	"	$30			cousin Jan Cieslanowicz — " Bower str. 115	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Jaroslaw
12		Rothberg	S	"	$5			br. i. l. Mirta Holek, Rothberg Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Tarlowky
13		Erie	S	birth	30			brother Casimir Gudinas Erie Pa. Peckston ave. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Schirwindt
14		Shenandoah	S	i. l.	0			br. i. l. Julius Bonerkman Shenandoah, Pa. East Centre st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Jakobowo
15		St. Louis	S	—	25			— Charles Stein St. Louis Mo. Spruce st. 2711	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Lenowo
16		New York	no	birth	0	yes	New York	fath. Ch. Jaeger New York Church st. 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	Germany	Memel
17		Philadelphia	no	self	$25	no	Cousin Philadelphia	wife Marie Lesh Philadelphia Wallace st. 1428	Brown	L.	Jones	Weber	"	br	"	"	Hungary	Persen
18		New York	no	birth	0	no		brother Raphael Sailer New York 1131 Lexington ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Stefanow
19		"	no	self	$67			cousin Adam Appel — " St. Clinton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Hrubieszow
20		"	no	father	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Milwaukee	no	self	$			Wife Antonia Domu Sac Milwaukee Wis. 2161 Chestnut st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzchow
22		Boston	S	"	$25			cousin Josef Kanclerz Boston, 105 Salem st.	Bro	Josef	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sokolow
23		Reading	no	"	$200			friend Josef Pfeiffer Reading, Pa. 2nd st. 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Kroszkow
24		"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	no	"	$25	yes	Trenton N.J.	br. i. l. — " —	Med.	Cert.	Defective	vision			5	3	"	"	"	29/100	"	"
26		Trenton	no	"	$40	no		wife Maria Holzraiter Trenton N.J. 350	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Pittston	no	"	$30	yes	Pittston	cousin Lyman Swartz Pittston Pa. 619 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mezohaus
28		"	no	"	$40	no		br. i. l. Bertalon Lejer — " — Lyon st. 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Trenton	no	"	$			— Sprigg Paul, Antal, Pecal Reading, Pa.	"	"	183	Dye	st.	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mezopotw
30		"	"	"	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1914, 19__,

at New York

W C Rannels

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Dr Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~President Lincoln~~ President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg, February 10th. 1911, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		Wajraund — Ceslaw	29	m	s.	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warshau	br. fil.: Stanislaw Wodarski
ADMITTED 2		Kawalewski — Edward	14	"	"	"	"	"					aunt: Bronicka Lewicka Warshau, Borchmalna 93
3		Fleitmann — Max	20	"	"	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skwira	mother: Sabane Fleitmann Skwira
4		Helmark — Afraim	24	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	friend: Awrum Kargalin Minsk, Spiritschaja
5		Goss — Malka	17	f.	"	dr. maker	"	"	"	"	"	Turzyk	father: Abimie Goss Turzyk
ADMITTED 6		Kleinstein — Jrak	56	m	wd.	grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Lubrime	daughter: Malke Kleinstein Lubrime
7		Szygedi — Miklós	42	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Remene	wife: Julia Szygedi Remene
8		Wajtawicz — Grigori	22	"	s.	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bubinki	father: Ulrichof Wajtawicz Bubinki
REPORTED 9		~~Kalamunsky~~ Kalamarski — Kreine	34	f.	m								wife: Josef Farber
REPORTED 10		" — Hark	6	m	s.	child	IN HUSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	Hebrew	"	Chmielnik	Chmielnik
REPORTED 11		" — Chave	3	f.	"	"	"	"					" ; Srul Berm Wladimir
12		Brin — Esther	21	f.	s.	dr. maker	yes	yes	2-567194 - (505) 2/27/40		"	Wladimir	wife: Pelagia Skardady Pisdorbuska
13		Skardady — Fielix	29	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russian		Lisdanowka		father: Israel Feinmann Goyzew
14		Feinmann — Leiks	25	f.	~~wd~~	~~wife~~	~~2-644/1002 2/15/40~~		2-940648 5/12/40		Goyzew	505	mother: Sabsena Gorenko Pitkin
15		" — Shlajme	6	m	s.	child	no	no	2-286940 - 2/10/40		(505)	5/15/36	wife: Chawania Sudlejanko Chmelnicka
16		Barczuk — Filimon	20	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	"	Wajtin	mother: Feige Kaplan Zaslawie
17		Andrejczuk — Fiodor	35	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chmelnicka	father: Pinkas Kaliz Bopczenkowa
18		Kaplan — Chil	17	m	s.	bl. smith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zaslawie	wife: Chaje Beinz Tarnopol
19		" — Jankel Bro	16	"	"	dealer	yes	yes					orgn: " "
20		Kaliz — Samuel	20	"	"	tailor	2-566918 4/22/38		Austria		Krakau		wife: Marga Sawka Pirlejan
ADMITTED 21	At Hamburg 7-1-37	Beinz — Naftali	43	"	m	dealer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Tarnopol	father: Samuel Kaliz
ADMITTED 22		Kos — Israel yard	9	"	s.	child	"	"					—: Lars Haarde Haugesund
23		Sawka — Fedko	28	"	m	f. lab.	no	no	6-72858 - 7-11-39 - 505	Ruthenian	"	Pirlejan	
24		Sachawsky — Jan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	
25		Haarde — Ammud L.	33	"	s.	Ship's captain	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	S/S. Norway Modena		
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	49												

J B Fitzgerald Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—8118

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

89

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, , 191

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	mich.	Detroit	yes	uncle	$2	no			uncle: Johann Selinski 1314 Chene str., Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld.	gr.	none	Russia	Wintiani
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"			mother: Kasimiera Kamalewska 1314 Chene str. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mo.	St. Joseph	"	uncle	$25				uncle: Max Resnik 917 Lafayette str. St. Joseph, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	"	Slavina
4	N.Y.	New York	"	father	$2				father: Jankel Helmark 85 Hamburg str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	br.	"	"	Minsk
5	"	"	"	brother	$2				brother: Abrasha Gas 116th Str. 455 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	Lungola
6	"	"	"	self	$17				pass: Arwin Klemstein 2570 Sagtrian str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Kremenetz
7	"	"	"	br. wife	$2	yes 1906		by Chicago	br. wife: Jenny Fekelius 43 E. 85th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Kemenc
8	"	Albany	"	self	$100	no			brother: Frank Wijlawicz 28 Steuben str. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	Russia	Hebnik
9									husb.: Pesach Solomiacki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br.	"	"	Chmielnik
10	"	New York	"	mother	$5				father: 2175 Longfellow str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld.	"	"	"	"
11			"	"					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	bl.	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	self	$2				friend: Maurice Friend 716 E. 10th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Wasbuin
13	"	Albany	No	"	$5				br. wife: Frank Wijlawicz 28 Steuben str. Albany, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr.	"	"	Sadanek
14	"	New York	"	brother	None				brother: Isidor Heimann	"	"	"	Discharged	direct	Broken	5		"	"	br.	"	"	Jagiero
15			"						2424 E. Hundred 4th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld.	bl.	"	"	"
16	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$16				brother: Terenti Barsuk Graham ave and Seigel str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Vostino
17	L.I.R.R.	Atlanta	no	br. wife	$21				br. wife: Timofey Tyschewicz 704 9th Ave Atlanta, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Olychenk
18	N.J.	New York	yes	father	None				father: Jindel Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zastawk
19			"	"					171, E 112th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	uncle	None				uncle: Abiah Krapsuke 116 Birmingham Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rosha
21	NJ	Newark	"	self	$20				br. wife: Samuel Priever 125 Primrose str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Zyetzile
22	Pa	Phila	"	"	$20				father: Leibish Pris	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa	Beaverfalls	No	"	$28				friend: Jan Sniatkin 5 Fr. 92nd Beaver Falls, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sirlyan
24	"	"	"	"	$21				br. wife: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~ITALIEN~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	"	$10 ~~yes~~	1910	New York		S/S. "Seeland" New York Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	Norway	Wikedal
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Adler (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adler

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1914, 19__,

at New York

W C Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or more thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

N Handl

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Bennett

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 10th 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Khakermann Peisach	32	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tabartnunn	wife: Frume Khakermann Tabartnunn
2		Gorecki Julian	40	m	"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Byrowa	" : Maria Gorecki Byrowa
3		Mentus Andrush	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Justina Mentus Byrowa
4		Feder Chana	21	f	s	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Usvie	father: David Farber Usvie
5		Kuszak Franz	34	m	"	f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Polish Magyar	Austria Hungary	Zarzycke	wife: Marzyna Kuszak Zarzycke
6		Lasla Marzanna	18	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Lasla
7		Firlej Franziszek	38	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Petronella Firlej
8		Mazurkewicz Maryanna	16	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Mazurkewicz
9		Kumanecz Miller Gyorgy Andrasz	29	m	m	Magy f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesszy-ennes	wife: Anna Kumanecz Temesszyomlo
10		Berkovic Israel	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kenszkow	" : Liza Berkovicz Kenszkow
11		Jakob George	47	"	"	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Szamosfalu	" : Maria Jakob Szamosfalu
12		" Maria	19	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " " "
13		Popa Jova	50	"	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kenyerbkirly	stepfather: Todor Ungur Kenyerbkirly
14		" Joan	16	m	s	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepbrother: " " "
15 DEPORTED		Takacz Todor	50	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Susana Takacz
16		Czorba Janos	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szamosfalu	" : Anna Czorba Szamosfalu
17		Pisze Peter	49	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viszaszona	brother: Todor Pisze Viszaszona
18		Borzsov Jakob	18	"	s	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Mizerna	mother: Maria Borzsov Mizerna
19 DEPORTED		Rey Marie	37	f	"	weaver	yes	yes	"	German	"	Neugeredorf	stepbrother: August Rudolf Neugeredorf
20		Kasinuzke Schulem	20	m	"	peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tokowitz	father: Faivel Kasinuzke Tokowitz
21		Tabake Andrush	24	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Austria	Chopiszyn	" : Michal Tabake Chopiszyn
22													J. J. Donovan Insp.
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

91

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in addition to subdivisions 20, 21, and 22 who are mentally or physically defective, as enumerated by statute?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, other than those specifically excepted by statute?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York City		No	Br. in l.	2	no			Br. in l: Jakob Benzion 690-158th st. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dkl.	gr.	none	Russia	Tabatschnoi
2	Pa Carnegie		No	"	13	"			Br. in l: Peter Hazzinar 17 Oberlen str. Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zgoroda
3	"	"	No	"	19	"			Sister,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wis Milwaukee		No	husband	04				husband: Moses Feder 619 Ulrich st. Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Conn Wallingford		No	self	42 yrs	1905	Wallingford Conn	11 mos	cousin: Pauline Zobota 12 Lake st. Wallingford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	br.	"	"	Varie Zielna
6	" Hartford		No	"	37 yrs				cousin: Andrzej Lada 24 Lawrence st. Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zaszyki
7	" Wallingford		No	"	32 yrs	1907	Wallingford Conn	10 mos	friend: Pauline Zobota 12 Lake st. Wallingford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Hartford		No	"	42 yrs				cousin: Andrzej Lada 24 Lawrence st. Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	New York City		No	"	28				br. in l: Josef Reisser 1105-3rd ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	blue	"	Hungary	Vernecz
10	Ohio Cleveland		No	"	32				cousin: Sam Miklovic 2531 E. 26th st. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	"	Kunegelo
11	Conn Bridgeport		No	"	45				br. in l: Landor Papese 593 Berkmite ave. Bridgeport, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szentandr
12	"	"		father					cousin: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Minn St. Paul		No	Husband	20				husband: Fedor Pepa 959 Grand st. St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zenjeb- Kirdy
14	"	"		Father					father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	No	self	16				friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa Scranton		No	"	28 yrs	1909	Scranton Pa	11 mos	br. in l: Gyorgy Kalbfleisch 1428 Rebecca ave. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zgurovka
17	Mich Kalamazoo		No	wife	16	1904	Kalamazoo Mich.	09	wife: Julianna Pasz 531 Bryant st. Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tiszapolo
18	N. J. Passaic		No	self	40				br. in l: Josef Klemic 13 Jackson st. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	gr.	"	Austria	Kizerna
19	Tex La Marque		No	"	21				aunt: Julie Adolf 118 st. La Marque, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	Russia	Lodz
20	Pa Philadelphia		Yes	uncle	16				uncle: Israel Kaminsky 720-7th st. Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk.	br.	"	"	Jakowitz
21	New York City		No	self	24				br. in l: Laura Tessieska & sister 319 E. Houston st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	gr.	"	Austria	Klopicky
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

11 Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of FEB 25 1914, 19__,

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Dr Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of , 19

at New York

W C Senner

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 10th 1911, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kad —	Simon	37		m	m	f. lab	yes		Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Marosfeld	wife: Anita Rad Marosfeld
2										Busch —	Ferdinand	21		m	s	joiner			Russia	German	Russia	Odessa	f: Karl Busch Odessa
3										Zakrzewski	Anton	45		m	m	mechanic			Germany	Polish			w: Pelagia Szczepanowska
ADMITTED										Doering —	Gust	32		m	m	Shoeb				German		Konigsberg	bro: August Doering Konigsberg Wilhelm Str
ADMITTED										Morenz	Matyas	50		m	m	dec. f.lab			Hungary	Magyar	Hung.	Marosporos	son: Matthew Morenz Marosporos
ADMITTED 6										/	Franciska	18		f	s	maid							North
7										Biro —	Janos	35		m	m	f.lab	no					Erdengeleg	wife: Teresia Biro Erdengeleg
8										Egresi —	Elona	26		f	s	maid	yes					Nezdomek	fath: Gyorgy Egresi Nezdomek
SOL DEPORTED										Szczepek —	Mihaly	44		m	m	IN HOSPITAL f. lab	no	DISCHARGED		Slovak		Kisleg	wife: Susanna Szczepek Kisleg
10										Thiemeyer —	Erik	18		m	s	animal att	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	wife: Augusta Thiemeyer Alfeld
11										Pulfes —	August	30		m	/	/	/		/	/	/	/	-/-: Hermine Pulfes -/-
12										Kess	Maciej	24		m	s	f. lab	/		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudawiany	-/-: Marya Kess Rudawiany
13										Matejka	Wenzyniec	28		m	m	/	/		/	Czech	/	Brezon	fath: Tomas Matejka Brezon
ADMITTED 14										Hornik —	Michael	28		m	s	joiner	/		/	Hebrew	/	Hagymas	-/-: Kobos Hornik Hagymas
15										Ringer —	August	60		m	m	animal att	/		Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	wife: Anna Ringer Alfeld
16										Dziewon —	Franciszek	32		m	s	f. lab	no		Austria	Czech	Austria	Jedlowa	fath: Jan Dziewon Jedlowa
17										/ —	Jan	12		m	/	/	yes		/	/	/	/	-/- Tomasz -/-
18										Diwersein —	Zipe	23		m	m	farmer	/		Russia	Hebrew	Germany Russia	Konigsberg	mother: Chaje Diwersein Koenigsberg
19										Bernhard —	Georg	19		m	s	baker	4		Hungary	Magyar	Hung	Vale Verbecz	mother: Elisabeth Bernhard
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10-11-15

Penrsall

24-29

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a ...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25		1908	Finland	Wife: Tanna Saari, New York, Jacob st 112	Pole	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	Hungary	Szarvaskend
2	"	"	"	"	"		1907	New York	Friend: Adolf Rusch, New York, 28 Jacob st	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart
3	"	"	"	"	"		1907	New York	Friend: Wladislaw Sobanowski, New York, Jacob st 28	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl.	"	Germany	Thorn
4	"	Brklyn	"	"	"		1907	New York	Friend: Louis Lewe, New York, Jacob st 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	"	Kingsley
5	N.J.	Trenton	no	"	"				Wife: Mary Cooper, Trenton N.J. Clark st 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Hungary	Szentgotthard
6	"	"	"	"	"				uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"		1907	Trenton	Bro: L. Agoston, Ferenyfa, N.J. Trenton Jersey st 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gyongyos
8	"	San Pedro	"	"	"		1910	San Pedro	Friend: Louis Vgelak, San Pedro Cal. Seventh st 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Kaschau
9	Cal.	Bremerdale	"	"	"		1910	Bremerdale	Bro: i.l. Andrew Kochna, Bremerdale Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Abrisby
ANT ALIEN 10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	—	yes	1913	New York	Friend: Louis Rube, New York 248 Grand st	with birds	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Affeldt
ANT ALIEN 11	"	"	"	"	"					with birds	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	"	"				Cousin: Mikolay Zuzanka, Jersey City, Erie st 11	Pole	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rundnia
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	"				Bro: i.l. Jos. Chmurzynski, New York Goerck st 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skwarn
14	"	"	"	uncle	Work				Friend: Chaim Kornik, — — 1640 Lexington st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br.	"	"	Stryzow
ANT ALIEN 15	"	"	"	self	yes	yes	1913	New York	Friend: Louis Rube, New York 248 Grand st	with birds	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Germany	Affeldt
16	Conn.	Bristol	yes	"	$20				Friend: John Gyska, Bristol Conn. 11 Gordon st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	gr.	"	Austria	Jattorna
17	N.Y.	Bayonne	N.J.	"	$28				Friend: Josef Wasiczenka, Bayonne N.J. 202 Ave C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$25				Friend: Wendl Lipenstein, New York 327 Lexington ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br.	"	"	Russia	Tetrik
19	Ct.	Simsbury	yes	"	$21				Bro: i.l. Dreingorke Tamasin, Simsbury Ct Drakeminta 240	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	blk	"	Hungary	Szeca Szerbes
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the President Lincoln, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing from Hamburg or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler
I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

W C Edmunds
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Handel, Surgeon of the Prussian Lloyd sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of [illegible], 19

at New York

W C Fownes

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

Feb. 25 1914

A1

31

502

actual
997
47 Cit
1044 Total

137 St.
15 Tu
17 Cal

Revised
980
47 Cit
1027 Tot.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Hamburg February 11th, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Nagl.	Alois	33		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Hamburg	Schilk Hamburg Steinstraße 129	NY	New York
2																
3														F C Macartney Jr		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, , 19 14. 95

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
															25		26	27					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by other person, by relatives, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1		Steamship						No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5		Light Blue			[illegible]	
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler, (Give number, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of _____, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

11—7118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 11. FEB. 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 19... 96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hansen	Nic.	32		M	M		Circuit Ct	
2	"	Lista	28		F	"		Joliet Ill. 1st Nat. 1912	Joliet, Ill.
3	"	Margel	7		F	S	U.S. Born		
4	"	Christian	5		M	"			
5	Langhorst	Ludwig	48		M	M		Supreme Ct Irbite Claims U.S. 6th Aug. 1913	Yonkers, Ny
6	"	Elisabeth	40		F	"			
7	Winkler	Georgeta	49		F	"	Ct Criminal Court St. Louis Mo.	Husband Christian St. Louis Mo. 12th Nat. 1896	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Schröder	Karl	25		M	S		Cambridge, Ill. 7th Nov. 1911	Geneseo, Ill.
9	"	Johannes	23		"	"		" " 3rd June 1913	" "
10	Hansen	Johannes	49		M	M	Superior Court Cook Co. Ill P.P. 19788	Chicago, Ill. 11th Nat. 1900	Chicago, Ill.
11	Klaar	Charles	26		M	S		City of Washington, 24th Dec. 1913	Buffalo, Ny
12	"	Dan	24		"	"			
13	"	Harald	4		M	"		Ct of Cook Co Chicago Ill. 14th March 1899	Chicago, Ill.
14	Leppien	Franz	49		M	M		City of Washington 9th Nat. 1913	Cincinnati O.
15	Braun	Emil	49		"	"	PP 16772	Circuit Ct St. Louis Mo. 26th April 1906	St. Louis Mo.
16	Klais	Henry	50		"	"		Probate Ct Hamilton, O. 21st Nat. 1896	Hamilton O.
17	Meyer	Henry	49		"	"			
18	"	Bertha	20		F	S	U.S. Born		
19	Lieleff	Daniel	36		M	M	PP 18692	City of Washington 28th Nov. 1913	Chicago Ill.
20	Peters	Ludwig	76		"	"		Superior Ct Chicago Ill. 1st May 1890	— " —
21	Zwiercan	Jasper	36		"	S		Lewis River Nat. 3rd June 1911	— " —
22	Schwarz	Wilhelm	57		"	M	PP 18839	City of Washington 2nd Dec. 1913	New York, Ny
23	Schroeder	Hermann	50		"	"		Co Ct Cook Co Chicago Ill. 4th Nov. 1898	Chicago, Ill.
24	"	Martha	40		F	"			
25	"	Willy	19		M	S	U.S. Born		
26	"	Alice	15		F	"	"		
27	"	Hans	17		M	"	"		
28	Vecerka	William	39		"	M		Circuit Ct Cook Co Ill 28th Sept. 1906	— " —
29	Voigt	Franz	55		"	M	Orig. app. Prob. Ct	City of Danville Minn 29th Nov. 1913	Devil Island Minn.
30	Fiedler	Otto	40		"	S		Chicago, Ill. Jan. 30. 1911	Chicago, Ill.

Except 8-9-10-30

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

35—7118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

97

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Connell

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

N S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN 11. FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Obtains to be U. S. Citizen. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kontrowski — Leo	24 ✓	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buch Posen	father: Moritz Kontrowski Posen
2		Schmidt — Alexander	26 ✓	m	m	road-maker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Alexander Schmidt Posen.
3		" — Wladislawa wife	24 ✓	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		" — Helene child	2 ✓	f	s	child							
5		Fojecka — Johanna	22 ✓	f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Kulczyna
6		Schwigut — William	29 ✓	m	m	gardener	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Hamburg	father: Ignatz Schmidt
7		Blaska — Zuzanna	18 ✓	f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Buczacz	aunt: Buczacz
8		Horowitz — Isaac	18 ✓	m	s	plumber	"	"	Roumanian	"	Roumanian	Bacau	father: Chaim Horowitz Bacau
9	183536 L. 27.26	Starzak — Marya	25 ✓	f	s	tailoress	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tirol	father: Jan Starzak Tirol
10		Hendrika — Franz cons	30 ✓	m	m	plumber	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife: Victoria Hendrika Tirol
11		Lantic — Ivan	34 ✓	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Croatian	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	wife: Jano Lantic Croatia
12		Legal — Rifca	19 ✓	f	s	tailoress	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumanian	Braslin	father: Jacob Legal Braslin
13		Illic — Josef	16 ✓	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Torontal gyenes	father: Josef Illic Torontalgyenes
14		Acela — Anna	30 ✓	f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	mother: Elisabeth Galicia
15		Krzeczki — Marya	17 ✓	f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Viktoria Krzeczki
16		Gondeka — Josef	50 ✓	m	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnitz	brother: Wojciech Skowronek Lipnitz
17		Gondeka — Maria wife	50 ✓	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18		Gross — Abraham	20 ✓	m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Klimontz	father: Leyzer Gross Klimontz
19		Fischer — Peter	35 ✓	m	m				Hungary	German	Hungary	Felsöhunczok	wife: Theresa Fischer Felsöhunczok
20		Blass — Ivan	28 ✓						"	Roumanian		Alsohunczok	wife: Eva Blasz Alsohunczok
21		Höller — Filop	38 ✓						"	German	"	Felsöhunczok	wife: Katarina Höller Felsöhunczok
22		Hrazil — Josef	34 ✓						"	"	"	"	wife: Elisabeth Hrazil "
23		Hendry — Jacob	28 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Lajkagyarfalu	wife: Julia Hendry Lajkagyarfalu
24		Lukaczeck — Peter	27 ✓		s	merchant	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	Nagy Nagyesplak	father: Ignatz Lukaczeck Nagy Nagyesplak
25		Allers — Peter	24 ✓			farm lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Beckdorf	brother: Johann Allers Beckdorf
26		Schroeder — Auguste with bros 1/8	16 ✓	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pfalzburg	father: Johann Schroeder Pfalzburg in case of accident
27		Steiner — Rosa off	19 ✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	father: Max Steiner Josef Rothing Lemberg Rothschild
28		Silber — Samuel	17 ✓	m	s	bookbinder	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Klimacz	father: Jerachan Silber Klimacz
29		Wilder — Moses	19 ✓	m	s	farmer						Borszanfalva	father: Salomon Wilder Borszanfalva
30		" — Marinka wife	17 ✓	f	s	tailoress							

54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

98

FEB 25 1914

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or a public institution, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	36 yes	yes	1907 Chi	acq: David Ben Chicago Ill. 1536 Clark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	none	Germany	Aspen
2	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	yes	no		brother i. l. Foliann Gorski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Posen
3	"	"	"	husband	60	"		Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Warszawa
4	"	"	"	father	-	"		Goblenz 24. 2323	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Hamburg
5	"	"	"	self	yes	"		acq: K. Rotzis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Warszawa
6	Cal.	Los Angeles	Yes	"	1 yes	yes	1913 Los Angeles	Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lubartowice
7	Ill.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	3 no			brother: Moses Blank Brooklyn, ny. 654 Grant st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Warszawa
8	N.Y.	Elizabeth	Yes	brother	0	"		brother: Frank Kovovitz Elizabeth N. Jers. 332 3rd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Brzozow
9	Ill.	Garfield	Yes	self	20 yes	yes	1913	cousin: Wladislaus Klimkiewicz Garfield Ill. 33 Main st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Roumania	Bolkow
10	N.Y.	"	"	"	yes	"		brother: Wladislaus Klimkiewicz Garfield Ill. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lemberg
11	Pa	Cambridge	Yes	"	55 yes	yes	1913 Cambridge Pa	brother i. l.: Hugo Skarbic Cambridge Pa. Box 343	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bels
12	Ill.	Ill.	"	"	9 no	no		brother i. l.: Klemm Segal New York, Ny. 211 st. 125	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Austria	Brzozka
13	O.	Cincinnati	Yes	"	25 yes	"		friend: Dominka Zaken Cincinnati O. 2184 Busta st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	at the right hand one finger crippled	Roumania	Pretin
14	Ill.	Amsterdam	Yes	"	10 yes	yes	1907 Amsterdam Ny	husband: Albert Accla Amsterdam Ny 32 Gay st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Hungary	Szepsi
15	Conn.	Middletown	Yes	"	15 no	no		brother: Ludwig Kalcyeski Middletown Conn. 16 Ruby st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lubartow
16	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	44 yes	yes	1907 Ny	Acq: Isaac Ackerow Grays Falls Ill. Box 520	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	husband	yes	"		brother: David Gross Rochester N. Y. 720 New York st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tczyrowice
18	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	self	30 yes	no		brother i. l.: Adam Adam Chicago, Ill. 2514 Iowa st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lowicka
19	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	30 yes	yes	1907 Chicago Ill.	acq: George Rosu Detroit Mich. 1797 Russel st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Glinnika
20	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	"	40 no	no		brother i. l.: Michael Schmalzo New York Ny 956 & 43 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Uszaruzje
21	Ny	Ny	"	"	35 yes	yes	1907 Ny	brother i. l.: Joseph Schiller 342 & 43 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aleksandrowka
22	"	"	"	"	2 50 yes	yes	1907 "	brother i. l.: Heins Bartis Berlingtown, O. 155 National st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blue	"	"	Zukczynek
23	O.	Berlington	Yes	"	35 yes	yes		sister: Wilhelmine Kukaczek Chicago Ill. 657 Hamburg Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zdzierzenica
24	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	9 yes	"		cousin: Wilhelm Krüger Goethen, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	Yrzezowa
25	Penn.	Goethen	Yes	"	30 yes	yes	1913 Goethen Penn.	brother: Max Lobsowsky Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Lobsenitz
26	Ill.	Cincinnati	Yes	"	50 no	no		brother: Albert Steiner Watertown Wis. 1022 W. 5th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Beckedorf
27	Wis	Watertown	Yes	brother	300 yes	"		cousin: Moses Hahn Brooklyn, Ny. 204 Metropolitan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Wolsze
28	Ny	Brooklyn	"	uncle	20 "	"		Acq: Bessel Arcichorz Brooklyn, Ny. 247 Manhattan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Strauding
29	"	"	"	Aunt	8	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Klimiec
30	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Yrzezowa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Ecker (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ecker

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

99

Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Third Cabin

Transit to C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 11. FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									Rieke, Ernst	37	M	m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother: Johann Rieke, Bremen, Rembrandtstr. 24	NON
2									" Hanni wife	24	F	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
3									" Charles child	2	M	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED							
4									Lauus, Lina	18	F	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vokany	father: Josef Lauus, Vokany	
5	ADMITTED	2/7/14							Kichtitza, Karl	28	M	s	farmer			Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	Lesk-Lawrence	grandfather: Johann Brauer, Pest, Theresiplatz	
6	ADMITTED	do							Brauer, Fanny	18	F	s	housemaid			Austria	Ger	Austria	Pest Theresiplatz	stepfather: Josef Malaschk, " "	
7									Malaschk, Joseph	20	M	m	farmer			Germany	"	Germany	Breslau	Seth. v. l. Hatermeister. Hannah Fr. Lüstrow N. Breslau	
8									" Antonie wife	25	F	m									
9									Lewendrick, Mathias	31	M	m	journalist			Austria	Polish	Austria	Rudnick	wife: Anna Lewendrick, Austrien	NON IM
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

nada

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

100

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 191

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	Man	Winnipeg	Yes	self	$50	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
2	"	"	"	husband	$50	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Archenlab
3	"	"	"	father	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	Bremen
4	Man	Montreal	Yes	self	$52	"			Brother: Leon Schindler Montreal, Can. Letter from Lettre Lane	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Wirbenz
5	Man	Winnipeg	Yes	"	$25	"			Cousin: Karl Richtsik Kept-Convent Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Trif Hungary
6	"	"	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Man	Edmonton	Yes	"	$100	"			Friend Postmaster Jans Friedenthal, Alta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Kostmuck
8	"	"	"	husband	$100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"	"	"	Prussia
ANT ALIEN	Man	Ottawa	Yes	self	$69	"			Stepbrother: Friedrich Richter Ottawa, Ont. Rue 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Rechnitz
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Eder (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Eder
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19...,
at New York

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Tennant

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 11. FEB 1913, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Nehls	Heinrich	18		m	s	cook smith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	acq: H. Lack Hamburg
2				Kuchta	Stanislawa	32		f	m	wife							
3				"	Leopoldine	10		f	s	child			Austria	Polish	Austria	Wojtjawe	mother: Kata Kuchtowiak Wojtjawe
4				"	Josef	9		m	s								
5				"	Stanislawa	4		f	s								
6				Benjamin	Abram	25		m	m	wife	yes	yes					brother: Josef Friedmann Swisczentimirtau
7				Friedmann	Esra	21		f	s								
8				Benjamin	Filipp	5		m	s	child							
9				Haber	Jakob	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Borzyslaw	father: Abraham Haber Borzyslaw
10				Kuras	Sandor	29		m	s	cook smith			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyvarad	brother: Louis Kuras Nagyvarad
11	CANCELLED			Grünfeld	Flora	35		f	w					Hebrew		Kiralyhaza	mother: Rosa Brich Kiralyhaza
12	CANCELLED			"	Lazar	16		m	s								brother: Michael Tsimics Tekerovica
13				Tsimics	Anicka	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Orthodox	Austria	Tekerovica	father: Tomas Sauca Maurer
14				Jasurs	Anna	17		f	s							Maurer	
15				Bolowna	Barbara	32		f	m	tailoress							father: Jan Bolowny
16				"	Leopoldine	11		f	s	sister							
17				Lemanska	Aleksandra	4		f	s	niece	no	no	US Born. Born Lynn, Mass Oct 17, 1909				
18				"	Wladyslawa	3		f	s				US Born. Born Lynn, Mass Feb 17, 1911.				father: Jan Bonk Maurer
19				Bonk	Stanislawa	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria				brother: Marcin Kucaida Maurer
20				Kucmucha	Tekla	32		f	m	wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					
21				"	Leudwij	4		m	s	child	no	no					mother: Emma Radetzky Lemgo i/d
22				Radetzky	Erich	25		m	m	barkeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lemgo i/d	mother: Augusta Lustmann Berlin S. 59.
23	457188-7-19-29			Lustmann	Rudolf	32		m	m	waiter						Berlin	father: Hermann Bischoff Berlin
24				Bischoff HOFF	Emma	18		f	s	servant							
25				Müller	Karl	32		m	m	cook			Hungary		Germany	Berlin	father: Karl Müller Neurahi
26				"	Katharina	26		f	m	wife							
27				"	"	5		f	s	child	no	no					
28				Belinski	Jacob	45		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	U.S.	Brooklyn Bldg	NON IM
29				Lohsjer	Lorenz	24		m	s	baker			Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	father: Leopold Lohsjer Alte Jakobstr 48 Berlin
30				Tilsner	Konrad	22		m	s	[illegible]			Russian	German		Berlin	guar:

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—833

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

102

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, ____, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or has been within one year a prostitute or procurer?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Erie	Yes	brother	$20			brother: Albert Wilk Erie, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	red	blue	none	Germany	Wiel
2	"	"	"	husband				husband: Andrzej Kuchta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	gray	"	Austria	Wojkowa
3	"	Chicago	"	father	$25			Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4			No					Springfield 18 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	My	My	Yes	husband	$20			husband: Henry Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Switzerland
7			"	uncle				New-York My 1278 1/2 Ave 409 E. 69 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	Jonesville	Yes	self	$25			uncle: Leopold Fentil Jonesville Mich. 303, 305 Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	brown	"	Austria	Borzyslaw
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$10	1907	Chicago Ill.	aof: Hermann Stern Chicago Ill. 120 Troy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Kaufbeuren
11	My	Yonkers	"	"	$15	1909	My	Yonkers: Leo Weiss New York My 157 Lenox Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden
12	"	"	"	mother	$10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	Wellington	"	self	$30			acc: Katarzyna Rumanek Wellington N.Y. 12 miles uncle: Piotr Fentil Jonesville, Mich. Box 44	Kol. 5 Jan. 1914 Wdefasd	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	gray	"	Austria	Debrowica
14	Ohio	Hamburg	No	"	$20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Warsaw
15	Yes	Hyde Park	Yes	Sister	$25	1907	Lawrence Mass.	sister: Amila Lewandska Hyde Park Mass.	Bal	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	Scar on right cheek	Austria	Zyrow
16	Mass.		"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
17			"	Fiancee	$25	"	Chelsea Mass.	Hyde Park Mass. 7 Fenton St.	for Ave	"	"	"	"	Letter from parents of Chelsea Mass.	—	—	"	"	"	"	M.S.	Chelsea Mass.
18			"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ill.	Youngstown	Yes	self	$25			acc: Michael Krzewski Youngstown, Ill. 1038 Wabash Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Wadowice
20	"	"	"	"				same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21			"	mother	$5				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
22	Conn.	Stamford	No	self	$30			Stamford Conn. Gustav Lucke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Lampertheim
23	My	My	Yes	"	$25			carbon: Willi Fuchsmann My Cousin 240 River Side Drive	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Erlsheim
24	Wis.	Kickapoo	No	uncle	$30			uncle: William Bischoff Kickapoo, Wisc. 1 Hunkeya Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	Rumanetz
25	My	Yonkers	"	self	$25	1913	My	friend: Peter Klawert Yonkers N.Y. % Fischers Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kaschau
26	"	"	"	husband	$20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa
27			"	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	$25	Yes	1913 Chicago	Chicago: 1238 W 31st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	X	Germany	Stettin
29	My	My	Yes	"	$25	"	"	acc: Johannes Lukomann 183 Rivington St. New York My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Lobsenz
30	Wash.	Port Blakely	No	brother	$0	"	"	brother: Hans Nilsen Port Blakely Wash. 541 "B" St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	light (Blue)	"	Russia	Lithuania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Adler, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Adler

a Officer.

FEB 25 1914

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__,

at New York

W C Lennel

Immigration Officer.

14—813

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

H Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Lemmel

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 11. FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	• Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Boghosz — Gyorgy	43	m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tarke	brother in l.: Peter Laslazy Tarke
2		Gröhlke — August	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hützbor	father: Friedrich Gröhlke Hützbor
3		" Amalie	27	f	m	wife	"	-					
4		" Anna	6	f	s	child	no	no					
DEPORTED 2-25		Beranek Peranek Jetaroh	46	m	m	farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	"	"	Sieben	wife: Maria Peranek Prihach
6		Lucas — Ernst	25	m	s	"	-	-	Germany	"	"		father: Richard Lucas Niederpoyritz
7		Furrer — Adolf	57	m	m	merchant	-	-	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Debreczen	brother: Isidor Furrer Wien NON IM
8		Hartmann — Johan	18	m	s	farm lab.	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Hartosp.	father: Hermann Hartmann Hartosp.
9		Kapper — Max	24	m	m	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	father: Max Kapper Austria
10		Lodlmeier — Theresia	26	f	m	wife	-	-					father: Josef Weichinger Lohmühlau
11		" — Maria	3	f	s	child	no	no					
12		" — Michael	1	m	s	child	no	no					
13		Klaics 5087 3/2-1906 Franz	28	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Pelkany	wife: Anna Klaics Pelkany
14		Altmayer — Dominik	33	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	German	USA	Rogasnitzhaym	wife: Maria Altmayer NON I
15		Wilhelm 2057 83 6.4.-5 — Magdalena	17	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bezaso	father: Friedrich Wilhelm Bezaso
16		Skrzypa — Hilda	28	f	s	"	"	"	Germany	"	U.S.A.	St. Paul	father: Wilh. Skrzypa Lohmühle NON I
17		Skordowski — Josef	36	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	Polish	Germany	Thorn	wife: Marianna Skordowski Thorn
18		Roth — Peter	22	m	s	Polisher	"	"	"	"	"	Sibin	father: Rudolf Roth Sibin
19	5872 4/8 12	Leszcsos — Viktor	28	m	s	farm maid	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Julia Meszaros Budapest
20		Farkas — Viktoria	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Istvan Farkas Zeitzenbrunn
21		Gerius — Emil	44	m	m	merchant	-	-					
22		" — Auguste	36	f	m	wife	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Hützbor	father: Josef Hasse Hützbor
23		" — "	15	f	s	child	-	-					
24		" — Emil	12	m	s	"	-	-					
25		" — Alice	8	f	s	"	-	-					
26		Garber Garbers — Hugo	25	m	s	Bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Arad Stadt	father: Albert Garber Arad Stadt
27		Gerber — Stefan	28	m	s	musician	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Nagyenyed	father: Nicolaus Gerber Nagy Enyed
28		Rosenkötter — Leib	35	m	m	Cabinet maker	-	-	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lisko	father: Josef Rosenkötter Lisko
29		" — Rosa	28	f	m	wife	-	-					mother: Rosa Diil Budapest
30		Zeisig — Emilie	28	f	s	Tailoress	-	-	Hungary	"	Hungary	Budapest	Karl Zeisig

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

• Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—938

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

104

FEB 25 1914

Arriving at Port of New York, , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have he (either or alien) a ticket, or passage paid for by another, or has he (either or alien) sufficient money to pay his passage, and if not, how much has he (either or alien) and by whom is it owned?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Port Ashley	Yes	self	30.00	Yes	12	Manitou Co	wife: Anna Bryliwa Port Ashley, N.Y. 192 Charles st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kralka
2	N.J.	Hoppletown	S	brother-N.Y.	30.00	"			brother, N.: Johannes Schneider Hoppletown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Austria	Dorfprozent
3			S	"	30.00	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsch
4			S	uncle		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sklabova
5	Ny	Albany	Yes	self	10.00	"			Sister-in-l.: Ludwigsbach 115 — Dey: Albany N.Y. D. St. #	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Lipkowland
6	"	"	"	"	10.00	"			New York Ny Brother-in-l.: Landsbach D. St. # Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	-	"	Germany	Vider Ostra
7	"	"	"	"	10.00	"			Home: Fremont street 36 wife + children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Zimmerbach
8	Ill.	Chicago	S	brother	50.00	no			Brother: Karl Kettinenen Chicago, Ill. 1820 Goldcoast Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Kirchberg
9	Ny	City	"	self	5.00	Yes	12	Ny	Home: Yardley Pa: Has 6500 Partridge Sister Wanz Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Ulica
10	O.	Toledo	S	husband	10.00				husband: Michael Zellmeier Toledo O. 638 Spring st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Arichdorf
11			S	father	12.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Abrantdorf
12			S	.	.					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Lebenwalder
13	Minn.	St. Paul	S	self	26.00	Yes	1907	Chicago, Ill.	brother in l.: Sora Kracinum St. Paul Minn. 933 Marion st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Valkany
14	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	20.00	Yes	1907	St. Louis Mo	brother: Nicolaus Klimczyk St. Louis Mo 1612 N. 22d st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Bezefo
15	"	"	S	"	17.00	no			uncle: Joseph Klimczyk 24-2nd st St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	Minn.	St. Paul	S	"	40.00	Yes	1905	St. Paul	brother in l.: Fritz Tolmeier St. Paul Minn. 1854 Atheneum st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	4	"	"	Germany	New York
17	Ny	Buffalo	no	"	20.00	no			Buffalo Ny 348 Seneca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	Austria	Skawa
18	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	50.00	"			Rochester Ny Brother: Ludwig Rochester Chicago Ill. Harvey Temple Temple	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Ober
19	O.	Cleveland	S	"	21.00	"			brother: Josef Klimczyk Cleveland, O. 8340 Ambrose Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szymanczyk
20	Conn.	Stratford	S	"	25.00	"			brother in l.: Carl Kenza Stratford, Ct. Kenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leibetschen
21			S	self	116.00					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Schmachorn
22	Ny	Lapperian	S	husband	25.00				father in l.: Heinrich v. d. Laak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	light	"	"	"	Mendorf
23			S	father					Lapperian Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Skalire
24			S	.						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wilster
25			S	.						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Skalire
26	Ill.	Chicago	S	self	36.00	no			friend: George Blaszka Chicago, Ill. 1145 Whipple Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Breselture
27	O.	Cincinnati	S	uncle	25.00				uncle: Mathias Kistler Cincinnati, O. 1107 Central Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Krog Selva
28	Ny	City	"	self	25.00				uncle: Lutz Bruckas 2 brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kosko
29			"	husband					New York Ny 63 Christopher	P.U.T. HAT						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kazymanow
30	"	"	"	brother in l.	12.00				brother in l.: Joseph Radzick — — —, Pa. 382 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zuteforte

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Adler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

W C Lennel

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—218

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I swear of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or me a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous on who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an r agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that ny knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said t and true in every respect.

Keller

..... Officer.

EB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

TRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

ge in column 3 should be expressed in years or ion under 1 year of age.

mn 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

he entry in column 5 should be either M (married), ced).

The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately ofession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil ive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Edmonds

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 11. FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Coolies to be U. S. Citizens.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Grossbeuch — Bruno	10	m	s	child	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea	grandfather: Abraham Rosenzweig Kolomea
2	9 04446-4/11/33	Fader 527345 — Simon	37	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		Zieltorf — Wilhelm	23	m	s	joiner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hellingshausen	father: Hans Zieltorf Hellingshausen
4		Thiel — Hans	18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Carl Thiel Hamburg
5		Petersen — Theo	24	"	"	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: H. Chr. Petersen Hamburg
6		Bassist — Jankel	35	m	m	wife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Rosa Fritz Budapest
7		" — Margit	2	f	d	23-5-1912 child	yes	yes					
8		Lisiewska — Nicolaus	44	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Radautz	cousin: Johann Lisiewski Radautz
9		" — Helene	40	f	w	wife	"	"					
10		" — Hermine	20	"	d	child	"	"					
11		" — Josefine	17	"	"	"	"	"					
12		Bastiaobt — Marie	26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Bastiaobt Radautz
13		Stier — August	34	m	s	joiner	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Chr. Stier Hohenstein
14		Beresinne — Simon	27	"	"	engineer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Brandenburg	father: Isaac Beresinne Brandenburg
15		Andrinski — Samuel	41	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	"	Kiel	friend: O. Andrinski Kiel
16		Linz — Anna	27	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Pennsylvania	brother-in-l.: Wilhelm Bohnemann Brandenburg
17		Pellrich — Margaretha	31	[illegible]	notice	11-337657-5-8-12						Ellendorf	husband: Otto Pellrich Ellendorf
18		~~Pellrich — Adolf~~	29	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Brandenburg	~~father: Heinrich Pellrich Brandenburg~~
19		Grünbergen — Rudolf	35	[illegible]	notice	farmer yoger	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Elsenau	brother-in-l.: Carl Lachert Hamburg
20		Hollender — Moritz	27	m	m	photographer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnopol	wife: Mina Hollender Tarnopol
21		Krasacka — Wilhelm	45	"	"	Maschinist engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	dog: Felix Zeitzmann Berlin
22		Pallasch — Julius	18	"	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szarvas	father: Stefan Pallasch Szarvas
23		Krause — Carl	35	m	m	confectioner	"	"					mother: Emma Krause Hellefeld
24		" — Richard	30	"	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hellefeld	
25	44945	" — Ludwig	28	f	"	wife	"	"					
26		" — Margaretha	11	"	d	child	"	"					
27		" — Ernst	7	m	s	"	no	no					
28		Zukasz — Josef	37	f	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagykaroly	wife: Rosalia Zukasz Nagykaroly
29		Zenke — Ernst	30	"	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Agnes Zenke Berlin
30		Orsdova — Roman	24	"	s	butcher	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kremsier	father: Franziska Orsdova Nagy Szeben

58 × Confidential notice

J. J. Macintosh, Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

— *Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IM

NON IM

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

106

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether in possession of any form of prepaid labor, and what, if any.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	My	yes	self	40	no		wife: Anna Rotzer, Miss Yorth, my 79 Orchard st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	brown	mark	Germany	Baden
2	"	"	"	"	25	"		Herman Lang	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	"	"	Austria	Galizien
3	Wife	Clevelandson	No	uncle	25	"		uncle: Heinrich Bergendahl, Kinsley, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	blue	"	Germany	Mecklenburg
4	My	My	"	"	18	"		uncle: Hermann Westmann, My city 198 E 124 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
5	Wife	Ch. Louis	No	self	19	"		Brother: Wilhelm Petersen, St. Louis, Mo 1973 Allen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hamburg
6	My	My	"	husband	50	"		husband: Franz Bassist, New York, My 362 26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	Germany	Brest
7	"	"	"	father	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Budapest
8	Wife	Philadelphia	"	self	40	yes	1907 Phila.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	gray	"	Austria	Radautz
9	"	"	"	husband	40	"	64	Bro: Franz Geyer, Philadelphia Pa 1373 Germantown Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	father	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"
12	6.	Cleveland	No	self	30	yes	1903 Cleveland, O.	bro: Wilhelm Hasselmann, Cleveland O. 88 Cranmore Av.	2 Brothers						5	6	"	gray	"	"	"
13	My	Brooklyn	"	"	20	"		brother: Carl Stier, Brooklyn, My 1597 Bedford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	Germany	Lehrensin
14	My	My	"	"	20	"		uncle: Abram Rabinowitz, New York My 55 East 122 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	black	brown	"	Russia	Berlichev
15	Wife	San Francisco	No	"	35	"		acq: Benj Lichtenstein, 848 Francisco St. 83/85 East 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	Germany	St. Petersburg
16	Bro.	Philadelphia	Yes	"	25	yes	1913 Philadelphia	husband: Johann Kunz, Philadelphia Pa 703 1/2 Girard Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	light	"	"	"	Berlin
17	Self	Chicago	No	"	30	"		[illegible]	1						5	3	"	"	"	"	Lüdorenke
18	[illegible]		No			yes		[illegible]							5	6	"	"	"	"	Rawitsch
19	Wife	Cleveland	Yes	self	18	yes	1913 Cleveland O.	Brother: Fritz Hoffner, Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	Germany	Beckerow
20	My	My	"	father	40	"		father: Max Hollander, Lemberg Aus 3 rue St. Jay	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	gray	"	Austria	Stoyanow
21	My	My	"	self	60	yes	1912 Cleveland O.	acq: Willi Hohmann, 1113 Elizabeth Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
22	"	Philadelphia	No	sister	26	no		sister: Anna Hellrich, Lemberg Aus Box 3 rue St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	Germany	Kirchke
23	My	My	Yes	self	56	yes	1913 My	friend: Heinz Weber, 176 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	grey	blue	"	Germany	Landsberg
24	"	"	"	"	40	no		Upton: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	"	Zuckstein
25	"	"	"	husband	35	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ueberstein
26	"	"	"	father	2	yes	1913 My	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	light	"	"	"	Zuckstein
27	"	"	"	"	2	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	N. Y.	New Brunswick	No	sister	30	"		sister: Anna Zahacz, New Brunswick N.J. 17 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Kapuskasing
29	My	My	"	self	60	yes		Friend: Peter Kellers, 21 Pelzer House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	gray	Germany	Berlin
30	My	"	"	"	30	"		cousin: Albertine Seifert, New York My 305 E 69 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	Austria	Strakonitz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

107

R Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of , 19
at New York

W C Rennard
Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
[redacted]	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[redacted]egovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 11. FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	VL-178-933	Jacobs — Peter	30	m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schwarzwald	
2	"	— Bauzis Wife	28	f	m	wife	.	.					brother i.l.: Gustav Jens
3	"	— Margaretha ch.	8	f	s	child	.	.					Angelmoor
4	"	— Peter "	5	m	s		no	no					
5	"	— Andreas "	3	m	s		.	.					
6	"	— Hermine "	—	f	m	22-35019 23-27556	.	.					
7	Hansen —	Hermes friend	22	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bleckendorf	father: Hans Hansen Abrumstätt
8	Zeltmann —	Julius	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loffenau	mother: Julie Zeltmann Loffenau
9	Horvath —	Gyorgy	41	m	m	farmlab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Alsomyik	wife: Juliana Horvath Alsomyik
10	Zajda —	Michael	36	m	m	farmer	"	"	26-35 Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	
11	" —	Antonie Wife	36	f	m	housework	"	"					brother: Lorenz Zajda Berlin
12	" —	Helene ch.	6	f	s	child	.	.					
13	" —	Stephan "	4	m	.	"	no	no					
14	" —	Roman "	1	m	.	"	.	.					
15	Bolest —	Ferdinand	31	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Allerstedorf	sister: Gertrud Bolest Allerstedorf
16	Meiss —	Katharine	18	f	s	servant	.	.	"	"	"	"	father: Heinrich Meiss Bonn
17	Wilken —	Karl	16	m	s	carpenter	.	.	"	"	"	"	father: Ferdinand Wilken Allerstedorf
18	Hanning —	Wilhelmine cousin	16	f	s	servant	.	.	"	"	"	Vitzdorf	father: Hermann Hanning
19	Langbehn	Johannes	23	m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wilhelmine Langbehn Vater d. Braut Gilda Nielsen
20	Nielsen	Johannes	17	m	s	15-3436	"	"	"	"	"	Lehrensdorf	parents: Johannes Nielsen Lehrensdorf
21	Flügge —	Georg	57	m	m	"	"	"	Citizen by birth U.S. Victoria	"	U.S.A.	Iowa	sister: Berta Bremer Rammersdorf
22	VL 273/81 Langbehn	Daniel	23	m	s	baker	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Varkevitzen	father: Johannes Langbehn Varkevitzen
23	Leskiw —	Mario	33	m	m	glazier	"	"	Austria	"	"	Metzersen	wife: Anna Leskiw Metzersen
24	Arge	Johannes	34	m	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Gladbrook	uncle: Max. Arge Waterloo
25	Lickermann —	Wilhelm	21	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kaltinzen	father: Wilh. Lickermann Kaltinzen
26	Buchholz	Anna	27	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchbrohm	father: J. Buchholz Kirchbrohm
27	Kaminzar —	Maria	32	m	m	miner	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Teperjes	mother: Anna Kaminzar Teperjes
28	" —	Josef ch.	13	m	s	child	"	"					
29	" —	James "	6	m	"	"	no	no					
30	393689 6-14-28 Wronitzka	Nekrasa	34	f	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kutkiwar	wife: Martha Wronitzka Kutkiwar

59

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

J. W. Wubbenhorst Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—819

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 191

108

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid passage, or has money to pay for same, or has been supplied with same by others, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Kal.	San Diego	Yes	self			1899 mos	Cal	friend James T. Schultz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Wilkowitz
2				husband					Foster							5	5					Russ. Pol.	Kreuzburg
3				father					same address Calif							—	—					Co America	Guadalajara
4																—	—						
5																—	—						
6																—	—					Germany	Schwerinsfeld
7	Kal.	"	S	self												5	7		light	gray			Kornowatz
8	My	My	"	"					friend: Jacob Kaufler	Uncle	Schuster	Zeltmann					6		brown	brown			Koffman
9	V.	Alliance	S	"					friend: Josef Nezja Alliance, O. no st.		4923 — 5th ave				Brooklyn	5	7					Hungary	Hungarian
10			"	"												5	7		light	blue		Germany	Orla
11	Ill.	Chicago	"	husband					cousin: Mr. Bostrocks Chicago, Ill. 1846 California Ave.							5	6		"	"		"	Lemberg
12			"	father												—	—		"	"			Berlin
13			"	"												—	—		"	"			
14			"	"												—	—		"	"			
15	Ja	Lake Park	S	self			1904 Nov	Lake Park	brother: Lake Park							5	4		brown	blue			Ostrogorka
16	"	"	S	"			no		bridegroom:							5	4						Bary
17	"	"	S	"					uncle: Port Chart Lake Park, Ja no st.							5	4						Klimmendorf
18	"	"	S	"					same address							5	4						Ostrogorka
19	"	"	S	"					friend: Fred Wolf Lake Park.							5	5		"	"			
20	"	"	S	"					— " —							5	4		"	"			
ANT ALIEN	"	Davenport	S	"					same address							5	6		"	"			Bauerwitz
22	My	My	"	"					friend: Alex. Franke Newyork, My 213 East 17th st.							5	8		light	"		Germany	Kieferstein
23	"	"	"	"					acq: Mrs. Rintin — " — 8 state st.							5	6		light	brown		Austria	Friedenwerk
ANT ALIEN	Ja	Gladbrook	S	"			1913	Gladbrook	uncle: Mr. Nye Gladbrook, Ja							5	4		brown	blue		Germany	Frankenstein
25	N.J.	Paterson	Yes	"					aunt: Mrs. Schmidt Paterson N.J.							5	6		light	"		"	Hatzenzen
26	Ill.	Chicago	"	father					brother: Joh. Brockling Chicago, Ill.							5	7		"	"		"	Lindenstein
27	Kan.	Hopkins	Yes	husband			1912	Kansas	husband: Jacob Kaminsky	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scars	Hungary	Zapozis
28									Hopkins Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		4	"		"	"
29			"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"			
30	My	My	"	self					brother in law: Stefan Schmidt New York, My 6 2d. st.							5	8		light	gray		Austria	Hutchinson

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of , 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Leonard

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 11. FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Lenon	Lajos	22		M	M	2-712388 weaver	2/5/40		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	St. Gal	father: Benedikt Lenon St. Gal
2									"	Karolina	19		F	"	2-712387 wife	2/5/40		"	"	"	"	husband: Franz Bornemann St. Gal
3									Bornemann	Franzis	40		M	"	"	. .		"	"	"	"	husband: Franz Mortmar
4									Mortmar	Anna	38		F	" wid	"	. .		"	"	"	"	mother: Teresa Thein Rand
5									Thein	Maria	17		F	S	2-107699 servant	1-12-1943		"	German	"	Rand	mother: Anna Hackmann
6									Hackmann	Magdalena	18		F	"	3-172053 "	2/5/40		"	"	"	"	father: Paul Feigl Tschanner
7									Feigl	Ludwig	25		M	M	barber	. .		"	"	"	Tschanner	mother: Anna Lehonyai Rand
8									Lehonyai	Karolina	20		F	S	housemaid	. .		"	Magyar	"	Rand	father: Josef Kotsis
9									Kotsis	Teresia	17		F	"	"	. .		"	German	"	"	
10									Stihi	Ferdinand	24		M	M	cloth smith	. .		Austria	Slovak	Germany	Ost Küstin	mother in l.: Anna Sobotka Neukölln
11									"	Maria	26		F	M	wife	. .						
12									Wolszt 190497 6/17/36	Elisabeth	17		F	S	house maid	" "		Hungary	German	Hungary	Rand	mother: Maria Wolszt Rand
13									Wagner	Maria	27		F	"	"	" "		"	"	"	Obrigzigt	father: Paul Wagner Obrigzigt
14									Hartmann	Karolina	41		F	M	wife	"			Magyar		St. Gal	brother: Ignaz Hell Tscherut
15									"	Wilma	16		F	S	2-833697 housemaid	2-5-40		"		"		
16									"	Terezia	14		F	"	"	" "						
17									Sobor-Horvat	Balint	32		M	M	farmer	" "		"	"	"	"	wife: Ursi Sobor St. Gal
18									Toth	Janos	14		M	S	"	" "		"	"	approved on file	"	grandfather: Father Tomas Lajos
19									Brunner	Imre	35		M	M	"	" "		"	"	"	"	wife: Emma Brunner
20									Janas	Lajos	30		M	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	wife: Terezia Janas
21									Thienel	Richard	29		M	M	book printer binder	. .		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother in l.: Wilhelm Thienel Berlin
22									"	Meinan	42		F	M	wife	. .						
23									"	Erich	11		M	S	child	11-2-45046- 5/1/40						
24									"	Betty	13		F	"	"	11-7-255825- 8-7-40						
25									Thielfeld	Joachim	55		M	M	farmer	" "		[illegible] U. S. Citizen	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Black	cousin: Heinrich Schnoor Bornbeck (Holstein)
26									Zeller	Moses	39		M	M	merchant	" "		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Burgenland	
27									"	Sabina	37		F	M	wife	" "						father: Israel Zeller Burgenland
28									"	Lotte	8		F	S	child	" "						
29									"	Heinz	5		M	"	"	" "						
30									"	Lore	3		F	"	"	" "						

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

110

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or not (whether alien has been in the habit of reading or not, while in the United States or elsewhere)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States or elsewhere.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Easton	Yes	self	$25				boy: Louis Zorek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	brown	none	Hungary	St. Gal
2				husband					Easton, Pa 1042 Jefferson st.							5	4		4				
3	"	"		self	$25				cousin: Josef Hoffmann	dark						5	3		4				
4	"	"		"	$25				sister: 1528 Butler st.							5	4		4				
5	"	Lo. Bethlehem		"	$25				cousin: Theresa Zell Lo. Bethlehem Pa 1145 Buchanan st.	white						5	2					Poland
6	"	"		"	$25				brother: Louis Hartmann 1528 Fremont ave							5	4						
7	Ill.	Chicago		"	$20				cousin: Georg Braun Chicago Ill. 48th Calumet st.							5	5					St. Martin	
8	My	My		"	$30				cousin: Georg Klemann New York My 29 39 Division ave							5	3					Baard	
9	"	"		"	$20				sister: Karolina Kohn 10 98 21. 215							5	4					Uzmezyes	
10	Penn.	Allentown		wife	$30				Brother in l.: Bernhard Schenker Allentown, Penn.	dark						5	6	"	light	brown			Tesdey
11				husband												5	2	"	"	"		Germany	Hrabben
12	Pa.	Lo. Bethlehem		self	$25				father: Heinrich Wiest Lo. Bethlehem Pa 2 Cross st. 1109							5	5	"	"	"		Hungary	Baard
13	Ill.	Forrest Park		"	$20				Friend Charles Carlson Bohnwardt Forrest Park, Ill. 7423 Warren st.							5	4	"	"	"			Butkhiva
14	My	My		husband	$30				husband: Ferencz Hartmann	dark	yes	no	no			5	5	"	"	blue			Baard
15				mother					New York My 55 21. 1018							5	5	"	"	brown			St. Gal
16				"												5	4	"	"	"			
17	My	Franklin Furnace		self	$30	1907	11	Franklin Furnace	brother in l.: Josef Hudacsi Franklin Furnace, My no 21.							5	8	"	"	"			
18	"	"		"	$30	1907	11	"	stepfather: Samuel Albrecht	dark			yes	mother	no	5	3	"	"	"			
19	"	"		"	$30	1907	11	Lo. Bethlehem Pa	boy: Josef Hudacsi Franklin Furnace, My							5	5	"	"	"			
20	Pa	Easton		"	$30	1909	11	Easton, Pa	stepbrother: Samuel Josef Easton, Pa 1042 Jefferson st.						yes	5	6	"	"	"			
21	Penn.	Milwaukee		"	$30		no		brother in l.: Karl Kroehler Milwaukee, Wisc. 2329 Galena							5	6	4	brown	blue		Germany	Brzezecz
22	Wisc.	Milwaukee		husband	$30											5	8	"	4	4		"	Kuinitzlaw
23				father												—	—	"	"			—	Berlin
24				"		1882										—	—	"	"				
25	Wisc.	Black River Falls		self	$30	1913		Black River Falls	cousin: Lina Thielfeld Hermannsbach	Dr. carl Heinze					yes	5	2	"	"	"		"	Borbeck
26				father in l.			no									5	9	4	black	gray		Austria	Krzeszowka
27	My	My		"					father in l.: Lorenz Schmidtgen New York, My 231 st. 329	dark	yes	no	no			5	7	"	gray	4			Drohobyczy
28				grandfather	$30											—	—	"	light	brown			Lemberg
29				"												—	—	"	"	4			
30				"												—	—	"	"	"	blind at the right eye		Borzytawo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (Master or Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

11 Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19...,

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Rinnell

Immigration Officer.

14—218

111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

III S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 11. FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Verkanyi + Florian	32	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father: Alexander Verkanyi Budapest
X 2		Löbel — Anna	18	f	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Sternzynetz	father: Lobel Löbel Sternzynetz
3		Ehrmeser — Julia	3	f	s		24-1428 6-10-4-41						
4		" — Josef ch.	10	m	s	child	20-16980		"	Hebrew	"	Kosborowka	brother of: Josef Ehrmeser Kosborowka
5		" — Julius "	6	m	s		24-5002 5/1/36						
6		Spiegel — Feige	45	f	wife								
7		" — Rosa ch.	17	f	s	child			"	Hebrew	"	Stanislau	daughter: Regina Spiegel Stanislau
8		" — Abner "	9	m	s								
9		Kreuzel — Isaak	43	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bolechow	wife: Feige Kreuzel Bolechow
10		Cagel — Feige	37	f	m	wife	yes	yes					
11		" — Chaja ch.	14	f	s	child							
12		" " — Liliana "	11	f	s				"	"	"	Lemberg	acq: Feliz Fohrester Lemberg
13		" " — Berl "	9	m	s								
14		" " — Awrovic "	5	m	s		100 100						
15		Grünblatt — Malka	50	f	widow	housewife	yes	yes					brother in l.: Kaiser Lehrfreund Lemberg
16		" — Rachel ch.	9	f	s	child			"	"	"	"	
17		Bergmann — Louisa	20	f	s	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniowczyk	father: wid. Bergmann Wisniowczyk
18		Zwickel — Hendel	16	f	s	tailoress	24-2794-505 12/5/40		"	"	"	Skalat	mother: Bessie Zwickel Skalat
19		Oekel — Rachel	21	f	wife		2-61560 5 — 12/13/38		"	"	"	Skalat	mother: Sara Finder Skalat
20		Krotitz — Pascu	18	m	s	farm assist	"	"	"	Catholic	"	Prasski	father: Ivan Krotitz Prasski
21		Bergmann — Georg	19	m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lenzen	father: Ernst Bergmann Lenzen
22		Thome — Julius	23	m	s	tentcher	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	father: Oskar Thome Heidelberg
23		Fille — Max	29	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Borna	father: Louis Fille Borna
24		Ekay — Anna	28	f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Skole	mother: Mrs. Ekay Skole
25		" — Gertrud Sisters	28	f	s	"	"	"					
26		Wagner — August	50	m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	wife: Rosa Wagner Leipzig
27		Wasmund — Ernst	36	m	s	coachman	"	"	"	"	"	Liebtenberg	wife: Emma Wasmund Berlin
28		Ziegler — Heinrich	25	m	m	cook	"	"	Germany	"	"	Cleveland	father: Mrs. Ziegler Bielefeld
29		" — Anna Wife ch.	28	f	wife		"	"					
30		" — Armand "	1	m	s	child	"	"	claim to be U.S. citizen				

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

Claim U.S. Born

J. W. Welbourne
Inspector

NON IM
NON IM
NON IM

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

112

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	$6				Comes to join husband: Israel Schumann New York, NY 205 th. St.							5	6	fair	light	gray		Hungary	Szeko
2	NY	New York	"	uncle	$0											5	-	"	light	brown		Austria	Szegszar
3	Ill.	Lyons	"	husband	$25				husband: Michel Schramek Lyons, Ill. 100 Wilson st.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Szerbszerdahely
4			"	father												-	-	"	"	"		"	"
5			"	"	"											-	-	"	"	"		"	"
6	NY	NY	"	son	"				son: Max Spitzel New York, NY 116 University place							5	6	"	"	"		"	Szeszkow
7			"	brother	$25											5	4	"	"	"		"	"
8			"	"	"											-	-	"	"	"		"	"
9	NY	Chicago	"	brother in l.	$50	Yes	1913	NY	brother in l.: Jacob Gartenberg — — — 240 Irving Place st.							5	4	"	"	gray		"	Lemberg
10			"	self	$0				husband: Xavier Pazel							5	-	"	"	brown		"	"
11		Brooklyn	"	mother												5	-	"	"	"		"	"
12			"	"	"				Brooklyn, NY 1 Flor 361 st.							-	-	"	"	"		"	"
13			"	"	"											-	-	"	"	"		"	"
14			"	"	"											-	-	"	"	"		"	"
15	NY	NY	"	son	$0				son: Israel Freundlich New York, NY 75 th. 3d Ave.							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
16			"	"	"											-	-	"	"	"		"	"
17	Ill.	Chicago	S. carman		$25				cousin: Max Schramek Chicago, Ill. 12 th. 3107							5	6	"	brown	"		"	Szerbszerdahely
18	NY	NY	brother in l.		$0				brother in l.: Bertha Zwiebel New York, NY 79 Attorney st.							5	4	"	light	gray		"	Szeszkow
19	"	"	husband		$25				husband: Jacob Pitzel — — — Essex st. 107							5	-	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	self		$25				cousin: Hyman Bytzer New York, NY 349 Chatham st.							5	6	"	"	"		"	Szaszk
21	"	"	"		$50				friend: Robert Fuller — — — 357 East 57 th.							5	6	"	"	blue		Germany	Szegszar
22	Ohio	Toledo	"		$25				Leaves Thos. Kuizmann New York, NY 1316 Division Toledo, O.							5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Jutt
23	Illinois	Chicago	"		$25	Yes	1913	Chicago	friend Frederick Buzzan for self Flora Buzzan							5	2	"	light	blue		"	Boszan
24	NY	NY	"		$25	Yes	1914	NY	acq: Anna Kirchel New York, NY 542 East 88 st.							5	2	"	brown	brown		"	Lithuania
25			"		$25											5	2	"	"	"		"	"
26	Ind.	Fort Wayne	"		$25	Yes	1913	Fort Wayne Ind.	brother in l.: Walter Tarber Fort Wayne Ind. 2126 Calhoun							5	-	"	"	gray		"	Alsatian
27	Ill.	Chicago	"		$25	"	"	Chicago Ill.	brother in l.: August Steiner Chicago, Ill. 1918 Indiana Ave							5	4	"	"	blue		"	Szeszkow
28							1913	Cleveland O.								4	6	"	"	"		"	Bittsburg
29	O.	Cleveland	yes	husband	$25	"	"	"	home: Cleveland 491 Scranton Str. No. 1639.							5	-	"	"	"		M.P.G.	Schoten
30			"	father		"	home	"								-	-	"	"	"		"	Cleveland

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Adler (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adler

F. Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ____, 19____,

at New York

W C Fehrenbach

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 11. FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1									Leymczak	Leon	38		m	m	grocer	yes	yes	Germany	British	Germany	Berlin	wife: Flora Leymczak Berlin
2									Lauzmack	Katharina	19		f	s	house maid	"	"	"	German	"	Aldelow	father: Peter Lauzmack Aldelow
3									Hartmann	Josef	27		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Elmshorn	wife: Anna Hartmann Elmshorn
4									Hemmens	Carl	34		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address
5									Schweizer	Adolf	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Herzau	father: Moritz Schweizer Herzau
6									Wolf	Johanna	23		f	s	ladys maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berg	parents: Peter Wolff Berg Fehmarn.
7									Eichhäcker	Armin	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hornona	father: Gustav Eichhäcker Hornona
8									Müller	Auguste	42		f	wid.	ladys maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gr. Fischerfelde	acq: Henry Koreno Gr. Fischerfelde
9									Jakobsen	Anton	30		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Kansas	NON IM
10									"	Henriette	32		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	M. Leg.	Mönsheim	father: Heinrich Jacobsen NON IM
11									"	Heinrich	8		m	s	school	can	can	Sweden		"		Lauzjutowo NON IM
12									"	Martha	2		f	"	"	"	"	M. L. Katzin		"		NON IM
13									"	Bernhard	4		m	"	"	"	"	"		"		NON IM
14									Aules	Salomon	23		m	s	Stock Lab.	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Petromanz	father: Samuel Aules Petromanz
15									Herrmann	Ella	39		f	m	Wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	A. Beeck	mother: Wilhelmine Zerenten A. Beeck
16									Wijors	Heinrich	16		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	—	"	Hudendorf	father: Heinrich Wijors Hudendorf
17									Wodlitz	Johann	49		m	m	farmer	"	"	Austria	German	N.Y.C.	Watertown	acq: Johann Jakusch NON IM Abrentow
18									Neugebauer	Franz	26		m	s	mill	"	"	"	"	Austria	Landskron	father: Franz Neugebauer Landskron
19									Gebhardt	Henry	26		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Germany	"	U.S. Germany	Pielsow Ellerhoff	father: Wm. Gebhardt NON IM Ellerhoff
20									"	Hermann	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21									Lammers	Heinrich	16		m	s	Farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Hudendorf	father: Heinrich Lammers Hudendorf
22									Gerger	Elisabeth	26		f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	"	N.Y.C.	Philadelphia	father: Nikolaus Lies Rostes NON IM
23									Fiedler	Emil	25		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Posen	father: August Fiedler Posen
24									Krupotko	Ivan	24		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Catholic	Galizien	Rosdy	father: Daniel Krupotko NON IM Zenk
25									Roszkiewicz	Roman	25		m	s	joiner	"	"	Germany	"	"	Crefeld	mother: Marianne Roszkiewicz Posen
26									Kazal	Josef	17		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Altschorlau	father: Jan Kazal Altschorlau
27	75 8335								Heuzel	Karl	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Heuzel
28									Rohwedder	Wilhelm	21		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	Germany	German	N.Y.C.	Weyhausen	grandfather: Jacob Tiedemann Dorfer NON IM
29									Alt	Rosa	21		f	s	Stock Lab.	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	father: Hermann Alt Budapest
30									Ankowyj	Wasyl	26		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Horodyszcze	uncle: Nikita Ankowyj Horodyszcze

62

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

114

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Fort Lt. Bend		S	self	No	No			acq: Ludwig Kaczynski Ft. Bend Tex. 518							5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Germany	Germany
2	Ft. Oakland		S	"	No	No			Oakland, Cal. 7349 Commercial Ave							5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Pennsylvania
3	Great Falls		S	"	Yes	Yes	1913	Great Falls Mont.	father: Heinrich Hartmann							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
4	"	"	S	"	No	No			Great Falls Mont. friend:							5	2	"	"	"	1st fin. left hand ring finger crippled	"	Pennsylvania
5	my	my	S	"	No	No			acq: Hans Hertz Nebraska my 218 W. 125 St.							5	3	"	"	grey	none	Switzerland	Germany
6	Ft.	Lake Park	S	"	No	No			brother: Fred Wilff Lake Park Ia.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Germany	
7	my	my	S	"	No	No			uncle: Ft. Herbert New York my 135 W. 112 St.							5		"	black	brown	"	Germany	Germany
8	my	Brooklyn	S	"	No	No			brother: Gustav Schulz Winona my Traveler 318							5	3	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Germany
ANT ALIEN 9																5							
ANT ALIEN 10	Ft.	Atchison	S	husband	No	No			brother: Atchison Kans.							5							
ANT ALIEN 11			S	father	No	No																	
ANT ALIEN 12																							
ANT ALIEN 13																							
14	Ft.	Pittsburgh	S	self	No	No			brother: Abe Bernstein Pittsburg Pa 621 Bidwell							5			light	grey		Roumania	Russia
15	my	my	S	"	No	No			brother in l.: Frank Bronwell New York my 143 West 125 St.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Germany
16	Minn.	Marshall	S	"	No	No			Parko Mrs. Meyers Marshall Minn		S. X					5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Switzerland
ANT ALIEN 17	Wash.	Wallula	S	"	Yes	Yes	1913	Hamilton Wash.	acq: John Hoffick Hamilton Wash. R.I.C. 470							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Scandinavia
18	O.	Cleveland	S	"	No	No	1908		Lester Dagney Falter 3518 Emerald Ave							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 19	New	Tilsan	S	"	No	No	1913	Nebr.	brother: Nelson Nebr.							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Russia
20																5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Minn.	Marshall	S	"	No	No			uncle: Mrs. Klein Marshall Minn							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland
ANT ALIEN 22	Pa	Philadelphia	S	husband	No	Yes	1913	Philadelphia Pa	husband: Nicholas Zerzer Philadelphia Pa 1525 Thirteen St.							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Germany
23	Conn.	Torrington	S	self	No	No			acq: Heinrich Zerzer Torrington Conn.							5	6	"	light	blue	"	Germany	Switzerland
ANT ALIEN 24	Wis.	my	S	self	Yes	Yes	1913	my	cousin: Emil Krupotis New York my 15 Washington St.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	light	brown	none.	Austria	Russia
25	Pa	Philadelphia	S	husband	No	No			acq: John Rada Philadelphia Pa 5145 Fourteen St.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Switzerland
26	Ariz.	Prescott	S	"	Yes	Yes	1911	Prescott Ariz.	brother: Thomas Kosel Prescott Yavapai Co. Ariz. R.F.D. No. 6							5	6	"	black	grey	"	Ill.	Poland
27	"	"	S	"	No	No			friend: Ernest Miller							5	5	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Switzerland
ANT ALIEN 28	Pa	Keystone	S	"	No	No	1913	Keystone Pa	uncle: William Schneidekat Keystone, Pa.							5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Russia
29	my	my	S	"	No	No			uncle: Otto Schwarz Newark my 235 E. 18th St.							5	2	"	light	grey	"	Austria	Switzerland
30	Pa	East Altoona	S	"	No	No			acq: Simon Kuhlenstyehi East Altoona, Pa Box 742							5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria-Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler
F
Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

W C Lamond

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Third Cabin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

FEB 25 1914

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 11. FEB. 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 115
1	Klee	Anna (mother)	45		F	M	Passport # 15157 August 30/13		
2	"	Maria	11		F	S	U.S.Born	Cert. of Naturalization 30th Aug. 1913	New York, NY
3	"	Adele	3		F	S	U.S.Born.		
4	Weigers	John	42		M	M		Sacramento County Ca 19th March 1886	Marshall, Minn.
5	"	Heinrich (cousin)	38		M	M		Logan County, Minn. 6th May Term 1907	" "
6	Klein	John	42		M	M			
7	"	Katharine (wife)	37		F	M		Plymouth County, Ia 20th Dec. 1895	Marshall, Minn.
8	"	Friedrich	8		M	S	U.S.Born		
9	Burmeister	Wilhelm	45		M	M	U.S.C.	San Francisco Cal. 16th Jan. 1904	San Francisco Cal.
10	Klemann	Klara	39		F	M	U.S. Citizen	Cert. of Naturalization 30th March 1912	Bronx City.
11	Hansen	Johannes	25		M	S	U.S. Citizen	Charles City, Ia #4118 8th March 1910	Charles City, Ia
12	Schmidt	Fred	42		M	M		State of Iowa 20th Feb. 1896.	Bancer, Ia.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lord

10 & 11 U.S. Citizens Born Germany

Except 10 & 11 U.S. Citizen Born Germany

Inspector

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

N Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Seaman

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—813

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 11. FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residency of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Lelinechowski	Wilhelmine	57		m	wife		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	
2		"	Adolf 11-11457	22		m	single	miner							
3		"	Johann	22		"		brick maker							brother: Eduard Lelinechowski Posen
4		"	Amalie	24		f		tailoress							
5		"	Heinrich	14		m		child							
6		"	Walter	8		"		11-9 7556							
7		Hansca	Heinrich	18		"		16-11368 8/19/10 (605)			"	"	"	Gr. Glogau	father: Martin Hansca Gr. Glogau
8		Röhe	Max	23		"		farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kraftsdorf	father: Thomas Röhe Kraftsdorf
9		Dorfort	Hermann	18		"		painter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Bodenz	father: David Dorfort Bodenz
10		Weissberg	Paul	18		"		merchant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Brody	father: Charles Weissberg Brody
11		Petersen	Arthur	24		"	single	15-902 farmlab.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Flensburg	father: Peter Petersen Flensburg
12		Rolfs	Katharine	19		f		house maid	"	"				Berlin	father: Johann Rolfs Berlin
13		"	Klaus	27		m		farmer	"	"	"	"	"		
14		"	Christian 15-315	16		"	single	farmlab.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
15	ADMITTED at Belgrade 4/16/23	Weiss	Rosa	28		f	wife	2-86841.			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	father: Ignatz Weiss Kraiz
16	ADMITTED	"	Elvira	6		"	single	2-89541							
17		Bicke	Karl	24		m		barber	yes	yes	"	German	"	Berlin	mother: Anna Bicke Sonderlys
18		Schneider	Stefan	25		"		paperhanger	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Katarina Schneider pierce
19		Drucker	Abraham	25		"		tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Lemberg	father: Wm. Drucker Lemberg
20	ADMITTED	Kozinski	Zygmunt	29		"	single	draughtsman	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rotterdam	father: Josef Kozinski Rotterdam
21		Lilienschütz	Berthe	35		f	wife		-						
22		"	Sophie	14		"	child		-			Hebrew	"	Zlotschau	father: Abraham Kreisz Zlotschau
23		"	Lucie	10		"		2-893434 7/27/4,							
24		"	Cäcile	9		"			-						
25		"	Erna	7		"			-						
26		Lorenz	Gustav	38		m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago	sister Emma Zeppenfeld Elberfeld i Rhein.
27	V.9/7/07	Langer	Franz	40		"	m	2-30664 "	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Kapellen	wife: Frau Langer Kapellen
28		Kiner	Josef	32		"		cooper	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Lugos	" Stefan Kiner Lugos
29		Müller	Katharina	17		f	single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Zillet	father: Kaspar Müller Zillet
30	ADMITTED 10/31/27	Berta 34788 31518	Mariana 1032 2/8/23	42		f	widow	2-19978 " - 12/16/	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	step-father: Robert Fiers Berlin

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, ..., *191*

117

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any class or body of persons who believe in, advise, or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			yes	self		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Oberwesterwald
2	Wife.	Bercshop	"	"	30	"			Son: Dirk Lichtenscheidt Bercshop Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Hattendorf
3			"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hyazeau
4			"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5			"	mother		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bodenau
7	Wm.	Kohlmann	yes	self	30	"			uncle: Anton Jacobsen Schumann, Kans.	Uncle	Called					5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fr. Hoffnung
8	Da	Chicago Ill.	"	"	25	yes	1913	Same	age: 30 yrs. Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Hochstadt
9	My	My	yes	"	40	no			sister: Selma Spegel 116 Marcellus St. Syr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Austria	Rosdol
10	"	"	"	sister	4	yes	1913	My	Uncle: Anna Weinsky New York city 1458 Anderson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Brody
11	Ida	Keyston	"	self	50	no		Expense	uncle: Rob Schweffer 111 Keyston Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Rantrum
12	Ia	Keystone	yes	"	45				brother: Klaus Adolf Tenk Keystone, Ia no st.	Bro.	to	State	of	age		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Herbern
13			"	"	45	yes	1909	Keystone								5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14			"	"	40	yes										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	My	My	yes	"	40	yes	1908	My	cousin: Katy Korbon New York city 15 14 Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Liebeck Louis
16	"	"	"	mother	35	"			friend: Adolph Schneider Philadelphia Pa 1432 Philippi	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Da	Philadelphia	S	self	25	no			brother: Johann Schneider	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	brown	"	"	Kovalaja
18	"	"	S	"	25	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kovcec
19	My	My	"	"	40	"			age: Mrs. Drucker New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Zavoa Kaul
20	"	Buffalo	S	cousin	10	"			cousin: Johann Lewinski Buffalo, My 405 Broad St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	Hoffmann
21		Keyst	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Zlocza
22	I	My	"	father	80				husband: Jacob Lehrschmitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		C.	"	"					New York My 5th Ave 303	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	50	no	1913	Chicago	Name and complete address 162 North Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. br.	blue	"	Germany	Lissburg
27	N.J.	New York	yes	"	25	no			friend: Harley Fell 52 St. # 220 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	Austria	Hoffstadt
28	"	"	"	brother	25	"			bro: Johann Braun 225 E. 122nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Alexanderfeld
29	Pa	Philadelphia	S	step brother	25	yes	1912		step-bro: Ignatz Braun 1520 Germantown Bridgeport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Pillet
30	N.J.	New York	"	self	40	"			uncle: Jacob Lehrschmitz 76 4th St. New York	Dec.	visit	in	1908	;	resides	4	8	"	old	age	"	Austria	Hoffstadt

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

W C Seamed

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

W Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

108

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 11. FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Lieberwurst	Otto	28		m	s	Gerber	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	Moth. Anna Fehoto Vera	NON IM
2										Walter	Janos	50		m	m	f. lab.	"	"						NON I
3										"	Katalin wife	46		f	m	wf.	"	"	Hungary	"	O.	Cincinnati	fath. Franz Walter Eggtürzig	NON IM
4										"	Magda dau	17		f	s	h. wf.	"	"						NON I
5										Schlosser	Josef	33		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	N. J.	New York	" Mathias Schlosser Konvertor.	NON IM
6										"	Borbala wife	29		f	m	wf.	"	"						NON IM
7										Erk	Janos	20		m	s	Schneider	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bridge	" Ferenc Erk Györgye	
8										Bernhardt	Anna	17		f	s	3-197021-5/1/40	"	"	"	"	"	Pauzo	" Ferenc Bernhardt Pauzo	
9										Hafner	Katalin	23		f	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	bruder Karoly Hafner Temesvar	
10										Mayer	Magdolna	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nyiregyhaza	fath. Otto Müller Nyiregyhaza	
11										Burger	Matyas	60		m	m	f. lab	no	no					fath. i. l. Jakob Berger	
12										"	Borbala wife	49		f	m	wf.	yes	yes						
13										"	Mihaly Sohn	11		m	s	child	-	-						
14										Klimnik	Katalin	17		f	s	h. md.	"	"	"	"	"	Bicsor	Moth. Rozina Klimnik Bicsor	
15										Karl	Terezia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Johann Karl "	
16										Kister	Josef	23		m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	" Constantin Kister Kisvarda	
17										"	Anna wife	22		f	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18										Neubauer	Julia	20		f	s	h. md	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Segesvarat	moth. Maria Neubauer Segesvarat	
19										Weber	Anna	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Pauzo	fath. Johann Weber Pauzo	
20										Lauerbach	Stefan	26		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvar	fath. i. l. Jakob Keller Kisvar	
21										"	Katalin wife	25		f	m	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22										Kraz	Erzsebeth	16		f	s	2-653172 - 9/19/39	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gyerjes	fath. Istvan Kraz Gyerjes	
23										Mantean	Vasilie	35		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Oszeska	wf. Perinda Mantean Oszeska	
24										Popa	Filon	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szamosfelka	" Marianie Popa Szamosfelka	
25										Tirbu	Stefan	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keszveresmart	" Marie Tirbu Keszveresmart	
26										Trizia	Anna	29		f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	Krizlov	fath. Ivan Firsen Krizlov	
27										Chiza	Ivan	38		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jekenfalva	wf. Marina Chyica Jekenfalva	
28										"	Vlad Bub	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Ivan Chiza "	
29										Zelenyak	Anna	24		f	s	h. md.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kepesvaralya	moth. Maria Zelenyak Kepesvaralya	
30										Kpemnik	Maria	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Mihaly Kpemnik "	

ADMITTED 11
ADMITTED 12
ADMITTED 13

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, *191*

119

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in possession of ticket, or has paid passage, or has money to pay for passage, or is assisted by others or by charitable societies.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Edler

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

W C Learned

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether "sailing therewith," "now in port," or otherwise, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

N Handel

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 11 FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Réth — Arpad	31	m	m	shoe-maker	yes	yes	Hungary	Armenian	Hungary	Keszthely	wf. Georgikeza Réth Keszthely
2		Burger — Gyorgy	28	"	"	f. lab.	"	-	"	Magyar	"	Kapuvar	" Maria Burger Kapuvar
ADMITTED 3		Lezsel Mihaly	46	"	"	"	no	no	"	German	"	Pajola	" Rozalia Lezsel Pajola
ADMITTED 4		-"- nephew	16	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Katalin Lezsel, Pajola
5		Frim — Jakob	39	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wf. Susanna Frim "
6		Herriczky Pal	43	"	"	"			"	Slovak	"	Lepesvaralja	" Maria Herriczky Lepesvaralja
7		Kapinusz — Anna	24	"	s	3-173683-1340 h. mt.	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Eperjes	father Janos Kapinusz Eperjes
8		Kraft — Mihaly	32	"	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	German	"	Pajola	wf. Susanna Kraft Pajola
9		Szuci — Anna	22	"	s	h. mt.	"	"	"	Armenian	"	"	father Pintke Szuci "
10		Schächter — Peretz	62	"	m	f. lab.	"	"					
11		" — Sara	35	"	w	wf.	"	"					
12		" — Bessie	11	"	-	child	"	"					
13		" — Meierl	9	"	-	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kaszka	sister Bessie Schacht Kaszka
14		" — Jakob	8	"	-	"	"	"					
15		" — Rosa	6	"	-	"	-	-					
16		" — Lea	3	"	-	"	-	-					
17		" — Debora	2	"	-	"	-	-					
18		Stahl — Nicolaus	45	"	m	worker	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wien	wife: Marie Stahl Wien
19		Becker — James	52	"	-	shoe maker	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Nagy Kikinda	daughter: Ursula Becker Nagy Kikinda
20		Fejesta — Franz	38	"	-	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Velka	wife: Josefine Fejesta Velka
21		Toth — Ludwig	18	"	s	98163 trimmer	4-27-38		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Erdoherkany	father: Marien Toth Kevard
22		Kasperan — John	20	"	"	14-32480 farm lab.	7/29/37		Germany	German	Germany	Kumun	father: H. Kasperan Kumun
23		Lilleri — David	28	"	"	Student 2-30153	7/31/		Austria	Lutheran	Austria	Mielec	father: Isaak Lilleri Mielec
24		Kolodziej — Zofia	21	"	w	wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kharelec	mother in l.: Maria Kolodziej Kharelec
25		Lazorka — Michal	24	"	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dolny Lazorka	mother: Anna Lazorka
26		Zajko — Prokop	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Zajko
27		Krajoslav — Pantelic	20	"	s	brick maker	"	"	Servian	Servian	Hungary	Budapest	father: Kristin Krajoslav Belgrad
28		Schlaverska — Maria	18	"	s	763182 trimmer	12/3/36		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagykeresd	father: Abraham Schlaverska Nagykeresd
29		Kreiser — Genovieva niece	7	"	"	child	-		"	"	"	"	
30		Adler — Rudolf	22	"	s	worker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Brandenburg	brother in l.: Friedrich Adler Brandenburg

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

F B Macaten

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a ...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Allegheny	yes	self	5 40	yes	1907 / 7 / Pittsburgh	Frau Pierce Katy 1101 Pittsburgh St. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Lucsatia
2	N.J.	Elizabethport	no	"	9 25	no		17 French St. Elizabethport N.J. cous. Steven Fuhlor	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Kyskarady
3	"	"	"	"	9 24	yes	1910 / 10 / N.J.	Frau. Johann Lepel	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tapiza
4	"	"	"	unde				unde — " — Brother in L. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	self	9 25	yes	1909 / 12	Friend Johann Moser 325 Fourth Place Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa.	Linwood	S	"	9 30	no	11 / Linwood Pa.	Friend Michael Barisa Box 178 Linwood Pa.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Szgenovdza
7	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	25 —	no		cous. Maria Barisa 220 - 9th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Special Ex	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vperjes
8	N.J.	Elizabethport	"	"	26 —	no		Friend Michael Simics 320 Clark St. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	tapiza
9	"	"	"	"	9 25 —	no		friend Mihaly Klosner — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10				"	9 425 —				"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Karczka
11				husband					"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12				father					"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	L. br.	blue	"	"	"
13	Pa.	New York	"	"	"			br. i. l. Harry Salpeter 366 E. 84th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14				"	"				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15				"	"				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16				"	"				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17				"	"				"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ez	Nikolajewka	yes	brother in L.	20 —			brother in L.: Wendel Lerzer Nikolajewka Pa 1414 Liberia St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Lovasin
19	Ez	Cleveland O.	"	self	28 —	yes	1903 / 13 / Cleveland O.	Friend Frederick Becker 9602 Kirkwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	light	"	"	"	Nagy Kanizsa
20	Hung	Nagy Kanizsa	"	"	30 —	no		brother in L.: Karl Krampe Newport Ky 73 St. 34 East	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bezrek
21	O.	Cleveland	S	"	16 —	no		brother in L.: Tonis Zoung Cleveland O. 3508 Scovill Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Lovard
22	Hung	Breslau	S	"	30 —	yes	1913 / Breslau	friend Jakob Reistopfer Breslau Germ.	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	4	blue	"	Germany	Kattowitz
23	Hung	Brodsky	"	brother in L.	10 —	no		brother in L.: Teidar Borut Brodsky Hung 25 Horak St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kralic
24	Pa	Lehanon	S	self	20 —	no		Lucchesi: Joseph Horlatnij Lehanon Pa Cream St. 5	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Hrzelic
25	"	Easton	no	"	25 —	no		cousin: Jan Zelinski Easton Pa 1340 Fremklin St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Poltar
26	"	Lucchesi	"	"	30 —	no		brother: Jan Zepko Lucchesi Pa 204 Race St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	O.	Berlinstein	S	cousin	5 —	no		cousin: Brazotin Horlowitz Berlinstein O. Box 134	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	4	brown	"	"	Hungary	Belegrad
28	Pa	Verk	S	brother in L.	20 —	no		brother in L.: Karl Krainer	"	"	"	"	"	Special Ex	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykanizsa
29			S	father				father: Verk Pa 1125 Lehanonstr.	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ez	Neulatrin	S	brother	20 —			brother: Wilhelm Adler Neulatrine, Pa 1085 Fin Hampstrin	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Freiland

Ex 19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Geller (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

W Handl

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 11. FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Archer	Sophie	20		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rastenburg I	father: Albert Archer Rastenburg
2			Ulmer	Franz	34		m	m	Arbeiter. 6-32840	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trepcsvaralja	wife: Anna Ulmer Trepcsvaralja
3			Blauer	Josef	17		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhalaszer	father: Georg Blauer Nagyhalaszer
4			Fenner	Franz Josef	32		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kölcze	wife: Anna Fenner Kölcze
5			Hennig	Anton	45		m	m	Father	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Plawa	wife: Ariel Hennig Plawa
6			"	Josef	18		m	s	Son	Lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	mother: — " —
7			Krüger	Josef	41		m	m	farm lab.	"	"					
8			"	Hermine	40		f	m	wife	Wife 14-29553	11/16/36					
9			"	Elizabeth	17		f	s	child	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Barateldar	brother & sister: Josef Kriegsheuer Barateldar
10			"	Hermine	15		"	"	"	"	"					
11			"	Adelka	11		"	"	"	14-29656	11/16/36					
12			"	Maria	10		f	"	"	"	"					
13			"	Anna	9		"	"	"	"	"					
14			"	Paula	7		"	"	"	"	"					
15			"	Margaretha	3		"	"	"	"	"					
16			"	Gabor	5		m	"	"	14-34110 2/21/38	"					
17			"	Tamas	4		"	"	"	14-30037-10-25-36	"					
18			Kollinger	Ferenc	43		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Majs	wife: Elisabeth Kollinger Majs
19			Novobad	Peter	32		"	"	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Ilkovce	wife: Rascia Novobad Ilkovce
20			Krivda	Janos	33		"	"	Iron smith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Derzsenyar	brother in l.: Peter Krivda Derzsenyar
21			Zicha	Michael	40		"	m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamienica	wife: Anna Zicha Kamienica
22			Ras	Josef	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Ras
23			Hennig	Johann	19		f	s	Schmied	yes	yes		Bohemian		Plawia	brother: Louis Hennig Plawia
24			Landsmann	Anton	45		m	m	tailor	2-55248 5-12-32 / 37					Sudlava	father in l.: Jacob Pass Sudlava
25			"	Regina	36		f	"	wife							
26												Ag chem Irish		7/17	-22-23 only	
27																
28																
29																
30																

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 11. FEB. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Archer	Sophie	20		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rastenburg	father: Albert Archer Rastenburg
2			Adler	Janos	34		m	m	Varnish maker Form Lab. 6-32840	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trepcsovecska	wife: Anna Adler Trepcsovecska
3			Blonar	Josef	17		m	s	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyhalasz	father: Janos Blonar Nagy Halasz
4			Feiner	Janos Jovan	32		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sholcze	wife: Anna Feiner Sholcze
5			Hennig	Anton	45		m	m	baker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Aussig	wife: Aniel Hennig Aussig
6			"	Josef	18		m	s	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"		mother: — " —
7			Krieger	Josef	41		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Baratsdorf	brother i.L.: Josef Kriegschauer Baratsdorf
8				Hermine	40		f	m								
9				Elizabeth	17		f	s	clerk	"	"					
10				Hermine	15		f	s								
11				Ottilia	11		f	s								
12				Marie	10		f	s								
13				Anna	9		f	s								
14				Paula	7		f	s								
15				Magdalena	3		f	s								
16				Gabor	5		m	s								
17				Janos	4		m	s								
18			Kollinger	Ferenc	43		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Majs	wife: Elisabeth Kollinger Majs
19			Neubauer	Peter	32		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Eldorce	wife: Rosalia Neubauer Eldorce
20			Krivan	Janos	33		m	s	iron smith	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szerencser	brother i.L.: Peter Kist Szerencsa
21			Zicha	Michael	40		m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Hanusowice	wife: Anna Zicha Hanusowa
22			Ras	Josef	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Ras
23	X		Hennig	Johann	19		m	s	~~Apprentice~~ Locksmith	yes	yes		German		Aussig	brother: Rein Hennig Aussig
24			Landsmann	Anton	45		m	m	tailor	"	"		"		Neulana	father i.L.: Jacob Jass Neulana
25			"	Regina	36		f	m	" wife	"	"		"			
26												Hungary	German	Hungary	Baratsdorf	
27																
28																
29																
30	67															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

123

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in certain exempted classes, not subject to head tax. (See rule.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Minn.	Marshall	yes	self	25	no		uncle: Mr. Klein Marshall Minn. no st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Strassburg
	2	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	30	yes	1907 Pa	brother in l.: Peter Kovalcik Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Segmanovtze
	3	"	Duquesne	no	"	15	no		brother: Michael Blaner Duquesne Pa 28 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vazyhuteez
	4	N.Y.	North Amboy	"	"	10	yes		brother: Joseph Sarinock North Amboy N. Jers. 458 Fulton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hrabere
	5	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	son in l.	18	no		son in l.: Frank Ritter Brooklyn, Ny 42 nion st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Mexia
	6	"	"	"	father				Simon Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
	7				self											5	5	"	brown	"		Hungary	Berehkovo
	8				husband											5	5	"	"	"			
	9	Pa.	Parkston		father											5	5	"	light	"			
	10.	Dak.				25			son: Joseph Weiger Parkston S. Dak.							5	5	"	"	"			
	11					650										—	—	"	"	"			
	12															—	—	"	"	"			
	13															—	—	"	"	"			
	14															—	—	"	"	"			
	15															—	—	"	"	"			
	16															—	—	"	"	"			
	17															—	—	"	"	"			
	18	O.	Akron	no	"	50			brother in l.: Adam Blank Akron O. 709 Washington st.							5	5	"	brown	brown			Mexico
	19	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25			sister: Marya Kobrarek Philadelphia Pa 2207 Frankford st.							5	5	"	light	gray		Austria	Zlarovce
	20	O.	Cleveland	"	wife	14			wife: Helen Krma Cleveland O. 1471 E. 79 st.							5	6	"	brown	brown		Hungary	Berezhanya
	21	Mass.	Fall River	"	self	20	yes	1907 Fall River mass.	nephew: Peter Wisniewski Fall River Mass. 148 Eastern st.							5	6	"	light	gray		Austria	Wawiwica
	22	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1907 Philadelphia Pa	uncle: Samuel Weiss							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
	23	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	no		sister: Fanny Ritter Brooklyn, Ny 212 Nion st.							5	4	"	"	"		"	Pstyrsia
	24	Ny	Ny	"	"	20	yes	1907 Ny	cousin: Harry Stein New York, Ny 159 Ft. Hamilton Parkway							5	6	"	"	"		"	Kielama
	25				husband		no									5	6	"	"	"		"	"
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Adler (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adler

Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Handel, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Handel

124

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Rannell

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Third Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN sailing from CUXHAVEN, 11. FEB 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Obligation to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pieczka	Anna	31		f m	wf.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Poręby	friend Walenty Łaf Poręby
2			Kasprzyk	Jan	47		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Chorzelow	wf. Marya Kasprzyk Chorzelow
3			Kielb	Adam	39		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Marya Kielb "
4			Maziarz	Jan	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toporow	" Weronika Maziarz Toporow
5			Skarzynk	Jacko	18		m	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Kamiany	br. i. l. Onufry Skarzynk Kamiany
6			Chorchulak	Piotr	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Teofor Chorchulak "
ADMITTED 5117			Zahumenski	Michał	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chlebiczyn	wf. Katarzyna Zahumeńska Chlebiczyn
8			Ringler	Josef	18		m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ottynia	fath. Kopel Ringler Ottynia
9			Immer	Ber	37		m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Skalat	wf. Alte Immer Skalat
10			Matova	Jacob	24		m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ulicznigo	fath. Karoly Matova Ulicznigo
ADMITTED 5111			Feller	Ferenz	42		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lovrin	fath. i. l. Peter Kuhn Lovrin
ADMITTED 5112			"	wife Anna	40		f	wf.	"	"	"	German	"	"	
ADMITTED 5113			"	s. Ferenz	11		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED 5114			Kerwawig	wife Anna	9		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15			Zuzar	Josef	24		m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Ulicznigo	wf. Maria Buzar Ulicznigo
16			Lenz	Hermann	28		m	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kopar	" Anni Lenz Kopar
17			Aronov	Abraham	26		m	merchant	"	"	England	"	South Africa	Jamestown	fath. Heinrich Aronov Frust.
18			Kovvacks	Michael	36		m	farmer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Medgyes	wf. Julianna Kovvacs Medgyes
19			Krotila	Michael	25		m	farmer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Zilina	acq. Michael Karlo Zilina
20			Klinger Klopfer	Margarete	19		f	dressm.	"	"	German	German	German	Tüchel	father: Johann Klünder Tüchel
21			Berendt	Klara	18		f	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgitt f. mother: Juliana Berendt Tüchel: Königsort 17.
22			Franko	Justin	32		m	f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Oreg	father: mother: Maria Franko Heimatkehr.
23			"	Stefan	25		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Franko Heimatkehr
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

F B Marcatte Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, *191*

125

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise defective, or lame, or suffering from any mental or physical defect, or crippled by casualty? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N. J. Bayonne		S	self	$10	No		Lynch Istvan Lincoln 20 Ave H. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	none	Austria	Poreby
2	Ill. Chicago		S	"	$22	"		daughter Anna Kapuzak 1848 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Poreby
3	"		"	"	$19	yes 1913	Warren Mass.	cousin. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Chorzelz
4	Pa. Plymouth		S	"	$30	no		br. i. l. Jakob Meyer 248 Coll St. Plymouth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Sypow
5	" St. Clair		S	"	$35	no		employer Jacob Fogle Box 242 St. Clair, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kamiany
6	" Simpson		S	"	$26	"		broth. Jan Dworlesko no 8. Simpson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.J. Passaic		no	"	40	"		friend Paul Perner 24 3rd St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lobenicza
8	"		"	"	4	"		broth. Hans Kinzler 76 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ottynia
9	" Hoboken		"	"	10	"		broth. William Sommer 103 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Skalat
10	Pa. Olyphant		yes	"	$25	"		broth. Carl Matave no 8. Olyphant Pennsylvania Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Skrzyn
11	Pa Philadelphia		S	"	5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lovnia
12	Mo. St. Louis		"	husband		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	father		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mo St Louis		"	"		"		Jakob Lorenz 4018 Broadway St. Louis Mo. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Penn. Meiniville		no	self	$34	"		br. i. l. Johann Pirrao no. 8. Meiniville Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzyn
16	N.J. New York		yes	"	$32	yes 1910	N.J.	broth. Isak Stern 124 Lewis St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Koppar
17	" Brooklyn		"	"	25	no		cous. Karl Blum 1011-51st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Beh masked	Russia	Brest
18	Pa. Clairton		yes	brother	—	"		broth. Andreas Lenartz Box 47 Clairton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Brniet
19	Ny Yonkers		no	self	$38	no		sister: Marya Kvasik Yonkers, Ny 57 Elliston Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Zeben
20	" Brooklyn		yes	uncle	10	"		Ein uncle: Johann Dombrowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 23 Ave. 14th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	German	Tuchel
21	"	"	"	"	12	"		uncle: Johann Dombrowsky Brooklyn N.Y. 23rd Ave. 14th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld.	gray	"	"	"
22	N.Y. Binghampton		S	self	32	yes 1910 1913	Binghampton	friend: Stefan Krayeir Endicott N.Y.	no	no	no	no	special good	no	5	2 5	"	bld.	gray	none	Hungary	Beinnibel
23	"	"	"	"	20	yes 1910 1913	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Edler (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRESIDENT LINCOLN, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edler

T Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19....,

at New York

W C Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Handl, Surgeon of the President Lincoln sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W Handl

126

FEB 25 1914

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at New York

W C Linsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Lincoln sailing from Boulogne s/m, February 12th, 1964

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
OMITTED 51	Johannes	Sam.	58		M	M	Peddler	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	France	Argent s/m.	Mrs Johannes 11 Rue Theodore Houdre, Argent s/marne wife Rose Temberger	N.Y.	New York
2	Weinberger	Sigismond	53		M	M	Peddler			Swiss	German	Switzerland	Lausanne	Le Mond Lausanne	"	"
3	Bohner	Hermann Alfred	20		S		Dealer			Austria		Austria	Hocket	father Mr Franz Jos Bohner Hoestet, Austria	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. H. Weibenhorst
Inspector

D
1

NON IMM

69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

First class cabin

List a. 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 190

127

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN. 1		self	Yes 40				On a pleasure trip to Mr Pagranisky 465 2. 72 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Rzepiennik Strzyzewsky
2	"	"	"				Brother in Wemberger 203 avenue A new York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	black	blue	"	"	Vienna
3	"	"	"				Friend Mr Fritz Zwadt 86, Hancock St. Brooklyn ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wreschtz
4															"	brown	brown	"	"	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Adler (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the President Lincoln, from Boulogne S/M do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Adler

" Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of , 190 ,

at New York

W C Saunders

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

128

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN HAM ..MER arrived FEB. 25, 1914., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Feiner, Perl	4	13		1	To cousin 11:	Cousin Morris Jonas 91 Lewis nyc Place nyc	J	26	11.40	1	1	1
2	Goss, Malke	21	5		1	" brother	Bro Reuben J. 6 Jardine	J	25	12.20	—	—	—
3	Dorin, Ester	21	1		1	" friend	Clara De Hirsch Home	Beh	26	3.20	1	2	1
4	Flam, Zipe	5	14		1	" cousin	551 E 16 nyc Cou Morris Chapeski Tenjoc	J	25	1.01	—	—	—
5	Dikstein, Leib	19	17		1	" uncle	Cous Isidor Iserman 70 Essex nyc	Beh	26	9.45	1	1	1
6	Zukauckute, Maryanna	3	29		1	" cousin	Legal Aue. Ny Fd. Mayda Vacarelle 156	J	25	5.00	—	1	—
7	Schwartz, Moses	17	12		1	" 4 brothers	bro abr 98 Rheuff nyc	J	26	9.20	1	1	1
8	Filipczak, Iwan	11	15		1	" tel $	Russian Soc	a	2	3	5	5	5
9	Belina, Erzebet and						Mother Friend Mary Soltesz	J	26	10.55			
10	Sottesz, Katalin & bro	8	1		3	" mother	108 - 4 st Passaic NJ	J	26	10.55	3	3	3
11	Luci, Anna	14	8		1	" friend	friend Rosina Moses 230 Insley Pl Elizabeth NJ	J	26	9.50	1	1	1
12	Klunder, Maryanna	16	20		1	" uncle	144 - 23 St Lo Bkn Aunt Mrs Anna Dombrowska	J	25	2.00	—	1	—
13	Kapolka, Maria	8	4		1	" friend	Hungarian Home	J	26	1.20	1	2	1
14	Dombak, Maria	11	24		1	" sister	Best Anna 8 University Pl Woodhaven NY	J	26	7.54	1	2	1
15	Bernhart, Anna	13	8		1	" uncle	332 E 85 NYC Uncle Mr Nicola Paporic	J	25	4.00	—	1	—
16	Wiewrorka, Anelka	18	9		1	" tel $	R&W Husb Frank 317 Central Viaduct Cleveland O	D	26	3.05	1	2	1
17	Scharlat, Hene	5	7		1	" brother	Aue. Bro Bro. Mayer Scharlat 305 Bkn	J	25	1	—	—	—
18	Dombek, Aniela & ch	10	23		2	" husband	Husb John Morro Plains NJ	D	26	10.45	2	2	2
19	Jansko, Maria	10	2		1	" aunt	Cous Mrs Anne Cyerbek 128-3 Passaic NJ	Beh	26	12.06	1	1	1
20	Lojewicz, Anna	18	1		1	" cousin	Polish Soc	a	2	3	5	6	5
21	Mostowiuk, Stepan	6	2		1	" bank'aadd friend	friend Gotlt Hazalok 316 E Houston nyc	Beh	26	9.25	1	1	1
22	Spiek, Teodosia	10	7		1	" sister	Sist Maria 359 Nepperham ave Yonkers ny	Beh	26	12	1	1	1
23	Mros, Maria	8	6		1	" aunt	friend Eva Malkowicz 98-4 Passaic NJ	Beh	26	12.05	1	1	1
24	Nyemczik, Maria	13	30		1	" cousin	Aunt Julia Michalik 339 E 75 nyc	Beh	26	10.55	1	1	1
25	Krawczyk, Helena	11	23		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Maria Ryperak 168 E 3 nyc	Beh	26	10.55	1	1	1
26	Palicch, Helen	6	22		1	" sister	Sist Helena, Bay 32d East Elmhurst. L I ny	J	26	11.47	1	1	1
27	Gerblatt, Breina	6	17		1	" uncle	East Ave. Bkn Aunt, Hyde Sarack 611	D	25	1.46	—	1	—
28	Zemach, Rivka	8	21		1	" father	Ny C Fath. Chas B, log Monroe	J	.	12.50	—	—	—
29	Graber, Lea	10	16		1	" father	Fath. Chas F, 55 Ny C Sheriff	J	.	1.45	—	1	—
30	Tomaskovics, Katarina	9	7		1	" friend	PRES. LINCOLN FEB 25 friend Helena Pluta 115-3 Passaic NJ	Beh	26	10.2	3	3	3

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Lincoln arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ... 129

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Malyoz, Olga	4	24		1	To sister	11:20 6-8 E 14 nyc Bro Stephen Narchan	J	25	2[45]	—	1	—
32	Hitzig, Jetti	18	10		1	" aunt	177 E Houston nyc Aunt Alice Bernberg	A	"	1[45]	—	1	—
33	Kaplinskaja, Mirke	4	5		1	" uncle	Uncle & aunt Meyer Goldberg 260 Henry nyc	J	26	9[55]	1	1	1
34	Sczerba, Franz	3	2		1	" father	father Antony Dzerba 86 Essex J City nj	J	26	9[22]	1	1	1
35	Palenkas, Gyorgy	14	4		1	" tel $	RR wife Maria 272 McPherson mansfield O	D	26	7[20]	1	2	1
36	Gelezinke, Anna	20	14		1	" tel $	Shenandoah Pa RR Bro Julius Wenckunas 234 E Strawberry alley	D	26	3[45]	1	2	1
37	Lachowicz, Wiktoria	19	2		1	" sister	227 Bro Mrs Anna Kucka 137 E 2	J	25	12[45]	—	—	—
38	Rosenfeld, David	16	18		1	" sister	Sist Rosa 207 Essex nyc	J	26	9[20]	1	1	1
39	Borwska, Helena & 2 ch	18	28		3	" tel husband	Buffalo, N.Y. Uncle Thos. Wlad. 429 Sweet Ave Woodhaven L.I.	B	27	2[30]	6	9	6
40	Poltorah, Maria	11	22		1	" uncle	Uncle & aunt Andrej Zermonka 9 University pl	J	26	11[05]	1	1	1
41	Babi, Maryenko	3	26		1	" b-i-l	Cous Sophie Coba 50 E 1 nyc	D	26	10	1	1	1
42	Wajtowicz, Grigori	21	8		1	" tel $	Bro Frank 48 mulberry nyc	D	26	4[10]	1	2	1
43	Kaplan, Rasia	7	14		1	" sister	Dist Kate K 236 Broome newark nj	Beh	26	10[05]	1	1	1
44	Spaczky, Jankel	14	30		1	" brother	Bro Isaac L 66 Lexington	J	25	2[45]	—	1	—
45	Lahonyai, Cornelia	8	8		1	" uncle	friend Ilona Klechman 739 Cotton ave nyc	J	26	10[58]	1	1	1
46	Fekete, Bela	3	8		1	" brother	Sis, Mrs Julia F. 221 E 70 St New York	J	25	1[45]	—	1	—
47	Samulka, Sawa	19	29		1	" tel $	RR Bro Adam 306 Roamerican Shela Pa	D	26	11[20]	1	1	1
48	Hartman, Karolina & 2 ch	8	14		3	" husband	Husb Ignacy Hartman 1018 ave a nyc	J	26	11	3	3	3
49	Lohn, Teresia	8	9		1	" sister	Sist Carolina 215 W 98 nyc	J	26	10[40]	1	1	1
50	Kaplan, Elie & bro	20	18		2	" father	Fath. Judel 171 E 112 nyc	C	25	1[45]	—	2	—
51	Kostik, Marcin Nascin	9	20		1	" cousin	Polish Doc	A	2	3	5	6	5
52	Krasner, Sonie	4	18		1	" cousin	VOID	—	—	—	—	—	—
53	Kalbig, Samuel	21	20		1	" uncle	Uncle, Chas J 207 E 14 nyc	J	25	10[02]	—	—	—
54	Posze, Peter	22	17		1	" tel $	Sd	Beh	6	2[30]	9	9	9
55	Kupen, Hanka and						Cous Wawera Jukmanicka	B	26	4[33]			
56	Pola, Darka	18	2		2	" cousin	15-1 er nyc	B	26	4[33]	2	4	2
57	Ostrowska, Maria	7	26		1	" b-i-l	Bro Jan Chmanski 94 E 4 nyc	D	26	10[55]	1	1	1
58	Wieder, Moses & sis	2	29		2	" sister	Ave Bklyn Sis, Fannie Wieder 747 Manhatta	J	25	1	—	—	—
59	Landstein, Deszo	8	12		1	" sister	Dist & b-l Meyer Seffner 290 E 3 nyc	J	26	10[07]	1	1	1
60	Konrad, Michal	26	18		1	" tel $	RR Bro Andy Box 47 Clairton Pa	D	26	2[20]	1	2	1

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Lincoln arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Nowomersky, Manel	15	2		1	To N.Y. 12:40	Bro. Eli N. 97 - 2 Ave NYC	J	25	10⁵	—	—	—
62	Berka, Helena	10	5		1	" cousin	Cous Jan Shumanski 94 E 4 NYC	D	26	10⁵⁵	1	1	1
63	Bitensky, Niome	11	3		1	" cousin	Cou, Sam Kaslin, 128 E 111st NYC	J	27	11⁵⁵	2	2	2
64	Nadler, Chaim	20	18		1	" bother	Bro, Reuben N 118 2 Ave NYC	J	25	5⁵	—	1	—
65	Ditmann, Elie	2	4		1	" father	Fath, Jos Ditman 26 Stanton NYC	J	.	1⁴⁸	—	1	—
66	Koropecka, Tacha and						Cousins Enstekia & Peter Omolen	D	26	10			
67	Prycka, Marta	18	3		2	" cusin	2 E 111 NYC	D	26	10	2	2	2
68	Scorbak, Anna	7	20		1	" cusin	Cous Mod Hyne Dopersky 128 - 3 av Passaic NJ	J	26	11⁵²	1	1	1
69	Melucha, Jewdocha	7	24		1	" s-i-l	Cou Shane NYC Cou, Markeenta Benjamin	J	27	10¹⁰	2	2	2
70	Grossbauch, Bruno and uncle						Mother & niece Anna Rotges	J	26	9¹⁸			
71	Nadler, Froim	6	1		2	" father	956 2nd NYC	J	26	9¹⁸	2	2	2
72	Kordovsky, Josef	4	17		1	" tel $	Polish Soc	A	2	3	5	6	5
73	Potenec, Wiktoria	17	13		1	" sister	Aunt anastasia 307 Hope ave Clifton NJ	Bch	26	10³⁵	1	1	1
74	Lacher, Berl	6	8		1	" uncle	Uc, Lena 711 E 3 NYC	D	25	1¹⁴⁵	—	1	—
75	Wassinowicz, Michal	7	10		1	" sister ban's add	Sis, Hanna W 54 Ave "C" NYC	J	27	2²⁵	2	3	2
76	Nilson, Conrad	4	30		1	" tel $	Bro Gottfried 54 B St Fresno Cal	A	5	11⁵⁰	8	8	8
77	Pigler, Laie	5	25		1	" friend	Kensington, NYC Cou, Mrs Abegail Pyler 256	B	26	1²⁰	1	2	1
78	Seltzer, Moishe	17	30		1	" tel $	Springfield, Mass RR to Bro, Abe 1392 North	D	26	2²⁰	1	2	1
79	Lobel, Dora	9	2		1	" uncle	Uncle, Jos Rommer 167 E 105 NYC	J	25	5⁵⁹	—	1	—
80	Przybilsky, Feiwel	7	18		1	" brother	Bro. Jan Bilsky 25 E 3 NYC	J	.	1⁴⁹	—	1	—
81	Rudnik, Hene	2	14		1	" uncle	Uncle, Lin Rudnik 274 Ley NYC	J	.	2⁵⁷	—	1	—
82	Birnbaum, Leiser	17	5		1	" brother	Bro, Mischell 819 1 Ave NYC	J	.	2¹⁰	—	1	—
83	Stelmach, Afroim	21	4		1	" father	Fath, Jankel 83 Montgomery NYC	B	26	9⁵⁰	1	1	1
84	Kisel, Konstantin	4	8		1	" friend ban's add	friend, Nikolaj Kisela 56 Henley NYC	J	28	11⁰⁵	3	3	3
85	Steinberg, Cilly	2	13		1	" brother	Bro, Sam 170 Allen NYC	J	25	3	—	1	—
86	Czochara, Stefania	10	25		1	" cousin	1 St 170 Allen BKlyn, NY Cou, Emelia Zawadzka NYC 149	D	26	10	1	1	1
87	Dorfman, Reisel	4	10		1	" s-i-l	Bro, Meyer 219 Orchard NYC	J	25	3	—	1	—
88	Vogel, Chaje	5	16		1	" sister	Sis, Marcus Kalamnik 83 BKlyn	J	.	3⁰⁵	—	1	—
	Ricz, Jankel & sis	8	19		2	" sister	Cou, Hyman Edus, 542 Black	J	26	6⁵⁰	2	2	2
89	Rinszler, Josef	16	8		1	" brother	Bro, Moser 56 - 3 St NYC						
90													

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Lincoln arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ... from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Kutler, Marien	Cabin	5	1		1	To cousin	557 No Leavitt St Chgo RR to Cousin Rachel Bucharecki	J	25	4	-	-	-
92	Weirand, Ragmieren	do	5	23		1	" $	RR to Father Julian 643 Grand Ave Detroit Mich	J	28	10.40	3	3	3
93	Szybowicz, Maria & son	do	7	9		2	" tel $	RR to Hus Jakan 164 Hatfield Pittsburgh, Pa.	J	26	3.45	2	2	2
94	Putter, Chane	do	5	2		1	" brother	Bro Fitzik 5 of Leavitt NY	D	26	10.50	1	-	1
95	Roth, Regina	do	5	20		1	" husband	Hus Henry R. 161 Prince Bkyn	J	25	2.45	-	-	-
96	Silberberg, Jacob	do	1	15		1	" brother	Bro Louis A. 37 E 10 NY	J	26	11	1	-	1
97	Aksmann, Dina & ch		16	16	1	2	" husband	Hus Simcha 2 E Clarkson NY	J	25	2.45	-	-	-
98	Blank, Selona		2	7		1	" brother	Bro Marcus 654 Grand Bklyn	D	26	10.40	1	-	1
99	Dinerstein, Zipe		23	18		1	" husband	Hus Bridget 1320 Saratoga Bklyn	J	25	2.45	-	-	-
100	Pietrowicz, Julianna & ch		11	1	1	1	" husband	Husb + father Victor Pietrowicz 534 W 3 Plainfield NJ	J	28	11	3	3	3
101	Jasmas, Anna		4	14		1	" verify address	Aunt Mrs Karolina Dubel 44 State Danbury Conn	J	28	1	3	3	3
102	Zegula, Josef		15	26		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Jan Cleveland O 711 Jay St Bklyn	B	27	2.45	2	2	2
103	Symkewicz, Rosalia & 3 ch		14	6		4	" tel $	RR to Hus Janos 107 Park Grand Rapids Mich	D	26	2.45	4	4	4
104	Herrman, Ella		10	15		1	" sister	Lic Mrs Anna Spannmal 136 nyc	J	25	2.45	-	-	-
105	Iritz, Emilia		5	30		1	" sister	Bro Jos Bassil 322 E 81 NYC	A	26	-	-	-	-
106	Bassist, Yanka & ch		6	6		2	" husband	Hus Jos 322 E 81 NYC	A	26	-	-	-	-
107	Zalozecka, Justina and							RR to Cousins Sulanna & Michotl Vonubiec	B	28	1.45			
108	Vitruv, Tekla		16	13		2	" tel $	1948 Grand ave Chicago Ill	B	28	1.45	6	6	6
109	Alt, Rosa		10	29		1	" uncle	Cla d'Fiencl Tom	A	27	2.45	2	2	2
110	Abecsmas, Petras		14	17		1	" med exam	SD	B	28	7.40	3	3	3
111	Chaserman, Malke & sis		2	1		2	" brother	Bro Jos 935 E 11 NYC	D	26	10.40	2	-	2
112	Radowitz, Hinde & 3 ch		19	10		4	" husband	Hus Josel Radowitz 431 Howard Ave Bkn	J	-	9.45	4	-	4
113	Prensky, Alke		16	25		1	" father	Father Jakob Prensky 464 Blake Bklyn	J	-	9.45	1	-	1
114	Mandel, Dina		2	7		1	" husband	to Hus Hersch Mandel 75 E 112th NY	J	-	9.35	1	-	1
115	Kalaminsky, Breine & 2 ch		21	9		3	" husband	Held SP	J	27	9.45	6	3	6
116	Silberschitz, Bertha & 4 ch		12	21		5	" husbad	Hus S. 255 E 79 NYC	J	25	3	-	-	-
117	Spiegel, Feige & 2 ch		9	6		3	" son	Father Bro Max 143 Orchard NY	J	-	3.40	-	-	-
118	Kotliarsky, Pintze		4	21		1	" brother	Bro Sol. 57 - 1st NYC	B	26	10.05	1	-	1
119	Blatt, Dine		6	11		1	" brother	Aft Bessie 456 Cherry Bkn	J	25	3.45	4	4	4
120	Kessel, Mariem		16	5		1	"	Uncle Harry Kessel 97						

N. Y. Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Lincoln arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ... from ... 132

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Goldberger, Trene	14	5		1	To sister	1170 Park Ave W.Y. N.Y. Sis Sarah Kreschtanitz	J	25	3pm	-	-	-
122	Jakubowicz, Josefa	20	4		1	" med exam	Polish Soc	a	2	3	5	6	5
123	Kapinusz, Anna	14	7		1	" tel $	Passaic N.J. Cus Maria Bonz 116 Jackson Bayonne N.J.	J	26	10am	1	-	1
124	Muller, Rochel	6	25		1	" father	Bro. Israel Muller 76 W 2d	J	25	3pm	-	-	-
125	Kraus, Erzsebeth	13	22		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Anna Lalek 57 Monroe Passaic N.J.	J	26	9am	1	-	1
126	Benjamin, Szerena son and sis						Hus, Karol B. 40 E 6 Cy				-	-	-
127	Friedman, Giza	4	6		3	" husband	N.Y. C.	J	25	3	-	-	-
128	Lucas, Ernst	5	6		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle Wm Langenbach RFD #1 Albany N.Y. W. 27 St. 7th Ave	D	1	10	4	3	4
129	Wischer, Hermin	17	24		1	" friend	Fed. 116 Park Ave Louis Kerschkowicz	J	25	3pm	-	-	-
130	Katz, Mariam & 2 ch	5	17		3	" husband	Hus, Ivdale 15 Glenlap, N.Y. C	B	26	10am	3	-	3
131	Berendt, Klara	16	21		1	" uncle	144-23 St Bklyn Aunt, Mrs Anna Lombowsky	J	25	3pm	-	-	-
132	Sussman, Tamara	17	29		1	" cousin	Cou, Sara Epstein 5 Lewis N.Y.C.	A		3pm	-	-	-
133	Linder, Lifsche	12	23		1	" brother	VOID	-	-	-	-	-	-
134	Spojsky, Bassie	17	10		1	" brother	Bro, Benny H Bklyn Avenue Thompkins	A	25	3pm	-	-	-
135	Segal, Rike	2	12		1	" b-i-l	Sis, Frume S. 125 Pitt N.Y.C.	J		3pm	-	-	-
136	Kolak, Franciska & ch	19	8		2	" tel $	Void	-	-	-	-	-	-
137	Blaitman, Sure & ch	17	6		2	" husband	Hus, Jakad Blachman, 95 Pitt N.Y.C.	J	26	3pm	2	2	2
138	Pietrucha, Wiktoria	20	12		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Piotr Kolak, Rossford	O		9	28	10am	3	2	3
139	Kerschman, Reisel ~~Cierchtin, Feiginbrock~~	~~6~~ 6	~~24~~ 24		1	" brother ~~husband~~	Bro, Agron K. 24 E 104 N.Y.C.	J	25	3pm	-	-	-
140	Feder, Chana	22	4		1	" tel $	Milwaukee, Wis. RRC Hus, Moses, 642 Vliet	B	27	2pm	2	2	2
141	Malkin, Chine & 3 ch	19	4		4	" husband	Hus, Louis 17 Suffolk N.Y.C.	J	25	3pm	-	-	-
142	Berger, Chawa	7	11		1	" aunt	265 E 9 N.Y.C. Aunt, Mrs Jennie Nagler	J		3pm	-	-	-
143	Schlager, Chaje	6	29		1	" cousin	247 Moore, Bklyn Cou, Mrs Clara Sukowitsky N.Y.C.	B	26	9am	1	-	1
144	Pelzel, Ruchel	9	1		1	" husband	Hus, Jankel 151 Norfolk N.Y.C.	B		10am	1	-	1
145	Miskoi, Savetas	10	14		1	" tel $	Ward Warren, Ohio RRC Hus, Leder 312 Grand	D		2pm	1	1	1
146	Niemicz, Aniela	4	13		1	" med exam	friend Katarzyna Remezmuk 13 Wellington St Wellington Nd	Beh	1	9am	4	3	4
147	Henig, Chave	15	23		1	" sister	Sis, Fanny Ritter 212 Moore St Bklyn.	J	25	9am	-	-	-
148	Czernecka, Jendrej	4	21		1	" mother in hosp	with mother #161	B	28	2pm	3	3	3
149	Zwibel, Hudel	9	18		1	" sister	Sis, Bolcy 104 5 Morris Ave, Bronx SS	J	25	9am	-	-	-
150	Dobozylowska, Emalia	2	17		1	" med exam		B					

N. Y. Form 20
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

133

S. S. President Lincoln arrived ..., 191 , ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Wulf, Johanna	10	6		1	To tel $	Regent Lake Minn RR to Sis Katie Hoyt	D	3/23		1	1	1
152	Popa, Iova & ch	22	13		2	" med exam	RR to Bro Joder 957 Pauline St Pittsburgh	Bro.	" 11th		2	2	
153	Jakob, George & ch	22	11		2	" b-i-l med exam	RR Bro in law Eudovijak Bridgeport Conn 593 Budor apt	Bro.	" 11th		2	2	
154	Matya, Flora	19	20		1	" med exam	RR to Bro Louis Vuk Rest Aurora Ill	Bro.	" 10th		1	1	
155	Rosenberg, Fessie & two (Ch in hosp 3/2 4th Ba)	12	13		3	" await mp in hosp.	SD	D	3/22	11.30	74	72	74
156	Rute, Ernest	3	1		1	" " wf&ch " " Satm:	Home Winnipeg Can	B	28	2.28	3	3	3
157	Satmari, Terez	15	27		1	" tel $	RR W. Uncle Jacob Abraham Box 63 Donora Pa	J	28	1.45	3	3	3
158	Kolak, Fran.ak ch	19	8		2	" tel $	RR W. Husb Piotr Rockford O.	J	28	10.40	6	4	6
159	Dubrowska Sofia	A	8		1	from hosp 1/24/14 12 noon	Polish Roc	a	2	3	4	5	4
160	Gitovitz, Breine 1916		1		1	from hosp 2/26-12 M.	Sis Mary T. 254 E 4th St NY	J	2/26	3.55		1	
161	Czernecka Teresa	4	20		1	from Hosp 2/28/14 1 pm	RR W Husb Michael 1038 Wabash ave Youngstown O	B	28	2.56		1	
162	Rute Hannisch	3	23		2	from Hosp 2/28/14 1 pm	with Husb # 156	B	28	2.57		2	
163													
164													
165													
166													
167													
168													
169													

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12—6151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(32) No. 134

Per S.S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN, Hamburg Am. Pkt. arrived February 25, 1914, 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Immigrant.	Dining.	Supp.
10 m	1	Weissberg, Paul	12	10	1	LPC	11 Healy							2/26	1 C	125								1	2	1
30 m	2	Homik, Anschul	23	14	1	LPC	11 Flan	2/25	42	Mon				2/26	14	Marg	1140							1	1	1
12 m	3	Eichler, Armin	10	7	1	LPC	11 Donovan							2/26	179	B	1015							1	1	1
29 m	4	Kosinski, Zgmund	12	20	1	LPC	11 Healy							2/25	95	NS	140								1	
21 f	5	Weiss, Rosa	12	15-16	2	LPC	11:10 Healy							2/26	180	Marg.	10							2	2	2
8 f	22	Elvira																								
30 f	6	Grumblatt, Malke	9	15-16	2	LPC	11:05 Wubber							2/25	104	7	NT								2	
9 f		Ruchel																								
26 m	7	Wajrand, Ceslaw	21	1-2	2	LPC	11:20 Fitzger	2/25	127	NS				2/28	830	PS	3							6	8	6
14 m		Kowalewsky, Edward																								
18 m	8	Tabasnik, Maische	20	9	1	LPC	11:30 Donovan							2/28	141	1495	125							3	4	3
17 f	9	Kerpesat, Marya	7	7-8	2	LPC Und 16	11:30 Wubber	2/27	86	NS				2/2	39	NS	315							10	12	10
10 f		Julia																								
17 m	10	Marchmowski, Lindery	2	16	1	LPC	10:15 Healy							2/27	146	K	1025							2	2	2
18 m	11	Bej, Osip	6	17	1	LPC	11:30 Macintos	2/25	97	NS				2/28	18	M	210							3	4	3
19 m	12	Kosa, Jan	4	20	1	LPC	11:35 Macintos							2/26	194	Gr	230							1	2	1
19 m	13	Schermann, Mersch	16	26	1	LPC	11:35 Macatee							2/26	2	C	150							1	2	1
27 m	14	Feldheim, Jacob	12	6	1	LPC	11:30 Healy							2/26	186	B	1035							1	1	1
22 m	15	Sulpa, Edward	22	2-5	2	LPC	LP11:40 Donovan							2/26	188	Gr	220							2	4	2
19 f		Bronislawa (cousin)																								
20 m	16	Urbanik, Wladislaw	18	15	1	LPC	11:40 Dyckes	2/25	99	NS								1X	30	749	3/1-14	Pa Ducale	4	5	4
17 m	17	Korngrun, Gershon	6	28	1	LPC	11:40 Macinto							2/26	189	B	1045							1	1	1
26 m	18	Petrosians, Armenak-	19	14	1	LPC	11:15 Fitzg							2/27	137	K	950							2	2	2
21 m	19	Staniszowski, Jan-	20	7-8	2	LPC	11:45 Donovan							2/26	58	DS	115							2	4	2
19 m		Stanislaw																								
14 m	20	Marcovitz, Jakkal	2	8	1	LPC	11:40 Healy	2/27	157	Mon				2/28	157	Lon	1020							2	2	2
	21	Bilfeld, Ichel	12	17	1	LPC	11:45 Healy	2/25	45	Mon				2/26	45	Mon	20								1	
16 m	22	Lassel, Mihely	14	3-4	2	LPC Und 16	12 Macatee							2/26	1	B	1135							2	2	2
25 f		Mihely (neph.)																								
21 m	23	Zeisser, Gersch	18	24	1	LPC	11:50 Dyckes							2/26	182	B	1022									

30

Pres Lincoln Mar

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

SS. "S. S. Pres. Lincoln, Page 2 arrived February 25, 1914, 191, M., , from [illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Board.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Board.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Board.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Fund.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29 m	24	Miller Georg ~~Zimmer, Andrees~~	22	9	1	LPC	11:50 Donovan							2/26 188 Mag. 10 30										1	1	
30 m	25	Margulis, Ignati	18	21	1	LPC	11:50 Dyckes	2/27 81 Jas						2/28 166 Mon 2 32										3	3	3
31 m	26	Shakerman, Peisah	22	1	1	LPC	11:50 Donovan							2/25 146 M 3 25											1	
17 f	27	Fedik, Tekla	20	21	1	LPC	11:45 Donovan							2/26 177 gr 2 10										1	1	
32 m	28	Kossmann, Miletin	15	30	1	LPC	11:45 Flan	2/28 164 Mon										1r 30 PM			3/1 14	Pr Lincoln		1	5	4
33 m	29	Mikolajski, Wladislaw	9	29	1	LPC	12:30 Wubber							2/26 53 OPS 1										1	2	
34 m	30	Tekos, Todor	22	15	1	LPC	12:45 Donovan	2/ da 45 OPS										1r 30 PM			3/1/14	Pr Lincoln		1	5	4
35 m	31	Schenkel, Israel	16	24	1	LPC	12:45 Macatee	2/25 147 Mr	2/27-151 15	2/28 31 gird			landed 3/ 10 - 4 PM	2/26 82 Mon										13	14	13
42 m	32	Sarna, Hersch	15	29-30	2	LPC	12:35 Bewer							2/25 - 159 24 4 45											2	
18 m		Sender																								
19 m	33	Bres, Dimitri	4	15-16	2	LP PHD	12:40 Macintos	2/26 44 OPS										1r 30 PM			3/1 14	Pr Lincoln		8	10	8
45 m		[illegible]																11	11	11						
19 m	34	Katz, Aron	25	21	1	LPC	1:[illegible] Bewor							2/26 22 C 2										1	1	1
40 m	35	Goreski, Julian	22	2	1	LPC [illegible]	1 Donovan							2/26 186 gr 1 40										1	2	1
46 m	36	Pecseniuk, Berl	11	9	1	LPC PHD	1 Fitzg	2/25 150 M	2/27 159 F									3	3	Feb 14 Kling Vic				14	15	14
20 m	37	Nesimok, Schulem	22	20	1	LPC	1 Donovan							2/27 47 gr 3 22										2	3	2
14 m	38	Heyoko, Piotr	8	11	2	LPC Und 16	1 Dyckes							2/26 10 gr 3 20										2	4	2
23 m		Schinski, Gregory																								
22 m	39	Czepoutzer, Schloime	6	6	1	LPC	1 Macinoths							2/25 70 Mon 4 05											1	
18 m	40	Lysnicki, Edward	8	13	1	LPC	1 Dyckes							2/26 360 BS 10 11										1	1	1
29 m	41	Lubinski, Josef	18	22	1	LPC	1 Dyckes							2/26 39 OPS 10 20										1	1	1
18 m	42	Schneidermann, Abram	27	8	1	LPC Asstf	1 Wubber							2/26 153 NS 4 10										1	2	1
51 m	43	Sparer, Gerschon	20	19-20	2	LPC	1 Donovan							2/26 4 C 1										2	4	2
10 m		Joel																								
26 m	44	Sanderovitsch, Moische	8	28	1	LPC	1:10 Dyckes							2/26 184 B 10 36										1	1	1
45 m	45	Bein, Maftah	21	21-22	2	LPC	1:20 Fitzt							2/26 151 NS 3 30										2	4	2
9 m		Kas, Israel																								
35 m	46	Distler, Moses	15	25	1	LPC	1:20 Bewor							2/25 175 gr 4 22 Landfa											1	
26 m	47	Alperowitz, Aron	4	22	1	LPC PHD	1:2[illegible] Macintosh	2/25 136 M	2/26 64 Mon	3/4 — norm														9	9	7
16 m	48	Weismann, Abtsham	8	15	1	LPC	1:30 Bewor							2/25 93 Mon 4 10												

Pres Lincoln 2/25

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

JIM S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN, Page 5 arrived Feb. 25, 1914 , 191 , M., , from 1[illegible]

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44 m	49	Gejdos, Pal	12	23	1	LPC PHD	1:20 Healy	2/26	182	M										12 30 PM	3/1/14	Pr Lincoln		4	5	4
39 m	50	Bogopolski, Isik	8	26	1	LPC	1:30 Dyckes							2/26	18	C	145									1
16 m	51	Rosenblatt, Samuel	5	23	1	LPC	1:30 Bower	2/28	142	HPS										3	3/11/14	Kang Vic		1	4	1
40 m	52	Wasserman, Itchob Behmetink.	4	14	1	LPC PHD	1:35 Macintosh	2/25	153	Mapu										12 30 PM	3/1/14	Pr Lincoln		4	4	4
25 m	53	Dollmechuk, Michael	16	7	1	LPC	1:35 Macatee							2/27	35	GR	2 30							2	2	2
28 m	54	Neugebauer, Franz	10	18	1	LPC	1:36 Donovan							2/27	21	OPS	220							2	2	2
42m	55	Feller, Ferenz	16	11-17	24	LPC Und 16	1:45 Macatee	2/25	62	Mon	2/27	99	Fank	2/28	1	K	225							12	12	12
40 f		Anna																								
11 m		Ferenz																								
9 f		Korusweis, Anna																								
44 m	56	Knosma, Judisy	8	23	1	LPC cab	2 Scarlett	2/25	171	GR				2/26	194	B	105							1	-	1
19 m	57	Poretz, Kopel	5	9	1	" "	2 Schlaar							2/25	47	Mon	225									
37 m	58	Arient, Engelbert	8	5-6	2	LPC Und 16 cab	2 Scarlett							3/1	10	BPS	9 50							8	6	8
2 m		Ledislaw																								
19 f	59	Dzimanczuk Dimcesek, Marya	1	21	1	LPC cab	2 Schlaar							2/25	168	GR	3 55									
56 m	60	Wintski, Schloime	5	4-7	4	LPC PHD cabin	2 Schlaar							2/26	46	B	1/							2	-	4
47 f		Hinde																								
16 m		Alexander																								
11 f		Chaie																								
41 m	61	Rinsler, Nathan	1	6	1	LPC cab	2 Schlaar							2/26	129	HS	2 25							1	-	1
27 m	62	Brandes, Tomasz	1	13	1	LPC cab	2 Schlaar	2/28	11	M										12 30 PM	3/1/14	Pr Lincoln		4	4	4
18 f	63	Jakibowska, Josefa	1	20	1	" "	2 "							2/25	168	GR	3 55									
21 m	64	Roth, Wilhelm	4	17	1	CL "	2 Pearsall							2/25	55	Mon	8 30									
24 m	65	Bachm, Wilhelm	12	19	1	LPC	2 Healy	2/28	120	HS				3/1	46	B	11 30							4	3	4
67 f	66	Balint Julin & margit zf Babut, Sender	5	24-25	2	LPC Und 16 cab	2 Schlaar							2/25	68	Mon	4 10									
50 m	67	Dencin, Dromisic	3	18	1	LPC	2 Flan	2/26	46	BS										12 30 PM	3/1/14	Pr Lincoln		4	4	4
35 f	68	Rey, Marie	22	19	1	LPC	2 Donovan	2/28	110	C	3/	95	0 K							3	3/11/14	Kang Vic		1	4	1
21 m	69	Zepelewits, Leit	18	20	1	LPC	2 Dyckes							2/26	177	Mig	9 10							1	-	1
38 m	70	Zaniewski, Pawel	9	26	1	LPC PHD	2 Wubber	2/26	36	CPS										12 30 PM	3/1/14	Pr Lincoln		4	4	4
50 m	71	Barbu, Dimitri	9	11	1	LPC	2 Wubber	2/26	47	CPS										"	"	"				

91

Pres Lincoln 2/25

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

LIN S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN, Page 4 arrived Feb. 25, 1914, 191, M., , from 137

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group	Page	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37 m	72	Doeirng, Curt	23	4		LPC	2 Flan							2/28	125	Jas	1.40							3	3	3
62 m	73	Wagner, August	9	26	1	LPC	2 Wubber							2/26	169	M	3.05							1	1	1
46 m	74	Pawluk, Michalo	7	16	1	LPC	2 Wubber	2/27	117	Hgs										1r 30 pm	3/1/14	Pr Lincoln		4	4	4
55 f	75	Grunfeld, Iona	4	11-12	2	LPC	2 Macintosh							2/26	163	M	2.55							2	2	2
16 m	76	Moses																								
22 f	77	Zelesczanska, Feige	5	3-4	2	LPC	2 Bawor	2/26	124	e	2/28	146	Hgs	2/27	117	grd	Landed 3/1 — 2 pm							2	0	2
15 m		Anshal Anczel																								
60 m	78	Benger, Matyas	13	11-13	3	LP	2:20 Flan							2/25	66	Mon	3.50									
49 f		Bowata																								
11 m		Mihaly																								
48 f	79	Muller, Auguste	10	8	1	LPC	2:20 Donovan							2/26	7	C	1.05							1	1	1
17 f	80	Jesny, Anna	6	27	1	LPC	2:25 Macintosh	2/28	16	M										1r 30 PM	3/1/14	Pr Lincoln		4	4	4
35 m	81	Levint, Berl	10	28-30	1	LPC	2:25 Donovan	2/28	139	Hgs				3/2	103	Mon	11.20							6	6	6
15 f		Beile																								
2 m		Turowski Herschl									3/2	103	Mon	3/6	96	Bos	2.05									
16 m	82	Perauer Bowser, Jakob	5	5	1	LPC	2:25 Bawor	2/28	75	Mon										1r 30 PM.	3/1/14	Pr Lincoln		4	4	4
35 m	83	Grunhagen, Rudolf	6	19	1	LPC Im. Purp	2:35 Macintosh	2/26	92	Mcg				3/4	97	grd	12.45							7	7	7
18 f	84	Maino, Katerina	7	16	1	LPC	2:35 Wubber	2/26	81	Hgs				2/27	64	OPS	2.53							2	2	2
31 m	85	Pabst, Ferdinand	7	15	1	LPC	2:35 Wubber	2/26	81	Hgs				2/27	64	OPS	2.53							2	2	2
50 m	86	Morent, Matyas	23	5-6	2	LPC	3 Flan							2/26	176	M	3.35							2	2	2
18 f		Francieka																								
[redacted]																										
50 m	87	Gondek, Josef	2	16-17	2	LPC	3 Healy	2/26	8	gz	3/5	142	OPS	3/6	134	M	2							18	18	18
50 f		Maria																								
34 m	88	Bedik Leib	6	7-10	4	LPC cabin	3 Pearsall	2/27	62	OPS	3/4	31	J	3/14	—	4.45	Landed							6	4	6
52 f		Reike Rible																								
19 f		Leike																								
16 m		Michel																								
44 m	89	Oshrin, Berl	8	15-18	4	LPC	3:30 Dykes							2/26	168	B	9.50							4		
40 f		Cheje																								
21 m		Hirsch																								
8 f		Reise																								

Tolhurst 2/28/14 - 11:10 am.

Tolhurst 3/6/14 - 10 am

122

Pres Lincoln 2/25

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN, Page 5 *arrived* February 25, 1914, 191, M., *from* [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS.		
36	m90	Debrai, Dimitriano	14	22	1	LPC Phd	3:15 Meertee	2/26 49 ORS												12:30 PM	2/14	R. Lincoln		4	4	4
37	f 91	Krengel Regel, Feige	6	II 10-14	2	LPC	3:20 Wubber							2/26 164 B 94S										5	5	
14	f	Chaze																								
11	f	Chawa																								
8	m	Berl																								
5	f	Dweire																								
45	m 92	Krengel, Isak	9	9	1	LPC	3:20 Wubber							2/26 164 B 94S										1	1	
32	m 93	Leszesower, David	6	25-26	2	LPC cab	3 Pearsall							2/26 132 NS 2 SS										2	2	2
30	f	Mecha																								
26	m 94	Richtik, Cark & Burner Fanny 18f	3	5-6	2	LPC PHD	3:30 Flan	2/26 180 Qr						2/27 111 Hgs 3rd										4	4	4
16	m 95	Wilkime, Karl	7	18-18	2	LPC	3:30 Wubber	2/26 81 Hgs						2/27 64 ORS 2 SS										4	4	4
16	f	Henning, Wilhelmina																								
48	m 96	Doprawitz, Schloime	5	1-4	4	LPC cabin	3:30 Pearsal							2/26 199 B 11 20										4	-	4
46	f	Sore																								
50	f	Lichtenfeld, Frumet																								
19	m	Doprawit Israil Cosriel																								
22	m 97	Goldsand, Lipa	1	25	1	LPc cab	3:40 Schlesr	2/28 126 Hgs						Landed 7/6 — 12 40 PM.										9	9	9
31	f 98	Oellrich, Margaretta	6	17	1	LPC ImPurp	3:40 Macin	2/26 192 Mcg						3/4 97 Gott 12 45										7	7	7
48	m 99	Maskowicz, Josef	7	1	1	LPC PHd	3:40 Wubber	2/28 132 Hgs 2/27 (141 mon) 121 Mcg										3	3/11/14	KQ Vict				4	4	4
26	m 100	Holzreiter, Josef	28	26	1	LPC PHD	3:45 Donovan							2/27 28 ORS 3rd										2	2	2
18	m 101	Malpenis, Abram	13	14-16	3	LPC PHD	4 Flan							2/26 9 C 1 20										2	3	3
1	Gm	Aron																								
21	f	Les																								
28	f 102	Mucha Mucha, Manana	12	30	1	LPC PHD	4 Healy							2/27 39 C 1 50										2	2	2
50	f 103	Rolnitski, Marian	17	4	1	LPC	4 Wubber							2/26 196 C 11 55										1	-	1
36	m 104	Kleinstein, Isak	21	6	1	LPC PHD	4 Fitzg							2/26 198 C 12 40										1	1	1
45	m 105	Piotrowicz, Jan	9	28	1	LPC	4 Wubber							2/27 102 Jas 2 15										2	2	2
158	m 106	Johannis, Sam	17	1	1	LPC	4 Wubber							2/26 186 Mcg 1 0 20										1	-	1
38	m 107	Grunberg, Peysach	7	29	1	LPC	4 Wubber	2/26 165 Mcg											12:30 PM		2/14	R. Lincoln		4	4	4
22	m 108	Gemba, Andrej	4	20	1	LPC PHD	4 Macintosh	2/26 30 Qr 2/27 60 K																		

173

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PRESIDENT LINCOLN, Page 5 *arrived* February 25, 1914, 191, M., *from* [illegible]

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Sheet.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36	m90	Dabrai, Dimitriano	14	22	1	LPC Phd	3:15 Macatee	3/26	490	PS										12:30 Pm	3/1/14	Pr. Lincoln	4	4	4
37	f 91	Krengel Pagel, Feige	G II	10-14	2	LPC	3:20 Wubber							3/26	164	B	945							5		
14	f	Chaga																								
11	f	Chawa																								
9	m	Berl																								
5	f	Dwoire																								
45	m 93	Krengel, Isak	9	9	1	LPC	3:20 Wubber							3/26	164	B	945							1		1
52	m 95	Lassesower, David	6	25-26	2	LPC cab	3 Pearsall							3/26	132	NS	255							2	2	2
50	f	Neche																								
38	m 94	Richtik, Cark & Burner Fanny 187	3	5-6	2	LPC PHD	3:30 Flan	3/26	180	Qu				3/27	111	Hqs	3rd							4	4	4
16	m 95	Wilkims, Karl	7	18-18	2	LPC	3:30 Wubber	3/26	81	Hqs				3/27	64	ORS	253							4	4	4
16	f	Henning, Wilhelmina																								
48	m 96	Doprawits, Schloime	6	1-4	4	LPC cabin	3:30 Pearsal							3/26	199	B	1120							4	-	4
46	f	Sore																								
60	f	Lichtenfeld, Frumet																								
19	m	Doprawit Israil Caeriel																								
22	m 97	Goldsand, Lipa	1	25	1	LPc cab	3:40 Schleer	3/25	126	Hqs				Landed 7/6 — 12 40 pm.										9	9	9
31	f 98	Oellrich, Margarette	6	17	1	LPC ImPurp	3:40 Macin	3/26	192	Mcg				3/4	97	Gold	1245							7	7	7
45	m 99	Maskowicz, Josef	7	1	1	LPC PHd	3:40 Wubber	3/28	132	Hqs	3/27	(191 min) 121	Mcg					3	3/11/14	KG Vict				14	14	14
26	m 100	Holzreiter, Josef	28	26	1	LPC PHD	3:45 Donovan							3/27	28	ORS	330							2	2	2
18	m 101	Malpenis, Abram	15	14-16	3	LPC PHD	4 Flan							3/26	9	C	120							3	3	3
1	6m	Aron																								
21	f	Lea																								
24	f 102	Mucha Mukner Malka, Menana	12	30	1	LPC PHD	4 Healy							3/27	59	C	150							2	2	2
50	f 103	Rolnitski, Marian	17	4	1	LPC	4 Wubber							3/26	196	C	1133							1	-	1
56	m 104	Kleinstein, Isak	21	6	1	LPC PHD	4 Fitzg							3/26	198	C	1240							1	1	1
45	m 105	Piotrowicz, Jan	9	28	1	LPC	4 Wubber							3/27	102	JAS	213							2	2	2
38	m 106	Johannis, Sam	17	1	1	LPC	4 Wubber							3/26	186	Mcg	1020							1	-	1
35	m 107	Grunberg, Peysach	7	29	1	LPC	4 Wubber	3/26	165	Mcg											12:30 PM	3/1/14	Pr Lincoln	4	4	4
27	m 108	Gemba, Andrej	4	20	1	LPC PHD	4 Macintosh	3/26	30	Qu	3/2		K								2:30	3/3/14	Prussian			

153

2/26 K

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Carr

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. F. O'Neil

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 14th February, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Fenwick	Wm	38		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Anna Fenwick 168 Cathcart Rd Glasgow	NY	New York
2	Gunion	Andrew Jeffrey	34		M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle James Burley 25 Dalhousie Avenue, Dowbeth, Glasgow	Ky	Eddyville
3	Cooper	Peter Richardson	49		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Mrs Ellen Cooper 4 Whitehall Terrace Blythswood Glasgow	Can	Moncton
4	Hutchison	Archibald	32		M	S	Engineer Draughtsman Traveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father John Hutchison 5 Roy Terrace, Edinburgh	NY	Brooklyn New York
5	Nelson	John Young	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son James Young Nelson Jr. Pendeen, Rothesay Bute, Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
6	Nelson	Margt. C.	40		F	M	Del	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son " "	Ont	Toronto
7	Paterson	Wm	45		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New Haven	mother Mary Paterson Acrelady, Scotland	Born	New Haven NON IMMIG
8	Lecca	Carlos L.	28		M	S	T. Traveller born.	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Germany	Hamburg	Employer F. Rosenstern Hamburg	Ny	New York
9	Walkington	Mary	43		F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Husband George Walkington Grace Court Belfast	Cal	San Francisco
10	Sutherland	Mitchell	43		M	M	Shipping Agent	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	brother Don Sutherland Patterson Wells Scotland	Man	Winnipeg NON IMMIG
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 25 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	New York	Prince George Hotel New York Friend Mr. M. F. Mulley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Clear	Medium	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr
2	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Eddyville Ky	Friends Ferrell Foundry Co. Eddyville Ky.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
3	No	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friend Mr Mabit Ancon Canal Zone	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	Friends 269 Lincoln Ave Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	London
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1913	New York	Queens Hotel Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	Self	$60	No	—	—	wife Mary Paterson, 22 Buston Dr Newtonmore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	23	mos Haven	Employer F. Rosenstein, Leonard St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberlady
8	Yes	Self Returning to	$50	Yes	1913	New York	mother Mary Harrison, Manitou, California	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Blue	none	Peru	Chicday
9	Yes	self	$50	Yes	12 yrs	San Francisco	Cameron Medhurst Surrey	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	New Zeland	Orkland
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	2 years	New York		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	Grey	Blue	none	Scotland	Kathness
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 14th July, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lou	Grace Mabel	60		F	M		Husband American Born Waynesboro Miss Wayne County, Miss Father	Waynesboro Miss
2	Lou	Anna A M	18		F	S			
3	Ray	John A.	35		M	M	Orangeville Texas, 14th July 1879		State Department. Washington DC
4	Lucca	Carlos L.	22		M	S			
5	Weniacht	Edward.	28		M	M	Born New York NY 29 January 1886		Elizabeth. N. J.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

Cancelled Insp.

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. D. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians Guild, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

H. D. Parr

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 14th February, 19 14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Jannett	Wm G	32		m m	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto Ont	Father Robt Mc Jannett Woodlands, Langside, Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

144

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 25 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?															
T ALIEN 1	No	Self	$50	Yes	1911	Toronto	Home 158 Spadina Avenue, Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE Master, *of the* CALIFORNIA, *from* GLASGOW, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J B Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 *day of* ....., *19* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. D. Carr, Surgeon of the C. ..... Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

W. W. Carr

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

4

California

	U. S. and Canada	Cuba	Territories (except Hawaii)	Hawaii	Mexico	Panama	Total	[illegible]
First Cabin	4						4	12 16 - 7
Second Cabin	11						11	98 109 - 23
Steerage								

d

4

Feb 25-14

actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	4	16
2nd Cabin	98	11	109
Steerage			

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	4	16
2nd Cabin	94	11	105
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ca[illegible]A *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, February 14, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Davis~~	~~Mary~~	~~22~~		~~F. S.~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Coleraine~~	~~Father W. J. Davis~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Hartford~~
2	Stevenson	Edwin	26		M. S.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother Herbert Stevenson 93 Brookvale St. Belfast	Ny.	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Passed
Insp

1

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 25 1914, *19*

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write; and if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Ballydesmond
2	yes	self	50	yes			manhattan Hotel new York ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Armagh
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, W. H. Cass, Surgeon of the California, Sailing Toronto
(State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians Institute, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Cass

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Thos P. H. O'Neill

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow, 14th February, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stevens	Jeanie	23		M S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Waterbury	Mother Ellen Whitehall 18 Kew Str. Kirkintilloch	Conn	Waterbury
2	Stevens	Margaret W	2		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	Scotch	USA	Waterbury	Mother	Conn	Waterbury
3	Bruce	Kay	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edzell	Father Wm Bruce, The Inch, Turnhall, Edzell	Ore	Eugene
4	Henderson	John	26		M S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Long Tr.	Father John Henderson, Rosewellie, Fenton	NZ	Ercent Valley
5	Ritchie	Catherine	28		F Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Robt. Brackenridge Lelydale Rd.	Ill	Chicago
6	Ritchie	Sarah W	9		F S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Govan Kirk	Father Govan Kirk	Ill	Chicago
7	Hastie	William	21		M S	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Donora	Friend Richd. Reid Cronstown R. Motherwell	Pa.	Donora
8	Smith 2-6-459 11-19-09	James A	51		M M	Shoe Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Luverne	Sister Grace M. Smith Sister of Bellingall, 23 Colony Drive, Edinburgh	Minn	Luverne
9	Smith	Jenny	37		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Luverne	Father-in-Law William Clarke 23 St	Minn	Luverne
10	Cattle	Mary	28		F Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Great Northern Road, Woodside Aberdeen	Pa.	Phila.
11	McIntyre	Donald	37		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch 10-19677	USA	Minneapolis	Kans. Donald McIntyre Pitnagree, Ballinlig	Kans.	Minneapolis
12	Watson	Jane	20		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch 11-30142	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Robt. Watson Silverlea Bottyan Gorgie, Edinburgh	NY	New York
13	Young	Andrew	32		M M	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Buffalo	Father Richd. Young	NY	Buffalo
14	Young	Mary	30		F M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Buffalo	Father-in-law 26 Glencraig St	NY	Buffalo
15	Young	Christine	7		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	Buffalo	Grandfather Audrie	NY	Buffalo
16	Markland	Agnes B	57		F Wd	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Claims to be Citizen U.S.A.	USA	USA	Hawthorne	Cousin Agnes M. Tarrol Kings Arms Hotel, Oban Father-in-law to Mrs. 50	NJ	Hawthorne
17	Glen	Margaret R	30		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Deceased Alive Markland	NJ	Hawthorne
18	Bertie	Mary	38		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New York	Cousin Jane Prentice & Bridge Street Linwood Paisley	NY	New York
19	Pabor	David	23		M										
20	McGregor	Maggie	23		F S	8-93976 Mill-Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Father Robert McGregor, 16 Cullen Str. Airdrie Mother Agnes Barclay.	Pa.	Pumpertauney
21	Barclay	Archibald	34		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch			Wife Ellen Russell.	Ill	Chicago
22	Russell	Thomas	35		M M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch			Mother-in-Law Mrs. Russell.	Ill	Chicago
23	McKerrell	Wm Wilson	20		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	17 Buccleuch Str. Glasgow	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Laird 209463 1.11.26	William M	24		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch 33-13582	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Laird. Kelvinbridge, Glasgow	Cal	Los Angeles
25	Roach	John	40		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	USA	Canton	Friend Jno. Traill	Ill	Canton
26	Roach	Agnes	39		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Canton	Friend 17 Leslie St	Ill	Canton
27	Roach	Martin	11		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Canton	Friend Motherwell	Ill	Canton
28	Roach	Jane	8		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Canton	Friend Scotland	Ill	Canton
29	Roach	Andrew	4		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	USA	Canton	Friend	Ill	Canton
30	Watt	James K	22		M S	Stone Cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Musselburgh	Mother Susanna Watt. 8 Downie Place, Musselburgh	NJ	New York

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, February, 1914

148

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the past year a prostitute, or procured by another to come to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No	Husband	$25	Yes	1909	Waterbury	Husband John Stevens 712 East Main Str. Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
ALIEN	2	No	Father	up	Boston	USA		Father 712 East Main Str. Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	U.S.A.	Waterbury
	3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Fishery Warehouse Co. Robertson Street Glasgow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	black	dark brown	none	Scotland	Stornoway
ALIEN	4	No	Self	40	Yes	1910	Long Is.	Brother Thomas Henderson Meadow Farm Locust Valley L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Braughty Ferry
	5	No	Self	60	No	—	—	Friend Robt. McIntosh Cashier of Bank 420 & 40 Street Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Lawerkirk
	6	No	Mother	—	No	—	—	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Lawerkirk
ALIEN	7	Philad.	Self	25	Yes	1911	Monora	Father Wm Hartle Monora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing
ALIEN	8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1907	Laverne	Returning Wife Laverne Rock Co. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	black	hazel	Anchor on left hand	Scotland	Edinburgh
ALIEN	9	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1907	Laverne		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	none	England	Leeds
	10	No	Self	50	Yes	1913	New York	Sister Jessie Abbott Bird 19 Gala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
ALIEN	11	No	Self	50	Yes	1913	Minneapolis	Brother Jno McIntyre Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Blairgowrie
	12	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Sister Jessie Waters 15 West 55th Str. New York	no	no	no	[illegible]	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
ALIEN	13	No	Self	50	Yes	1909	Buffalo	Brother Richd. Young	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Bellshill
ALIEN	14	No	Husband	—	Yes	1909	Buffalo	Brother-in-law 91 Cottage St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Stornoway
ALIEN	15	No	Father	—	Yes	1909	Born USA	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	Buffalo
ALIEN	16	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907	Hawthorne	Returning Maitland Ave. Hawthorne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Jamestown
	17	No	Self	$25	No	—	—	Friend Lyon B. Maitland Maitland Ave. Hawthorne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Jamestown
ALIEN	18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	New York	Friend Sarah Roosevelt 47 E 65th Street, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	19																					
	20	Yes	Brother	$25	No	—	—	Brother Edward McGuigan Tunnelton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Girdrie
	21	No	Self	50	Yes		Chicago	Brother Thos. Barclay 858 Wallace Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Old Monkland
	22	No	Self	50	Yes		Chicago	Friend William Jamieson 23 W. 41st Str. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Girdrie
	23	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend John R. McLean 310 Security Building Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
	24	Yes	Self	50	Yes		In Transit	Friend John R. McLean 310 Security Building, Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN	25	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1909 1913	Canton	Friend George Lainakes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Kellow
ALIEN	26	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1909 1913	Canton	Friend 271 W. Focus Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Newbattle
ALIEN	27	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1909 1913	Canton	Friend Canton	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
ALIEN	28	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1909 1913	Canton	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Dunbeath
ALIEN	29	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1909 1913	Canton	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
	30	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Interne Jan 20th Manhattan State Hospital, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Musselburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blackie Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a ~~physical~~ and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of FEB 25 1914, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Jno T Horrigan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refess to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Paine, Surgeon of the California, Ludwig Tuesworth, do
(State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "employed by
owning Steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons
& Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

149

W. H. Paine

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Thos O'Neill

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow, 14th February, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Falkner	Andrew A	37		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forfar	Sister Bella Addison 58 Yeaman Str. Forfar	NY	Long Island
2	Abel	Charlotte	23		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father William Abel. 534 Great Northern Rd. Woodside. Aberdeen	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Brown	Jane	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinglassie	Mother Christina Lunan	NJ	Kearney
4	Brown	Elizabeth	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinglassie	mother Main St.	NJ	Kearney
5	Brown	Madge	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinglassie	mother Kinglassie	NJ	Kearney
6	Currie	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kinglassie	mother	NJ	Kearney
7	Connell	Robert	27		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William Connell. 20 Dixon Ave. Crosshill Glasgow	NY	New York
8	Menzies	John	25		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glencraig	Mother Jean Menzies 45 North Fleming Lochgelly	NY	New York
9	Mc Nicoll	Donald	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Worcester	Father Allan Mc Nicoll Kirkonald Ayrshire	Mass	Worcester
10	Mc Meeken	James	57		M	M	Glass Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Salem	Wife Christina Mc Meeken 168 King Str. Pollokshaws Glasgow	NJ	Scotland NON IMMIG
11	Patterson	John	28		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Wheaton	Father George Patterson Friend. Wm. Scott Kenwood	Ill	Wheaton
12	Stewart	Alice	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Husband Wm. Stewart Buchanan Rd. Edinburgh	NY	Yonkers
13	Mackay	Jean	33		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Jean Adams. 9 Viewfield Terrace Str. Stenhouse	Mass	Boston NON IMMIG
14	Mc Neil	William	30		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Parsons	Wife Agnes Mc Neil 18 St Lawrence Str. Everett	Mass	Boston NON IMMIG
15	Russell	Thomas	33		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Chicago	Wife Ellen Russell Ayrshire 12 Knox Str.	Ill	Chicago NON IMMIG
16	Campbell	James	28		M	S	Iron Moulder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Buffalo	Friend Wm. Mc Straith 124 Hyde Str. Leith	NY	Buffalo NON IMMIG
17	Anderson	Malcolm	36		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Donald anderson Quisdale Bay Oronsay Argyle	NY	Newyork
18	Paterson	John	21		M	S	Gardiner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Wheaton	USA	father Geo. Peterson Cromyfeth, Forfar	Ill	Wheaton NON IMMIG
19	Clynes	Richd.	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	USA	Livingston County	Friend Jno. McClimonds 38 Kelvinedale Dr Glasgow	NY	Livingston NON IMMIG
20	Johnson	Albert J	23		M	S	Ship Officer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birkenhead	Mother Harriet J Johnson 26 Well Lane, Birkenhead	NY	New York NON IMMIG
21	Rookie	Fanny	45		M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Buffalo	Brother Jas. Gibbons Weymouth Farm Elgin	NY	Buffalo NON IMMIG
22	Clark	Ann	63		F	Wid	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Cometown	Sister Jane Bloomfield Robins St. Govanhill Rd	Pa	Cometown NON IMMIG
23	Paterson	James	21		M	S	Poultry-man	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New Brunswick	father Jas. Paterson Crookedonny Farm Bridgeton	NJ	New Brunswick NON IMMIG
24																
25																
26	Saimo	Sanni	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Husband Wilhelmi Saimo, Kurjenhaiwa Kentta 3, Turku	NY	Brooklyn
27	Henrikson	Katri	14		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turku	Mother Kusta Saimo Rauhan Str. 3. Turku	NY	Brooklyn
28																
29																
30	75															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, February, 1914.

150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an alien who has come for an immoral purpose? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or by reason of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	~~No.~~	~~1911~~	~~Ireland~~	Sister Nellie Hartwell Ocean House, Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Forfar
2	Yes	Self	25	No.	—	—	Sister Elizabeth Wild 1609 Birch Street, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	No	Self	75	No.	—	—	Uncle James Lindsay.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
4	No	mother	25	No.	—	—	Uncle 195 Devon Street,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Burntisland
5	No	mother	25	No.	—	—	Uncle Kearney. NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Burntisland
6	No	mother	25	No.	—	—	Uncle.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Linlithgow
7	Yes	Self	50	No.	—	—	Friend Thos. Ritchie 19 Wall St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	Yes	Self	100	~~1911~~ 1914	~~Various~~	~~Various~~	Cousin Geo. Welkie 56 6th Street. Clinton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Dunbarton
ALIEN 9	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	Worcester	friend Samuel Robertson Mountain St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Girvan Kirkmichael
ALIEN 10	No	Self	50	Yes	1914 15	Salem	Visiting Brother Robert W. Meechan 62 Johnson Ave. Kearny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	grey	hazel	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	~~No~~	~~Self~~	50	Yes	~~1911~~ 15	~~Utica~~	Aunt Alice Thompson 15 Pier St. Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Forfar
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1914	Yonkers	Visiting Husband Matthew Mackay c/o Wilson, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Peebles
ALIEN 13	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	returning to Glasgow Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no	Fair		fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Stonehaven
ALIEN 14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1911	Boston	Friend John Lindahan 500 Hyde Park Ave. Roxsdale, Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
ALIEN 15	No	Self	50	Yes	1911 13	Chicago	Friend William Jamieson 22 W 12th Street, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kindrie
ALIEN 16	No	Self	50	Yes	1906	Buffalo	Friend David Wilkie 118½ East Ferry Str. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	Yes	Self	50	no	—	—	friend Neil Mackinnon 258 Ogden St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	Hazel	none	Scotland	Lerwick
ALIEN 18	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911 12	Wheaton	friend Wm Jungles Wheaton Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Forfar
ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1911 14	Livingston Co.	wife Ellen Lyness Moscow Livingston Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Co Down
ALIEN 20	Yes	Co. Slayer	100	Yes	1912 1910	Sterling	Joining c/o Riverdale c/o Winchester Co. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Birkenhead
ALIEN 21	No	Self	100	Yes	~~1911~~ 1913	Buffalo	Hardware Dealer Roofer 616 Jefferson St. Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 22	No	Self	50	Yes	1911	Cometon	friends moved to Cometon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	blue	none	Scotland	Elgin
ALIEN 23	No	Self	25	Yes	2-9	Newbrunswick	62 Grenada St. Cometon Friends Laurence Wells Ellen Farm Newbrunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Harbery
24																						
25																						
26	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Alina Pihlman 1521 East 28th Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Finland	Lapua
27	No	Self	25	No	—	—	Friend Alina Pihlman 1521 East 28th Str. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Finland	Bario
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blaikie Master, of the Californica, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Jno P O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

151

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the California Limited Service, (State whether Surgeon of "this vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

3 Canadians

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow, 14th February 1914.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thorburn	William	33		M	S	Shipping Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father William Thorburn. Hearthstone Swedenborg	Ont	Toronto
2	Matheson	Bessie	20		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Robert Matheson. 15 High Str. Paisley	Ont	Toronto
3	Bowdler	John	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	St Catherines	Mother-in-Law Elizabeth McAllister. 173 Dundas Str. Edinburgh	Ont	St. Catherines
4	Revie	Agnes	71		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mrs. Elizabeth Campbell. 27 Taylor Street.	Ont	Toronto
5	Revie	Lillias	32		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Southhead, Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
6	Hutcheson	Naomi	17		F	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Fred. Hutcheson 127 Stratford Str. Glasgow	Ont	Toronto
7	Hood	Joseph H.	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Perse	Mother-in-Law Cath. Bald. 2 Murray Place. Sterling	Sask	Perse
8	Hood	Isabella	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Perse	Mother	Sask	Perse
9	Brooks	Jessie	34		F	Wd	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sterling	Mother Cath. Bald.	Sask	Perse
10	Brooks	Catherine	7		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sterling	Grand-Mother 2 Murray Place. Sterling	Sask	Perse
11	Brooks	Malcolm	3		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sterling	Grand-Mother	Sask	Perse
12	Honeyman	Thomas	32		M	M	Builder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Father James Honeyman 37 Buchanan Str. Keith	Ont	Hamilton
13	Swan	Alexander	32		M	M	Medical Electrician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Bincarth	Father Robert Swan Johnstone Street,	Man	Bincarth
14	Swan	Margaret	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Bincarth	Father-in-Law Greenock.	Man	Bincarth
15	Millar	William	28		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Wm Millar Clashmore,	Que	Montreal
16	Millar	Rose Anne	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father-in-Law Saymouth Str. Caramastie.	Que	Montreal
17	Millar	Rose Isabel	3		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Grand-Father	Que	Montreal
18	Webster	Alexander	32		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Father Alex. Webster. Hen Hill, By Forgandenny	Alta	Calgary
19	~~Leyonis~~	~~Richard~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Irish~~					
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18 18 1 Visit only

76

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914 February, 1914. 152

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said transportation was paid by the passenger, or by other persons, or by some corporation, railroad, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mentally or physically), and if so, from what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year last came.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50	Yes		In Transit	Returning 304½ Queen Street W Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Peebles
2	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Sister Robinson Ivory, Derant Road, Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Perth
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	In Transit	Returning 22 St Catharine Str St. Catharines	no	no	no	no	good	no							Canada	Ont.
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	—	In Transit	Son Thos Spence	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Brother 35 Hazelwood Ave. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Friend Thos. Spence 35 Hazelwood Ave Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Edinburgh
7	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Returning Friend Dr Romney, Pence Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no							Canada	Ont.
8	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Perth
9	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	Sister Isabella Hood,	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Berwick
10	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Berwick
11	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	—	Aunt. Pence, Sask	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Kirkcudbright
12	Yes	Self	56	Yes	1913	In Transit	Returning 35 Barnick Gve Hamilton, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Perth
13	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1912	Chicago	Returning Home	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Greenock
14	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	Friend Murdock Block, Bencroft Man	no	no	no	no	good	no							Canada	Winnipeg
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	3½ yrs.	Newark N.	C/o Geo. Andrew & Co,	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Arbroath
16	Yes	Husband	—	No	—	—	Notre Dame Square Montreal Que.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Lanarkshire
17	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Lanarkshire
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes		In Transit	Returning 22 11½ Street, Calgary Alta	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Perthshire
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Blaikie Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J. Blaikie
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. California sailing from Glasgow, 14th Feb., 1914, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914 February, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 153
1	Clark	Ann	65		F	Wd.			1002 Tremont Str. Coventry. Ky
2	Burke	Fanny	45		F	M		Husband Book, Naturalized	616 Jefferson Str. Buffalo. Ny
3	Lyness	Richard	45						
4	Probery	William	31		M	S	3rd April 1883, Brooklyn. NY.	Declared his intention at my Court April 9/83	141 North Salford Str. W. Phila
5	Duncan	Alexander	36		M	M		Supreme Court, New York 1st Nov. 1911. Husbands Papers.	333 W. 23rd Street New York
6	Duncan	Agnes wife	35		F	M			
7	Crum	John	50		M	M		Cheyenne Co. Court Kans. 28th Nov. 19 Produced Papers of Identification	Bird City Kans
8	Pinkerton	William J	45		M	M			612, East York St. Blue Island
9	Pinkerton	Kathleen twin	11		F	S	11-250636-525-6-5-40-110 C/A	Parents Citizens.	Father Robt. Pinkerton
10	Pinkerton	Jennie	10		F	S			4312 Langley Ave. Chicago Ill
11	Larson	Reuben L	24		M	S	July 19, 1887. Chicago Ill.		24, 26. Clara Pl. Chicago
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8 C

O'Neill
Surety

J. D. Hankee
Master

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

11—4712

Number 52

154

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, February 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Melly	Owen	30		M	S		Supreme Court of Ky 29th June 1911	355 West 46 St Newyork
2	Kane	Bridget	33		F	M		Johnstown Pa November 1 1865	328 West 21 St Newyork
3	McElhinney	Alexander	26		M	M		Eastern District of Pa January 27 1902	1220 West 28 St Philadelphia
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 C

J D Blackie
Master

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parry, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, Lodging House (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon (Physician's Diploma), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parry

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. F. O'Neill

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, February 14, 1914

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	McDonald	Andrew	40		M	M	Steelworker	yes	yes	British	Irish	US	Anaconda	Father Samuel Brown	Mont	Anaconda	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
2	McDonald	Margaret	40		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	US	Anaconda	Sister Glynn Larne	Mont	Anaconda	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
3	McDonald	Samuel	18		M	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	US	Anaconda	Brother 6 Antrim		Anaconda	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
4	Marshall	Andrew	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Geneseo	father-in-law Robt Johnston	NY	Geneseo	✓
5	Marshall	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	USA	Geneseo	father Wm Mylrone Antrim	NY	Geneseo	✓
6	Thompson	Ellen	40		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newyork	brother Henry Thompson Clones	NY	Newyork	
7	Melly	Rose	40		F	S	Maide	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newyork	father Owen Melly manager, to Farmanagh Ire	NY	Newyork	
8	McHugh	Michael	28		M	M	Jobber	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Bayonne	father Denis McHugh	NJ	Bayonne	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
9	McHugh	Catherine	28		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dooey	Dooey Letterkenny Ire father-in-law	NJ	Bayonne	✓
10	Wright	Edmund	25		M	S	Fireman	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	newyork	mother Mary Wright 12 Whitehall Quay	NY	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
11	Wright	Hannah	25		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	newyork	mother Belfast	NY	Newyork	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
12	Thorp	Charles	16	9	M	S	Spinner	yes	yes	British	English	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Ellen Thorp 32 Waterloo Rd Dublin	Mont	Livingston	✓
13	Richardson	Thomas	28		M	S	Postman	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rockhill	brother James H. Richardson Rockhill	Ill	Chicago	✓
14	~~Hodgson~~	Annie															
15	Bradley	Annabella	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Mary Fagan	NJ	Weehawken	
16	Bradley	Mary	17		F	S	Shirtwaist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt	NJ	Weehawken	
17	Bradley	William	16		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	28 Roe Street	NJ	Weehawken	
18	Bradley	Bertha	11		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt Belfast	NJ	Weehawken	✓
19	Bradley	Morris	10		M	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt	NJ	Weehawken	
20	Bradley	Edna	8		F	S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt	NJ	Weehawken	
21	Daffin	Sarah	42		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister	NJ	Weehawken	
22	Leitch	Martha	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Scotch	Ireland	Ballymena	father Robert Leitch 2 Blackhall St Ennis	NY	E Greenwich	✓
23	Dunn	Edith	23		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killashandra	father David Dunn Kilgarvan, Enniskillen	NY	Long Island	✓
24	Peoples	Maggie	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	father Matthew Peoples Edgehill Carrigart	Pa	Phila	
25	Peoples	Mary	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigart	father Matthew Peoples Edgehill Carrigart	Pa	Phila	
26	McElheran	Alexander	42		M	M	Mariner	Eng	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	wife Ellen McElheran father Matthew Lowry	NY	Newyork	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
27	Lowry	James	46		M	S	Mariner	Eng	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin Hopemore father James Lowry	NY	Newyork	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
28	Beckett	Elizabeth	26		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Trenton	82 Louisa St Belfast	NJ	Trenton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
29	Brown	Harry	2	6	M	S	none	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Larne	Grandfather Samuel Brown Glynn Larne Antrim mother Sarah Whalen	Mont	Anaconda	
30	Whalen	Elizabeth	42		F	S	Drygoods Store	yes	yes	British	Irish	US	Brooklyn	Newry Co Down	NY	Brooklyn	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

79

29 21 (read 19)

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 25 1914, *19*

156

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1		self	$30	Yes	1900 1913	Anaconda	Returning 6 Main St Anaconda Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
T ALIEN 2		husband	—	yes	1900 1913	Anaconda		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Larne
T ALIEN 3		father	—	yes	1901 1913	Anaconda		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
4	no	self	30	yes	1907 1913	Geneseo	friend Tom Houston, Geneseo. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	dark	none	Ireland	Athenry
5	no	husband	—	yes	1910	Geneseo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red	grey	none	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen
6	yes	self	80	yes	1910	Newyork	Return to friend Annie Thompson 600 West End Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light brown	brown	none	Ireland	Farnay
7	yes	self	10	yes	1905 1914	Newyork	Returning to friend Dalla Bradley 355 West 46 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Farnay
T ALIEN 8	no	self	50	yes	1905 1913	Bayonne	brother James McHugh 117 West 20 Street Cor Ave Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
9	no	husband	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
T ALIEN 10	no	self	50	yes	1902 1913	Brooklyn	Returning brother North Wright 153 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portglenone
NT ALIEN 11	yes	self	30	yes	1910 1913	Newyork	Returning to friend Margt Conway 146 West 104 St Newyork friend Same Lady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Portglenone
12	no	mother	0	no	—	—	330 St Nicholas Ave Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	England	Nottingham
13	yes	self	50	no	—	—	brother James Richardson 6433 Bishop St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Rathlee
14																					
15	no	self	80	no	—	—	Husband James Brady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
16	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father 23 Third St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
17	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
18	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father Mother in law Ten	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
19	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
20	no	mother	—	no	—	—	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
21	no	self	—	no	—	—	father Cousin Peter Tenderdale Box 94 E. Greenwich N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
22	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Husband (Sister) Andrew Dunn (Tynan Co)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Fenwick
23	no	self	50	no	—	—	East Hampton Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Killashrane
24	yes	Uncle	25	no	—	—	Uncle Alex M Elhinney 1220 St 28 St Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Elnagh
25	yes	Uncle	25	no	—	—	Uncle Alex M Elhinney 1220 St 28 St Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Elnagh
T ALIEN 26	yes	Lord Tenn	50	no	—	—	Leaving London Ont Canada S.S. "Alsatian" Cabin	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	·	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Elnagh
T ALIEN 27	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Leaving London Ont Canada Steamer S.S. "Alsatian"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Monymore
NT ALIEN 28	no	self	75	yes	1907 1914	Trenton	Husband Robert Beckett 1747 Roberts Ct Trenton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	·	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
29	yes	Uncle	—	no	—	—	Uncle Andrew McDonald 6 Main St Anaconda Montana Sister Margt Kelly	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
NT ALIEN 30	no	self	yes	yes	30 yrs	Brooklyn	46 Hoyt Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sallow	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Newry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Blackie Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blackie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Jno P Howell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50
157

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, February 14, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gibbons	Neil	39		M	M			
2	Leahy	George	23		M	S	Newport May 9 1890.	County Court Quincy Norfolk Co Mass January 23 1895 Home Father's Paper - Superior Court of N. York Nov 9 1894	Norridgewock Maine 461 E 140 St New York
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Last

O'Neill
Josh

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

fl—ens

Affidavit of Surgeon.

158

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the C[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

W. H. Carr

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Thos O'Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], February 14, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brannigan	Bridget	20		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Brit's L	Irish	Ireland	Clooney	Father Michael Brannigan Knockley Co Clooney	Conn	Bridgeport
2	Moore	John	32		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Brit's L	Irish	Ireland	Kesh	Mother Kath. Moore Co Fermanagh Kesh	[illegible]	Bisbee
3	Johnston	Morgan	31		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Brit's L	Irish	Ireland	Kesh	wife Margaret Johnston Co Fermanagh Kesh	[illegible]	Bisbee
4	Doherty	Thomas	23		M S	farming	yes	yes	Brit's L	Irish	Ireland	Ramelton	brother-in-law Doherty Ramelton Co Donegal	Ia	Waterloo
5	Maxwell	Elizabeth	28		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Brit's L	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Sarah Maxwell 13 Manor Crescent Belfast	N.Y.	Newport
6	Ellis	Mary	23		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Brit's L	Irish	Ireland	Bangor	father Denis Ellis Bangor Ffenge Lumbfille	N.Y.	Albany
7	Mc Elone	Sarah	19		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Brit's L	Irish	Ireland	Glasslough	Mother Sarah M. Elone Co. Monaghan Glasslough	N.Y.	Newport
8	Hamilton	James	22		M S	farm Lab.	yes	yes	Brit's L	Irish	Ireland	Sullyard	father William Hamilton Sullyard Drumquin	Colo	Milliken
9	Hamilton	William	25		M S	farm Lab.	yes	yes	Brit's L	Irish	Ireland	Sullyard	Sullyard Drumquin father Patrick Doherty	Colo	Milliken
10	Doherty	Annie	21		f S	Factory Worker	yes	yes	Brit's L	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Sandrages Buncrana Mother Catherine Sweeney	Mass	Boston
11	Sweeney	Cassie	21		f S	Factory Worker	yes	yes	Brit's L	Irish	Ireland	Buncrana	Clonbeg Buncrana father James Treacy	Mass	Boston
12	Treacy	Mary	22		f S	housemaid	yes	yes	Brit's L	Irish	Ireland	Carlin	Aughlagerevagh Carlin father John Elliott	N.Y.	Newport
13	Elliott	Hugh	28		M S	farm Lab.	yes	yes	Brit's L	Irish	Scotland	Dumbarton	ashood hill Cadzbrown Mother Agnes Mitchell	N.J.	Bayonne
14	Mitchell	Jennie	18		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Brit's L	Irish	Ireland	Ballycastle	Cloughcor Ballycastle father Jno Hawthorne	N.Y.	Parrish
15	Hawthorne	John	17		M S	farm Lab.	yes	yes	Brit's L	Irish	Ireland	newtownhamilton	newtownhamilton Co Armagh	N.Y.	Brooklyn
SUBMITTED 16	Scott	Catherine	31		f M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister Bridget Doyle 5 Paul St, Drompatrick Down	Va	Portsmouth
SUBMITTED 17	Scott	Catherine	9		f S	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Va	Norfolk
SUBMITTED 18	Scott	Patricia	6		f S	none	IN HOSPITAL no	DISCHARGED no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Va	Norfolk
SUBMITTED 19	Scott	John	1-6		M S	none	IN HOSPITAL no	DISCHARGED no	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Va	Norfolk
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

B-133815
2-732779-11-21-41

Dingwall
Scot

81

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 2 1914, *19* 159

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, charitable society, or corporation, State, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Brother in Law	24 no	—	Brother Dan. Bronson 1546 Main St Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Colloney
2	N.Y.	self	150 no	—	William Aiken Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Keash
3	N.Y.	self	150 no	—	William Aiken Bisbee Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland Keash
4	yes	self	25 no	—	Sister Winnie Doherty 329 Independence Ave Waterloo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland Keash
5	yes	self	100 no	1907 Newport	Sister Emma Fair fax 128 Eagle St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Ireland Rathfreland
6	yes	self	25 no	—	Brother John Ellis 6 Lancaster St Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Bangort
7	yes	self	20 no	—	Aunt Anne M. Kenna 218 Thames St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland Skeaslough
8	yes	self	30 no	—	Brother Joseph Hamilton R.F.D. Hallsken Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Tullyard
9	yes	self	50 no	—	Brother Joseph Hamilton R.F.D. Hallsken	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Tullyard
10	yes	self	25 no	—	Cousin Maggie Dougan 186 Commonwealth Ave Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	sandy	blue	none	Ireland Buncrana
11	yes	self	25 no	—	Cousin Maggie Dougan 186 Commonwealth Ave Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Buncrana
12	yes	self	25 no	—	Cousin Mrs Geo Haines M.S. Capt 173 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	dark	none	Ireland Carton
13	no	Self	3 no	—	Sister Charlotte Campbell 76 Lexington Ave Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Aughill
14	yes	Cousin	10 no	Cousin	~~Brother~~ Robert ~~Sister~~ Carlisle Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Ballyconey
15	no	self	25 no	—	friend Mrs Johnston 69 Leonard St Bedford Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Newtownlamavady
16	yes	Father	no	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland Dunpatrick
17	yes	Grandfather	no	—	H Jas. Cunningham	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Dunpatrick
18	yes	Grandfather	no	—	H 305 Virginia St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Dunpatrick
19	yes	Grandfather	no	—	H Norfolk Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Dunpatrick
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

UNIT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE Master, of the C[illegible], from L[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Chas O'Malley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. N. Parr, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

H. N. Parr

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Thos P. O'Neill

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Canadian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA *sailing from* [illegible], *February 14*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Dawson	David	25	13	M	S	Draper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Jane Dawson 5 St Paul St Belfast	Ont	Toronto
2														J. J. Donovan Dayth		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 25 1914, *19* 161

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27	28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unprepaid ticket; whether the money for it was sent by the alien or by relatives or friends in the United States, or by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN	1	Yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Mrs Henderson 9 University St Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgan
	2																					
	3																					
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. BLAIKIE Master, of the CALIFORNIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Thos P O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 080 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Citizen U.S.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 14th February, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 1914

162

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maxwell	Peter	62		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Morristown. Co Morris N. Jersey Sep 6th 1900	18 Elphant Place Morristown N.J.
2	Maxwell	Mary	60		F	M		Wife of Citizen	
3	Brownlie	Samuel	45		M	M		16 Octbr 1894. Chicago Illo	Chicago Going home, 1747 N. Campbell Ave
4	Swift	Donald	23		M	S	March 19th 1891 Denville Illo		2204 N. Vermillion St Denville Illo
5	~~Langlo~~	Aggie	27		F	M			Chicago Illo
6	~~Engdahl~~	Arvid	33		M	M			Minneapolis Minn
7	Smith	John	24		M	M		Supreme Court, Nassau Co ~~Oyster Bay~~ NY. 11th May 1912	Driftwood Oyster Bay NY.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Last

with

Child

Dropped

J. P. Blackie
Master

S.B.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon," or "employed by Government," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Physician bulletin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. F. H. Neild

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2 British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 14th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McLarnon	James	21		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Sarah McLarnon 53 Dundas St Glasgow	S.D.	Lead
X 2	Murphy wife & 2 ch	Fanny	22		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Eddington	Mother Mrs Murphy 17 Old Rows Hackett Eddington	Ills	Gillespie
3	Fleming	Margaret	32		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.	Mother Mrs Lamont	N.J.	Passaic
4	Fleming	Hugh	4		M S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.	Grandmother 12 Seedbee Road	N.J.	Passaic
5	Fleming	John	3		M S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.	Grandmother Paisley	N.J.	Passaic
6	Fleming	Margaret	7		F S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.	Grandmother	N.J.	Passaic
7	Mathewson	Andrew	20		M S	Saddler	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Andrew Mathewson 3 Hamilton St Springburn Glasgow	N.J.	New York
8	Stephen	Jeanie	43		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Alexander McNeile	Conn	Stratford
9	Stephen	Elizabeth	15		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle 16 Agnew St	Conn	Stratford
10	Stephen	Mary	11		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Maryhill Glasgow	Conn	Stratford
11	Stephen	David	10		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle — —	Conn	Stratford
12	Stephen	John	8		M S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	Conn	Stratford
13	Stephen	Jeanie	4		F S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle — —	Conn	Stratford
X 14	Douglas	Catherine	38		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Father James Fennuck	N.J.	Waldwell
X 15	Douglas	Kate	11		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Grfather Guildtown	N.J.	Waldwell
X 16	Douglas	Joan	10		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Grfather Newlands Farm	N.J.	Waldwell
X 17	Douglas	Willie	6		M S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Grfather Perth	N.J.	Waldwell
X 18	Douglas	Lizzie	4		F S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Grfather — —	N.J.	Waldwell
X 19	Douglas	Peggie	3		F S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Grfather	N.J.	Waldwell
20	Kennedy	David	35		M M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Wife Mrs Kennedy 40 Bonnyton Park Kilmarnock	Ind	Terre Haute
21	Stalker	William	28		M M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Tillicoultry	Wife Mrs W. Stalker Cairntore St Tillicoultry	Mich	Calumet
22	Thomson	Janet	35		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	Mother Mrs Morton	Ills	Gillespie
23	Thomson	Agnes	11		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	G'mother 2 Auchenwith Road	Ills	Gillespie
24	Thomson	Mary	10		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	〃 Blantyre	Ills	Gillespie
25	Thomson	Janet	8		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	〃 — —	Ills	Gillespie
26	Thomson	Alexander	5		M S	Child	No	No	USA	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	〃 — —	Ills	Gillespie
27	Thomson	John	3		M S	Child	No	No	USA	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	〃 — —	Ills	Gillespie
28	Thomson	Raymond	1		M S	Child	No	No	USA	Scotch	Scotland	Blantyre	〃 — —	Ills	Gillespie
29	Mackie	David George	41		M M	Pattern Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother James Mackie 57 Hill St Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
30	Kennedy	Henry	24		M S	Shop assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Henry Kennedy 30 Clarendon St Partick Glgow	R.I.	Providence

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 25 1914, 1914 — 164

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of former visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	25	No	-	-	Sister Lizzie McLarnon 40 Kelly 850 Main St Lead S.D.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	David Thompson	13/15	No	-	-	Intended husband David Thomson, cousin going to be married to Miss Gillespie	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	Reddish	Red blue	none	Scotland	Bothwellpark
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Parents		Husband John Fleming father 383 Madison St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	No	Mother	Yes	U.S.A.			father Passaic N.J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.
5	No	Mother					father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.
6	No	Mother					father	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Passaic N.J.
7	Yes	Self	37/15	No	-	-	no appearance	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	Husband	over 50	no	-	-	Husband John Stephen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
9	No	father	-	no	-	-	father 952 Longbrook Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	No	father	64	No	-	-	father Stratford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	father	-	no	-	-	father Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	No	father	-	no	-	-	father — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	Brn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	father	-	no	-	-	father — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	No	Self	50	No	-		Husband Wm Douglas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Perth
15	No	Mother	9	No	-	-	father Closeburn Kennels	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
16	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	father W. Caldwell N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
17	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	father — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
18	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	father — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	Brn	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
19	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	father — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	Brn	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1908	2 yr end	friend A. Templeton West Terre Haute Ind	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	Auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
21	No	Self	25	No	-	-	friend John Johnstone Director Y.M.C.A. Calumet Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Tillicoultry
22	No	Husband	50	Yes	$30 Yes 1907	Gillespie	Husband Alexander Henderson	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	father	60	Yes	"	"	father Box 79	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Bonhill Glasgow
24	No	father	-	yes	"	"	father Gillespie Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton Lanarkshire
25	No	father	-	yes	"	"	father — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Stonehouse Glasgow
26	No	father	-	yes	Born USA		father — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	USA	Bay City
27	No	father	-	yes	Born USA		father — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	USA	Gillespie
28	No	father	-	yes	Born USA		father — " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fair	fair	blue	none	USA	Gillespie
29	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	no appearance	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown	Slightly bow legged	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Henry Kennedy 144 Brook St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	red	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of _____, 19__

at NEW YORK

Thos O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, Sailing therewith (State whether by the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereon," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons Physicians Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. F. O'Neill

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 14th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Robertson	James	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Scotstown	Mother & Father John Robertson 20 Scotstown St Scotstown	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Cook	Robert	40		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Newton Hamilton	Wife Mrs Cook Newton Hamilton to Armagh	NY	New York
3	Crawford	John	40		M S	Sawyer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Crawford 769 Govan St Glasgow	NY	New York
4	Watson	John	24		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Rosewell	Rosewell Midlothian Mother Mrs Robt Watson	Ill	Wilmington
5	Napier	Logan	24		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Leamington	61 Dundas Town Toronto Ont		Leamington NON IM
6	Fleming	Margaret	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Passaic	Mother Mrs Lennox	NJ	Passaic NON IM
7	Fleming	Harry	4		M S	None	No	No	USA	Scotch	USA	Passaic	G'mother 12 Seabee Rd	NJ	Passaic NON IM
8	Fleming	John	3		M S	None	No	No	USA	Scotch	USA	Passaic	G'mother Paisley	NJ	Passaic NON IM
9	Fleming	Margaret	7		F S	None	No	No	USA	Scotch	USA	Passaic	G'mother Scotland	NJ	Passaic NON IM
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

REPORTED

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 25 1914, *1914*

166

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, relative, friend, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of last visit / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes [illegible]	Uncle John McDonald 2 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	Tatoo Marks & scars on hand	Scotland	Peterhead
2	yes	Self	$30	Yes [illegible]	Son David Cook 205 West 28th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	chestnut	blue	Tatoo marks on both Arms	Ireland	Newcastle
3	yes	Self	$30	Yes 1906 N. York	— no address —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dk	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
4	yes	Self	$30	no —	Cousin James Watson Marysville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
NT ALIEN 5	yes	Self	$30	yes [illegible]	Returning Peter Island Leamington Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
T ALIEN 6	no	Self	$30	yes [illegible]	Husband Jos Fleming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
T ALIEN 7	no	father	$30	yes Born USA	father 363 Madison St Passaic N. Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	Dark	none	usa	Passaic
T ALIEN 8	no	Mother	—	yes Born USA	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	Dark	none	usa	Passaic
T ALIEN 9	no	Mother	—	yes Born USA	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	Dark	none	usa	Passaic
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Lister, of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie Lister
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Thos P. O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Parr, Surgeon of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon & Physicians Institute, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Parr

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. O'Hoveil

Immigration Officer.

167

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Russians
Hebrews
Austrians

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 14th February, _____, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Weliczko	Kazimir	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rovno Wikolskol	Mother Jadwiga Welczko Russia	Ills.	Chicago
2	Mikuleiz	Semsen	39		M M	Laborer	Yes	Ye	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stenceviez	Wife Eugenia Mikuleiz Russia	Wis	South River
3	Mortobiez	Elena	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jedba	father Egory Wortobiez Russia	Conn	New London
4	Konowzik	Elena	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ewangelzive	father Michael Konowzik Evangelzive Russia	Conn	New London
5	Schukeshko	Maria	17		F S	Domestic	yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jedba	father Feodor Schukeshko Russia	Conn	New London
6	Rodzko	Marya	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jedba	father Iwan Rodzko Russia	Conn	New London
7	Pavlovicz	Daniel	23		M M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poneminik	Wife Pelagia Pavlovicz Russia	Wy	New York
8	Kisek	Konstantin	28		M M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Poneminik	Wife Tatjana Kisek Russia	Wy	New York
9	Korozo	Alexy	24		M M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Porza	Wife Anastasia Korozo Russia	Wy	South River
10	Silimanowicz	Daniel	26		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Porsewo	father Kalister Silimanowicz Russia	Wy	South River
11	Silimanowicz	Elizaweta	22		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Porsewo	Sister Porsewo Russia	Wy	South River
12	Ogienska	Ficlem	23		F M	Laborer	Yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grzowozina	Wife Matilda Ogienska Grzowozina Russia	Wy	Newark
13															
14															
15															
16	Friedman	Soni	17		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turovizy	Mother Leia Friedman	N.Y	New York
17	Friedman	Menachia	16		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turovizy	Mother Turovizy	Ny	New York
18	Krasner	Sonie	22		F S	Seamstress	Yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Mother Mrs Ed Krasner Grinsens St 5 Copenhagen	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Kapuscinek	Schlioma Hersch	21		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ozorkow	Father Jankiel Kapuscinek Ozorkow Russia	Ill	Chicago
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25	Matejzel	Marya	25		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zaleszycki	father Onufry Swidruf	Mich	Ironwood
26	Matejzel	Stepan	3		M S	Nil	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zaleszycki	Grfather Zaleszycki	Mich	Ironwood
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. J. Macintosh Insp. 2/16/14 25+26 only

18

86

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, DEC 25 1914, 1914

168

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25 No	— —	Cousin Lea Ambrosius 9337 Evangs St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light	dark brown	none	Russia Romano
2	Yes	Self	25 No	— —	Cousin Wyeneta Kozlowicz Box 25 Fulton Saloguin South River NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	fair	dark brown	[illegible]	Russia Steneniz
3	Yes	Self	25 No	— —	[illegible] Box 25.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	fair	blond blue	none	Russia Jedta!
4	Yes	Self	25 No	— —	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	fair	fair grey	none	Russia Evangeliva
5	Yes	Self	25 No	— —	Bro in Law Victor Krodulnick Box 125 Mystic [illegible] London Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	light	brown blue	none	Russia Jedba
6	Yes	Self	25 No	— —	Bro in Law Jacob Goshkin 133 Bronx St New London Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	light	brown Grey	none	Russia Jedba
7	Yes	Self	25 No	— — X	Brother Petr Paolowicz	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light	dark brown	scar Left Cheek under Eye	Russia Panemuties
8	Yes	Self	25 No	— — X	Friend 39 Grand St New York NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	light	fair blue	none	Russia Panemuties
9	Yes	Self	25 No	[illegible] Brother	Friend Alex Rydak Box 446 South River NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light	dark brown	none	Russia Porsy
10	Yes	Self	No	[illegible] Brother	Bro in Law Daniel Wysolgly	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	light	dark brown	none	Russia Porsewo
11	Yes	Husband	No	[illegible] Wife	Box 348 South River NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	light	brown blue	none	Russia Porsewo
12	Yes	Self	25 No	—	father in Law Formisky 150 Sherman St Newark N J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	light	dark brown	none	Russia Grzorozgina
13	—															
14																
15																
16	Yes	Self	8 No	— —	father Bonge Friedensun	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	fair	dark brown	none	Russia Jerovnezy
17	Yes	Self	— No	— —	father 65 East 11th St New York NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	fair	dark brown	none	Russia Jurovnezy
18	Yes	Self	15 No	— —	Cousin Mrs Chris Kraigyan 331 Rosedale St Brooklyn NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 23	fair	dark brown	none	Russia Semen Mikosk
19	Yes	Uncle	25 No	— —	Uncle Abraham Salzbrunn 3029 Evergreen Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	Dark Blue	scar Left Cheek	Russia Bjakow
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	Yes	Husband	25 No	—	Husband Albert Statejrel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	blond blue	none	Austria Zalaszyski
26	Yes	Father	No No	—	father 422 Cedar St Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	— —	fair	fair dark	none	Austria Zaleszyski
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James Blaikie Master, of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Blaikie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Thos. F. O'Neill
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Carr, Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeons (Physicians and Surgeons) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Carr

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. F. O'Keefe

Immigration Officer.

Feb. 25 1914

11 8

169

actual
85 Cit
7
92 Tot.

55 1.
2 In
6 Col

Revised
79
7 Cit
86 Total

m

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Scandinavian Finlanders

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from Glasgow 14th February, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Sorensen	Anton	52		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Sister Karen Sorensen Arendal Norway	Wy	New York	NON IMMI
2	Granath	Sigfrid	25		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kjellinge	Father J Kjellinge Sweden	Conn	Bristol	
3	Granath	Anton	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kjellinge		Conn	Bristol	
4	Nilsson	Gaslof Adolf	20		M S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wexio	Father Gustaf Nilsson Wexio Nygatan 8 Sweden	Minn	Eveleth	
5	Jensen	Boas Laurids	21		M S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Grönslund	Father Thors Laurits Jensen Grönslund Denmark	Wy	~~New York~~ Wyo	
6	Christensen	Niels	35		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Chr. P. Christensen Copenhagen Strandbanlevarden 117	Wy	New York	
7	Christensen	Aukara Cecilie	25		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother Chr. P. Christensen Copenhagen Strandbanlevarden 117	Wy	New York	
8	~~Hagmussen~~	~~Hans Emil~~	~~38~~		~~M~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~				~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	
9	~~Langley~~	~~Ragnhild~~	~~19~~		~~F S~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~Scand~~				~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~	
10	~~Danielsen~~	~~Carl L~~	~~21~~		~~M~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~				~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~	
11	~~Johannesen~~	~~Carl G.~~	~~26~~		~~M~~		~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~				~~Minn~~	~~Minneapolis~~	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	Johinen	Toivi	30		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kyroskyla	Brother Henrika Johinen Kyroskyla Finland	Wy	New York	
17	Perkkanen	Emil	20		M M	~~Laborer~~	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Uerajanen	Mother Karolina Perkkanen Uerajanen Finland	Wy	Brooklyn	
18	Nelen	Kalle	42		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Akaa Wiala	Wife Hilda Nelen Akaa Wiala Finland	Wy	Corning	
19	Wilkki	Jalmar	25		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kiiala	Wife Lifja Wilkki Kiiala Finland	Wy	Corning	
20	Lehtonen	Leo	27		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Akaa Wiala	Wife Kaapa Lehtonen Akaa Wiala Finland	Wy	Corning	
21																
22													William Zoett Inspector			
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

87

*An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 25 1914, 1914 — 170

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27						
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government, and if paid)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unlinked ticket has been purchased by others than the alien?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	New York	Returning to Swedish Home	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Norway	Grimstad	
	2	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Visiting Friends Bristol Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Kjaflinge	
	3	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blond	blue	None	Sweden	Kjaflinge	
	4	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Brother Carl Johan Nilsson Box 481 Eveleth Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue	Tattoo marks on both arms	Sweden	Norrio	
	5	Yes	Self	25	No	—	—	Uncle Valdemar Jensen 1957 6 Ave New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fresh	blond	blue	None	Denmark	Boldrup	
	6	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1904	Newyork	Friend E. K. Nielsen 738 West 8th Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	grey	Scar on forehead fell when 5 yrs old	Denmark	Copenhagen	
	7	Yes	Husband	25	Yes	1907	—	NJ. 5th flor New York NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	dark	blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	
	8	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	good	No						None			
	9	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	good	No						None			
	10	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	good	No						None			
	11	Yes	Self						No	No	No	No	good	No						None			
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Friend Kalle Soraström 40 West 65th St New York NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Iyvaskyla	
	17	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	Friend Pawel Sappola 420 - 8th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	½	light	light	blue	None	Finland	Uuraimen	
	18	Yes	Self	28	Yes	1903 1906	Greenfield Ind	Friend Teodor Silberg Box 90 boming NY 58 Dumbar St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	brown	grey	None	Finland	Kalvola	
	19	Yes	Self	33	No	—	—	Friend Otto J. Lehander 68 Dumbar St boming NY.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	dark	brown	None	Finland	Kalvola	
	20	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Friend Juho Koskinen 68 Dumbar St boming NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	light	brown	grey	None	Finland	Kalvola	
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I James Blakie Master of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Blakie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Chas F H Neill
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CALIFORNIA ANCHOR arrived FEB. 25, 1914., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Mc Glone, Sarah	51	7		1	To aunt 12	Cue C nyc Cu, Mary McKenna 215	J	25/		—	—	—
2	Douglas, Catherine & 5 ch	2	14		6	" husband	Cadyeeen Hus, Wm D. Chisholm Rd, W	J	" 125		—	6	—
3	Treacey, Mary	51	12		1	" cousin	N.Y.C. Cau, Kate McBride 343 E. 173	A	" 125		—	—	—
4	Friedman, Soni & bro	4	16		2	" father	Fath, Benj, 615 E 11 st, NY	A	" 1st		—	—	—
5	Murphy, Fanny	2	2		1	" med exam	Ellis Int Asst Dep Thompson Box 556 Gillespie	A	4	4pm	7	8	7
6	Pavloxioz, Daniel	4	7		1	" brother ban's ad	N.Y.C. Bro, Pietz, 6 - 1st Ave, Brklyn	J	28	10	3	3	3
7	Kraener, Sonie	4	18	1		Cousin Annie t, 331 Kosciusko		D	26	10th	1	1	1
8													22
9											11	18	11
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1388

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1 NO. _____

SS. S. S. CALIFORNIA, Anchor Line, Page 1 arrived Feb. 25, 1914 1914 BOSTON, MASS. M., _____, from 172

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
51 f	1	Scott, Catherine	51	16-19	4	LPC	11:55 Fitzg	3/2 15-4 - tank 3/26/12 mag 17 44 C						3/14/14	—		1:15 pm							6	7	6
9 f		"																								
6 f		Patricia				To how 3/6/14 - 1:15 pm Ret 3/14/14 - 1:10 pm Tohmp 3/4/14 - 1:15 pm, Ret 3/14/14 - 1:10 pm																					
1 m		John																								
40 m	2	Crawford, John	3	3	1	LPC	1:45 Flan	3/25/13 NS										2.35			3/6/14	Caledonia		9	9	9
																								2	2	
																								7	6	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pierre Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. Brisot

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—4038

1

173

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4038

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Aberli Jakob	23 ✓	m s	F. Laborer	yes	yes	Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Zurich	Father Henri Aberli Zurich Switzerl.
2			André Marie	46 ✓	w d	Dressmaker			French	French	France	Paris	Friend Mme. Grasbaire Paris France
3			Bulzoretti Giuseppe	23 ✓	m s	F. Laborer			Switzerl.	Italian	Switzerl.	Stone	Mother Balzoretti Maelin Switzerl.
4			Bochinger Charles	41 ✓	m m	Mechanician			French	French	France	Lyon	Father Bochinger J. B. Horlin France
5	917-621 MAR 11-'14		Balzano Ragarens	19 ✓	m s	F. Labor			Italian	Italian	Italy	Scontrone	Father Balzano Armine Scontrone Italy
6			Berczkovits Juliana	50 ✓	m m	Housewife			Hungarian	German	Hungary	Nemetcsenes	No relatives in Europe
7			" Rosalia	19 ✓	f s	Maid			"	"	"	"	
8			Faucsics Arnold	10 ✓	m s	Pupil			"	"	"	"	Gd Father Franz Faucsics Nemetcsenes Hungary
9			" Maria	8 ✓	f s	-			"	"	Canada N.S.B.	"	
10			" Leopold	7 ✓	m s	-			"	"	Canada N.S.B.	"	
11			Burkhardt Jenny	33 ✓	m m	F. Laborer			Switzerl.		Switzerl.	Engi	Wife m. ad. Rosina Jenny Engi Switzerl.
12			Burgin Auguste	42 ✓	m s	Goldsmith						Zurich	Brother Heinrich Burgin Zurich Switzerl.
13			Brossard André	35 ✓	m m	Engineer			French	French	France	Paris	Uncle M. Boin Paris France
14			" Cecile	36 ✓	f m	Home			"	"	"	"	
15			Ellinette Marie	42 ✓	f s	Laundress						Belfort	Home Avenue de la gare Belfort France
16			Crotta Catterina	18 ✓	f s	Maid	Passport 6/19/14		Switzerl.	Italian	Switzerl.	Stone	Mother Crotta Theodolinda Stone Switzerl.
17			Crotta Giovanni	20 ✓	m s	Laborer			22-931948-10/16/12				
18			Carrand Marius	42 ✓	m m	Artist			French	French	France	Limoges	Friend Mr. Eugène Limoges France
19			" Amelie	37 ✓	f m	"			"	"	"	"	
20			Costa Giovanni	25 ✓	m s	Pastrycook			Italian	Italian	Italy	Citta	Brother Virginio Costa Massimino Italy
21			Collomb Kelly	24 ✓	f m	Nurse			French	French	France	Paris	Brother Mad. Schaeffer Paris France
22			Cantoni Léon	36 ✓	m m	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Mad. Dandoin Paris France
23			Devald Josef	29 ✓	m m	Laborer			Hungary	German	Hungary	Szeplgyet	Wife Devald Anna Szeplgyet Hungary
24			Dumas Fernand	24 ✓	m s	Florist			French	French	France	Amelot	Brother Mme. Dumas Amelot France
25			Dufayet Antoine	27 ✓	m s	Dresser						Paris	Friend M. de Champs Paris France
26			Fischer Conrad	28 ✓	m m	Fire-maker			Switzerl.	German		Chicago	Wife Mad. Fischer Uttwil Switzerl.
27			Farinelli Costanzo	20 ✓	m m	F. Laborer			Italian	Italian	Italy	Mantua	Brother Lucrezia Maria Anvers Italy
28			" Béatrice	27 ✓	f m	Housekeeper			"	"	"	"	
29			Genin Pascal	29 ✓	m s	Florist			French	French	France	Lyon	Father Genin Auguste Lyon France
30			Grinberg Haiman	25 ✓	m s	Tailor			Rotumanian	Hebrew		Paris	Mother Caroline Grinberg Paris France

88

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 25 1914, *191*

174

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Wisc.	New Glarus	Self	Self	50	no		Friend August Ziegler Box 74 New Glarus Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown		None	Switzerland	Richberg
ANT ALIEN	2	Ill.	Chicago			100			Cousin Frank Andri 6016 Halsted Chicago							5	5					France	Montreux
	3	Calif.	San Fran			300	no	no	Cousin Pietro Ferrini (Fibbia Hotel) San Fran Calif.							5	5		Chestnut			Switz.	Bone
	4	N.J.	Lodi			400			Friend Jean Victor Delsome 31 Mercer St. Lodi N.J.							5	4		Blacks			France	Lyon
	5		Paterson			300			Brother Scalzetti Attilio 24 Prospect St. Paterson						Caivesi							Italy	Montrano
	6	N.Y.	City			300			Husband Jans Benskovics 746 W. 44 St. N.Y.							5						Hungary	Vamyfalu
	7								Father							5	2						
	8					Yes 1907 N.Y.			Father Cirill Francois 538 W. 29 St. N.Y. City							5	7		brown			Switzerland	
	9					Borrow			Mad Cty Asylum Kankakee partial paralysis Father Mother 533 W 29 St.														
	10																						
	11	N.D.	Beresford	SS		30	no	no	no	Friend Josef Zwicfel Beresford S. Dak.							5	9		Grey		2 yrs 3 mos Measles	Switzerland	Engi
	12	Wisc.	New Glarus	SS		60			Nephew Jno. Ziegler Box 74 New Glarus Wisc.							5	7		brown			Switzerland	Schaffhausen
	13	N.Y.	City			50		1913 N.Y.	Friend Jos. Duan 71 E 5th av. N.Y. City							5	10		Chest. Blacks			France	Paris
	14					20										5	8		Light Blue				
	15	N.J.	Paterson			15	no	no	no	Brother Jn. Elisnette 757 River St. Paterson	Married & Can Loc					No Barm		5	5		Chest. grey			Russia	
	16	Nev.	Reno	SS		30			Uncle Costa Alexandre 541 W. Front St. Reno							5	3		Chestnut			Switzerland	Bone
	17					30										5	3						
	18	N.Y.	City			50			Palace Theatre New York City							5	5		Blue			Belgium	Revell
	19															5	2					France	Limoges
ANT ALIEN	20					40 Yes 1913		N.Y.	Cousin Cecutti Pietro 177 W. 26 St. N. York							5	7		Chestnut			Italy	Brasciano
ANT ALIEN	21					50 1912		N.Y.	Husband Jn. Allaud 507 41 St. N. York City							5	3		Brown blue			Switzerland	Neuchatel
	22					40 1903			Husband Jn. Fantoni 242 W. 36th St. N. York							5	7		Blacks grey			France	Paris
	23	Pa	Philadelph.	S		25	no	no	no	Cousin Matthias Kunkel 1222 Palowallen St. Philadelp.							5	3		Brown			Hungary	Szeliget
	24	Pa	Ellingdale	W		50		1906	Pa	Uncle Alfs. Dericot Baxtham av. Ellingdale Pa							5	5		Chest. blue			France	St Pathus
	25	N.Y.	City			50		1908	N.Y.	Mother Stroye 120 W. 24 St. N. York City							5	8		Grey blacks			France	Maurice
ANT ALIEN	26	Ill.	Chicago	S		30		1907 1913	Chicago	Home 6 W. Ohio St. Chicago Illinois							5	5		Chestnut			Switzerland	Attivil
ANT ALIEN	27	Mass.	Boston	W		50		1903 1913	Boston	Brother Giuseppe Sarinelli 167 Oak Plain Boston Mass.							5	3					Italy	Ameran
	28					10										5	2						
	29	N.J.	Lodi			60	no	no	no	Friend Victor Delorme 31 Mercer St. Lodi N.J.							5	2					France	Lyon
	30	N.Y.	City			25				Friend Jn. Rovetkin 301 Allen St. N. York							5	5		Blacks			Roumania	Bucharest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jerricot Jean Ed Alexis, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make a better Master, First or Second Officer)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

175

I, Dr Brisot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisot

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 17 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Greber — Eugine	20 ✓	ys	Carpenter	Yes Yes	German	German	Germany	Gebweiler	Father in law Aug. Ihler Gebweiler Elsass.
2			" — Eugenie	23 ✓	yf	Ns Home						
3			Gisler — Michael	37 ✓	ym	Farmer		American		Germany	Avonticello	Father Michael Gisler Zimpleck Switzerl.
4			" — Peg	40 ✓	yf	Home				"	"	
5			" — Emil	11 ✓	ys							
6			Hung Kroon Chun	19 ✓	ys	Student	No	Korean	Korean	China	Hong Kong	Hung Lung Chun Song Do Korea
7			Hobowka Anna	28 ✓	yf	Cook	Yes Yes	Hungarian	Ruthenian		Kewanee	Brother Helena Derkacz Czernice Hungary
8			Hoffmann — Eugene	34 ✓	ym	Farmer		German	German		Granville	Brother J. C. Hoffmann Schutterzen Luxemb.
9			Jouglard — François	23 ✓	ym	Smith		French	French	France	Gap	Father François Jouglard Gap France
10			Koller — Jakob	22 ✓	ym	M. Laborer		Switzerl.	German	Switzerl.	Arbon	Brother Ernst Koller Arbon Switzerl.
11			Kurtz — Emerich	25 ✓	ym	F. Laborer		Hungary		Hungary	Darnwar	Brother Sam Kurtz Darnwar Hungary
12			Lee Kyung — Char	26 ✓	ym	Merchant		Korean	Korean	China	Kingsley	J. K. Lee Deng Yang Korea
13			" Chang — Gill	21 ✓	ym	Student				"		
14			" Wan — Char	11 ✓	ys					"		
15			Lastignol — Marie	44 ✓	yf	Housewife		French	French	France	Cognac	Friend Vve Richer Jouglet Cognac France
16			" — Julie	23 ✓	ys							
17			Lew — Gindel	23 ✓	ym	Tailor	2-d 7136-8	Russian	Hebrew (595)	5/26/36	Paris	Friend Léon Manchovitz Paris France
18			Loux — Henri	29 ✓	ym	M. Laborer		German	German		Lorena	Father Gustave Loup Waldasbach Germany
19			" — Marie	27 ✓	yf							
20			Laurençon — J. C.	52 ✓	ym	Pedicure		French	French	France	Nice	Tourist Vichy France
21			Masson — Marcel	25 ✓	ym	Dealer						Father Ernestan 52 Fontenay St martin Paris
22			" — Armande	25 ✓	yf	Wife						
23			Masera — Giuseppe	21 ✓	ym	F. Laborer	22-133988-2/17/13	Switzerl.	Italian N.	Switzerl.	Isone	Father Lorenzo Masera Isone Switzerl.
24			Masera — Carlo	22 ✓	ym							Father Antonio Masera Isone Switzerl.
25			Marcacci — Pietro	18 ✓	ys		22-17917					Father Marcacci Giuseppe Isone Switzerl.
26			Millon — Henri	21 ✓	ym	Stenographer		French	French	France	Paris	Parents Daigueré Paris France
27			Mowchowitz Léon	24 ✓	ym	Tailor		Russian	Hebrew			Home 8 Impasse Mont Forment Paris.
28			de Malherbe Louis	61 ✓	ym	Owner		French	French	France	Evron	Wife Antoine de Malherbe Evron France
29			Marcherini Virgilio	32 ✓	ym	Mason		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Arlington	Nephew Ripamio Perati Covigon Italy
30			Maury — Louis	24 ✓	ym	Waiter		French	French	France	Boucith	Brother Jules Maury Boucith France

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

John A. Comer
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 25 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in polygamy or slavery, or inclination for race and treatment of the same supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any printed, written, or spoken words, to incite others to crimes or injuries in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Paterson	Self	$45	no	no			Friend Mr. Paul Ihler 111 Bergen Newton Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	light brown		None	Elsass	Gebweiler
2	-	-	-	-	no	no			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANT ALIEN 3	Wisc	Monticello		90	yes	1902 1913		Monticello	Home Monticello Wisconsin							5	5	-	Chestnut		-	Switzerland	Zurich
ANT ALIEN 4	-	-	Husband	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
ANT ALIEN 5	-	-	Father	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	N.Y. City	-	Self	50	no	no	no		19 Dayer Street New York City	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	Yellow	Brown		-	Korea	Korea
ANT ALIEN 7	-	Brooklyn	-	150	yes	1906 1913		Ill.	Friend Bazyli Jesiaw 1020 Manhattan av Brooklyn	Born in Russia Came to Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	Fair	Red	Grey	-	Russia	Germany
ANT ALIEN 8	Iowa	Granville	M	200	no	1906 1913		Iowa	House in Granville Iowa	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	Black	-	-	Luxemburg	Schuttenberg
9	Idaho	Pocatello	M	60	no	no	no		Uncle Diane Tourlard Pocatello Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	Chestnut	-	-	France	Gap
10	Wisc.	New Glarus	S	20	-	-	-		Sister Mad. Fitz-Koller New Glarus Wiscon.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	Brown	-	-	Austria	Gars
11	Ohio	Cleveland	S	50	-	-	-		Brother Kuhnz France 2042 St Clair st. Cleveland	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	New Cities	Grey	Mich 23-1912	2468/15	Hungary	Danivar
ANT ALIEN 12	N.Y.	City	-	120	no	1913		yes	19 Dayer Street New York City	19 Doyle St.	com letter	-	-	-	-	5	5	Yellow	Brown		-	Korea	Korea
13	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NT ALIEN 15	Mich.	Saginaw	S	300	-	1903 1913		Saginaw	Husband Louis Lessignol 2166 Mackinaw St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	Fair	-	grey	-	France	Nantes
16	-	-	Father	-	-	-		-	Father Saginaw Michig	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	Procourt
17	N.Y.	City	Self	1200	no	no	no		Brother in law Walzes 257 Montgomery St. B. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	-	Chest	-	-	Russia	Lishowa
RANT ALIEN 18	Ill	Serena	S	95	-	1908 1913		Serena	Brother Emile Laine Serena Illinois	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	Light blue	-	-	Elsass	Waldenbach
NT ALIEN 19	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	Blacks	-	-	-	-
ANT ALIEN 20	Calif.	San Fco	M	234	yes	1913		San Fco	Friend Mr. Martin 13 Ellis St. San Fco Calif	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	France	Vichy
RANT ALIEN 21	N.Y.	City	-	100	no	1913		N.Y.	Home 46 E. 9 St. N.Y. City	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	light grey	-	-	Belgium	Brussels
ANT ALIEN 22	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	Brown green	-	-	France	Villiers
23	Calif.	Fresno	-	250	no	no	no		Cousin Mascia Giuseppe Burel California	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	Chestnut	-	-	Switzerland	Bonn
24	-	-	-	50	-	-	-		Brother Mascia Giuseppe Burel California	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	San Fco	-	-	50	-	-	-		Uncle Marcacci Stefano 22 St. 3389 O'Farrell Calif	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	Bonn
26	N.Y.	City	-	50	-	-	-		Hotel Martin New York City	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	Brown Blue	-	-	France	Paris
27	-	-	-	120	-	-	-		Friend Jacob Mann 411 Bradford St. N.Y. City	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	Chest. Grey	-	-	Russia	Sobastan
28	~~San Pedro~~ France	~~Ensenada~~	-	50	-	-	-		Home Viking Florida	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	Black green	-	-	France	Lemans
RANT ALIEN 29	Conn.	Winsted	M	175	-	1913		Winsted	Nephew Pisani Ivani Winsted 38 mill St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	Cavajon
30	N.Y.	City	-	40	no	no	no		Brother Jean Nanny 329 W. 44 St. New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	France	Bonesht

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Lieut Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day FEB 25 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

John A. Conroy
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

3

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisset Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisset

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Oertli Rudolf	19 ✓	M	Baker	Yes Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Emmenda	Father John Oertli Emmenda Switz.
2			Ottino Cesarina	34 ✓	S	Maid	- -	Italian	Italian N	Italy	Turin	Brother Romero Catterina Borgo Italy
3			Papanek Elisabeth	40 ✓	W	Housewife	- -	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Burgenlyoizy	Mother Vidania Jedinka Burgenlyoizy Hungary
4			Karoline	37 ✓	S	None	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -
5			Pelozzi Arnoldo	19 ✓	S	Laborer	- -	Switzerland	Italian N	Switzerland	Locarno	Mother Pelozzi Carolina Locarno Switzerland
6			Pelinger Etienne	29 ✓	S	Dealer	- -	French	French	France	Paris	Father Pelinger Charles Biarritz France
7			Pons Fernand	21 ✓	S	Baker	- -	Switzerland	- -	Switzerland	Filsburg	Father Dr. Eugene Pons Les Avanches Switz.
8			Radolsky Josef	20 ✓	M	Laborer	- -	Hungary	Hungarian	USA	Budapest	Mother Maria Radolsky Budapest Hungary
9			— Marie wife	21 ✓	M	Housewife	- -	- -	- -	USA	- -	- -
10			Redelsperger Ernest	17 ✓	S	Student	- -	Alsacian	German	Alsace	Colmar	Father Redelsperger in Colmar Alsace.
11			Salzitti Dante	22 ✓	S	Laborer	- -	Italian	Italian S	USA	Pedrone	Brother Salzitti Angelo Pedrone Italy
12			Spitzer Istvan	37 ✓	M	- -	- -	Hungary	German	Hungary	Reinethaas	Wife Spitzer Maria Reinethaas Hungary
13			Sister Lemaire Victoire	42 ✓	S	Religious	- -	French	French	France	St Laurent s/ Sevres	Convent des Filles de la Sagesse St Laurent sur Sevres.
14			Lavaud Marie	42 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
15			Raymond Leontine	26 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
16			Babillier Jeanne	28 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
17			Savary Leontine	24 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
18			Drapeau Delphine	37 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
19			Grenouilleau Marie	35 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
20			Roy Marguerite	20 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
21			Brosset Celestine	24 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
22			Halgnotz Julie	22 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
23			Gillotin Melanie	19 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
24			Lecamp Adele	19 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
25			Cossard Valentine	26 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
26			Mattier Marie	25 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
27			Auger Eugenie	29 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
28			Brosseau Marie	24 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
29			Delna Francoise	35 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "
30			Ferchaud Helene	27 ✓	S	"	- -	"	"	"	"	" "

5698 2/18/30

30

30

1

New Orleans

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 25 1914, *191*

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write some language or dialect?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Wisc.	Brooklyn	S	Self	20	no	no	Uncle M. Balz Oconto Dakota Factory Bradley Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		None	Switzerland	Emenda
ANT ALIEN	2	N.Y.	City			20	yes 1909	N.Y.	Sister Anna Kimbellina 250 W. 67 St. N.Y.							5	3		Chestnut			Italy	Brusle
	3	Ohio	Newark	S		25	no	no	Husband Anton Papanek 55 Seroco St. Newark					Sick	Dropsy	3			Brown grey			Hungary	Velocicz
	4				Father				Father " "													Vienna	Austria
	5	Calif.	Guadalupe	S	Self	25			Cousin Firmi Dietra Guadalupe Calif.							5	3		Chestnut			Switzerland	Stone
ANT ALIEN	6	Mex.	Vera Cruz		County	100	yes 1911	N.Y.	Calle Aldama 93 Vera Cruz							5	5		light blue			France	Bayonne
	7	N.Y.	City			55	no	no	Adolf Schwab Madison Ave & N.Y.							6			brown grey			Switzerland	Filsburg
NT ALIEN	8	N.Y.	"			30	yes 1910	N.Y.	Aunt J. Kaubanek 179 E 63rd St. N.Y. City							5	7		light			Hungary	Budapest
ANT ALIEN	9						1913									5	7						
	10	Ill.	Huntley	S		25	no	no 1905	Cousin Rene Pedelperger Huntley Illinois							5	5		brown			Alsace	Fortillad
ANT ALIEN	11	N.J.	Paterson			40	yes 1913	Paterson	Father Angelo Scalzitti 80 Redfield St. Paterson							5	8		Chestnut			Italy	Scontrone
	12	Pa.	Northampton	S		35	yes 1909	Northampton	Cousin Edward Kaplan Box 28 Northampton Co.							5	4		brown grey			Hungary	Hemadkaszo
ANT ALIEN	13	Ont.	Ottawa	NO	Congregation	nickels			Convent des Soeurs de la Sagesse Notre Dame de Lourdes Near Ottawa Ontario							5	1		Chestnut			France	Port Louis
	14					money										5	3						St Michel
	15					with										5	4						Roumanville
	16					Duke										5						Switzerland	Chaux de Fonds
	17					on Dock										4	10					France	Martigne
	18															4	7						Sauve Jeanne
	19					150										5	5						Angers
	20															5	2						Cieres
	21															5	4						St Amand
	22															5						Switzerland	Filsburg
	23															4	7					France	Caden
	24															5	6						Devese
ANT ALIEN	25															5	2						Le Ecart
	26	N.J.	Port Jefferson		do	Dicks			Convent Filles de la Sagesse Port Jefferson Long Island							4	11					Canada	St Anne
	27					Saloon										5	3					France	Fougeres
	28					0										5	5						Ste Emme
	29															5	1						St Anne
	30					4										4	10						La Boissiere

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jean Le Gac 2d officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

4

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Brisot Pierre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Brisot

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. Common

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4636

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 11 1914, 191 .

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Spicer-Simson Theodore	42	m	M	Sculptor	Yes yes	English	English	France	Paris	Tourist (in Paris)
2			" Margaret wife	37	f	M	Painter						
3			" Mildred dau	28	f	S					England	London	
4			Stalder Ismerie	54	f	W			French	French	Italy	Italy	Brother-in-Law Pignet Meaux France NON IM
5			Spahr Emil	19	m	S	Laborer		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Linthal	Brother Kate Spahr in Linthal Switzerland
6	P-8/75963-E-7-6		Zinger Mary	32	f	M						Elisabeth	Parents Johannes Troschin NON IM
7	21/38		CHRISTEN Klara	6	f	S					Switz	Basle	Basel Switzerland
8			Sager Xavier	32	m	M	Painter		French	French	France	Paris	
9			Schwiter Johann	25	m	S	Laborer		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Naefels	Sister relative in Europa
10	ADMITTED		Scheiwiller August	20	m	S						St Gallen	Brother Sophie Schwiter Naefels Switzerland
11			Schoenbaum Anna wife	30	f	M	Dancer		French	French	France	Nogent	Father Aug. Scheiwiller St Gallen Switzerland
12			" Jeanne dau	3	f	S		no no					Mr. Delmas & Mme Coiffeur Paris
13			" Irene dau	3	f	S							
14			Teagno Rosa wife	33	f	M	Housewife	Yes yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Buralo	Father in law Teagno Buralo Italy
15			" Armando son	6	m	S		no no					grd Father
16			" Vittorio son	4	m	S							
17	EXAMINED		Urban Stepan	31	m	M	Locksmith	Yes yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Ohio	Cleveland	Sister Urban Teresia NON IM
18			Umbdenstock C.	27	f	S			French	French	France	Paris	Friend de Leithan Paris France
19			Tersino Carolina	28	f	S	Servant		Italian	Italian	N Italy	Ewino	Father Tersino Andrea Ewino Italy
20			Vercella Marianna	48	f	W	Housewife						Sister in law Jeanette Wraught Ewino Italy
21			Wojcicchowski Jan A	38	m	M	Plumber		Russian	Polish	Wisc.	Eudaby	Wife Josefa Wojcicechowski NON IM
22			Zipper Adolphe	22	m	S	Laborer		Alsacian	German	Germany	Adolphfist	Wolohan Russia
23			Zweifel Jacob	48	m	M			Switzerland		Switz	Linthal	Brother Zipper Bishop Adolphfist Germany
24			" Maria wife	38	f	M	Housewife						Brother Thomas Zweifel Linthal Switzerland
25			" Jacob son	6	m	S							
26			Zweifel Jacob	33	m	S	Laborer						Uncle
27			Zupancic Josef	24	m	S		6-54868-1-26-38	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krizhevo	Brother
28			Para Jeanne	34	f	M	Housework		French	French	France	Paris	Father Fanz Zupancic Krizhevo Austria
29			Hoyos L. Roberto	29	m	S			Ecuador				Brother Jose Valdez 50 Rue Longier Paris NON IM
30			Thomas William James	36	m	S	Clerk		English	English	England	Southampton	Friend Pedro Valdez Consulate of Ecuador Paris NON IM
													Father & J. Thomas Wood Leeds Hessey London NON IM

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4088

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 25 1914, 191 180

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	N.Y.	City	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Mrs. C. Criley Moving Pict. Hotel Cooks Hotel Kansas City		No	No	No	good	No	6		Fair	Chestnut	Brown		France	Lebaure
2	"	"	"																				
3	"	City	"													5	10					D.C.	Washingt
4	N.J.	W. Hoboken			60				Daughter Mr. Blaesingfield 318 Oak St. W. Hoboken							5	8					France	Lebaure
5	Wisc.	Bayer	Sister		38	No	No	1913	Aunt Baltz Merrimanlen Bayer Wisconsin							5	3			grey			Württ.
6	N.J.	Elisabeth			50	No	Yes	1913	Husband 18 Atlantic St. Elisabeth N.J.					Ernest Jacob Singer		5	9			Brown			Kurhessen
7			Brother		3				Father							5	7			light blue			Basel
8	Utah	Salt Lake City	No	Self	100	Yes	1909	Utah	Brother in Salt Lake City 221 C Street Utah					Movie									Bern
9	N.Y.	Oswego	Sister		350	No	No	No	Brother Baltz Sullivanlen R.8 Oswego N.Y.							5	7			dark brown			France Lyon
10	Wisc.	Prairie du Chien	Sister		74				Friend Peter Ruff Prairie du Chien							5	6			brown grey			Kurhessen Hessen
11	N.Y.	City	Husband		10				Husband Maurice Henry Schoenbaum 359 W.					Schoenbaum	to Russia	5	7			blue			Kappel
12			Father		5				Father 57 St. N.Y. City													France	Paris
13					3																		
14			Self		220	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Husband Teagno Agostino 241 W. 46 St. N.Y.							5	4						
15			Mother		Born in		1912		Father														
16					3																		
17	Ohio	Cleveland	No	Self	44	Yes	1911	Cleveland	Brother Urban Thomas 717 Prom Ille Cleveland													Italy	Ville d'Asti
18	N.Y.	City			100		1909		Brother Mad. Umbdenstock 233 E. 69 St. N.Y.							5	4			blue			N.Y. City
19	Ill.	Pawnee			40		1913	N.Y.	Husband Bercelitti Frank Pawnee Ill.					Frank Bro		5	5			brown		Hungary	Orsbarca
20	Mich.	Negaunee	Sister		100	No	No	No	Sister Incalla Giuseppe 308 Fog Negaunee					antonio, Vidmidell,	to be married	5	8			Chestnut		France	Belfort
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn			85	Yes	1912		Friend D. Blagjewski 85 Vicent av. Brooklyn					Brother		5	5	Old	Grey			Italy	Lenguia
22	Ohio	Dayton	Sister		20	No	No	No	Friend Wilmer Joseph 903 E 5th St Dayton							5	6			Brown			Torino
23	S. Dak.	Beresford	Self		488				Brother Josef Zwiefka Farmer Beresford S. Dak.							5	8					Russia	Warshau
24			Husband						Uncle							5	6			Grey		Elsass	Alsheim
25			Father													5	3					Switzer	Linthal
26	Wisc.	Monticello	Sister	Self	33	No	No	No	Brother in law Richard Zisler Farmer Monticello Wis.							4	10						
27	Utah	Clear Creek	Sister	self	2				Cousin John Zupancic Box 47 Clear Creek Utah							5	4						
28	Nicaragua	Rio Grande	No		80	No	No	No	Husband Bara Jean Rio Grande Bluefields					to Russia	shipping at Norfolk	5	8						
29	Ecuador	Chone	No		170				Friend in Chone Nicaragua Rep. de Equator							5	9			light		Austria	Kitzkawa
30	Jamaica		No		200				in transit for Jamaica							5	7			Blacks		France	Paris
																5	9					Equator	Chone
																						England	Kipsdown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dervicat Jean 2e officier, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 25 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE FEB 14 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 25 1914, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blener	Josef	37	M	M		Humboldt Cy Court Aug. 31st 1907	Friend Blasy Brun 905 E. 5th St. Dayton O.
2	de Bournonville	Mary	60	F	M	Bangor (Maine) April 6 - 1854		Home 39 Washington ave New Rochelle N.Y.
3	Celentano	Humbert	35	M	M		Southern District of N.Y. C.C. 1st of December 1912	Home 167 Sixth avenue N.Y. City
4		Elisa	35	F	M			
5	Galli	Lorenz	43	M	M			Hotel Saint gothard 1st Fed Calif.
6	Harris	Isaac	26	M	M	Bay City Mich. 1888	Sup. Court Cy. 1st Fed Cy. June 20 - 1904	Home 515 grand Place, Bay City Michigan
7	Mille S.	Henry	57	M	M	New York City Nov. 9 - 1856		Home Box 52 R.F.D. Middlebor Mass
8	Maywalt	Marietta	36	F	M		By Marriage Husb-Richard E. 115 Broa	Home and husband M. Mayw Hotel Deemer Shipbuy
9	Marks	Francis	45	M	M	San Francisco Calif. 1869		Savoy Hotel New York) Pa
10		Ethel	20	F	S	[illegible] 1894.		Residence (no Fixed residence Nearly always traveling
11	Pelant	Josef	45	M	M	New York City May 6 - 1869		
12	Thomas	Helen	19	F	S	Denver Colo. November 15th 1895		Office 18 Frankfort St. N.Y. Residence Paris France
13	Viguesnay	Gustave	37	M	M		Taylor Cy Court Grafton W. Va Jan. 1857 Assist	Home 363 Riverside Drive New York City
14	Welt	Ida	33	F	M	N. York City April 23 - 1881		Home Hotel 1/2 Cumberland St Little Rock Ark.
15						Closed at number fourteen		Home 101 W. 109 St. New York City
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

14 C

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, Dr Pierre Rene, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pierre Rene

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

	U. S. and Insular	EXEMPTIONS: Dips.	EXEMPTIONS: Tourists (Exempt Class)	RESIDENTS: Canada	RESIDENTS: Cuba	RESIDENTS: Mexico	Total
First Cabin							
Second Cabin	14						14 135 149 5 33 4
Steerage							

cl

Feb 25 - 14

actual

Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	135 14 149
Steerage	

Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin	
2nd Cabin	131 14 145
Steerage	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 1 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Desrousseaux Georges	37	m	M	Director	Yes	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	Brother M. Louis Desrousseaux
2			Desrousseaux Lucien	51	m	M	Metallurgist	"	"	"	"	"	Sedan	Wife Paris France
3			Fourchotte Henri	38	m	M	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	wife Mad. Fourchotte Paris France
4			Hue Georges	29	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Boisguillaume	Father G. Hue Boisguillaume France
5			Rochfort John	42	m	S	Clerk	"	"	English	English	"	Paris	Home 29 rue du Parc Paris France
6			Fernaz Jeanne	50	f	M	Housewife	"	"	French	French	"	"	Home Carte de Tendilly Paris France
7			Acker Henri	33	m	M	Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tourist (Paris)
8			Acker Ida	35	f	M	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9			Blanc Louise	32	f	S	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father M. Dronet Paris France
10			Bovet Clementine	23	f	S	None	"	"	Switzerl.	"	Switzerland	Lausanne	Tourist (Switzerland)
11			Cardon Just A.	32	m	M	Financier	"	"	Canadian	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Tourist (Paris)
12			Des clos de la Touchais Yves	45	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	Manitoba	
13			Fouchez Paul	27	m	S	Commercial traveller	"	"	French	"	France	Cognac	Father L. O. Fouchez Cognac France
14			Federzolli Costante	34	m	M	Laborer	"	"	Canadian	Naturalized Citizen	Austria	Chavedina	wife Federzolli Vitoria Chavedina Austria
15			Travaglia Fortunato	28	m	M		"	"	Austrian	Italian	Austria	"	wife Silvia Travaglia Chavedina Austria
16			Closed with number fifteen											
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

93

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, FEB 25 1914, *191* 183

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind	City	Yes	Self	$40 over	No	No	Hotel Lafayette N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	grey	blue	None	France	Gironne
2	"	Sedan		Brother	70													light				Sedan
3	Wash	Seattle	No	Self	100													grey				Paris
4	"	Paris	No		25										5	7		chestnut				Rouen
5	"	Paris			$1200	Yes	1904	N.Y.							5	11		brown grey			England	London
6	"	La Rochelle					1911								5	2		grey blue			France	Paris
7	Quebec	Montreal	No		100		1914								5	5		chestnut				
8	"	"	No		25																	
9	"	"	No		170										5	2						
10	"	St Boniface	No		70	No	No	No	married						5	7		black grey				
11	Manit	Winnipeg	S		5000	Yes	1913	N.Y.	11 years						5 feet eight		Sensible, wh. eff. ok					
12	"	St Rose du Lac			150	No	No	No													Switzerland	
13	Quebec	Montreal	S		1000										5	7		chestnut			Manitoba	Winnipeg
14	Alb.	Lethbridge	S		50										5	3		grey brown			France	Paris
15	"	"	S		50											9		chest. blue				Cognac
16															5	6		blacks			Austria	Chaudine
17															5	6		chestnut				
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALIEN 1 2 ALIEN 3 4 ALIEN 5 6 ALIEN 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 ALIEN 15

Closed at number fifteen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

1

184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Benoit Dieu, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Benoit Dieu

Sworn to before me this 25 day of FEB 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

John A Conroy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Armanda André	19 V.	m s	[illegible]	do do	French	French	France	Royan	Mme Armande in Europe
DEPORTED 2			Avedissian Chanis	30	m m	Tinsmith	. .	Armenian	Armenian	Turkey in Asia	Van	Avedissian Hagen Van Turkey
3			Aletion Jean	19 V.	m s	Laborer	. .	Turk	Greek	Greece	Trikkala	Father Christos Aleyeon Trikkala Greece
4			Amienna Francesco	19 V.	m s	farm lab	no no	Italian	Italian	Italy	S. Giuseppe	Mother Luisinna S. Giuseppe Italy
5			Astina Giuseppe	28 V.	m m	Laborer	yes yes	.	.	.	.	Wife Ida Olga Giuseppe
6			Bechtold Tamas Tammas	29 V.	m m	.	. .	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Budapesti	Mother Bechtold Borbala Budapesti Hungary
7			" Tamasné	29 V.	f m	servant	. .	.	/	.	.	" " " "
8			" Tamas	3 V.	m s	none	no no	.	/	.	.	" " " "
9			" Terez	6 V.	f s			.	/	.	.	" " " "
10			Boeglin Hefans	19 V.	m s	Laborer	yes yes	7-63629-4/4/26 Switzerland	German	Germany	Mulhausen	Parents Jos. Boeglin Lothringen Germany
11			Biancketto Gio. Battista	12 V.	m s	.	. .	Italian	Italian (?)	Italy	Lugo	Mother Caccia Luisa Lugo Italy
12			Bulf Antonio	34 V.	m m	mason	. .	.	.	.	Faleade	Wife attends Faleade "
13			Boldo Anna	29 V.	f m	housewife	. .	.	.	.	Ramen	Sister Maria Lasa Ramen "
14			" Pesolina	1 V.	f s	none	no no	.	.	.	.	Aunt " " " "
15			Berk Jakson	21 V.	m s	mecanic	yes yes	Russian	Hebrew	Egypt Africa	Le Caire	Brother Haï Jakson Rue El Kalaoui Le Caire Egypt
16			Beltramini Giuseppe	22 V.	m s	Laborer	. .	Italian	Italian (?)	Italy	Trecate	Father Beltramini Carlo Trecate Italy
17			Bojeri Bernardo	24 V.	m s		21-6197	.	.	.	.	Bojeri Andrea Trecate "
18			Brokko Carlo	24 V.	m s	.	20-35879 - 9/18/39 .	.	.	.	Campobampiero	Giovanni Brotto Campobampiero "
19			Bointelin Frédéric	23 V.	m .	farm lab	. .	French	French	France	Montigny	Father Bointelin Montigny France
20			Beverina Battista	38 V.	m m	mason	. .	Italian	Italian (?)	Italy	Besozzo	Wife Beverina Rosa Besozzo Italy
21			Bragioni Carlo	17 V.	m s	Laborer	. .	.	.	.	Virgiole	Father Bragioni Giuseppe Virgiole "
22			Biagioni Massimo	25 V.	m s	Laborer	. .	.	.	France	Marseille	Sister Biagioni Anita Marseille "
23			Bintula Maria	17 V.	f s	housemaid	2-707073-605- 2/5/40 .	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Podzom	Father Ignaty Bintula Podzom Hungary
24			Costa Domenico	18 V.	m s	Laborer	. .	Italian	Italian (?)	Italy	Lugo	Cirenna Costa Lugo Italy
25			Carolo Pietro	36 V.	m m	.	. .	.	.	.	.	Wife Maddalena Carolo Lugo "
26			Calligaro Gio Batista	22 V.	m s	mason	1-105520 10/27/36 .	.	.	.	Lozzo	Father Calligaro Claudio Lozzo "
27			Cribizis Sandro	38 V.	m m	Laborer	. .	Greek	Greek	Greece	Politrani	Mother Katerina Cribizis Politrani Greece
X 28			Caroli Mathilde	31 V.	f m	housewife	. .	French	French	France	Proconrte	Parents Flandrin adolphe Prolourte France
X 29			Celia " Bianco, Lombardi	23 V.	f m	.	. .	Italy	Italian (?)	Italy	Oddalengo	Lombardi Francesco Oddalengo Italy
30			Caccia Angelo	27	m m	Laborer	. .	.	W	.	Trecate	Wife Mittino Clementina Trecate "

William Bork
Inspector

94

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 5172

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 28 1943
Date

Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 5172

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DEC 28 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

185

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 2[illegible]4, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes, Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wyo	Sheridan	yes	mother	$ 10	no	no	no	Mother - Amerand Hotel Sheridan Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	chestnut	None	France	Royan
2	Mass	Chelsea	no	Self	20	-	-	-	Friend - Adam Pyrgoyan 24 Forest Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	brown	None	Turkey	Van
3		Lowell	-	-	25	-	-	-	Cousin - Costantin Polizantis 310 Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	chestnut	None	Greece	Trikkala
4	N.Y.	E.J. Huntington	-	-	25	-	-	-	Brother - Antonino Salvato E.J. Huntington L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	- - -	None	Italy	S. Giuseppe
5	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	Cousin - Salvatore Luigi 307 Huntington L.I.						one eyed	5	3	-	- - -	Do	-	-
6	Ill	Chicago	-	-	25	-	-	-	Father. Stefan Bechtold Adam Str 1081 Chicago Ill in law							5	4	-	Brown		Hungary	Budapest
7	-	-	-	husband	-	-	-	-	Co.							5	1	-	Light Blue		-	-
8	-	-	-	father	-	-	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	Brown		-	-
9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Parente - Borgliza 1301	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-		Light Blue	None	-	-
10	Ohio	Akron	yes	Self	28	-	-	-	Brother. Francesco Bianchetto Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5	-	Brown Grey	None	Germany	Mulhausen
11	Wash.	Cle Elum	-	Brother	36	-	-	-	Brother. Pellegrino Emmingo Cle Elum Wash	No	No	No	No	Good		5	4	-	chestnut	None	Italy	Lugo
12	Pa	East Liberty	-	Self	25	yes 1903 1913	Pa		Husband - Guerino Eldo East Liberty Pa	No						5	4	-	Light Grey	None	-	Galeata
13	-	Braddock	-	-	40	no	no	no	father. Egelin 384 Braddock Pa							5	5	-	chestnut	None	-	Caumo
14	-	-	-	mother	-	-	-	-	Brother - Eib Isakson 25 Bridge St							-	-	-	- - -	None	-	-
15	N.Y.	City	-	Self	11	-	-	-	Friend - Lisabi Francesco 1½ City							5	4	-	Brown		Russia	Minsk
16	Mo	St. Louis	-	-	40	-	-	-	Pagliano Giuseppe 1½ St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-	Black Grey		Italy	Trecate
17	-	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	Parente - Palosi Antonio 5250 Pleasant Ave							5	6	-	chestnut		-	-
18	Wash	Tenino	-	-	25	-	-	-	Brother - Tenino Wash Colombini Victor 145	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	Light	None	-	Galiera
19	Kans	Merriam	-	-	26	-	-	-	C. Merriam Kans 2 Arimo 307	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	-	Grey	None	France	Montigny
20	Wash	Seattle	-	-	30	yes 1902 1905	Pa		Uncle. Bartolomeo Lucisi Bellevue Wash							5	5	-	chestnut	None	Italy	Belonzo
21	Pa	Odanah	-	-	30	no	no	no	Cousin - Odanah Pa 307							5	6	-	- - -	None	-	Perigiole
22	Cal	S. Francisco	-	-	40	-	-	-	Cousin to S. Francisco no another information							5	7	-	- - -	None	-	Fasciano
23	Ohio	Hamilton	-	-	25	-	-	-	brother - in - law - Antoni Michalek 6 Str. 1501 Hamilton Ohio							5	4	-	Brown Grey	None	Hungary	Buzsakmikla
24	Wisc	Quarry	-	-	30	-	-	-	Cousin - Giuseppe Cousin 311 Quarry Wisc							5	5	-	chestnut	None	Italy	Enge
25	-	-	-	Brother	30	-	-	-	brother - Carolo G. Bta 311 Quarry	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	- - -	None	-	-
26	Pa	Latrobe	-	Self	28	yes 1911	Pa		Guiseppe Cattigaro 3663 Latrobe Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	- Grey	None	-	Lozzo
27	Ky	Louisville	no	-	25	no	no	no	father - Thomas Cubizzi 50 U.S.P.O. Louisville Ky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	- chestn	None	Greece	Politdam
28	Col	Louisville	yes	husband	20	-	-	-	husband - Carmen Dalla 3105 Louisville Col							5	3	-	- black	None	France	Vapram
29	N.Y.	City	-	Self	25	-	-	-	- Bianco Antonio 304 E 11 St City							5	2	-	- chestn	None	Italy	S. Giorgio
30	Mo	St. Louis	-	-	50	-	-	-	Cousin - Cupibianco Antonio 700 St. Louis Mo							5	8	-	- - -	None	-	Trecate
																				None		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Denisot Jean Dt officier, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 2[illegible]1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

John A. Comm

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

186

I, Dr Paul Siene, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr P Brisset

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

John A Conner

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 590 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. / Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. / City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cesario Teresa	37	f	m	U. S. citizen Nov 5-1898					
2			. Guiseppe	15	m	s	none					
3			. Alfredo	13	m	s	"					
4			. Ida	10	f	s	"					
5			. Martino	4	m	s	"					
6			Cursoni Giovanni	21	m	s	Laborer					
7			Conti Carlo	22	m	s						
8			Cucuzza Michele	38	m	m						
9			Colombo Giacomo	33	m	m	carriller					
10			Colasante Nicola	40	m	m	Laborer					
11			Colasante Giovanni	45	m	m						
12			De Biasio Maria	42	f	m	housewife	no	no			
13			. Luigi	14	m	s	none	yes	yes			
14			. Carolina	13	f	s						
15			. Giovanni	8	m	s						
16			. Antonio	4	m	s		no	no			
17	ADMITTED		Goran Josef	15	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary
18			Dalla Costa Giovanni	16	m	s				Italian	Italian (N)	Italy
19	temp Feb 11 3 yrs		Da Cra Antonio	22	m	s	miner					
20			Del Cagero Guido	18	m	s	laborer					
21			Dino Pietro	18	m	s		no	no	Laddamian	Turk	Bulgaria
22			D'Agostini Giovanni	34	m	m		yes	yes	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy
23			Dente Giovanni	23	m	m					(S)	»
24			Dal Santo Semplicio	36	m	m					(N)	
25			Dal Santo Nicola	16	m	s						
26	ADMITTED		Estrade Henri	36	m	s	Cook			French	French	France
27	DEPORTED 3.I. 22.		. Marie Father 6/9	41	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					
28			Saltarelli Cesidio	13	m	s	Laborer			Italian	Italian (N)	Italy
29			Furman Tamaz	20	m	s	farm lab			Russian	Polish	France
30			Farak Maria	18	f	s	housemaid			Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary

Cesario Teresa	U. S. citizen Nov 5-1898	Rome Italy	Rome Italy — Cousin Cesario Adolfo, Rome Italy
Cursoni Giovanni	Laborer	Treccate	Father - Cursoni Costantino, Treccate
Conti Carlo		Vercelli	Conti Giuseppe, Longermano
Cucuzza Michele		Caltagirone	Wife - Cucuzza Caltagirone
Colombo Giacomo	carriller	Intra	Colombo Valentina, Intra
Colasante Nicola	Laborer	Pescasseroli	Colasante Ottavia, Pescasseroli
Colasante Giovanni	5-15485		Colasante Liberata, Pescasseroli
De Biasio Maria	housewife no no	Balcade	Mother - De Biasio Maria, Balcade
. Luigi	none yes yes		Co.
. Carolina	12A684 6-29-14 (NAT)		
. Giovanni			
. Antonio	no no		
Goran Josef	Laborer yes yes Hungarian Slovak	Hungary Temovar	Anna Zelinska, Temovar, Hungary
Dalla Costa Giovanni	Italian Italian (N)	Italy Lugo	Mother - Catterina Lugo, Italy
Da Cra Antonio	14-46236-6-12-40	Lozzo	Father - Da Cra Bernardino, Lozzo
Del Cagero Guido	minor		Del Cagero, Lozzo
Dino Pietro	laborer 6-21-14		Mother - Dino
D'Agostini Giovanni	no no Laddamian Turk	Bulgaria Mandagne	Divitchi, Divitchi, Macedonia
Dente Giovanni	yes yes Italian Italian (N)	Italy Campostampiero	Father - Gio Mario Campostampiero, Italy
Dal Santo Semplicio	(S)	Sacco	Wife - Dente Angela, Sacco
Dal Santo Nicola	(N)	U. S. Agency Caltrano	Romana Dal Santo, Vicenza
Estrade Henri	Cook French French	France Toulouse	Father - Giuseppe Dal Santo, Vicenza
. Marie Father 6/9	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Friend - Ardoin 19 Rue de Lois, Toulouse, France
Saltarelli Cesidio	Laborer Italian Italian (N)	Italy Aquila	Mother - Saltarelli Carmela, Pescasseroli, Italy
Furman Tamaz	farm lab 8-84-14 Russian Polish	France Ste Cecile	Nearest relative in Europe, Father - Adrak Tamas, Nagypolked, Hungary
Farak Maria	housemaid Hungarian Magyar	Hungary Nagypolked	

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—223

J. J Donovan
Irish E 4 27

List 2

187

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 25 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Coal City	no	Self	$	yes	1909 1913 Ill	Husband Pasquale Sicko 343 Father Coal City Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Light	Blue	None	Italy	Pinanza
2	.	.	.	mother	.		. .	. .	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	.	chestnut		None	.	.
3	.	.	.	.	140		. .	. .	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	.	.	.	None	.	.
4	.	.	.	.	.		. .	. .	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	.	.	.	.	None	.	.
5	.	.	.	.	.		. .	. .	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	.	.	.	None	.	.
6	Mo	St Louis	yes	Self	60	no	no no	Friend Salmaraghi Andrea Shar ar. Str 2. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	.	None	.	Trecate
7	N.Y	City	no	.	25	.	. .	Brother Corti Luigi 238 W 27 Str. N.Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	.	None	.	Pinelli
8	.	Brooklyn	no	.	40	.	. .	Maria Simeone 546 Court Str Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	Black	.	None	.	Caltagirone
9	Cal	S. Barbara	S	.	25	.	. .	Brother in law Guiseppe Valentino S. Barbara Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	.	chest	Grey	None	.	Gurone
10	N.Y	Buffalo	S	.	28	.	. .	Bro in L Vaitti Guardo 117 Roma str. Buffalo N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	chestn	None	.	Pescasseroli
11	.	.	S	.	42	.	. .	Son Colarando Cazidio 117 Roma str. Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	.	None	.	.
12	Mo	St Louis	S	Husb Brother	27	yes 1906 1909	No	Husband De Biasio Antonio 52 Louis Mo Father.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	.	.	None	.	Calcade
13	✓	.	S	Brother	30	.	. .	. .	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	.	None	.	.
14	✓	.	.	.	.	.	. .	. .	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	.	None	.	.
15	✓	.	.	.	.	.	. .	. .	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	.	.	.	None	.	.
16	✓	.	.	.	.	.	. .	. .	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	.	.	.	None	.	.
17	Ill	Chicago	S	Self	10	yes 1907	Ill	Father Pietro Josef Emigrant Str 128 Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	.	Brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Pinogar
18	Wyo	Cheneeee	S	.	28	no	no no	Cousin Antonio Catalan 36 Cider Cheneeee Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	chestnut	.	None	Italy	Lugo
19	Minn	Ruhl	S	.	25	.	. .	Daniello 3144 Ruhl Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	.	None	.	Lazzo
20	Wisc	Eganmee	S	.	25	.	. .	Brother Luigi Del Lago Eganmee Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	.	None	.	.
21	Ill	Prairie City	S	.	40	.	. .	Friend Thomas Lazaro 177 Bot Prairie City Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	Brown	Blue	None	Macedonia	Niritelin
22	Wash	Tenino	S	.	30	yes 1910	Wash	Paltol Antonio 3145 Tenino Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	chestnut	.	None	Italy	Campotampiero
23	N.Y	City	no	.	25	1913 1906	N.Y	Brother Pietro Penile 238 Hudson Str. N.Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	.	None	.	Sacco
24	Wisc	Quarry	S	.	60	1910 1900 1913	Ill or	Nephew G Battista Pal Santo Quarry Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	.	None	.	Caltrans
25	.	.	S	Brother	25	no	no no	Brother G Battista Pal Santo Quarry Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	.	None	.	.
26	Ill	Chicago	S	Self	20	.	. .	Friend L Bergeron 614 Lilly Str. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	.	None	France	Lourdes
27	.	.	.	.	20	.	. .	. .	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	.	None	.	.
28	Mich	Detroit	S	father	50	.	. .	Going to Detroit no another information	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	.	.	.	None	Italy	Pescasseroli
29	Ill	Joliette	S	Brother	25	.	. .	Brother John Gurman 1118 Genesee St Joliette Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	.	None	Pologne	Vepcu
30	Va	Roda	S	Self	25	.	. .	Cousin Pasqua Sandar & wife 386 Roda Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	Brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Nagykekes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinand Van Den Eeden, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ferdinand Van Den Eeden Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 25 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

John A. Connor

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

3

188

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bristol Dixie, Surgeon of the RC[illegible]EAU, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bristol

Sworn to before me this 25 day of FEB 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

John a Conn

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of: Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Graindlicko	Phil	23		m	s	Leather worker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Father. Graindlick Meise Varsoguie Russia
2			Friedmann	Salman	34		m	m	Sculptor							Wife. Friedman Rose Paris France
ADMITTED 3			Friedmann	Rosa	24		f	s	dressmaker	no	no					Brother. Charles Friedman Paris
4			Fassl	Maria	14		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Ungarn	German	Ungary	Orallas	Father. Fassl Franz Orallas Ungary
5			Gracassi	Emigrato	28		m	m	Laborer			Italian	Italian (S)	Italy	Aquila	Wife. Gracassi Donata Pescasseroli Italy
ADMITTED 6			Georgeon	Prosper	55		m	m				French	French	France	Ernial	Son. Georgeon Ernial France
ADMITTED 7				Clemence	54		f	m	housewife							Father. Giddo Giovanni
8			Geddo	Battista	21		m	s	Laborer			Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Trecate	Wife. Maria Georgiadis Trecate Italy
9			Georgiadis	Clementis	28		m	m	merchant			English	English	Egyptian	Alexandrie	Alexandrie Egypte
10			Gratzer	Josef	46		m	m	Laborer			Ungarn	Magyar	Ungary	Magyarnadalja	Gratzer Terez Magyarnadalja Ungary
11				Josef	15		m	s								mother.
12				Maria	19		f	s	housemaid							
13			Grunmandl	Eipol	34		m	m	Laborer				German		Podzoni	Wife. Grunmandl Eipol Podzoni
14			Hinerang	Abram	29		m	m	Shoemaker			Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Bertha Hinerang Warsoge Russian
15			Hussein	Mohamed	20		m	s	farmer	no	no	Albanian	Syrian	Turkey	Palaja	Father. Hussein Abdulastan Palaja Turkey
16			Hermele	Israel Hirsch	30		m	m	leather merch	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mother. Hermele Mde. Abdul Paris France
17			Hermele	Chaje	50		f	w	none	no	no			Austria	Mielec	Daughter. Hermele
18			Habegger	Christian	28		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Grub	Father. Peter Habegger Grub Germany
DEPORTED 19			Ilgi	Nile	45		m	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	no	no	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Macedoine	Wife. Nile Nigitschi Macedonia
20			Jossi	Peter	34		m	m			yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Grindelwald Switzerland NON IMM
21			Halil	Ahmed	20		m	s	Baker			Ottoman	Turk	Turkey	Harpouth	Father. Mohamed Ahmed Harpouth Turkey
22			Kote	Risto	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Macedoine	Nividchi	Wife. Nile Nividchi Macedonia
23			Kotsusis	Theodoros	24		m	m			yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Father. Kiriaq Kotsutzani Greece
24			Kagleris	Jean	26		m	s							Strofilia	Demetre Kagleris Strofilia
ADMITTED 25			Koureli	Angelikia	40		f	m	housewife	no	no				Strofilia	Husband. Georges Koureli Strofilia
ADMITTED 26			Kyriagis	Joannis	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes					Wife. Helen Kyriagis Strofilia
ADMITTED 27			Korber	Johann	13		m	s	none			Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ruper	Uncle. Peter Janez St. Ruprecht Austria
28			Kanicks	Maria	20		f	s	housemaid			Ungarn	Slovak	Ungary	Korlatko	Father. Istvan Kanicks Korlatko Ungary
29			Kapfelnik	Berl	29		m	m	tailor-maker	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Wife. Malka Kapfelnik Jaffa Turkey
30			Leone	Giuseppe	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Trecate	Mrs. Antonietta Trecate Italy

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 25 1914, *191* 189

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether either by reason of mental or physical defect, expulsion, or imprisonment, or otherwise, he belongs to the class excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y	City	yes	Self	$25	no	no	Brother-in-law Gumberg 5052 Lewis str. N.Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	chestnut	blue	None	Russia	Parsogies
2	.	.	.	Brother-in-law	10	.	.	Herman 100 E 15th str New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	Grey	None	.	.
3	.	.	.	Self	30	.	.	Friedmann 115 E 103rd st New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	.	None	.	Sudjagies
4	Ill	Chicago	Self	.	25	.	.	Friend. Josef Kaltner 5224 Lewis st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	brown	.	None	Hungary	Orallas
5	Mich	Detroit	self	.	50	.	.	Cousin. Di Pirro Gaetano 154 Riopelle st Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	chestnut	.	None	Italy	Aquila
6	N.H	Manchester	.	.	None	.	.	Son. Georgio Ludinando 383 Bodo str. Manchester N.H	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	.	None	Greece	Cuzal
7	N.H	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	.	None	.	.
8	Mo	St Louis	self	.	60	.	.	Friend. Civiliani Antonio St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	.	None	Italy	Trecate
9	W.Va	Northfork	yes	.	30	.	.	Cousin. Lestas Pardelos Northfork W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	.	.	None	Egypte	Celam
10	Ca	Capisay	yes	.	30	yes	1913 Ca	Brother-in-law Cipraigy Capisay Ca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Nagyamadelf
11	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	Samuel . . .	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	.	None	.	.
12	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	Friend Lupid Neumann 523 - 2nd Ave 2 ap. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	.	None	.	.
13	N.Y	City	no	.	$4	yes	1907 N.Y	Henry 156 1st Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	.	None	.	Zabramfala
14	.	Brooklyn	yes	.	50	no	no	Friend. Paleodule Isidonis 35 Broadway N.Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	.	chestnut	.	None	Russia	Parsogie
15	.	New York	.	.	20	.	.	Brother. Himala Leon 168 Madison str N.Y City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	.	blacks	.	None	Turkey	Palagas
16	.	.	.	.	$4	yes	1903 1901 N.Y	Son. . . .	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	Eyglish	Grey	None	Austria	Nigles
17	.	.	.	.	50	no	no	Friend. Peter Faber . .	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	.	chestnut	blue	None	.	.
18	Ohio	Eigelsol	self	.	50	.	.	Eigelsol Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	.	.	Brown	None	Germany	Trub
19	Ill	Granite City	Yes	.	50	.	.	Lily Alexandra Ohio str Granite City Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	.	blue	None	Macedonia	Nigitchis
20	Wash	Yakima	Self	.	50	yes	1913	Friend. Tentschoff Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	.	.	.	None	Switzerland	Grindelwald
21	Mass	Whitinsville	no	.	50	no	no	Friend. Pettijili Eldonahman 43. P.O.B. Whitinsville Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	blacks	.	None	Turkey	Harpouth
22	Ill	Granite City	Yes	.	25	yes	1914	Friend. Jose Pero 13 97 Granite City Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	brown	blue	None	Macedonia	Nigitchis
23	R.I	Lonsdale	no	.	50	yes	1912 R.I	Brother. Pristo Kolopsis Pawtucket str Lonsdale R.I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	chestnut	chestnut	None	Greece	Politrania
24	Ill	Molina	Self	.	25	no	no	Friend. Pietro Capelessi 118 Molina Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	.	.	.	None	.	Strofilia
25	.	.	Self	Same	50	.	.	Cousin. Cornelio Bros 12 ap. Molina Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	.	.	.	None	.	.
26	.	.	Self	Self	25	yes	1909 Ill	Brother. Centopatini Kinatsin Molina .	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	.	.	.	None	.	.
27	Ca	Yolunston	Yes	.	25	no	no	Friend. Nordoop R.R 2 Yolunstoga Ca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	.	.	English	.	None	austria	St Ruperts
28	.	Kittaining	.	.	25	.	.	Brother. Yanicks Paul 172 Oram Kittaining Ca	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	.	brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Horlatko
29	Ohio	Cleveland	no	.	50	.	.	Friend. Yos Pirekthor 251 E 38th str Cleveland ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	English	Blue	None	Russia	Eutok
30	Mo	St Louis	Yes	.	50	.	.	Urani Bernardo 2134 Worthington St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	.	blacks	.	None	Italy	Trecate

ANT ALIEN

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Perricot Jean Baptiste, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 20 1914, 19...,

at NEW YORK

John A. Connor

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

A

190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D Victor Sicre, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, hailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte' de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D V Victor Sicre

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

John A Conroy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Loucaidis Lonias	22	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Colassi	Father Mathus Loucaïdis Colassi Turkey
2			Latsis Athanasias	30	m	m	Laborer	-	-	Greek	Greek	Greece	Politzani	Mother Latsis Haida Politzani Grecia
3			Lagnna Eusebio	22	m	s	miner	-	-	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Lazzo	Father Eustachio Lagunna Lazzo Italy
4			Enginbuhl Edouard	22	m	s	farmer	-	-	Switzerland	German	Germany	Interlaken	Mother Enginbuhl Interlaken Germany
5			Enginbuhl Emil	25	m	s	Saddle maker							
6			Lorenez Rosalia	18	f	s	housemaid	-	-	Ungarn	German	Ungary	Orallas	Father Adam Lorencz Orallas Ungary
7			Michelizzi Maria	33	f	m	housewife	-	-	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Galeade	Mother Ganz Geranna Galeade Italy
8			Antonio	9	m	s	none	-	-					Gd
9			Michalek Albina	21	f	s	-	-	-	Ungarn	Slorak	Ungary	Nagylwardo	Mother Agnes Michalek Poszony Ungary
10			Maiburnn Marie	23	f	m	housewife	-	-	German	German	Germany	Freiberg	Parents Maiburnn Freiberg Germany
11			Gertrude	2	f	s	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	
12			Manzardo Vittorio	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Lugo	Father Giuseppe Manzardo Lugo Italy
13			Molnar Ilona	19	f	s	housemaid			Hungary	Magyar	Ungary	Nagyamadalja	Brother Mahar Lorenez Nagyamadalja Ungary
14			Mogabgab Georges	20	m	s	wood turner	-	-	Ottoman	Syrian	Turkey	Zahali	Uncle Serim Mogabgab Zahali Turkey
15			Moustafa Ahmed	20	m	s	farm lab				Turk		Harpouth	Father Moustafa Ibrahim Harpouth
16			Marcarian Assadour	23	m	s	laborer	no	yes		Armenian		Monche	Marcar Salaun Monche
17			Sadilis Demetre	19	m	s	-	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Chaidari	Michel Sadis Chaidari Grece
18			Manoussakis Manolis	19	m	s	waiter	-	-				Aghio	Zacharias Manoussakis Aghio
19			Mohamed Mohamed	19	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Ottoman	Syrian		Gilgilie	Brother Mahmoud Mohamed Gilgilie
20			Moustafa Assad	30	m	s		-	-	-	-	-	Sourda	Father Mustafa Abdelsalam Sourda
21			Montonati Maria	26	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Vergiate	Mother Montonati Giuseppina Vergiate Italy
22			Erminia	2	f	s	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	Gd
23			Marzucchelli Emilio	27	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	-	-	-	Rovate	Father Marzucchelli Giuseppe Rovate
24			Maccagno Luigi	41	m	m	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Muriengo	Wife Maria Maccagno Oddolengo
25			Mancuso Giovanni	35	m	s	mecanic	-	-	-	-	-	Rola Grca	Brother Giuseppe Mancuso Rola Grca
26			Macro Giovanni	39	m	m	laborer						Pescasseroli	Wife Maria Macro Pescasseroli
27			Luigi	13	m	s	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	mother
28			Mocciardini Carlo	27	m	m	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Angera	Father Berrini Giuseppe Angera
29			Maria	25	f	m	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	in-law
30			Elda	1	f	s	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	Gd

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 23 1914, *191* 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement than the ticket or passage to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y	City	yes	Self	$ 30	no	no	no	Cousin - Sarasidis Gallas 5.5 W. 125 St. N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	chestnut		None	Turkey	Calassis
2	N.J	Lawndale	no	-	35	yes	yes 1912	N.J	Brother-in-law Thistos Zoulikes 28 Carington Av. Lawndale N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	None	Greece	Politsanis
3	Wisc	Hurley	yes	-	25	no	no	no	Cousin - Umberto Parra Hurley Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	None	Italy	Lazzo
4	-	Monroe	no	-	40	yes	yes 1913	Wisc	Friend - John Summer Monroe Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	Light	Brown	None	Switzerland	Berne
5	-	-	-	-	40	no	no	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lumber	-	-	None	-	-
6	Ill	Chicago	yes	-	45	-	-	-	Uncle - Josef Halbner Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	Brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Orallas
7	-	S.	-	-	45	yes	1910 1912	Ill	Husband - Giovanni Nicholuzzi S. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	chestnut		None	Italy	Falcade
8	-	-	-	mother	-	-	-	-	Father -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	-	-	-	None	-	-
9	W.Va	Wheeling	N.	Self	25	no	no	no	Sister-in-law - Sanfa Nicholich 15 12 29 Wheeling W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	Light	Grey	None	Hungary	Hagglund
10	Ohio	Akron	-	-	40	-	-	-	Friend - August Laibenspan Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	Brown	-	None	Germany	Freiberg
11	-	-	-	mother	-	-	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-	-
12	Wisc	Quarry	S.	Self	50	-	-	-	Uncle - Giuseppe Lanzio 12 yrs Quarry Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	-	chestnut		None	Italy	Lugo
13	Pa	Northampton	-	-	60	-	-	-	Brother - Edward Evans Cardan Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	Brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Zovar
14	Tex	Fort Worth	S.	Brother-in-law	10	-	-	-	Brother-in-law Antonio Pogalgab Fort Worth Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	-	chestnut		None	Turkey	Tahalic
15	R.I	Providence	S.	Self	28	-	-	-	Brother - Mohamed Mostafa Providence R.I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	None	-	Harpouth
16	Ill	Granite City	no	-	40	-	-	-	Uncle - Orchag Kapidjian 1263 Granite City Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	None	-	Monchre
17	Utah	Garfield	yes	-	28	-	-	-	Cousin - Sandilis Lazo 139 Garfield Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	-	None	Greece	Chaidara
18	Mich	Detroit	no	-	36	-	-	-	Brother - Prokon Manousakis 166 Jefferson Av. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	Aghio
19	N.Y	City	Self	-	25	-	-	-	Friend - Katam Bedros 167 Washington St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	None	-	Cilgilic
20	-	-	Self	-	25	-	-	-		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	-	None	-	Sonda
21	Wis	Odanah	S.	-	30	-	-	-	Husband - Angelo Montanaty 3 31 Odanah Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Serta
22	-	-	-	mother	-	-	-	-	Father -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	-	-
23	-	-	S.	Self	30	-	-	-	Brother-in-law -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	-	None	-	Perate
24	N.Y	City	Self	-	40	yes	yes 1907	N.Y	Friend - Bianco Battista 3y 4th 405 W. New-York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	Black	-	None	-	Murisenga
25	-	Brooklyn	Self	-	25	-	yes 1911	N.Y	Brother-in-law - Costantino Todaro 115 Prospect Str Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	chestnut		None	-	Rola
26	N.Y	Buffalo	Self	-	120	-	1913	Italy	Cousin Leonardo Castrucio 120 Roma av. Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	7	-	-	-	None	-	Pescatteroli
27	-	-	Self	father	-	-	-	-	Uncle -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	-	-	-	None	-	-
28	Wisc	Odanah	S.	Self	70	yes	no	no	Brother - Gaspero Locciardini 13 38 Odanah Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	None	-	Urquola
29	-	-	S.	husband	60	-	-	-	Brother-in-law -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	-	-	S.	father	-	-	-	-	Uncle -	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	-	-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lieut Commdr, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Lieut Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 2[illegible] 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

John a. Carr

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

5

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fiszot Cieur, Surgeon of the ROCH[illegible]EAU, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultè de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fiszot

Sworn to before me this FEB 27 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

John a Comor

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 1 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Transit; Residency of: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Coming to be U.S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Nicoletti	Nicola	26		m s	farm labr	no	no	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Sagusto	Wife- Giovanna Ilice Sagusto Italy
2		Negri	Luigi	27		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	-			Tricate	- Mariann Costerina Tricate
3		Nestos	Spiro	30		m m	-	-	-	Macedonian	Macedonian	Bulgaria	Pirie	- Sandra Nestos Pirie Macedonia
4		Manos —	Harilaos	17		m s	-	-	-	Greek	Greek	Greece	Politzani	C/o father Manos Bitford Politzani Greece
5		Pogotsnj	anna	20		f s	housemaid	-	-	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Szutjanaslapa	father Jan Zbirn Szutjanaslapa Hungary
6		Papafstathiou	Konsas	19		m s	Laborer	-	-	Greek	Greek	Greece	Strofilia	mother Maria Papafstathiou Strofilia Greece
7		Paulon	Silvio	39		m m	miner	-	-	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Barcis	- Maria Paulon Barcis Italy
8		-	Maddalena	36		f m	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	in law
9		-	Angela	14		f s	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	C/d
10		-	Angelo	12		m s								
11		Petitgirard	Emile	33		m s	Laborer	2-178691		French	French	France	Herinancourt	father Petitgirard Herinancourt France
12		Landry	Nina	33		f m	none							
13		Paillon	Marthe	24		f m	housewife						Royan	Marriage in Europe
14		-	Paulette	14		f s	none							
15		Polianites	Elias	24		m s	Laborer	2-279904	505	13/11/13				
16		Paulos	Thomas	27		m s	Laborer	1-193726		7/12/13	Greek	Greece	Trikkala	mother Anna Polianites Trikkala Greece
17		-	Ekaterina	19		f s	housemaid						Soultana Paulos Trikkala	
18		Petrongolo	Giuseppe	34		m m	Tailor	1-782140		NDS 12/21/13	Italian	France	Marseille	Uncle Pasquale D'attilio Marseille France
19		Papadopoulos	Philippos	21		m s	merchant	-	-	English	English	Africa	Alexandria	- Evanghelos Papadas Alexandria Turkey
20		Papageorgiou	Athanase	36		m m	Laborer	-	-	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikkala	Wife- Anania Papageorgiou Trikkala Greece
21		Pallaro	Emmegildo	16		m s	-	-	-	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Campolampiro	father- Pietro Pallaro Campolampiero Italy
22		Porzio	Domenico	30		m m		22-125191	5-12-13				Trivate	Wife- Ginghiani Angela Trivate
23		Paglini	Angelo	22		m s		22-121398	5-8-13	505				father- Paglini Domenico Trivate
24		Porzio	Luigi	22		m s		22-84739	4-30-13					mother- Caterina Porzio Trivate
25		Prudenza	Paolo	68		m w	Harvestter	-	-	-	-	-	Maperano	Daughter- Sapista Prudenza Maperano
26		Pinosa	Luigi	30		m m	Baker	-	-	-	-	-	Ensegera	Wife- Angela Pinosa Ensegera
27		Pidacchia	Giovanni	30		m m	Shoemaker	-	-	-	(S)	-	Gorano	Parents- Emma Palari Gorano
28		Pinosa	Antonio	29		m s	Laborer	-	-	-	(N)	-	Ensevera	father- Pietro Pinosa Ensegera
29		Pedroni	Emilio	18		m s	farm labr	-	-	-	-	-	Palanza	- Pedroni Andrea Palanza
30		Pedico	Giuseppe	32		m m	Laborer	no	no	-	-	-	Barletto	Wife- Pamela Arcangelo Barletto

98

William Booth
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
the master has been requested to collect head tax

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 25 1914, *191* 193

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Geneva Ginga	yes	self	$50	no	no	Cousin - Eugenio Nicoletti Geneva N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	chestnut	None	Italy	Cleta
2	Mo	St Louis	-	-	100	-	-	friend - Yoann Leonardo St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	blacks	None	-	Treate
3	Ill	Granite City	-	-	25	-	-	Laga Stuhl 17 Granite City Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	blue	None	Macedonia	Vigria
4	Mass	Bedeford	3	-	25	-	-	Father - Panayotis Kandis Bedeford Bedford Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	chestnut	None	Greece	Politsanis
5	Ohio	Cleveland	-	-	35	-	-	Cousin - Jan Andrus 2105 Hazelwood Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	Brown Grey	None	Hungary	Gutyanashaza
6	Ill	Moline	yes	-	28	-	-	Uncle - Constantin Kapsenis Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	chestnut	None	Greece	Strofilias
7		Panama	yes	-	170	Yes 1899 1910	Work	Cousin - Cazadini Luigi 3661 Panama Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	None	Italy	Zarria
8			husband	-	100																
9			father	-	?				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	None	-	-
10				-																	
11	N.Y.	City	self	-	30	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	None	-	-
12					80			Brother in law albino Landry 310 W. 24 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	None	Greece	Kerimoscaul
13	Wyo.	Sheridan	mother		10			husband													
14			Gd.	-				mother aineand Hotel Sheridan Sheridan Wyo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	Brown	None	-	-
15	Mass	Lowell	no	self	25	yes 1906	Mass	Gd.													
16					50	1911 1902		father Polianides Leo 250 Market St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	-	None	-	Rayan
17						1912		Cousin - Tomas Minas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	None	-	-
18		Stoughton	-	-	25	1905	Mass	God father Domenico Minnecci 34 Cleo St. Stoughton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	-	None	-	-
19	Pa	Altoona	-	-	30	no	no	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	None	Italy	Chichi
20	Mass	Lowell	-	-	25	1912		Cousin - Procopios Mangaritis 1128 - 11 Av. Altoona Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	blank	-	Turkey	Colassi
21	Wash.	Tenino	-	-	25	-	-	Brother in law Cipriotis Latos 408 Adams St. Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	chestn.	None	Greece	Trikgala
22	Mo	St Louis	yes	-	40	yes 1908	Mo	Friend Antonio Col Tenino Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	blank	-	Italy	Campasantrina
23				-	40	no 1910	no	Salmoiraghi Andrea 5057 Shaw Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	chestn. Grey	None	-	Trecate
24				-	40	yes 1908	Mo	Pinoldi Francesco St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	chestn	None	-	-
25	Kans	Westmineral		-	30	1910 1892	Ka	Salmoiraghi Andrea 5250 Shaw Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	Grey	None	-	-
26	Colo	Trinidad		-	25	1895 1905	Colo	Son Sindenza Giovanni Med Cert Senefel Westmineral Kans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	Grey chestn	None	-	Mazerano
27	N.J.	Jutuhoe		-	25	1911 no	no	Friend Giacomo Nicolizza B 107 Trinidad Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	chestn	-	-	Ensegna
28	Col	Trinidad		-	25	-	-	Cousin - Luigi Scarnici Washington Ave Tulgaroe	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	-	None	-	Corano
29	Calif	S. Francisco	Calif	-	25	-	-	Friend Giacomo Nicolizza B 107 Trinidad Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	None	-	Ensegna
30	Wyo	White Plains		-	25	-	-	Uncle Joquacia S. Francisco Calif Rodega Panama Brother - in - law Gracomo Tiraboschi White Plains	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	None	-	Belappo
									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-	None	-	Barletto

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Le Officier, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 25 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

John A. Connor

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bisset Acne, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Sailing Steamer, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bisset

Sworn to before me this 25 day of FEB 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

6

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED		Ricci — Pietro	46	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Castello	Wife Ricci Albina Castello Italy
2		Rossi — Gio Batta	24	m	s	Laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Camposampiero	Father Rossi Antonio Camposampiero
3		Romnias — Demetre	31	m	m	-	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikkala	Wife Kota Romnias Trikkala Greece
4		Romneliotis — Const.	19	m	s	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	Chaidari	Father Nicolas Romneliotis Chaidari
5		Rutkowska — Varania	19	fem	s	-	-	-	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Glinsky	Uncle Rutkowski Glinsko austria
6		Reprgs — Franz	30	m	s	miner	-	-	-	Slovenian	-	S. Ruprecht	Uncle Reberz Franz St Ruprecht
7		Reber — Christian	52	m	m	Laborer	-	-	-	German	Switzerland	Berne	Friend Gustav Reber Berne Switzerland
8		Ritter — Olga	21	f	s	Laundress	-	-	Switzerland	Switzerland	-	Genève	Emia Ritter Genève
9		Saltarelli — Salvatore	42	m	m	Laborer	-	-	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	aquila	Wife Saltarelli Camula Pescasseroli Italy
10		Skandalis — Theodossios	18	m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Father Camoula -
11		Saltarelli — Camula	17	f	s	housemaid	-	-	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Pescasseroli	Aunt Saltarelli Amalmin Pescasseroli Italy
12		Stiegen — Giovanna	28	f	m	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	Arsie	Father Straffazzen Arsie
13		Schafrosh — Christian	20	m	s	Laborer	-	-	German	German	Germany	Wiggen	Sam Schafrosh Wiggen Germany
14		Zito — Nasaid	30	m	m	Baker	no	no	Turk	Hebrew	Turkey	Jerusalem	Wife Sara Zito Jerusalem Turkey
15		Zabiadon — Carlo	23	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Falcade	Father antonio Zabiadon Falcade Italy
16		Zagliaferri — Giuseppe	43	m	m	Laborer	-	-	-	- (S)	-	Forano	Wife Giulia Pelacchio Forano
17		— Flora	15	f	s	housemaid	-	-	-	-	-	-	mother -
DEPORTED 18		Zatmakis — Christos	33	m	m	Laborer	-	-	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikkala	Cousin Cassolas Giosa Trikkala Greece
DEPORTED 19		— Ephilea	11	f	s	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20		Zagliapietra — Francesco	22	m	s	Laborer	-	-	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Calpine	Mother Margenta Zagliapietra Calpine Italy
21		Zagliapietra — Angela	16	m	s								Father Zagliapietra Giovanni Calpine
22		Zhereck — Cecilia	17	f	s	housemaid	-	-	Hungarn	Slovak	Hungary	yakabfalva	Uncle Hatlas Poszhungary Hungary
23		Voutselas — Costas VL 473/377	26	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Trikkala	Mother Ekaterina Voutselas Trikkala Greece
24		Pilagi — Ernesz	49	m	m	-	yes	yes	Hungarn	Magyar	Hungary	Pulesz	No relative in Europa
25		Valh — Catherina	30	f	m	housewife	-	-	Italian	Italian (N)	Italy	Falcade	Aunt Zuliani Virginia Falcade Italy
26		— Graziosa	4	f	s	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	-
27		Peroussis — Georges	25	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Strofilia	Wife Marigo Peroussis Strofilia Greece
28		Wahdan — Mohamed	30	m	s	barber lab	-	-	Arabian	Syrian	Turkish	Walaja	father ahmed Wahdan Walaja Turkey
ADMITTED 29		Weiss — Jules	24	m	s	Merchant	-	-	Austrian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Parents -
30		Neinfeld — Baronch	22	m	s	-	-	-	Austria	-	-	-	Mozorar austria
		Closed at number											

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 25 1914, *191* 195

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid or promised passage, or ticket, or by whom induced to emigrate.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	$	no	no	Son. Ricci Pittonio 4744 Lexington Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Eighth chest.		None	Italy	Castello
2	Mass	Lowell	no	-	3.25	-	-	Friend. Da Col Antonio 3145 Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	black Grey		None	-	Campasampiero
3	Mass	Lowell	no	-	29	-	-	Husband. Kokonaros Michael 408 Jefferson Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	chestnut		None	Greece	Trikkala
4	Ill	East Moline	yes	-	25	-	-	Friend. Galanos Georg 3145 East Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	-	None	-	Chaidari
5	N.Y	Brooklyn	-	-	25	-	-	Cousin. Manya Yurek 461 Prince Av. Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	Brown	Grey	None	Austria	Glinsko
6	Kans	Columbus	L	-	25	yes	1907 1910 Kans	Brother. Chris Johann 3137 Columbus Kans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	brown		None	-	Trikkala
7	Idaho	S. Antonio	no	-	100	-	1884 1913 Ohio	Coming to Idaho on another information	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	None	Switzerland	Berne
8	Wisc	Monticello	yes	-	30	no	no Wisc	Uncle. Fred Zunki 461 Monticello Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	chestn	Blue	None	-	Baden
9	Mich	Detroit	L	-	100	yes	1907 1912 Mich	Brother in law. Di Pirro Renato 30 Joseph str Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	-	chestn	None	Italy	Pescasseroli
10	Utah	Welby	OS	-	25	no	no no	Cousin. Luigi Liberini P.O. 916 Welby Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	-	None	Greece	Chaidari
11	Mich	Detroit	L	-	50	-	-	Boss. Cecilio Trallo 376 Baker str Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	-	None	Italy	Pescasseroli
12	Texas	Seymour	Husband	-	30	-	-	Husband. Stigen Emanuel 3454 Seymour Texas	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	-	-	None	-	Trsie
13	Ohio	Liverpool	no	Self	40	-	-	Friend. Gonnezano 184 Cherry str New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	brown	blue	None	Switzerland	Berne
14	N.Y	City	yes	-	75	-	-	Brother. Gulf Ontario Liberty Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	chestnut		None	Turkey	Jerusalem
15	Pa	E. Liberty	L	-	25	-	-	Daughter. Tagliaferri Giandina 3 Gerardale Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	black	chest	-	Italy	Falcade
16	N.Y	Gerardale	no	-	25	-	-	Sister. - -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	-	-	-	None	-	Corano
17	-	-	no	-	25	-	-															
18	Mass	Lowell	no	-	25	-	-	Brother. Anast Tsatsinakis 365 Market str Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	-	-	-	None	-	-
19	-	-	no	father	-	-	-															
20	Wisc	Manawa	L	Self	25	-	-	Brother. Tagliaferra Vittorio 382 Manawa Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	None	Greece	Zrikkala
21	-	-	L	-	25	-	-	Uncle. - -														
22	Ill	Chicago	L	-	25	-	-	Stephan Lenca Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	-	-	-	None	-	-
23	Mass	Lowell	no	-	25	-	-	Georg Papageorgiou Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	Brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Jakobfalva
24	Conn	Bridgeport	-	-	100	yes	1891 1908 Pa	Cousin. Tom Minaly Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	chestnut		None	Greece	Trikkala
25	Mo	St Louis	yes	-	25	no	no no	Husband. Valli Abramo 4147 Clark ag. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	Brown	Blue	None	Hungary	Kralyhelmez
26	-	-	-	mother	-	-	-	father - -														
27	Ill	Moline	no	Self	20	-	-	Brother in law. Marinon Giorg U.S. 3 Av. 2 Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	-	chestn	Grey	None	Italy	Falcade
28	N.Y	City	yes	-	75	-	-	Friend. Paleologo Andonio 35 Broadway New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	Brooklyn	-	-	25	-	-	Cousin. Stis Joseph 5414 Metcalf Brooklyn N.Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	None	Italy	Calgene
30	-	-	W	-	25	-	-	- -	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	chestn			Greece	Strofilia
															5	7	-	black			Turkey	Palaja
															5	3	-	Brown			Austria	Budapest
									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	-			-	-

Closed at number twenty nine

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pourier Jean Baptiste, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of FEB 25 1914, 19....,

at NEW YORK

John A. Carr

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Bryant Pierce, Surgeon of the ROCHAMBEAU, Swiss Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medecine & Chirurgie; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

D. Bryant Pierce

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1914 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

John A. Carmody

Immigration Officer.

Revised Actual & revised 185 Int 191 Total 1851 4 Tr

Rochambeau 8

25 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 191

16-213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fidelgus	Jandoche	28		m	Miller		yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Turkey	Jaffa	Parente Jaffa
2	25/1923 Jap 87/132 130584-613 21 Jap		Youssouf	Salim	20		m	s	hair dress	-	-	Turkish	Turk	"	Harpouth	Father Basile Harpouth Turkey
3			Canol	Giuseppe	26		m	s	laborer	-	-	austrian	Italian (17)	Austria	Capriana	Brother Giacomo Canol Capriano Austria
4			Meno	Carlo	24		m	m	-	-	-	Italian	-	Italy	Trecate	Wife Luigina Meno Treate Italy
5			Mando	Giusto	25		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Galcade	Father Valle Spada Galcade
6			Cazzarotto	Pietro	22		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Valstagna	Sister Cassarotto Mattia Valstagna
7			Figlidda	Angelo	29		m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fontanafidda	Wife Giuseppina Figlidda Fontanafidda
8			Cerucio	Francesco	33		m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lucia Cerucio Fontanafredda
9			Corzetto	Luigi	23		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sacile	Mother and Brother Sacile
10			Bertain	Elian	17		m	s	tailor	-	-	Egyptian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Home 198 Rue de Paris, Montreuil France
11			Chiarlo	Felicfara	31		m	s	Labour	-	-	Italian	Italian (17)	Italy	Odalengo	Mother Cristina Chiarlo Odalengo Italy
12					Closed at number eleven											
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

197

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 2[illegible] 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleyland	no	Self	$92	no	no	no	Friend. Jos Diocolop 251 E. 38 str Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	Blackish	Brown	None	Russia	Sutak
2	R.I	Providence	yes	-	22	-	-	-	Brother. Mehmud Yanossong 131 Charles str. Providence R.I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	-	Blacks	Brown	None	Turkey	Harpoutk
3	N.y	City	-	-	40	-	-	-	Cousin. Giustino Fanol 354 1st 10 E. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	-	Brown	Brown	None	Austria	Capriana
4	Mo	St Louis	-	-	40	-	-	-	Cousin. Paglino Giustino 1 St Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	-	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Trecate
5	Ill	Chicago	-	-	40	-	-	-	Sister. Fanolo Maria sup. Geo Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	Brown	Brown	None	-	Falcade
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	-	-	-	Brother. Lavisarotto Giovanni 139 Etobicoke Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	None	-	Palolagno
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	-	-	-	Cousin. Pernich Giuseppe Box 48 Prince Rupert B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	-	-	None	-	Montanaredda
8	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	Brother. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	-	-	-	None	-	Sacile
9	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	-	Black	Brown	None	-	-
10	N.y	City	-	Brother	10	-	-	-	Brother. Lanzado Lou 42 allen str. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	Chestnut	Brown	none	Turkey	Syria
11	-	-	-	Self	30	-	-	-	Friend. Biancardi Battista 39 str. W 405 N.y City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-	Brown grey	Brown	none	Italy	Odolengo
12									Closed at number eleven														
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Assistant Surgeon, of the ROCHAMBEAU, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 25 1914, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 509

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU sailing from LE HAVRE, FEB 14 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 23 1914, 19... 193

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reber	Christian Sr.	7x		M	M		US Cir. Prob. Court Canton Ohio MR 15-1898 Passport No. 69 2x5	Home. San Antonia Idaho
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number one.

John A Comer
Inspector

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

199

S. S. ROCHAMBEAU FRENCH arrived FEB. 25, 1914., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Hinerang, ABram	3	14		1	To mother	1:30 Brother, Sam Hinerang 136 Not at Bklyn.	J	26	10½	1	1	1
2	Rutkowska, Parania	6	5		1	" cousin	Cousin, Maria Lupek, 26 Dikeman Ave, Bklyn.	B	"	11	1	1	1
3	Caron, Mathilde	1	28		1	" tel $	Relative, Jules, B'klyn 108 Lawrenceville Ave	Bro	28	2	3	3	3
4	Lombardi, Clelia B	1	29		1	" husband	Hunt Brinsbutonis 304 E 34 St Nyc	J	25	1²⁸	—	—	—
5	Petigerard, Emile and sis						Mrs Ford, Alice 7 Ave Nyc Laundress 634	J	26	11⁵⁵	2	—	2
6	Landry, Nina	5	11		2	" b-i-l & husband							
7	Estrade, Henri	2	26		1	" sister in hosp	Held S.B. ——	B	26	2⁵⁰	1	—	1
8	Urban, Stepan	4	17		1	"	Held S.B. —	J	25	3⁴⁵	—	—	—
9													
10											8	5	8
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

ROCHAMBEAU FEB 25

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(7) NO.

SS S. S. ROCHAMBEAU, French Line, Page 1 arrived February 25, 1914, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEA. Manifest.	Index.
20 m	1	Scheiwiller, August	4	10	1	LPC CL cabin	1 Cowen							2/26	55	Mon	3 20					200			
29 m	2	Kwong Lee, [illegible] Char	2	2-6-12-18	4	Sec 11 LPC cab	1 Conner	2/13	160	OPS				Landed										—	1
18 m		Chang Ytl						2/25	47	NS	2/26	3	OPS	3/4 — Landed											7336
11 m		Wang Char												3/14 — 140											
19 m		Moon Char																							
40 f	3	Koureli, Angelika	3	25-26	2	LPC	1 Flan							2/26	94	Mon	3 35								3
33 m		Kyriasis, Jean																							
38 m	4	Tsatrusakis, Chrestos	6	18-18	2	LPC	2: Bawor	2/25	106	Mon	2/27	163	NS												
11 m		Achilles																2nd	3/4/14	La Provence				12	12
24 m	5	Weiss, Jules	6	29	1	LPC	2 Bawor																		
29 f	6	Armeanda, Andrea	15	13-14-1	3	LPC	2 Book	2/26	61	JAS				2/28	190	7 — 11								3	2 3
24 f		Paillon, Marthe												3/2	32	M	2 50							16	16 16
1		Paulette																							
55 m	7	Georgeot, Prosper + Wf Clemence-54	3	607	2	LPC	2:20 Flan	2/26	63	JAS				2/27	55	Mcg	11 35							4	2 4
30 m	8	Avedissian, Chane- Chanes	1	2	1	LPC	2 Book	2/26	142	K															
15 m	9	Korber, Johann	3	27	1	LPC	2 Flan	2/25	118	NS				2/25	164	Mon	11 45	21st	3/10/14	La Savoie				13	13 13
46 m	10	Ricci, Pietor	6	1	1	LPC	2Bauer	2/26	116	J				2/3	183	C	11 40							3	2 3
24 f	11	Friedman, Rosa	3	3	1	LPC	3 Flan	2/26	171	B	2/27	19	Wed	Landed 3/5 —	470	Mon								6	5 6
38 m	12	Prudenze, Paolo	5	25	1	LPC PHD	3:40 Book	2/26	112	J				2/2	35	M	3							8	8 8
15 m	13	Dvorsn, Josef	2	17	1	LPC PHD Und 16	3:40 Donovan							2/28	80	C	10							5	5 5
31 m	14	Urban, Stefan	4	17	1	LPC cab	4 Johnson	2/27	112	1145														3	2 3
35 m	15	Ilici, Milo	3	19	1	Tohosp 2/26/14 - 11 am LPC Ret 3/8/14 - 1145 am	4 Flan Hill	3/8	102	B								2nd	3/3/14	La Provence				6	6 6
41 f	16	Estrada Marie	2	27		" cert from Hosp 2/24/14 #16 12 30	Bock											21st	3/8/14	La Savoie				3	3 3
20 m	17	Estrada Henri	2	26		" SI 2/26/14 2 30	Bebbert	2/26	102	Mon	3/3	189	Mcg					2nd	3/3/14	La Provence				5	5 5
								2/26	102	Mon	3/3	189	Mcg					"	"	"				5	5 5
																									13
																								934	93

Rochambeau 2/25

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number I

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Minnewaska sailing from Southampton, Feb 14th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 23rd 201, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lanagan	Mary H	49	4	F	M	Sept 1865	Paris Kentucky	1097 Green St, San Francisco Cal
2	Lanagan	Clara E	36	4	✓	✓	Nov 1878	Napa, Cal	✓ ✓ ✓
3	Minthorn	Gertrude	31	5	✓	S	Oct 30 1883.	West Branch Iowa.	Newport Oregon
4	Shepherd	Jennie	48		✓	Wd	March 8th 1866.	Scranton, Pa	420 Quincy Ave, Scranton, Pa
5	Evans	Annie	40		✓	S	March 11th 1873.	Mountain Ash. Wales	Father naturalized 1719 N Maine, Pa
6	Wakefield	Edwin R	41	5	M	M	Sept 29th 1872.	Le Claire, Iowa	1232 Pacific St, Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Wakefield	Marian B	15	11	F	S	Feb 14th 1898.	Omaha, Nebraska	✓
8	Sampson	Evelyn Augusta	63	✓	Wd		Feb 5th 1851.	Ossining, N.Y.	797 Carroll St, Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Flint	Mary	23	✓	S		Dec 6 1891	Brooklyn N.Y.	29 Nepperhan Yonkers, N.Y.
10	Flint	Ruth	9	✓	✓		Mar 10 1905	Brooklyn N.Y.	✓
11	Hoover	Mildred B	22	✓	M		Feby 14 1892	West Liberty Iowa	Casadeboo Santa Cruz, Cal
12	Hoover	Mildred	12	9	✓	S	May 13 1902	Paladlo Cal	✓ ✓
13	Hoover	Hilda	7	6	✓	✓	Aug 19 1907	✓ ✓	✓ ✓
14	Hoover	Louise	5	10	✓	✓	1909	London Eng	✓ ✓
15	Huyette	Earl C	35		M	M	Jan 18th 1879.	Detroit, Mich	Detroit, Mich
16	Huyette	Ruth H	33		F	✓	June 12th 1861.	✓ ✓	✓ ✓
17	Harding	Agnes L	23		S.		1891	✓ ✓	✓ ✓
18	Matthews	William R	39	7	M	M	1874.	Philadelphia, Pa	Princeton, N.J.
19	Grant	Frederick Milton	26		✓	S	Oct 6th 1887.	Sibley, Iowa.	6115 Ocean View Drive, Oakland. Cal
20	Cooper	Marion L	35		F	M	June 14th 1879.	Odessa. N.Y.	Odessa. N.Y.
21	Buffum	Fred	30	4	M	✓	May 2nd 1883.	Bartlett, N.H	Harvard Club. N.Y. City
22	Buffum	Mrs Fred	29		F	✓	1884	✓ ✓	✓ ✓
23	Mosgrove	Margaret	40		✓	S	Adult	Nebraska, Ohio	Urbana Ohio
24	Carmichael	William P	58		M	M	1858.	Williamsport, Ind	21 Hornby Place, St Louis, Mo
25	Bowles	Frances Anne	60		F	S.	April 19th 1853.	Canaan, Conn	Hotel Blendenig, 202 W 103 St. (N.Y. City
26	Dodd	Edward H	44		M	M	June 18th 1869.	Bloomfield, N.J	443, 4 Ave N.Y. City
27	Robinson	Forrest	55		M	M	1859	Rochester N.Y.	16 Gramercy Park, New York
28	Shinn	Elmer	40		M	S	1874.	Princeton N.J.	Princeton New Jersey
29									
30									

28

102

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elbridge Patton, Surgeon of the MINNEWASKA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Registered Physician, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Elbridge Patton
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb'y, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Feb 25—14

11—1115

2
202

Billed Mar 19-14

	U S	Dis.						Aliens in Trans.	Aliens in Trans.
				Jamaica	Cuba	Mexico			
1st Class	28						28	1947 — 8	
Second Class									
Steerage									
TOTAL.									

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	7		
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	28	47
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

See Steerage on this Sheet 7 Cits

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 1-4 sailing from Southampton H-S, Feb 14th, 1914

11—1115

List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fisher	Thirtle	31 4	f	wd	assistance	Yes		English	English	England	London	(mother) Mrs Thirtle, Burnsalls Blandford Rd	Nef	Nef
2	do	Doreen	11 8	f	c	child	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	dito	✓	✓
3	Duckes	Jean	37	f	o	nurse	Yes		✓	✓	✓	✓	(mother) 58 Hemingdon Rd. E Finchley	✓	✓
P-1145107 6/17/37															
4	Matthews	Sarah	26	f	o	nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		1m 20 Matthews 44 Fitzjohns Ave Hampstead	✓	Brooklyn
5	Cohen	Louis	21	m	s	merchant	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Brighton		father J de Lara Cohen The Chantry Dunburg on Thames	✓	✓
6	Edwards	Robert	42	m	m	in transit	✓	✓	English	✓	London		(wife) "Nidjma" Haverden Rd. London NW	Venezuela	Caracas
7	Jolt	William	32 11	m	s	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	D. Duckes 40 Lindore Rd London SW	✓	✓
8	Hayden	Paul	30 2	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Venezuelan	✓	✓	✓	Carlos Hayden 3 Dallas Hall Court Cannon St London EC	✓	✓
9	Alves	Hazel	25 1	f	m	✓	✓	✓	England	Canadian	✓	Tunbridge Wells	gf Wm Carlos Hayden 3 Dallas Hall Court Cannon St London EC	Ont	Montreal
10	do	Duncan	35	m	m	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canadian	✓	✓	dito	Venezuela	Caracas
11	Kitto	George	25	m	m	valet	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	London	wife M. Pickering Dr Guthrie's House Hurst Hill Lincoln	Col	Santa Cruz
12	Pickering	Beatrice	31 5	f	s	governess	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Dorn Hawthorn Cottage Earley Reading Berks	✓	✓
13	Terry	Frances	19	f	s	maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Bailey Brooklyn Burnell Cambridge	Ny	Ny
14	Bailey	John	38 8	m	s	commercial traveller	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Northampton	(father) Wm M. P. Beverly 96 Maida Vale London W	Neb	Omaha
15	Beverley	Allen E	21	m	s	nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	wife Jay Little Wold Habingham Surrey	W I	Grenada
16	Jay	Arnold	50	m	m	planter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Dermon, Athenry Castle Dulcet Co meath Ireland	Ny	Ny
17	Dermon	Ward John	29	m	s	rancher	✓		Irish	Ireland	Dulcet		(father) 13 Droysenstrasse Berlin	✓	Buffalo
18	Schroeder	Otto	39	m	s	engineer	✓		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	sister wife Cromwell Jnr Pembroke London SE	Ny	Ny
19	Jackson	Cecil	42	m	s	dress artist	✓		England	English	U.S.A. Ny.	Ny			
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27	Hoseman														
28	Allen	Robert													
29	Mr Glover														
30	Weston	David													

Steward

103

Tickets

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRA[TION] OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration O[fficer] by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 203

Arriving at Port of [illegible]ufort, Feb[y] 23[rd], 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No.	1906	Nyk
2	"	mother	"	No	—	—
3	"	Mr Stokes	"	"	—	—
4	"	self	"	Yes	2[yrs]	Nyk
5	"	"	"	No	—	—
6	S	"	"	Yes	1909	Nyk
7	S	Mr Edwards	"	No	—	—
8	S	self	"	Yes	1906	Nyk
9	S	husband	"	"	6[yrs]	"
10	S	self	"	"	"	"
11	S	Mr Alves	"	No	—	—
12	S	Mr Howes	"	"	—	—
13	S	"	"	"	—	—
14	M	self	"	"	—	—
15	No	father	"	Yes	5	Omaha
16	S	self	"	"	1913	Nyk
17	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	"	"	9	Buffalo
19	"	"	"	"	9	Nyk
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28	—	A.D.L.	—	yes	1913	Nyk
29						
30						

18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
c/o Brown Bros + Co Wall St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	fair	grey		Scotland	Glasgow
do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	dk	"		England	London
do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		"	"
Wm A. B. Matthews 166 State St. Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"		"	"
A. Devalle (friend) 667 - Quincy St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	dk	dk	dk		"	"
c/o British Embassy Caracas. Venezuela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown		"	"
ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	"	black		"	Blackburn
Paul Hayden Consular Service. Caracas Venezuela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	green		Venezuela	Caracas
Mrs A. Alves 14 Mountain Avenue. Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Canada	Montreal
c/o British Embassy Caracas. Venezuela	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	dk	brown		New Zealand	Dunedin
ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue		England	Southampton
c/o Mrs Howes. (employer) Santa Cruz. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	dk	dk brown		"	Lincoln
ditto do	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	fair	fair	green		"	Earby
Belmont Hotel 42nd Street. Nyk City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	auburn	grey		"	Burwell
Mr R. Templin, 3527 Harney St. Omaha Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"		"	London
c/o Brothers Estate Grenada B.W.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk	brown		B.W.I	Grenada
Hotel Manhattan 42nd St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fresh	dk	brown	hazel	Ireland	Dublin
father-in-law) J. Burt: Buffalo Nyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	brown		Germany	Berlin
3 - East 45th St. Nyk (Messrs Redfern & Co)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	pale	bald	blue		England	Lincoln
Boy returning on ship Feb. 28 1914	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	brown	brown		England	Earls Barton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Yates master, of the MINNEWASKA, from London, Deptford, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Yates
Master.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of February, 1914

at Newfork

Geo. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

... to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Phila.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to inquiry by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5772

Feb 24-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this DEC 28 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

